ل

CAMERA 1
REEL 891
SHIFT 1

Volume #8521

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

OCTOBER 16, 1925

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
October 16	Aquitania	Southampton	84
	America	Bremen	77

8521

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8521

Oct 16, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 16 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 16 1943
Date

Joyce Lehmann
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 29 1925
MANIFEST NO. 114707 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA SAILING HEREWITH. (Strike out the word "sailing" or "arriving" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B. M. O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of OCT 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Chief

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Received 11/14/25
Cards Checked
Clerk D64

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8521

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
—	—	— 1
—	—	— 2
EP. 5/25	LIVERPOOL	501 3
20/12/24	Washington	27684 4
		5
7/8/25	WASHINGTON	83710 6
7/9/25	Zurich	85
7/	WASHINGTON	66859 8
7/25	Washington	58321 9
7/25	Washington	58320 10
7/25	Washington	81494
7/25	Washington	84196
9/25	Paris	638
9/25	Paris	625
7/25	Washington	72288
7/25	Washington	57043
9/25	Paris	14781
9/25	Paris	14672
		13
	Paris	3578
	do	do
	Paris	3577
	Havana	1541
	Paris	14755

of the United
vocates or teachi
d government or w
any officer or officers,
their official character.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 22000 L.P.—5/24

S.S. AQUITANIA . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, OCT. 10TH, 19 25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		~~BEER~~	~~HENRY~~	37	-	M	M		YES	ENGLISH	YES										
2		~~BEER~~	~~VIRGINIA~~	67	-	F	M	H WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES										
3		BEER	RENE MARK P.	27	-	M	S	COTTON MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	FATHER.A.D.BEER, ADELPHI HOTEL LIVERPOOL.	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEP.15/25	LIVERPOOL	501
4		DESWATINES	MARIE	48	-	F	D	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	BOHEMIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRANK HORYNA, VOLESCHMICE BY CHLUMEC-A CIDLIVEA. Brother	N.Y.	NEW YORK	20/12/24	Washington	27684
5		~~FRIEDBERG~~	~~HENRY~~	42		M	M	COMMERCIAL EDITOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	~~EMPLOYER MR.ANDERSON, 376 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK.~~	POLAND	WARSAW			
6		HOGAN	LILLIAN	28	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER.MRS C.B.GREEN 401 NORTH LUCERNE AVE; BALTIMORE MD.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	14/8/25	WASHINGTON	83710
7		MILLER	ROBERT	25	-	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	English DUTCH	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	SWITZ.	ZURICH	FATHER.H.MULLER,ZEHNOLI, ZOLLIPERSTR 45. ZURICH.	SWITZ.	ZURICH.	21/9/25	Zurich	85
8		VASSARDAKIS	CLEAUTHES	48	-	M	M	EDITOR	YES	GREEK ENGLISH	YES	GREECE	GREEK	U.S.A.	RIDGEWOOD	MOTHER. SOPHIA A.VASSARDAKIS, PORT VATHY, SAMOS.	N.J.	RIDGEWOOD	27/8/25	WASHINGTON	66859
9		MACAULEY	John J	40	-	M	S	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U S A	Pittsburg	M.Brenner cousin 243 Diver Street Bottle,	Pa	Pittsburg	1/6/25	Washington	58321
10		CULLEN	Margella	46	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U S A	Pittsburg	Hugh Keenban cousin 16 Kensington Cres: London	Pa	Pittsburg	1/6/25	Washington	58320
11		DE TRIGO	Dionico	44	-	M	M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U S A	Porto Orico	Juana Marcus Badajoz , Spain	Pa	Porto Orico	15/9/25	Washington	81494
12		DE TRIGO	Sara	38	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Spain	Amerivaa	U S A	Porto Orico	as above	Pa	Porto Orico	15/9/25	Washington	84196
13		SMILES	Alfred	44	-	M	S	Jeweller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	France	Paris	Mr Labey Friend	France	Paris	30/9/25	Paris	638
14		MORONY	Adeline	44	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	U S A	New York	Morgan Harges Paris	NY	New York	19/9/25	Paris	625
15		MULLER	Herwing	32	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	U S A	New York	Berthe Druret sister 36 Rue Massue, Vincennes			15/7/25	Washington	72288
16		de CASTELLAN	Yvonne	60	-	F	M	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Chilian	U S A	Chicago	Henrich Muller Father Vittinstratt 24, Mussen Saxony	NY	New York	15/8/25	Washington	57043
17	TRANSIT	Robert	Yvonne	20	-	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	10 Shela Street Chicago Ill:	Ill	Chicago	8/10/25	Paris	14781
18	TRANSIT	DEBERNARD	Louise	31	-	F	S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Baron de Chastonnier Friend 16 Rue de Scheffer Paris	NY	New York	7/10/25	Paris	14672
19																Madame Gandiller Friend 35 Rue de Sablons, Paris	NY	New York			
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																				Paris	3578
27																				do	do
28																				Paris	3577
29																				Havana	1541
30																				Paris	14758

Lines 1.2. Henry & Virginia Beer duplicated lines 11 & 12.
Line 51 Henry Friedberg Not on board
Lines 19 to 30 Blank

E. Hartley
2nd Purser

Sheet 18

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 16th October , 19 25

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If yes—Year or period of years / Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether able to read	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
U.S.A. CITIZEN 1					~~3005 ST. CHARLES AVE.~~ NEW ORLEANS																					
NON-IMMIGRANT TEMPORARY VISIT 2					-DO-																					
RETURNING RESIDENT 3	No	SEE 19 UNCLE..	YesYes	Nov: /04 N.Y.	UNCLE HENRY BEER, 325 BARONNE ST. NEW ORLEANS.	No	6 MONS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	BRN	03-15 NONE					
NON-IMMIGRANT TEMPORARY VISIT 4	Yes	MRS, ~~Tuck~~	YESYES	1907 1924 N.Y.	FRIEND, MRS. ZOE ZIMA, 1502 AVENUE A. NEW YORK.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	GR.	BLUE	08-06 NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	SEP. 15/25	LIVERPOOL	501 X 3
RETURNING RESIDENT 5	Yes	SELF	YESYES	N.Y.C.	~~276 RIVERSIDE DRIVE,~~ NEW YORK CITY.	Yes	—	NO	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8				NONE	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	VOLESNICL.	20/12/24	Washington	27684 / 4
NON-IMMIGRANT TEMPORARY VISIT 6	Yes	SELF	YESYes	Aug '25 BALTIMORE	110 West 55th Street New York City	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BLK	BLUE	08-15-3 NONE	POLAND	WARSAW.			5
RETURNING RESIDENT 7	No	SELF	YES	No - -	JOHN A. DIEMAND. ZURICH INSURANCE CO. 45 JOHN ST. NEW YORK.	No	10-12 MONS.	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DR.	BRN	BRN	Return Granted until 9/1/1926 File 994/159 08-36 NONE	U S A	BALTIMORE.	14/8/25	WASHINGTON	83710 / 6
NON-IMMIGRANT TEMPORARY VISIT 8	Yes	SELF	YESYES	April /25 N.J.	88 HOPE ST., RIDGWOOD, N.J.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BRN	08-18 NONR	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH	21/9/25	Zurich	85 X
do 9	Yes	See 19	yes yes	1914 July 1915 Pitts: 1915 July 1925	Mr Winter employer 800 Ohio Street Pittsburg	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Br	Br	Br	08-15 none	GREECE	SAMOS	27/8/25	WASHINGTON	66859 / 835. X
do 10	Yes	do	yes yes	do	as above	no	Perm	Yes	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	08-13 none	England	Liverpool	1/6/25	Washington	58321 / 9
do 11	Yes	Self	yes yes	1893 Porot Aug: 1925 Orico	82 Wallis Street San Juan Porto Rico	No	Perm	Yes	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Sal	Dk	Gr	08-34 none	Ireland	Dublin	1/6/25	Washington	58320 / 10
do 12	yes	do	Yes Yes	1925 May	do as above	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fr	Br	Br	08-34-3 none	Spain	Villafran	15/8/25	Washington	81494
Non Quota 13	Yes	See 19	yes yes	1919 July 1925	589 Fifth Avenue New York City Mrs Mayer employer	Yes	4 mons	No	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr	Gr	Br	08-15 None	Porto Orico	San Juan	15/8/25	Washington	84196
Return: 14	Yes	See 19	yes yes	1923 July 1925	289 Park Ave: New York City Mrs Greig employer	no	Perm	no	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Br	Hzl	08-11 None	England	Sunderland	30/9/25	Paris	638 X
do 15	yes	Self	yes yes	1925 May	555 Park Ave: New York City	no	Perm	Yes	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Blu	08-12 None	France	Jouy le Ch	19/9/25	Paris	625 X
Temp 16	yes	Self	yes yes	1925	10 Shela Street Chicago, Ill:	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr	Gr	Br	08-96 None	Germany	Meissen	15/7/25	Washington	72288
Visit 17	NY	Self	Yes Yes	NO-------- April	Hotel Langdon New York City	Yes	2mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr	Dk	Br	Temp admission extended until 10/12/26 File 98907/85 03-11 None	Chile	Manzeros	15/8/25	Washington	57045
do 18	NY	See 19	Yes Yes	1925	Mrs Cooper Hewitt Employer Langdon Hotel New York City	Yes	2mons	no	no	nono	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dk	Blk	Br	07-11 None	France	Paris	8/10/25	Paris	14781 X
19																						France	Parfarden	7/10/25	Paris	14672 X
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

M Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

Date.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal tion of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the uestion: "Read what language [illegible]," if exemption is claimed, upon what nage or dialect the alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading ld be given.

CUBAN.

s to the Cuban peo

WEST INDI

efers to the people of the W

SPANISH AMERI

n American" refers to the people of

AFRICAN (BLACK

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, Islands of the West Indies, North or So America, Europe, or frica. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African N ould be classifi this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent try should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future e, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be or No (no ticket).

whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom f; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steam-

session of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should family) the exact amount of money shown. Money ould not be divided among the several members of

United States; and if so, when and where).— r No) in the United States before; and if so, 89, 1897, Philadelphia

alive or friend; g to join with

mplete

nest

g qu

aliens. Re and the Secre for such reapplica

1a
577
1541
14758

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **B. SYDNEY JONES.** Surgeon of the AQUITANIA SAILING HEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of U. S. M. O. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 81 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J. J. Montgomery
Surgeon
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8.

34	35	36		36
IMMIGRATION VISA				Date.
Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
	Duplicate			
9/25	Paris	420	1	9/25
do	do	do	2	9/25
do	do	do	3	9/25
9/25	Paris	219	4	9/25
do	do	do	5	------
24/25	ZURICH	88	6	------
/25	Paris	419	7	------
	Duplicate			
/25	Paris	79	8	/25.
25	Budapest	61	9	9/25
25	Paris	601	10	
5	HAVANA	428	11	
	do	do	12	
	do	do	13	
	do	do	14	
	do	do	15	
/25	Paris	248	16	
9/25	COPENHAGEN.	133	17	
/25	Rome	2637		
/25	Washington	65790		
25	Diplomatic Paris	415		
	do	do		
/25	London	12615		
	do	2613		
25	Paris	3578		
	do	do		
5	Paris	3577		
25	Havana	1541		
25	Paris	14758		

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 22830 L.P.—5/24

S.S. AQUITANIA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCT. 10TH, 1925

8.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA			Date.
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	DIPLOMAT	BEAUVILLE	George G.	38		M	M	DIPLOMAT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	15 BETWEEN 10 - 12 Vvado HAVANA. Home	CUBA	HAVANA.				
2	DIPLOMAT	BEAUVILLE	CONSUELO	24		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	-DO-	CUBA	HAVANA				
3	DIPLOMAT	BEAUVILLE	YOLANDA	2		F	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HABANA	-DO-	CUBA	HAVANA	9/9/25	Paris	420	1
4	TRANSIT	ESCOBEDO	ENRIQUE	27		M	M	Agricul... ture	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	AGUAS	FRIEND. VEGA LIMON, 190 RUE DU FOURBOURG ST.HONORE PARIS	MEXICO	AGUAS.	do	do	do	2
5	TRANSIT	ESCOBEDO	MARY	23		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	AGUAS	-DO-	MEXICO	AGUAS	do	do	do	3
6	TRANSIT	FLEISCHNER	RICHARD	49		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWISS	BOHEMIAN	SWITZERLAND	ST.GALL.	M.FLEISCHNER, ST.GALL. SWITZERLAND. Wife	SWITZERLAND	ST.GALL	10/10/25	Paris	219	4
7	DIPLOMAT	HERRERA	RICARDO	55		M	M	DIPLOMA	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	NORWAY	OSLO	BROTHER. MR.ALBERTO HERRERA, HAVANA CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.	do	do	do	5
8	DIPLOMAT	LOPEZ-SALGADO	CONCHA	22		F	S	MAID	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	EMPLOYER. MRS. BEAUVILLE. HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.	9.24/25	ZURICH	88	6
9	TRANSIT	JACOBY	OLIVER	47		M	S	MANAGER	YES	HUNGARIAN ENGLISH	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	MR. PONGRAE JOHN, BUDAPEST. Brither in law	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	10/9/25	Paris	419	7
10	TRANSIT	ST.PIERRE	RENE	55		M	M	BANKER	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	MADAME R.ST.PIERRE, 175 BOULEVARD ST.GERMAIN-PARIS. Wife	FRANCE	PARIS	10/9/25	Paris	79	8
11	DIPLOMAT	CUELLAR DEL RIS	CELSO.	40		M	M	DIPLOMATIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	Home 21 Y N. VEDADO.	CUBA	HAVANA	10/25	Budapest	61	9
12	DIPLOMAT	CUELLAR DEL RIS	MARGARITA	37		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	-DO-	CUBA	HAVANA	10/25	Paris	601	10
13	DIPLOMAT	CUELLAR DEL RIS	MARGARITA	15		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	-DO-	CUBA	HAVANA	10/25	Havana	428	11
14	DIPLOMAT	CUELLAR DEL RIS	CELSO	9		M	S	SCHOOL	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	-DO-	CUBA	HAVANA	do	do	do	12
15	DIPLOMAT	CUELLAR DEL RIS	RAFAEL	6		M	S	SCHOOL	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	-DO-	CUBA	HAVANA	do	do	do	13
16	DIPLOMAT	CUELLAR DEL RIS	ROSA	59		F	M	None	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	-DO-	CUBA	HAVANA	do	do	do	14
17	TRANSIT	LEWISOHN.	MATHIAS.	35		M	M	DIRECTR.	YES	DANISH ENG. etc.	YES	DENMARK.	SCANDIN-AVIAN.	DENMARK	COPEN-HAGEN.	FATHER-in-LAW. B.CUNILD.TOLD-BODWEJ 5, COPENHAGEN.DENMARK.	DEN	COPENHAGEN.	do	do	do	15
18		PERSCARMONA	Itola	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Joseph Pescarmona Father 153 Via Sicilia, Rome	NY	New York	10/25	Paris	248	16
19		HADDAD	Joseph W	38		M	S	Travel	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	U S A	New York	Home & Romia, Business 24 Rue du Ranbourg, Paris	NY	New York	10/25	COPENHAGEN.	133	17
20	DIPLOMAT	BELLO	Vasquez	40		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Monister of Cuba Friend	Cuba	Havana	10/25	Rome	2637	
21		BELLO	Trahina	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Praia as above	Cuba	Havana	6/25	Washington	65790	
22	TRANSIT	PERKINS	Reginia	47		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Camdian	Canada	Quebec	Friend Mr J Parry 310 Grand Alley, Quebec	Can:	Quebec	/25	Diplomatic Habana	215	
23	TRANSIT	PERKINS	Eleane	22		F	S	None	yes	English	Yes	Canada	Camdian	Canada	Quebec	as above	Can	Quebec	o	do	do	
24	TRANSIT	CHAPLE	Guillermo	61		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Havana 91 Home Cuba	Cuba	Havana	7/25	London	12615	
25	TRANSIT	CHAPLE	Delgado	51		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	as above	Cuba	Havana	do	do	2615	
26	TRANSIT	CHAPLE	Rita M	50		F	S	none	Yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	as above	Cuba	Havana	9/25	Paris	3578	
27	TRANSIT	BLARD	Louis	62		F	S	none	yes	French	yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	as above	Cuba	Havana	o	do	do	
28		De MENA	Joaquin	45		M	S	Priest	Yes	English Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend, Jose Goulazes Gama Astorias, Spain.	Cuba	Havana	/25	Paris	3577	
29																Lines 29 to 30 Blank			6/25	Havana	1541	
30																E. Walton 2nd Purser			0/25	Paris	14758	

Total passengers 28
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16th October, 19 25 . 4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously rejected or has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity	Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his fare and is otherwise admissible	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA Number	Date.
TRANSIT	1	-	SELF	YES	YES	Aug: 1925	TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1½	Dk	BLK	Br	01-83						X
-DO-	2	-	AS ABOVE HUSBAND	YES	YES	Aug: 1925	-DO-	as above	No	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	None	CUBA	HAVANA	29/9/25	Paris	420	X 1	9/10
-DO-	3	-	FATHER	-	YES	Aug: 1925	-DO-	as above	No	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	None	CUBA	HAVANA	do	do	do	X 2	0/25
-DO-	4	-	SELF	YES	YES	January /25	-DO-	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	No	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	None	CUBA	HAVANA	do	do	do	X 3	0
TEMPORARY VISIT	5	-	SELF	YES	YES	January /25	-DO-	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	No	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BLK	BRN	04-82 NONE	MEXICO	AGUASCALIE	30/10/25	Paris	219	X 4	0.
TRANSIT	6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Nov: /23	N.Y.	MURRAY JLAUBER, 325 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK.	No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	BLUE	04-82 NONE	MEXICO	AGUASCALIE	do	do	do	X 5	-----
-DO- TEMPORARY VISIT	7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	Aug: /21	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA	No	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LGT	BRN	BRN	04-83 NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA.	SEP.24/25	ZURICH	88	X 6	-----
-DO-	8	YES	SEE 12 EMPLOYER	YES	YES	Aug: 1925	TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA	No	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LGT	BLUE	BLUR	01-83 NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	28/9/25	Paris	419	X 7	-----
-DO-	9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Feb: 1925	N.Y.	Plaza Hotel New York City	No	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	04 NONE 34	SPAIN	LOUBO.	27/9/25	Paris	79	X 8	/25. X
-DO-	10	YES	BANK	YES	YES	June /09	N.Y.	c/o French American Banking Corporation, New York City	Yes	60 Days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	GR.	GR.	04 NONE 19	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	3/1/25	Budapest	61	X 9	9/25
TRANSIT	11	-	SELF	YES	Yes	July 1925	TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA	No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR½	WHT.	BRN	04 NONE 11	FRANCE	MONTPELLIE	25/9/25	Paris	601	X 10	
-DO-	12	-	AS ABOVE HUSBAND	YES	yes	July 1925	-DO-	as above	No	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	01-83 None	CUBA	HAVANA	9/7/25	HAVANA	428	X 11	
-DO-	13	-	AS ABOVE FATHER	-	Yes	July 1925	do	as above	No	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	none	Cuba	Havana	do	do	do	X 12	
-DO-	14	-	AS ABOVE FATHER	-	Yes	July 1925	do	as above	No	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Dk	Blk	Br	none	Cuba	Havana	do	do	do	X 13	
-DO-	15	-	AS ABOVE FATHER	-	Yes	July 1925	do	as above	No	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	None	Cuba	Havana	do	do	do	X 14	
-DO-	16	-	Self	Yes	Yes	July 1925	do	as above	No	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	---	-	None	Cuba	Havana	do	do	do	X 15	
-DO-	17	-	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	C.C.M.H.P. 106, WEST 70th ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	60 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dk	Blk	Gry	None	Cuba	Havana	7/10/25	Paris	248	X 16	
Not return	18	-	Self	Yes	NO	----------		Pennsylvania Hotel New York City	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Pl.	Drk.	Gry.	02-12 none	GERMANY	HAMBURG.	2/10/25	COPENHAGEN.	133	X 17	
resident	19	-	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 June 1925	NY	220 fifth Avenue Home New York City	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Br	20-15 None	England	London	6/10/25	Rome	2637		
and	20	Yes	Self	yes	yes	June 1925	NY	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA	IN	TRANSIT	no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dk	Br	Br	08-11 None	France	Bayrouto	25/6/25	Washington	65790		
do	21	yes	Husband	yes	yes	June 1925	NY	as above	IN	TRANSIT	no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk	Br	01-83 None	Cuba	Havana	1/7/25	Diplomatic Embassy	415	X	
do	22	yes	Self	yes	yes	1925	NY	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN	TRANSIT	no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	dk	Blk	Bl	01-83 None	Cuba	Havana	do	do	do	X	
do	23	yes	Mother	Yes	yes	1925	NY	as above	IN	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Pr	Br	Gr	04-80 None	Canada	Quebec	17/7/25	London	12615	X	
do	24	yes	Self	yes	yes	1925	NY	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA	IN	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Pr	Pr	Ble	04-80 None	Canada	Quebec	do	do	2615	X	
do	25	yes	Husband	yes	yes	July 1925	NY	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA	IN	TRANSIT	no	no	nk	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Pa	Dk	Br	04-83 None	Cuba	Havana	4/9/25	Paris	3578	X	
do	26	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	July 1925	NY	as above	IN	TRANSIT	none	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Gry	Br	None	Cuba	Havana	do	do	do	X	
do	27	yes	Self	yes	yes	July 1925	NY	as above	IN	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	none	Cuba	Havana	4/9/25	Paris	3577	X	
do	28	yes	Self	yes	yes	1925	NY	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA	IN	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Dk	Br	Br	04-11 none	France	Paris	29/6/25	Havana	1541		
	29								IN	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Gry	Br	04-34 None	Spain	Oviedo	9/10/25	Paris	14758		
	30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES. Surgeon of the AQUITANIA SAILING HEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B. M. O.
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

A Montgomery
Asst Supt
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

T 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The originalstock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. 2

6

6

34	35	36	36
IMMIGRATION VISA			Date.
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
0/25	Liverpool	586 1	X
0/25	LONDON	20775 2	9/25
2/25	London	2825 3	0/25
9/25	Shanghi	3815 4	0
0/25	London	21199 5	0.
0/25	London	21154 6	------
/25	LONDON	20381 7	------
4/25	Bombay	347 8	9/25. X
/25	"	21109 9	0/25
7/25	Southampton	1933 10	
4/25	London	7941 11	
0/25	London	20973 12	
/25	London	21015 13	
/25	Bombay	570 14	
/25	Liverpool	546 15	
9/25	BERLIN	9887 16	
/25	Shanghi	7083	
0/25	Nottingham	42	
o	do	do	
/25	Washington	81057	

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 23890 L.P. -5/24

S.S. AQUITANIA . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 10TH, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	6	34	35	36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
1	TRANSIT	BROCKLEBANK	AUBREY	25		M S	SHIPOWNER	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	FATHER, SIR AUBREY BROCKLEBANK NUNSMERE, SANDIWAY.	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL				X
2	TRANSIT	BREWER	GRIFFITH	58		M M	PATENT ATTORNEY	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS. G. BREWER, BURVALE, WALTON ON THAMES. Wife	ENGLAND	LONDON	7/10/25	Liverpool	686	X 1
3	TRANSIT	CATION	JOHN CHARLES	31		M M	BANK OFFICIAL	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE. MRS. D.M.CATION, 8 BREAMORE RD. SEVEN KINGS.	ENGLAND	LONDON	10/25	LONDON	20775	X 2
4	TRANSIT	CHUN	WUN CHU	64		M M	MERCHANT	Yes	CHINESE	YES	PORTUGAL	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	MR. C. CHUN, 25 EAST YUHONG RD. SHANGHAI.	CHINA	SHANGHAI.	6/2/25	London	2825	X 3
5	TRANSIT	CAMERON	EWEN ALLAN	45		M M	STOCK-BROKER	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE. MRS. CAMERON, 38 CADOGAN PLACE, LONDON.	ENGLAND	LONDON	6/9/25	Shanghi	3813	X 4
6	TRANSIT	FOREMAN	JAMES EDWARD	38		M M	VALET	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE. MRS FOREMAN, 26 WESTGATE TERRACE, EARLS COURT, LONDON.	ENGLAND	LONDON	10/25	London	21199	X 5
7	TRANSIT	MALTBY	MABEL	48		F M	H.WIFE	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER. W.R.COLYER, 1 CLEMENTS INN, STRAND, LONDON.	ENGLAND	LONDON	10/25	London	21154	X 6
8	TRANSIT	MODY	KAIKLUSROV	48		M M	MERCHANT	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	PARSI	INDIA	BOMBAY	Mrs Mody Mother Babonath Rd: Choupaty. Bombay	INDIA	BOMBAY	10/25	LONDON	20381	X 7
9	TRANSIT	POTT	CYRUS THOMAS	44		M M	MERCHANT	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORTHWOOD	A.LODEN, LINKSWAY, NORTHWOOD. Home	ENGLAND	NORTHWOOD	5/4/25	Bombay	347	X 8
10	TRANSIT	SCOTT	ALFRED JOHN	31		M S	BANK OFFICIAL	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	STEP-MOTHER. MRS. B.M. SCOTT, 70 QUEEN ELIZ. WALK, STOKE NEWINGTON.	ENGLAND	LONDON	10/25	"	21109	X 9
11	TRANSIT	STURGEON	ALFRED WILLIAM	30		M M	BANK OFFICIAL	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EASTCOTE	WIFE:- ELSIE F. STURGEON. KILDARE NORTHOLT RD. EASTCOTT, MDX.	ENGLAND	EASTCOTE	4/7/25	Southampton	1935	X 10
12	TRANSIT	SIMPSON	ALEXANDER	23		M S	MERCHANT	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	S. SIMPSON, 124 BETHUNE RD. LONDON N.16. Father	ENGLAND	LONDON.	23/4/25	London	7941	X 11
13	TRANSIT	WEST	ALLEN	48		M M	MANUF.	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HOVE	MRS. ALLEN WEST, 13 PALMENA AVE. HOVE. Wife	ENGLAND	HOVE.	/10/25	London	20973	X 12
14	TRANSIT	WADIA	CEUSETJEE	45		M M	MILL OWNER	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	INDIA	INDIA	INDIA	BOMBAY	D.E.LARWAR, 4 LLOYDS AVE. LONDON. (FRIEND)	INDIA	BOMBAY	10/25	London	21015	X 13
15	TRANSIT	WILLIAMS	DAVID WARWICK	46		M M	ASSIST MANGR.	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	WIFE. MRS. MARGARET WILLIAMS, 30 BROMPTON AVE. LIVERPOOL.	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	/6/25	Bombay	570	X 14
16	TRANSIT	ZIMDIN	WILLIAM	45		M M	BANKER	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	ESTHONIA	FINNISH	GERMANY	BERLIN	JOLAN LOOR DORPAT. Friend TAKOL STREET 42 Esthonia.	GERMANY	BERLIN	1/9/25	Liverpool	546	X 15
17	TRANSIT	WONG	Wen Bang	44		M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghi	Mrs Wen Bang Wong Wife 1045 Yusang Rd: Shanghi, China	China	Shanghi	1/9/25	BERLIN	9887	X 16
18	TRANSIT	TINSLEY	Henry C C	39		M M	Agriculture	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Peterboro	George Tindsley Brother Bank Street Lincoln			/8/25	Shanghi	7083	X
19	TRANSIT	TINSLEY	Margaret F	33		F S	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Peterboro	as above Brother in law	Eng:	Peterboro	/10/25	Nottingham	42	X
20		DANN	Emily C	42		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	N Y C	Miss Jackson Sister Pretoria Rd: Halstead Essex	Ny	New York	/8/25	Washington	81057	
21															Lines 21 to 30 Blank						
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2nd Purser

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th October, 19 25

6

6

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
	No. on List	Whether having a third to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has been, within the past five years, a member of the class of persons excluded from admission to the United States as persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (see 24)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA Number	Date.
TEMPORARY VISIT	1	YES	CUNARD LINE	YES	YES	Oct: /24	N.Y.	Cunard S S Co Ltd 25 Broadway, New York City c/o Orville Wright Dayton, Ohio	No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FK. FR. GR.		02-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	2/10/25	Liverpool	586	
-DO-	2	No	SELF	YES	YES	June: 10 days 1924	DAYTON.		No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR. BRN BLUE		NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	5/10/25	LONDON	20775	
-DO-	3	YES	MIDLAND BANK	YES	YES	Sept 1925	N.Y.	Cunard S S Co Ltd : 25 Broadway, New York City	No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	FSH BRN GR.		NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	16/2/25	London	2325	
TRANSIT TEMPORARY VISIT	4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Sept: 1925	TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA Ritz Carlton Hotel New York City	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK BLK BLK		MOLE ON CHEEK 02-44	CHINA	MACAO	16/9/25	Shanghi	3815	
DO-	5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	March: /24	N.Y.		No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED. GR. BLUE		NONE 02-44	CHINA	SHANGHAI	8/10/25	London	21199	
DO-	6	NO	AS ABOVE EMPLOYER SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	as above	No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DRK DRK BRN		NONE 02-15	ENGLAND	WORLINGHAM	8/10/25	London	21154	
DO-	7	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	January 1925	N.Y.	HUSBAND. VANDERBILT HOTEL, NEW YORK.	No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK DRK BRN		NONE 03-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	1/10/25	LONDON	20381	
DO-	8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York City	No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BRN BLK DRK		NONE 03-45	INDIA	BOMBAY	16/4/25	Bombay	347	
DO-	9	-	SELF	YES	YES	April /23	N.Y.	Biltmore Hotel New York City	No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK DRK HAZEL		NONE 02-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	7/10/25	"	31109	
DO-	10	YES	MIDLAND BANK	YES	YES	Sept: 1925	N.Y.	Cunard S S Co Ltd: 25 Broadway New York City	No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR. FR. GR.		CRACKED NAIL 1ST R.H.	ENGLAND	LONDON	24/7/25	Southampton	1933	
DO-	11	YES	-DO-	YES	YES	Sept: /25	N.Y.	ame above Bristol Hotel New York City	No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	FSH DRK BRN		NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	23/4/25	London	7941	
-DO-	12	-	FIRM	YES	YES	May /20	N.Y.	Plaza Hotel New York City	No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK BLK BRN		NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	6/10/25	London	28973	
-DO-	13	No	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Waldorf Hotel New York City	No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	½	FR. FR. BRN		GUN SHOT WOUNDS ARMS & R LEG	ENGLAND	SOUTHSEA.	7/10/25	London	21015	
-DO-	14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Cunard S S Co Ltd: 25 Broadway, New York City	No	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BRN DRK DRK		NONE 03-45	INDIA	BOMBAY	29/6/25	Bombay	570	
-DO-	15	YES	CUNARD LINE	YES	NO	-	-		No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	SALL.BRN GR.		NONE 02-15	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	23/9/25	Liverpool	546	
-DO-	16	YES	SELF	YES	YES.	March /24	N.Y.	HOTEL PENSYLVANIA, NEW YORK.	No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR. BRN BLUE		NONE 02-09	ESTHONIA	DORPAT	21/9/25	BERLIN	9887	
TRANSIT Temp Visit	17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Sept: 1925	Transit	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA Pennsylvania Hotel New York City	IN	TRANSIT	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Dk Blk Br		None 04-44	China	Canton	7/8/25	Shanghi	7083	
	18	yes	self	yes	NO				Yes	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Br Br Bxl		None 03-15	England	Holbeach	1/10/25	Nottingham	42	
Returns:	19	yes	Self	yes	NO																						
	20	NY	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 Sept:	NY	as above Cunard S S Co Ltd 25 Broadway New York City	yes	60 days	no	no	no	non	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr Br Gr		None 03-15	England	Ailsworth	do	do	do	
	21								no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr Br Gry		None 02-15	England	Coventry	5/8/25	Washington	81057	
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

J. T. W. Charles.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married). S (single). Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

Date.

X
9/10
0/25
0
0.
9/25. X
0/2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES. , Surgeon of the AQUITANIA , SAILING HEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B. M. O. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this day of 16 OCT 1925 , 19

at NEW YORK

J Montgomery
Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7

R R

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

9

2

5

5.

34	35	36	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA		Date.
te	Place of Issuance	Number	
25	Washington	74791	X
7/25	Washington	5[illegible]87	9/25
9/25	London	20963 X	10/25
25	LONDON	5276 X	0
			9/25. X
			10/25

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 23830 L.P. -5/24

S.S. AQUITANIA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 10TH, 1925

5.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	34	35	36	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
1		STRUPP	JULIUS	43	-	M	S BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	GERMAN	U S A	NEW YORK	S. Juphet Friend London Wall London E C 3	U S A	NEW YORK	10/25	Washington	74791	X
2		SCHMID.	Natia ...b.	33		F	S Governess	Yes	French Germ.	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss.	U.S.	New York.	Uncle J. Schmid. Leutgern et Morgan. Switzerland.	N.Y.	New York.	10/25	Washington	5...057	10/25
3		MANN	Yvette A.	32	-	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	24c Eaton Sq: London Home	Eng	London	10/25	London	20963 X	10/25
4		McMILLAN	Richard	24	-	M	M Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	London	Mrs McMillan Wife 81 Rodney Court, London.	Eng	London	10/25	LONDON	5276 X	10/25
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				9/25. X
10																				10/25
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 5 to 30 Blank

E. J. Walton

2nd Purser

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th October, 19 25

5.

8

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No / Year or period of years / Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA Number	Date.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES 14 / 25 / 1910 / N.Y.	42 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	WHT.	GREY	BRN	NONE	GERMANY	TREYSH	23/4/25	Washington	74791	
2	Yes	See Col 19	Yes	Yes 1925 / June	New York 320 Park Ave. New York City. H.S. Shomard	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark brown			None.	Switzerland	Suggen	23/4/25	Washington	5.987	
3	yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1925 / June	NY / 33 West 67th Street, New York City	Yes	5 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Ble	None	U S A	Norfolk	6/10/25	London	20963	
4	NY	Daily M.	Yes	Yes 1925 / Sept.	NY / Cunard S S Co Ltd: 25 Broadway New York City	Yes	5 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Fr	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Glasgow	28/3/25	LONDON	5276	
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of OCT 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. O. 9, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of OCT 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

4

4.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
/25	London	20965/ 621

36

Date.

X
9/25
10/25
9/25. X
10/25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—481

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 day of OCT 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

A Mauran

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

4.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

te Place of Issuance Number

20965/
/25 London 621

36

Date.

X
9/25 X
0/25

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 10th October., 1925.

4.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		MCMICHEN.	Cora.	37		F	M	None	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	England.	London.	Sister in law. Mrs. Murray. Granhaven. Thorpe Bay. Essex.		Christmas Island.	6/10/25	London	20965/621
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 2 to 30 Blank

E. J. Hallows

2nd Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of "AQUITANIA", 16th October, 1925

10

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now arriving, permanently or temporarily, on the business pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Yes or no (whether or not he intends to live for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925	Transit	In transit to Christmas Island.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None.	Canada.	Winnipeg.	6/10/25	London	20965/621
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 16 OCT 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

36	36
Number	Date.
20926 X 1	X
21240 X 2	9/
20561 X 3	0/
18634 X 4	0
19778 X 5	0
15285 X 6	------
21196 X 7	------
23132 X 8	/25. X
21180 X 9	/25
21286 X 10	
21232 X 11	
21336 X 12	
93 X	
840	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

A Macgowan

Surgeon U.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—621

3.

34	35	36		36
IMMIGRATION VISA				Date.
Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
10/25	London. NI	20926	1	X
10/25	London	21240	2	9/10/25
/25	London	20561	3	10/25
10/25	London. NI	20561	3	10/25
9/25	London. NI	18634	4	10/25
9/25	London. NI	19778	5	10/25
/25	London	15285	6	------
0/25	London	21196	7	------
/10/24	London. NI	23132	8	------
0/25	London.	21180	9	10/25. X
/10/25	London	21286	10	10/25
/10/25	London	21232	11	
/25	London	£1536	12	
0/25	Bradford	93		X
9/25	London	840		

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 10th October., 1925.

3.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
1	TRANSIT																					
2	TRANSIT	COTTINGHAM.	Walter S.	29		M	M	Director	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England	Maidenhead.	Wife Mrs. W.S.Cottingham. Wooley Grange. Nr. Maidenhead.	Engl.	Maidenhead.	Temp	10/25	London. NI	20926	X 1
3	TRANSIT	HART-DAVIS.	Richard V.	47		M	M	Stockbrkr	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	Bexley.	Wife. Mrs Hart-Davis. Halcot House.Bexley. Kent.	Engl.	London.	Temp	10/25	London	21240	X
4	TRANSIT	SOUTHAM.	Herbert E.	54		M	M	Manager.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Brentwood.	Wife Mrs. A. Southam. Oak Bank, Brentwood. Essex.	Engl.	Brentwood.	Temp	10/25	London. NI	20561	X 2
5	TRANSIT	BUXTON.	Edward G.	60		M	M	Director	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Norwich.	Wife. Mrs L. Buxton. Cotton Hall, Norwich.	Engl.	Norwich.	Temp	9/25	London. NI	18834	X 3
6	TRANSIT	SKETCH.	Ralph Y.	48		M	M	Manager.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Wimbledon.	Wife M.G.Sketch. Lanherne House. The Downs. Wimbledon	Engl.	Wimbledone.	Temp	9/25	London. NI	19778	X 4
7	TRANSIT	BATHVALE.	Sorabee.	47		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English.	Yes	B.Empire.	Parsi.	England.	London.	Friend S.Sode. 187 Queen Gate. London.	Engl.	London.	Temp	/25	London	15285	X 5
8	TRANSIT	CRITTALL.	Daniel F.	29		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Witham.	Father F.H.Crittall. Esqr., 15 York House. Gt.Quebec St.London	Engl.	Witham.	Temp	10/25	London	21196	X 6
9	TRANSIT	FERGUSON.	James B.	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	London.	Wife Mrs. Ferguson. 69 St.Johns Wood Court.St.Johns Wood Rd.London.	Engl.	London.	Temp	/10/24	London. NI	23132	X 8
10	TRANSIT	ANDREWS.	Violet M.	31		F	S	Ladysmaid	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English	England	Weston Underwood.	Mrs. Andrews Mother Weston Underwood.Bedford.	Engl.	W.Underwood.	Temp	10/25	London.	21180	X 9
11	TRANSIT	NORMAN.	John T.	56		M	M	Geologist	Yes	English.	Yes	Canada.	English.	Canada	Montreal	Wife Mrs. Norman. 44 Rutland Gdns. Hove.Sussex.	Engl.	London.	Tem	/10/25	London	21286	/10
12	TRANSIT	SHORE.	Edward.	53		M	M	Secretary	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	London.	Wife O.M/Shore. Breakspears Studland Rd.Hanwell.London.	Engl.	London.	Temp	/10/25	London	21232	11
13		LYLE SAMUEL.	Alexander.	42		M	M	None.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	London.	A. Sherwin. Temple Row. West.Birmingham	Engl.	London.	Temp	0/25	London	21336	12
14		WILLIS	Henry.	36		M		Master Mariner	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English	England	London	[illegible]	Engl.	London.	Temp	10/25	London	21336	12
15	150419	BLAKEBOROUGH	Robert	44		M	M	Engnr:	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Brighouse	Wife Catherine Blakebrough "Woodhouse" Brighouse (Residence)	Eng:	Brighouse	Tem	10/25	Bradford	93	X
16		JENKINS	Leah	35		F	M	M'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	U.S.A.	New York	16 Park Avenue, New York City USA	New York	Non	10/25	London	840	
17																Line 15 Henry Willis Not on board							
18																Lines 16 to 30 Blank							
19																E.J.Martin 2nd Purser							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28	6																						
29																							
30																							

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10th October, 1925.

3.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		IMMIGRATION VISA			Date.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	TRANSIT																					
2		COTTINGHAM.	Walter S.	29		M	M	Director	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Maidenhead.	Wife Mrs. W.S.Cottingham. Wooley Grange. Nr. Maidenhead.	Engl.	Maidenhead.	Temp 10/25	London. NI	20926	1
3		HART-DAVIS.	Richard V.	47		M	M	Stockbrkr	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	Bexley.	Wife. Mrs Hart-Davis. Halcot House.Bexley. Kent.	Engl.	London.	Temp 10/25	London	21240	2
4		SOUTHAM.	Herbert E.	54		M	M	Manager.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Brentwood.	Wife Mrs. A. Southam. Oak Bank, Brentwood. Essex.	Engl.	Brentwood.	Temp 10/25	London. NI	20561	3
5		BUXTON.	Edward G.	60		M	M	Director	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Norwich.	Wife. Mrs L. Buxton. Cotton Hall, Norwich.	Engl.	Norwich.	Temp 9/25	London. NI	18834	4
6		SKETCH.	Ralph Y.	48		M	M	Manager.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Wimbledon.	Wife M.G.Sketch. Lanherne House. The Downs..imoledon	Engl.	Wimbledone.	Temp 9/25	London. NI	19778	5
7		BATHVALE.	Sorabee.	47		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English.	Yes	B.Empire.	Parsi.	England.	London.	Friend S.Sode. 187 Queen Gate. London.	Engl.	London.	Temp 9/25	London	15286	6
8		CRITTALL.	Daniel F.	29		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Witham.	Father F.H.Crittall. Esqr., 15 York House. St.Quebec St.London	Engl.	Witham.	Temp 10/25	London	21196	7
9		FERGUSON.	James B.	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	London.	Wife Mrs. Ferguson. 69 St.Johns Wood Court.St.Johns Wood Rd.London.	Engl.	London.	Temp 10/24	London. NI	23132	8
10		ANDREWS.	Violet M.	31		F	S	Ladysmaid	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English	England	Weston Underwood.	Mrs. Andrews Mother Weston Underwood.Bedford.	Engl.	W.Underwood.	Temp 10/25	London.	21160	9
11		NORMAN.	John T.	56		M	M	Geologist	Yes	English.	Yes	Canada.	English.	Canada	Montreal	Wife Mrs. Norman. 44 Rutland Gdns. Hove Sussex.	Engl.	London.	Temp 10/25	London	21286	10
12		SHORE.	Edward.	53		M	M	Secretary	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	London.	Wife O.M/Shore. Breakspears Studland Rd.Hanwell.London.	Engl.	London.	Temp 10/25	London	21232	11
13		LYLE SAMUEL.	Alexander.	42		M	M	None.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	London.	A. Sherwin. Temple Row. west.Birmingham	Engl.	London.	Temp 10/25	London	21236	12
14		~~WILLIS~~	Henry.	36		M		Master Mariner	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English	England	Luton	~~Wife Mrs. C. Willis~~ St Patrick's Hill London	Engl.	London				
15		BLAKEBOROUGH	Robert	44		M	M	Engnr:	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Brighouse	Wife Catherine Blakebrough "Woodhouse" Brighouse (Residence)	Eng:	Brighouse	Tem 10/25	Bradford	93	
16		JENKINS	Leah	35		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	U.S.A.	New York	16 Park Avenue, New York City USA	New York		Non 10/25	London	840	
17																						
18																Line 13 Henry Willis Not on board						
19																Lines 16 to 30 Blank						
20																E.H.Martin 2nd Purser						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ..... 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th October, 19 25

12

3.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 and full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA			Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Feb: 1923	Cleveland.	Sherwin Williams Co: Cleveland, Ohio:	Yes	60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Dark	Grey	OV-80 None.	Canada.	Montreal.	6/10/25	London. MI	20926	1
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Ritz Carlton Hotel New York City	Yes	7 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Green	OV-15 None.	England.	Hale.	8/10/25	London	21240	
3	Yes	London Guar. Coy. 20 Lincoln Inn Fields London.	Yes	Yes	Oct: 1924	NY	Plaza Hotel New York City	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Rud:	Brn.	Hazel	None.	England.	London.	2/10/25	London. MI	20561	3
4		The Phoenix Assurance Co.	Yes	No			as above	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	White	Green	None.	England.	West Ham.	16/9/25	London. MI	18634	4
5		As above	Yes	Yes	July 1923	New York	100 William Street New York City	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Grey	Grey	OV-17 None.	Wales.	Penarth.	25/9/25	London. MI	19778	5
6	No	Self.	Yes	No			Waldorf Astoria Hotel New York City	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Brown	OV-45 None.	India.	Bombay.	13/9/25	London	15285	6
7		Self.	Yes	Yes	1913	Buffalo	Friend Mr. E.R. Jacob. 56 Columbine Ave. Toronto.	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Rud:	Dark	Blue	OV-15 Scar on forehead	England.	Braintree.	8/10/25	London	21196	7
8	Yes	S. Buckley & Co. 2 Soho Sq. London. Hon. A. Weddell	Yes	Yes	Feb: 1925	New York.	Vanderbilt Hotel New York City	Yes	6/8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	OV-16 None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	29/10/24	London. MI	23132	8
9	No			Yes	No		6111 Three Chop Rd: Richmond Va:	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	OV-15 None.	England.	Liphook.	8/10/25	London.	21180	9
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			McAlpine Hotel New York City	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Blue	OV-15 Scar on nose	England.	Glastonbury.	8/10/25	London	21286	10
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	August September 1924	New York.	McAlpine Hotel New York City	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Hazel	OV-15 Ms. T. Reed	England.	Rochdale.	8/10/25	London	21232	11
12	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	April 1925	New York	Mrs A. Lyle-Samuel. Springwood. Tenafly. N.J.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark	Dark	Blue	OV-15 None.	England.	Birmingham.	9/10/25	London	£1336	12
13	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924	New York		Yes	8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None.	England.	Liverpool.				
14	no	Self	Yes	Yes	Sept: 1922 1920	NY	Friend Mrs McKeeman Loranie Ave: Barbmore Pa	Yes	1 mon	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Fr	Gry	03-15 None	England	Brighouse	8/10/25	Bradford	93	
15	-	Self	Yes	Yes	Aug '25	NY	16 Park Avenue New York City	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Ble	OV-80 None	Canada	Prince Edw Island	9/10/25	London	840	
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 16 OCT 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. SYDNEY JONES. , Surgeon of the AQUITANIA , SAILING HEREWITH. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B. M. O. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 81 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

S Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

A Montgomery
Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South)	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2.

34	35	36	
IMMIGRATION VISA			Date.
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
			X
—	—	— 1	9/ MO
		2	0/25
	shington	58474 3	0
	shington	58473 4	0
0/25	London NY	20514 5	------
/25	London	20516 6	------
25	shington	67078 7	------
25	London NY	15847 8	9/25. X
25	London	20308 9	0/25
25	shington	78739 10	
/25	London	6314 11	
	do	6316 12	
	do	6315 13	
25	shington	9 14	
	—	— 15	
25	London	18944 16	
5	London	18256 17	
	Paris	675 18	
	—	— 19	
	WASHINGTON	64458 20	
	LONDON	9400 21	
	shington	66194 22	
	LONDON	2611 23	
	HULL	24	
	"	25	
	"	26	
	"	747 27	
/25	LONDON	20905 28	
25	"	189 29	
25	Naples	30	

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 23860 L.P.—5/24

S.S. AQUITANIA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 10TH, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA			Date.
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		~~HILL~~	VERA	33		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER MRS NEVILLE INEPP, 2 WAVERLEY PLACE, N. W.	ENG.	LONDON				
2		~~HILL~~	PHILIP ERNEST	52		M	M	CONTRC.	YES	FRENCH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	-DO-	ENG.	LONDON				
3		ALLISON	FLORENCE E.	43		F	W	H'KEEPR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEWTON CENTRE	BROTHER, MR. R.G. HADLAND, 6 COLLEGE RD. HARROW.	MASS	NEWTON CENTRE	6/10/25	Washington	58474	3
4		ALLISON	FLORENCE J.	18		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEWTON CENTRE	-DO-	MASS	NEWTON CENTRE	6/10/25	Washington	58473	4
5	NJ	CUNLIFFE	GEOFFREY	22		M	M	INDEP.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EPSOM	(Home) HEADLEY, EPSOM.	ENG.	EPSOM	1/10/25	London	20514	5
6	"	CUNLIFFE	SIDNEY E.P.	23		F	M	INDEP.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EPSOM	-DO-	ENG.	EPSOM	/10/25	London	20516	6
7		COCHRANE	CECIL	62		M	M	MERCHT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	AUGUSTA	L.H. COCHRANE, 6 OXFORD ST. WORTHING. Brother	GA.	AUGUSTA	9/9/25	Washington	67072	7
8	NJ	GALSWORTHY	ALICE WINIFRED	50		F	W	H'KEEPR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	BROTHER, G. STUART ESQ. 4 DEVONSHIRE MANSNS. 208 GT. PORTLAND ST. LONDON W.1	ENG.	LONDON	19/9/25	London	15847	8
9	"	HAMURO	HIROKAZU	44		M	M	ENGINR	YES	Chin German English	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OSAKA	Friend Sohbata SUMITOMO BANK, BISHOPSGATE, E.C	JAPAN	OSAKA	29/9/25	London	20308	9
10		HOBBS	FLORRIE	43 ~~22~~		F	S	H'HOLDR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	SISTER MRS. W. LAWRENCE, WESTHORPE HOUSE, LITTLE BARLOW, BUCKS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	30/9/25	Washington	78739	10
11	DIPLOMAT	HOWARD	ESME (SIR)	62		M	M	BRITISH AMBASDR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON	Diplomatic RT. HON AUSTEN CHAMBERLAIN M.P. LONDON.	D.C.	WASHINGTON	7/10/25	London	6314	11
12	DIPLOMAT	HOWARD	EDMUND	16		M	S	SCHOLR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON	-DO-	D.C.	WASHINGTON	do	do	6316	12
13	DIPLOMAT	HOWARD	HENRY A.C.	12		M	S	SCHOLR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON	-DO-	D.C.	WASHINGTON	do	do	6315	13
14	DIPLOMAT	DELL'AGNESE	FIORAVANTI	31		M	S	BUTLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON	CARLO CONTI, 20 VIA S. VITTORE, MILAN, ITALY. Friend	D.C.	WASHINGTON	4/6/25	Washington	9	14
15		~~JOSLING~~	~~ELLEN ELIZABETH~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	LADY'S MAID	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~	~~Sister MISS JOSLING, 49 BALCOMBE ST. DORSET SQ. N.W.~~	~~ENG.~~	~~LONDON~~				15
16	NJ	LASZLO DE LOMBOS	LUCY	54		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	THE HON SIR CHARLES RUSSELL BT. KC.V.O. 13 DEANS YARD, WESTMINSTER ABBEY. LONDON. S. GUINNESS	ENG.	LONDON	17/9/25	London	18944	16
17	"	LASZLO DE LOMBOS	PHILIP ALEXIUS	55		M	M	PORTRAIT PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	13 TITE ST. CHELSEA, LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON	1/9/25	London	18256	17
18		MARCEAU	FRANCOISE	26		F	S	MAID	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Leoine Marceau Mother Beantor Aisne, France	N.Y.	NEW YORK	28/9/25	Paris	675	18
19		~~MOORE~~	~~ALFRED~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~VALET~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~	~~MRS. E. WAGNE, 143 LUPUS BLDGS. PIMLICO RD. LONDON S.W.~~	~~ENG.~~	~~LONDON~~				19
20		OBEE	THOMAS W	49		M	M	VALET	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	Employer Mr Insull 958 Rush Street Chicago	ILL.	CHICAGO	20/9/25	WASHINGTON	64458	20
21		OWER	EDNA	20		F	S	H'HOLDR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	MAGYAR	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER, ALEXANDER OWER, CLARENCE HOTEL, TEDDINGTON.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	21.8.25.	LONDON	64CC	21
22		WALKINGTON	VICTOR	45		M	S	CHAUFF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	U.S.A.	AUGUSTA	MISS E. WALKINGTON, 19 PUTNEY RD. HANDSWORTH, B'HAM.	GA.	AUGUSTA	25/9/25	Washington	66194	22
23		JORGENSEN	HELMER	24		M	S	BUTLER	YES	DANISH ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	U.S.A. BRYN MAWR. PENN.	COPENHAGEN.	HENNING JORGENSEN, 12 HELGESVEI	PENN.	BRYN MAWR.	6/10/25	LONDON	2611	23
24	N.J.	STEWART	PERCY MARLBOROUGH	54		M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	POCKLINGTON	SISTER, MRS. G. ALLEN, 30 YORK MANSIONS, BATTERSEA PK.	ENGLAND	POCKLINGTON	/5/25	HULL	3 38	24
25	"	STEWART	KATHARINE	53		F	M	H. HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	POCKLINGTON	SISTER, MRS. PYMPHREY, HINDLEY HALL, STOCKSFIELD.	ENGLAND	POCKLINGTON	"	"	3 46	25
26	"	TIBBOTT	EDITH	32		F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	POCKLINGTON	MOTHER, MRS. TIBBOTT, 11 BARKER ST. SHREWSBURY.	ENGLAND	POCKLINGTON	"	"	3 46	26
27	"	BREWER	PRISCILLA MAUD	30		F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	POCKLINGTON	BROTHER. 3 VICTORIA TERRACE POCKLINGTON.	ENGLAND	POCKLINGTON	/10/25	"	747	27
28	"	AZIZ	PAULA	63		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FRIEND. MR. SAWAL, 2 TALBOT RD. HIGHGATE.	ENGLAND	LONDON	6/10/25	LONDON	20905	28
29	"	GALWAY	MARIE CAROLA	49		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SIR HENRY GALWAY, 13 UPPER BERKELEY ST. LONDON W. Husband	ENGLAND	LONDON	17/9/25	"	189	29
30		PISA	FRANCESCO	31		M	S	TOURIST AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	LATIN	ITALY	NAPLES	PISA BROS. YTAVEL BUREAU. SANTA LUCIA 80 NAPLES.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	3.10.25	Naples	24	30

Total passengers 26

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

Lines 1.2. Vera & Philip Hill Not on board
Lines 15 Ellen E. Josling & line 19 Alfred Moore Not on board

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E. J. Walton
2nd purser

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th October, 19 25

14

2.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20 Length of time in States	20 Whether to return to country	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number	Date.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	RITZ HOTEL, NEW YORK	NO	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FRSH	BRN	GRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	———	———	———	1
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	RUD	GRY	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	DEVONSHIRE	———	———	———	2
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	April 1922 June 1925	NEWTON CENTRE	78 GLEN AVE. NEWTON CENTRE, MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BRN	08-15	ENGLAND	OXFORD	2/6/25	Washington	58474	3
4	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	do	DO	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	LT	BRN	BLUE	08-15	ENGLAND	BARROW-IN-FURNESS	2/6/25	Washington	58473	4
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Vanderbilt Hotel New York City	NO	4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	BRN	BLUE	08-15	ENGLAND	EPSOM	1/10/25	London	20514	5
6	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	as above	NO	4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	GRN	03-13	IRELAND	FEATUARD	1/10/25	London	20516	6
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1883 July 1925	AUGUSTA	MRS CECIL COCHRANE, AUGUSTA GA.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	GRY	BLUE	08-15	ENGLAND	WEST KIRBY	29/9/25	Washington	67072	7
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	13 Commercial Avenue Boston, Mass:	NO	4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	GRY	03-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	19/9/25	London	15847	8
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BRN	BLK	BLK	07-44	JAPANA	USAKA	30/9/25	London	20308	9
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1908/ 1925	N.York	BROTHER MR.G.H.HOBBS, 158 EAST 61 ST. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	DRK BRN	BLUE	08-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	30/9/25	Washington	78739	10
11	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924 July 1925	WASHINGTON	British Embassy Washington D C	NO	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	FR	BLUE	01-15	ENGLAND	GREYSTOKE	7/10/25	London	6314	11
12	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	do	DO	as above	NO	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BRN	None	ENGLAND	GREYSTOKE	do	do	6316	12
13	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	do 1924	DO	as above	NO	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	FR	BLUE	None	ENGLAND	GREYSTOKE	do	do	6315	13
14	NO	EMPLOYR	YES	YES	do	DO	as above	NO	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	DRK	DRK	BRN	01-05	BULGARIA	KUSTENDIE	4/6/25	Washington	9	14
15	NO	PHILIP HILL	NO	-	-	-	RITZ CARLTON HOTEL, NEW YORK	NO	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BRN	None	ENGLAND	LONDON	———	———	———	15
16	NO	SELF	YES	YES	April 1921 August 1924	NY	MRS SNELLING, BEVERLEY FARM, MASS.	NO	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	FR	BLUE	03-13	IRELAND	HILLORGAN	17/9/25	London	18944	16
17	NO	SELF	YES	YES	do 1924	NY	-DO-	NO	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	DRK	GRY	BRN	07-19	BUDAPEST	HUNGARY	1/9/25	London	18256	17
18	YES	SEE 19 EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1919 Sept 1925	NEW YORK	EMPLOYER, MRS. J. REDMOND, TIVOLI, NEW YORK	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	DRK	BRN	BRN	08-11	FRANCE	BOIL	28/9/25	Paris	675	18
19	NO	Mr.P.HILL EMPLOYER.	YES	NO	-	-		NO	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FL	DRK	DRK	None	ENGLAND	SANDWICH	———	———	———	19
20	YES	S. INSULL	SQ.	YES	Aug. 1921 1925	CHICAGO	938 RUSH ST. CHICAGO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR	LT BRN	BLUE	LEFT HAND	ENGLAND	BECKENHAM	20/6/25	WASHINGTON	64458	20
21	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	FIANCE. W. LAURENCE LE PAGE, SUITE 4, 161 HANCOCK ST. CAMBRIDGE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	BLUE	None	ENGLAND	LONDON	21.8.25.	LONDON	9400	21
22	YES	EMPLOYR SEE 19	YES	YES	1908 June 1919	AUGUSTA	Home, 920 Green Street Augusta Ga:	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	GRY	BLUE	08-17	WALES	TENBY	26/9/25	Washington	66194	22
23	-	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1925 Aug:	PENNA.	EMPLOYER. HERBERT LLOYD, BRYN MAWR. PA.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	RED.	FR.	BLUE	08-08	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	5/10/25	LONDON	2611	23
24	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925	MIAMI FA.	Pennsylvania Hotel New York City	No	5 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	BLUE	07-15	ENGLAND	HUNTINGDON	4/5/25	HULL	3132	24
25	NO	SELF	YES	YES	do	-DO-	as above	No	5 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR.	BRN	BLUE	07-15	ENGLAND	SHOTLEY BR	"	"	3140	25
26	NO	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	August 1925	-DO-	as above	No	5 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BLK	BRN	None	ENGLAND	SHREWSBURY	"	"	3116	26
27	No	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-	as above	No	5 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	GR.	None	ENGLAND	WARTHILL	3/10/25	"	747	27
28	No	SELF	YES	YES	July 1924	CHICAGO	SISTER. MRS T.N WILDE. 120 E 60 ST. CHICAGO.	No	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	GR.	BRN	03-15-3	U S A	MILWAUKEE	6/10/25	LONDON	20905	28
29	No	SELF	YES	YES	April 1925	TRANSIT	c/o British Consul General New York City	No	3 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BLUE	07-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	17/9/25	"	18910	29
30	YES	SELF	YES	YES	January 1924	N.Y.	CHAS. ASHMUN, 665 5TH AVE. NEW YORK.	No	6 MONS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	HAZEL	03-21	ITALY	NAPLES.	3.10.25	Naples	2[illegible]	30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Charles.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of , 19 ..

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B. M. O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 81. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J Montgomery
Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Agt Examiner
Gibson
T

1.

34	35	36	36
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
9.25.	LONDON	6308 X	X
0/25	London	21229 X	10
do	do	do X	0/25
do	do	do X	0
10.25	London	21229 X	0.
9.25.	LONDON	20290 X	------
/9/25	London	19115 X	------

			/25. X
			/25
5/25	Wellington	196 X	
do	do	do X	
9/25	London	19989 X	
0/25	Sheffiled	26 X	
7.12.24.	COPENHAGEN	364 X	
/25	Bristol	35 X	
/25	Hamburg	11388 X	
/10/25	London	21003 X	
/10/25	London	20676 X	
/9/25	London	19991 X	
8/25	London	14480 X	
/3/25	Nagasaki	729 X	
/3/25	Nagasaki	731 X	
/9/25	London	19366 X	
10/25	London	21138 X	
0/25	LONDON	20785 X	
10/25	"	20640 X	
"	"	20642 X	
		20833 X	
10/25	London	610 X	

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. AQUITANIA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 10TH, 1925

1.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA			Date.
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos. Sex			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	DIPLOMAT	BUCHANAN	JOHN SCOULAR	42	M	M	Civil Servt	YES	English	YES	Britain	Scotch	England	London	Helen Buchanan, "Brentside" Wembley Park Drive, Wembley Park, Middlesex.	Eng.	London	22.9.25.	London	6308	
2	TRANSIT	CHARTRES	ALBERT WALTER	50	M	M	Directr.	YES	English	YES	Britain	English	Australia	Sydney	W. Munster Esq. Brother in law Hollywood, Belfast.	Aus.	Sydney	3/10/25	London	21229	
3	TRANSIT	CHARTRES	EMILY GERTRUDE	45	F	M	H'wife	YES	English	YES	Britain	English	Australia	Sydney	-do- Brother	Aus.	Sydney	do	do	do	
4	TRANSIT	CHARTRES	EILEEN M.	20	F	S	H'hold	YES	English	YES	Britain	English	Australia	Sydney	-do- Uncle	Aus.	Sydney	do	do	do	
5	UNDER 16	CHARTRES	FRANK P.	9	M	S	Scholr	YES	English	YES	Britain	English	Australia	Sydney	-do- Uncle	Aus.	Sydney	3.10.25	London	21229	
6		COLLINS	WILLIAM H.	51	M	S	Direcr	YES	English	YES	Britain	English	England	London	J. Weedy, Cerebos Holm, London N.W.10. Friend	Eng.	London	20.9.25.	London	20290	
7		COLLINS	ARTHUR	38	M	M	Insce. Broker	YES	English &c	YES	Britain	English	England	Kendal	Wife Dorothy Collins Green Bank, Kendal.	Eng.	Kendal	19/9/25	London	19115	
8		~~FOSTER~~	~~HARRY~~	32	M	S	Manager, Etc.	YES	English &c	YES	Britain	English	England	London	~~Eastern Counties Foster, 32 Shaftesbury Ave. London W.~~	Eng.	London				
9		~~GUTMAN~~	~~PAUL~~	44	M	M	Stock-Broker	YES	English	YES	Britain	English	England	London	F.M. Guedalla, Winchester House, London E.C.	Eng.	London				/25.
10		~~GUTMAN~~	~~RUDY~~	37	F	M	H'wife	YES	English	YES	Britain	English	England	London	-do-	Eng.	London				/25
11	TRANSIT	HILL	WALTER	64	M	M	Mercht	YES	English	YES	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Christ-church	Herbert Hill, Son Heaton St. Christchurch. N.Z.	N.Z.	Christchurch	20/5/25	Wellington	196	
12	TRANSIT	HILL	ELIZABETH A.	64	F	M	H'wife	YES	English	YES	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Christ-church	-do-	N.Z.	Christchurch	do	do	do	
13		INOUYE	TUNE	29	F	M	Secrty.	YES	Japanese &	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Mr. K. Seko, Friend 31 Lime St. London	Japan	Tokio	28/9/25	London	19989	
14		KINLOCH	ROYDEN	40	M	M	Steel Repres.	YES	English &c	YES	Britain	Scotch	England	Sheffield	Wife. Mrs Kinloch, Alvenstoke, Hants.	Eng.	Sheffield	6/10/25	Sheffield	26	
15		LANDRY	GERARD HERBERT	42	M	S	Secrty.	YES	English &c	YES	Switzer-land	French	Denmark	Copenhagen	Max Nielsen, Bridg 42, Copenhagen. Friend	Den.	Copenhagen	17.12.24.	Copenhagen	364	
16		LONGDEN	DAVID	38	M	M	Archit.	YES	English	YES	Britain	Scotch	England	Cheltenham	Wife. Gladys Longden, Rosey Cleeve Hill Cheltenham.	Eng.	Cheltenham	8/9/25	Bristol	35	
17		OETLING	JULIUS	59	M	M	Mercht	YES	German	YES	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife. Ellen Oetling, 1 Bellevue, Hamburg.	Germy.	Hamburg	13/9/25	Hamburg	11388	
18		RAPER	ALFRED BALDWIN	36	M	D	Timber Broker	YES	English &c	YES	Britain	English	England	London	Father. W. Raper, "Corythorne" Mill Lane, Gerrards Cross, Bucks.	Eng.	London	7/10/25	London	21033	
19		STEVENSON	THOMAS	52	M	M	Hortic-ultrst	YES	English	YES	Britain	English	England	Cowley	Wife. The Hawthorns, Cowley, Middlesex.	Eng.	Cowley	3/10/25	London	20676	
20	TRANSIT	TODORIKI	IKU	52	F	S	Matron	YES	Japanese	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Mr K. Seko, Friend c/o Mitsui & Co. 31 Lime St. E.C.	Japan	Tokio	28/9/25	London	19991	
21		VANE	HARRY TEMPEST	50	M	M	Manag. Director	YES	English	YES	Britain	English	England	Beacons-field	Mrs. Vane, Highfield, Beaconsfield, Bucks.	Eng.	Beaconsfield	6/8/25	London	14420	
22	TRANSIT	YASUKAWA	SEI	47	M	M	Merchant	YES	Japanese	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tobata.	Mr. J. Yasukawa. Tobata Japan (Home)	Japan	Tobata	28/3/25	Nagasaki	729	
23		YASUKAWA	EMIKO	17	F	S	Student	YES	Japanese	YES	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tobata	-do- do	Japan	Tobata	28/3/25	Nagasaki	731	
24		ADDIS	CHARLES STEWART	63	M	M	Bank Director	Yes	English	YES	Britain	Scotch	England	London	Wife. Lady Addis, 6A Brimrose Hill Rd. London.	England	London	22/9/25	London	19366	
25		BIRD	ELIZABETH	36	F	W	H.hold	YES	English	YES	Britain	English	England	Stanstead	Uncle. S. Godfrey Bird, St. Edmunds, Scole. Norfolk.	England	London	7/10/25	London	21135	
26		COURTIN	HENRY	48	M	M	Director	Yes	French English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Reigate	Marie S. Courtin, Juniper Hill, Lower Kingswood, Reigate.	England	Reigate.	6/10/25	London	20785	
27		DIXON	FRANK ARTHUR	49	M	M	Director	Yes	English	YES	Britain	English	England	London	Son. E.B. Dixon, 149 Croxteth Rd. Dulwich S.E. 21.	England	London	2/10/25	"	20640	
28		DIXON	MARY ISABEL	47	F	M	H.wife	YES	English	YES	Britain	English	England	London	Son. E.B. Dixon -do-	England	London.	"	"	20642	
29		FORSTER	GEORGE PERCY	51	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	YES	Britain	English	China	Shanghai	G.R. Forster, 50 Plaistow Lane, Bromley, Kent. Father	China	Shanghai	5/10/25	London	20833 610	
30		~~FOREMAN~~	~~JAMES EDWARD~~	38	M	M	Valet	Yes	English	YES	Britain	English	England	London	~~(Wife) Mrs Foreman, 26 Regate Terrace, Earls Court, London.~~	England	London				

Lines 8,9,10 Harry Foster, Paul & Rudy Gutman Not on board
Line 30 James E Foreman duplicated Sheet 6 line 6

Total passengers ... 16 /
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ... /

11/10/25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E. Walton
2nd Purser

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th October, 19 25

16

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after a temporary visit to the United States	21 Persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who belongs to any of the classes of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement, to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has previously deported, and if so, when	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number	Date.
							Southern Hotel																					
T	1	YES	GOVERNMT	YES	NO	-	-	Baltimore Md:	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	SAL	DRK	BLUE	SCAR ON LEFT LEG 06-16	SCOTLAND	CAMBUSLANG	22.9.25.	LONDON	6308	
NSIT	2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1911	NY	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	GRY	HZL	NONE 04-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	8/10/25	London	21229	
DO-	3	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	as above	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	LT BRN	BLUE	NONE 04-15	ENGLAND	WORKSOP	do	do	do	
DO-	4	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	as above	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BRN	HZL	NONE 04-18	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	do	do	do	
DO-	5	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	as above	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE 04-18	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	8.10.25	London	21229	
ORARY T.	6	NO	SELF	YES	YES	April 1923	NY	BILTMORE HOTEL, NEW YORK	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH	BLK	HZL	NONE 04-15	ENGLAND	ST. AUSTEL	30.9.25.	LONDON	20290	
DO-	7	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER, HENRY COLLINS, KNOLL RD. TENAFLY, N.J.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE 04-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	10/9/25	London	18115	
	8																													
ORARY T	9		SELF	YES	YES		N.YORK		NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE	GERMANY	FRANKFURT				/25.
DO	10		HUSBAND	YES	YES		N.YORK		NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON				/25
NSIT	11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Oct: 1921	BOSTON	IN TRANSIT TO NEW ZEALAND	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	WHTE	BLUE	NONE 02-15	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	20/5/25	Wellington	196	
-DO-	12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	do	BOSTON	as above	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	GRY	BLUE	NONE 03-15	ENGLAND	BRADFORD	do	do	do	
NSIT	18	NO	RED CROSS SOCIETY	YES	YES	April 1918	N.YORK	MR R. TAJIMA, C/O MITSUI & CO. 65 BROADWAY, NEW YORK	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE 04-17	JAPAN	NAGOYA	28/9/25	London	19989	
PORARY SIT.	14	YES	J.H. ANDREW & CO. SHEFFIELD	YES	YES	July 1925	Ny	25 Courtney Street New York City	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE 04-15	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH	6/10/25	Sheffiled	26	
-DO-	15		SELF	YES	YES	Feb: 1925	N.YORK	Biltmore Hotel New York City	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE 03-36	SWITZERLAND	BASLE	17.12.24.	COPENHAGEN	364	
-DO-	16	YES	Self	YES	NO	-	-	Southern Hotel Baltimore Md:	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	½	DRK	BLK	GRY	NONE 03-16	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	8/9/25	Bristol	35	
-DO-	17	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1895	NY	Son Oscar Oetling PO 2307 Mexico City	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	GRY	GRY	NONE 03-12	GERMANY	HAMBURG	23/9/25	Hamburg	11388	
-DO-	18	NO	C.P. BURNETT LONDON	YES	NO	-	-	Biltmore Hotel New York City	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE 04-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	7/10/25	London	2100	
-DO-	19	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MCALPINE HOTEL, NEW YORK	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	RUD	BRN	GRY	SCAR ON ABDOMEN 04-15	ENGLAND	ATHERSTON	3/10/25	London	20676	
-NSIT	20	NO	RED CROSS SOCIETY	YES	NO	-	-	MR.S. TAJIMA, C/O MITSUI & CO. 65 BROADWAY, NEW YORK	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE 04-17	JAPAN	TOKIO	28/9/25	London	19991	
PORARY IT	21	YES	SELF	YES	YES	January 1911	NY	Southern Hotel Baltimore Md:	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRSH	GRY	BRN	NONE 04-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	6/8/25	London	14420	
NSIT	22	YES	SELF	YES	YES	June 1925	PHILADELPHIA	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Dk	Blk	Br	None 04-17	JAPAN	ASHYJA	28/3/25	Nagasaki	729	
DO-	23	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	do	DO	as above	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Dk	Dlk	Br	none 04-17	JAPAN	WAKAMATSI	28/3/25	Nagasaki	731	
ORARY IT	24	YES	SELF	YES	YES	October 1922	S.FRANCISCO	Ritz Carlton Hotel New York City	No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	FR.	WH.	BLUE	MOLE ON CHEEK 02-16	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	22/9/25	London	19366	
D-	25	NO	SELF	YES	YES	January 1923	RICHMOND	MOTHER. MRS. C.E. WHITLOCK, 820 W. FRANKLIN ST. RICHMOND VA.	No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE 03-15-3	VA.	RICHMOND.	7/10/25	London	21132	
D-	26	NO	SELF	YES	YES	July 1920	N.Y.	WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL. NEW YORK.	No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FSH	GR.	BLUE	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK.	FRANCE	EPERNAY.	5/10/25	LONDON	20785	
D-	27	YES	BRAITHWAITE & SON. LD.	YES	YES	March /20	N.Y.	U S Hoffman Machinery Corp: 105 Fifth Ave: New York City	No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	GY	BLUE	NONE 03-15	ENGLAND	KENDAL.	2/10/25	"	20640	
D-	28	YES	AS ABOVE HUSBAND	Yes	No	-	-	a s above	No	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE 03-15	ENGLAND	SELSIDE.	"	"	20642	
AME- PORARY- TSIT	29	YES	SELF	YES	YES	-	TRANSIT	IN TRANSIR TO CHINA	No	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE 04-15	LNGLAND	LONDON	5/10/25	London	20833 510	
	30	NO	EMPLOYER																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] possessions of the United States, residing at a point of continental United States [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) , of the AQUITANIA , from SOUTHAMPTON , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of OCT 1925 , 19

at NEW YORK

J T Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 25-609

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTBR 10TH 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK Oct 16 1925

17

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ARMOUR	GEORGE A.	69		M	W	CHICAGO ILL. MARCH 27/1856		PRINCETON N.J
2	BATCHELDER	CARRIE	60		F	S	Providence R. I.	15th November 1854	HOTEL LENNOX, BOSTON MASS.
3	PECK	ANNIE	65		F	S	-do-	19th October 1860	156 W. 105TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
4	BEIMFOHR	OTTO HENRY	54		M	S	PEKIN ILL. 9.5.71		WATERTOWN N.Y
5	BROWN	RUTH AXE.	33		F		VALPARAISO IND. 16.3.92		VALPARAISO, IND.
6	BUCKLEY	MARIE	31		F	S	NEW YORK CITY 10.3.94		115 EAST 53RD ST. NEW YORK
7	CALLAWAY	MIRREL PRICE	52		M	M	PLANTATION GA. 26.11.72		140 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
8	CAMENISCH	EDWARD T.	33		M	S	CHICAGO ILL. 11.5.92		917 W. 70TH ST. NEW YORK
9	CHADWICK	ELHIDGE G.	43		M	S	BOSTON Mass: 11th September 1881		22 EAST 47TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
10	CLARKE	WILLIAM B.	44		M	S	JERSEY CITY 28.11.1880		20 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
11	CONHEIM	HERMAN	67		M	W		New York City P P No: 94434 1890 SUPREME COURT.	265 W. 90TH ST. NEW YORK
12	CRAWFORD	GEORGE W.	64		M	S	PITTSBURGH PA. 4.6.61		WOODLAND ROAD, PITTSBURGH PA.
13	COTTMAN	THOMAS E.	47		M	M	Baltimore MD. 24.8.78		ECCLESTON MD.
14	COTTMAN	MARGARET D.B.	29		F	M	BOSTON MASS. 17.10.96		-DO-
15	DUCKHAM	WILLIAM H.	55		M	M		Morris County Court 1912 MORRISTOWN. P P No 100889	MADISON N.J
16	DONNELL	JAMES C.	67		M	M	ERIE COUNTY PA. 1858 20th April		537 South Main Street FINLEY, OH.
17	EDWARDS	ELBERT C.	46		M	M	LEIPSIC OH. 9.2.1879		HOTEL SECOR, TOLEDO OH.
18	EDWARDS	VERNA	45		F	M	PETROLIA PA. 19.11.79		-DO-
19	WANAMAKER	VINA	77		F	W	WESTMORELAND PA. 10.9.78		S. MAIN ST. FINDLAY OH.
20	CULL	ANNETTE	48		F	S		BY PARENTAGE P. P. 432084	327 WOODRUFF AVE. TOLEDO, OH.
21	FOLSON	DOROTHY	51		F	M	CHICAGO ILL. 31.8.74		2917 MICHIGAN AVE. Chicago Ill:
22	GIESE	OTTO E.	49		M	W	BROOKLYN N. Y. 13.9.76		162 WILLIAM ST. NEW YORK CITY.
23	HART	FLORA	64		F	W	SAN FRANCISCO 28.12.60		SON J.C. HART, 204 FIRST LAKE ST. CHICAGO ILL.
24	HILL	HAZEL	25		F	D	BRANFORD CONN. 7.5.1900		758 DIXWELL AVE. NEW HAVEN CT.
25	HUHLEIN	LOUISE S.	62		F	M	LOUISVILLE KY. 14.8.63		MRS C.F. HUHLEIN, c/o B.L. AVERY & SON, LOUISVILLE KY.
26	HUHLEIN	MARGARET E.	24		F	S	-DO- 19.8.01		-DO-
27	INGHAM	CLARK L.	62		M	M	Inglanis Mills N.Y. B[illegible] 9.3.63		1088 DELAWARE AVE. BUFFALO N.Y
28	INGHAM	ANNIE S.	57		F	M	Little Mills N. Y. -DO- 3.9.68		-DO-
29	INSULL	SAMUEL	65		M	M		P P No: 402525 1896 CIRCUIT COURT COOK CO. ILL	72 WEST ADAMS ST. CHICAGO ILL.
30	INSULL	SAMUEL JR.	25		M	S	CHICAGO ILL. 12.5.1900		PEOPLES GAS BUILDING, MICHIGAN AVE. ADAMS ST. CHICAGO ILL.

Mar Delivery
10 am

Local

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 4—400

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH OCTOBER, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 18 OCT 16, 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ISELIN	ARTHUR	47		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL 7/78		357 4TH AVE. NEW YORK
2	MARSHALL	ROBERT P.	37		M	M	CLEVELAND OH. 30th April 1888		71 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.
3	MARSHALL	MARIE F.	35		F	M	STRATFORD CT. 29.3.90		-DO-
4	MELCER	RALPH H.	45		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. 4.7.80		18 BROAD ST. NEW LONDON CT.
5	MELCER	ELIZABETH HUGHES	75		F	W		BY MARRIAGE P. P; 106860	-DO-
6	McILHENNY	JOHN D.	59		M	M	COLUMBUS OH. 7.10.66		LINCOLN DRIVE, PHILADELPHIA
7	McILHENNY	FRANCES P	56		F	M	FRANKLIN PA. 23.3.69		-DO-
8	McILHENNY	BERNICE M.	22		F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. 16.6.03		-DO-
9	NEWSOM	WILLIAM M.	38		M	M	COLUMBUS OH. 1887 July 7th.		228 EAST 61ST ST. NEW YORK
10	NEWSOM	FRANCES	31		F	M	HARTFORD CT. 1894 January 23rd		-DO-
11	PALMER	EDGAR	45		M	M	NEW YORK CITY. 12th November 1880		PRINCETON N.J
12	PALMER	ZILPH	45		F	M	-DO- 12th December 1880		-DO-
13	PALMER	ZILPH	13		F	S	-DO- 8th January 1913		-DO-
14	HAGERTY	KATHRYN	25		F	S	BALTIMORE MD. 17th June 1900		HOTEL CHATHAM, NEW YORK
15	PILLSBURY	ALFRED F.	55		M	M	MINNEAPOLIS 20.10.69		116 E.22 ST. MINNEAPOLIS MINN
16	PILLSBURY	ELEANOR F.	52		F	M	BOSTON 1.1.1.73		-DO-
17	CASE	ELIZABETH C.	41		F	M	MINNEAPOLIS 29.2.84		2410 Pillsbury Avenue Minneapolis Minn.
18	ROSENBLOOM	CHARLES	27		M	M	STUBENVILLE OH. 13.4.98		1036 BEECHWOOD BLVD. PITTSBURGH PA.
19	ROSENBLOOM	ELIZABETH	19		F	M	PITTSBURGH PA. 16.4.1906		-DO-
20	SENFF	GUSTAVIA A.	66		F	W	RICHMOND VA. 28.8.1858		16 EAST 79TH ST. NEW YORK.
21	STROUT	ERNEST	50		M	M	FARGO N.Y. 16.5.76		LA JOLLA, CAL.
22	STIRTON	ROBERT C.	51		M	M		SUPERIOR CT. COOK CO. 1900. PP 70880	243 SHERIDAN RD. KENILWORTH
23	STIRTON	GRACE M.	41		F	M	CHICAGO 30.8.1884		-DO-
24	THOMPSON	LLOYD	46		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. 17.3.79		WESTFIELD, N.J
25	TINKHAM	GEORGE HOLDEN	54		M	S	BOSTON MASS. 29.10.70		The Capitol WASHINGTON D.C.
26	REDMOND	JOHNSTON L.	36		M	M	TIVOLI N.Y 19.7.88		TIVOLI N.Y
27	REDMOND	KATHARINE S.	26		F	M	NEW YORK APRIL 9/1898		-DO-
28	WACHOB	JAMES	52		M	M	PITTSBURGH PA. 17th July 1871		212 S 17th Avenue OMAHA NEBR.
29	WACHOB	MARGARET	48		F	M	SPRINGFIELD ILL. 1877 23rd April		-DO-
30	WALLS	FRANK	55		M	M		U.S. Act of Congress P. P. 113933	219 LAKE SHORE DRIVE, CHICAGO

Mar Baltimore
10 am Sup

30 oth

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
10—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. AQUITANIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10th October, 1925., Arriving at Port of New York 16th October, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GLAESSER.	Karl F.	39		M	M	New York City 13th May 1886		30 Pine St. New York City.
2	WARTON.	Frank R.	37		M	M		Supr.Court. Cook County.Ills. 18th Nov. 1913.	115. Broadway. New York City.
3	DODSWORTH.	Edna. B.	31		F	S	Lexington. Ky. 23rd August, 1895.		212 E. 48St. New York City.
4	WISE.	Paul T.	46		M	M	Malden.Mass. 26th March,1879		295 5th Ave. New York City.
5	WEDDELL.	Alexander.	49		M	M	Richmond. Va. 6th April, 1876.		611 Three Chopt Rd Richmond. Va.
6	WEDDELL.	Virginia C. wife	50		F	M	Richmond. Va. 20th Nov. 1875.		As above.
7	SOLLEY.	Frank.	44		M	M		P P No: 18038 N.Y.Supreme Court. March, 1911	1134 Jackson Ave.New York City.
8	CHAPMAN.	George.	55		M	M	Born in Italy of American Parents.	By Parentage P.P. 99548	200 Fifth Ave.New York.
9	CHAPMAN.	Beatrice O.	54		F	M	New York City 2nd June. 1871.		930 Park Ave.New York City.
10	LETTON.	Harold W.	50		M	M	Kansas City.Mo. 13th June. 1875		Insurance Exchange.Chicago.
11	LETTON.	Mabel.O.	33		F	M		By virtue of marriage P. P. 431391	As above.
12	INGRAM.	Sarah.	34		F	M		Supreme Court Bronx. Co. 21st Feby 1924.	C/o F.Knopp. 2400 Walton Ave. New York City.
13	INGRAM.	Gloria.	2	11	F	S	New York City 11/2/1922		As above.
14	ALEXANDER.	Herbert.	64		M	M		Superior Court.New York Aug.92. P.P.1195	2710 So.Michigan. Chicago.
15	ALEXANDER.	Edna. B.	57		F	M	New York City 2nd July, 1868		As above.
16	HOWLAND.	Olin.	37		M	M	Denver. Colo. 1888	10th FEBRUARY	57 W. 46th St. New York City.
17	SHONNARD	Horatio S.	47		M	M	Yonkers N.Y 1878	15th April	Oyster Bay. L.I. New York
18	SHONNARD.	Elizabeth J	40		F	M	Laconia. Mass 1884	22nd November	As above
19	SHONNARD	Horatio. S	12		M	S	New York City. N Y.	June 14th 1913	As above
20	SHONNARD	Jane J.	14		F	S	New York City	December 13th 1911	As above.
21	Fox	George L.	72		M	S	New Haven Conn.	16th November 1852	15 College Street New Haven Conn.
22	Peacock	Grant A.	32		M	M	Pittsburg Pa.	4th July 1893	634 5th Avenue New York City
23	Todd	James	37		M	M	Baltimore Md.	2nd December 1887	-do-
24	Curry	Lewis	48		M	M	Bethleham Pa.	27th March 1877	111 Broadway New York City
25	Butterfield	George	39		M	S	Saugus Mass	27th Sept 1896	14 Birch Hill Avenue Wakefield Mass.
26									
27								Lines 27 to 30 Blank	
28								E.J. Walton	
29								2nd Purser	
30									

Max Faechner
Cay S. 6,
10 Aug

Insp. by J. Powell

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 23—609

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 10TH 1925, Arriving at port of New York 16th October, 1925.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States. Give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WALLACE	HATTIE	49	-	F	M	RICHMOND VA.10.8.76		TUNSTALL.VA.
2	WALLACE	VIRGINIA	22	-	F	S	-DO- 12.3.03.		-DO-
3	WALLS	ELIZABETH	45	-	F	M	CLIFTON SPRINGS N.Y.JUNE 1880 2nd;		219 LAKE SHORE DRIVE, CHICAGO ILL
4	BRODHAY.	OTTO.C.	51	-	M	M	WASHINGTON.D.C. 1874. July 4th		609 ADDISON SR.CHICAGO.ILL.
5	BRODHAY.	LOUISE.	38	-	F	M	CHICAGO. 1887. 25th June		-DO-
6	BETTY.	PATRICIA.	29	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. P P No: 288994	HUSBAND.LIEUT.E.BETTY. LONGBEACH.CALIFORNIA.
7	BASS.	EPHRAIM.	59	-	M	M	BROOKLYN.NEW YORK.12.7.65.		1, WEST 81st, ST. NEW YORK.
8	BASS.	HATTIE.FOX.	48	-	F	M	NEWARK.N.J. 9.17.77.		-DO-
9	COX	JAMES.C.	51	-	M	M	NEW YORK. 1873. 13th September		100 BELLEVUE PL.CHICAGO. Ill:
10	COX	DAISY.H.	44	-	F	M	ST.LOUIS.MO. 1881. 31st March		-DO-
11	COX	BARBARA.C.	17	-	F	S	CHICAGO.ILL. 1907. 11th November		-DO-
12	DAVIS.	HORACE.A.	55	-	M	M	NEW BRIGHTON.NEW YORK.JULY.16th,1870.		260 W.11th ST.NEW YORK CITY.
13	EVANS.	SAMUEL.	61	-	M	M		District Court NEW YORK 1886.	PATERSON.NEW JERSEY.
14	MURPHY.	ANN.D.	43	-	F	S	CHICAGO.ILL. DEC. 27th. 1882		CHICAGO BEACH HOTEL.CHICAGO.
15	REILERS.	PAUL.	48	-	M	S		P P No 24821 NEW YORK POST OFFICE.OCT.19th.	67 W 46 ST. NEW YORK.
16	MR STRAUS MAX.		64	-	M	S	BALTIMORE. APRIL. 22nd,1861. MD.		CHICAGO BEACH HOTEL. Chicago
17	ADAM	Robert B	62	-	M	M		Supreme Court Erie Co: NY PP No 114433	400 Main Street Buffalo NY
18	ADAM	Lena	43	-	F	M	Northford Conn: 9/9/1879		------do------
19	ADAM	Harriet S	21	-	F	S	Buffalo NY 17/11/1903		------do------
20	ADAM	Florence	20	-	F	S	Buffalo NY 27/4/1905		------do------
21	ADAM	Robert B J	7	-	M	S	Buffalo NY 7/7/1918		------do------
22	POST	Emily P	31	-	F	S	Tonawanda NY 25/1/1894		------do------
23	MORTON	Lindley	31	-	M	M	Hoghland Cal: 19th December 1893		Birmingham,Ala:
24	MORTON	Ruth	32	-	F	M	Salesbury,Conn: 11/3/ 1893		1230 North 29th Street Birmingham,Ala:
25	HAWN	Russell	47	-	M	M	Stevens Point,Wis: 8th March 1878		1304 North 29th Street Birmingham Ala:
26	ROSCOE	Ralph	42	-	M	M	Swanton Ohio 6th October 1882		
27							Lines 27 to 30 Blank		
28							E. J. Keaton		
29							2nd Purser		
30									

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—[illegible]

73

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, OCT. 10TH, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK Oct 16, 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TAYLOR	JAMES BLACKSTONE	54		M	M	~~[illegible]~~ Baltimore Md: 1/9/71		100 Broadway New York City
2	TAYLOR	LYDIA THORNE	51		F	M	NEW YORK, 2nd February 1874		-------do-------
3	GRUBE	CHARLOTTE	45		F	S	NEW YORK. 31st March 1880		5 & 1 Park Ave
4	TOCH	HENRY M.	62		M	M	AUGUST 4TH 1862 N~~[illegible]~~		110 E. 42 St. NEW YORK
5	TOCH	DORA	55		F	M	AUGUST 7TH 1870 NEW YORK CITY.		-DO- Biltmore
6	TUBBS	ALFRED	68		M	M	San Francisco Cal. 13th June 1856		SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
7	TUBBS	ALICE	54		F	M	-do- 10th January 1871		-DO- Biltmore Hotel
8	WEIL	MILTON	53		M	M	NEW YORK 19th October 1872		BILTMORE HOTELS, 43 St. & MADISON AVE. NEW YORK.
9	WEIL	HENRIETTE L.	48		F	M	DAWSON GA. 29th July 1877		-DO-
10	WERNER	HENRY P.	49		M	M	11/17/1875 BUFFALO N.Y.		70 PENHURST PARK, BUFFALO N.Y.
11	~~WERNER~~	~~GRACE B.~~	46		F	M	~~3/8/79 FAIRMONT PA.~~		~~-DO-~~
12	BROCK	HELENE	66		F	M	W. 20840-	1889 Court SUPREME NEW YORK P.P. 20840	FOOT OF MOTT AVE. FAR ROCKAWAY N.Y.
13	CIECHANOW	JULIUS	60		M	M	AUGUST 6TH 1865 NEW YORK.		454 FORT WASHINGTON.
14	~~CIECHANOW~~	~~BERTHE F.~~	25		F	S			~~-DO-~~
15	FAIRCHILD	CORA S.	46		F	D	17/7/1879 CHICAGO ILL. 17th July	W 11699	HOTEL LUCERNE 201 W.79TH N.Y.C.
16	HARAHAN	MARY	52		F	W	APRI. 8TH 1873 CHICAGO ILL. Clarksville Tenn	W. 413530	ILLINOIS MERCHANTS TRUST CO. CHICAGO ILL.
17	HUNT	MARGARET L.	65		F	M	NOV. 18TH NEW YORK. 1861	W. 487608	145 East 52 Street New York City
18	HEINSHEIMER	A FRED M.	58		M	S	JAN. 4TH 1867 CINCINNATI OHIO.		52 WILLIAM ST. NEW YORK CITY
19	LANG	ANNIE A.	60		F	S	DEC. 3RD 1864 CHICAGO. Ill.		18 W. CHICAGO AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
20	McCARTHY	JOHN V.	36		M	S	7/20/89 CHICAGO ILL.		2904 BURLING STREET. Chicago
21	MUNFORD	AGNES	52		F	W	NORTHPORT WIS. 30th January 1873	W 98433	415 Yam Hill PORTLAND OREGON.
22	~~Reid~~	HAZEL	30		F	M	HOUSTON TEXAS. 6th June 1893		-DO-
23	PRINDLE	FRANK	62		M	M	1864 MANCHESTER VERMONT. July 7th		267 5TH AVENUE NEW YORK.
24	PRINDLE	MATHRUN	60		F	M	RIVER FALLS. WIS 1866 June 7th:		-DO-
25	STENSON	FRANK R.	46		M	S	3/1/1879 CHICAGO ILL.		1218 ASTOR ST. CHICAGO.
26	SHIELDS	PAUL	36		M	M	JULY 31ST 1889 ST. PAULS MINNESOTA		52 CEDAR ST. NEW YORK CITY.
27	BEANS	ROWENA	54		F	S	1871 SARATOGA CAL. 29th Sept.		SARATOGA CAL.
28	KEEGAN	MARY M.	62		F	S	NEW YORK. 29th June 1863.		21 y/ E. Tetade Havana Cuba.
29	VINTON	WARREN	35		M	M	30/12/1889 DETROIT MICH.		676 CHICAGO BOULEVARD. DETROIT.
30	VINTON	ROSA	65		F	M	Brooklyn Ny, December 14th 1860	W 47945.	-DO-

Line 11 Gegee B Werner Not on board
Line 14 Berthe F Ciechanow Not on board

13

E. J. Walton
2nd Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14
(Printed in England) 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, OCT. 10TH, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK Oct 16, 1925

W. & E. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDERSON	WILLIAM J.	27	-	M	S	NEW YORK CITY. 3rd July 1899		276 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, N.Y.C.
2	BALLARD	FREDERIC L.	37	-	M	M	3/20/88 PHILADELPHIA PA.		CHESTNUT HILL, PHILADELPHIA PA.
3	BALLARD	FRANCES S.	30	-	F	M	8/4/95 PHILADELPHIA PA.		-DO-
4	BLAIR	ORA Mueller	42	-	F	W	1883 SIGEL ILL. 13th August	N. 110095	405 WEST WILKIN ST. DECATUR. ILL.
5	MUELLER	LENORA	23	-	F	S	Decanton Ill. 20th October 1902		-DO-
6	~~BEANS~~	ROWENA	52	-	F	S	1872 SAN JOSE CALIFORNIA.		SARATOGA CAL.
7	BROWN	HELEN DESHLER	37	-	F	M	SEP. 25TH CHICAGO ILL. 1888	N 484 Chic Ap	2540 LAKE VIEW AVE. CHICAGO.
8	BROWN	ELIZABETH DESHLER	12	-	F	S	AP. 6TH -DO- 1913		-DO-
9	DUNNE	EDWARD F.	71	-	M	M	OCT. 12TH 1853 WATERVILLE. CONN.		727 GORDON TERRACE, CHICAGO.
10	DUNNE	ELIZABETH J.	64	-	F	M	DEC. 13TH 1861 CHICAGO.		-DO-
11	DUNNE	GERALDINE	23	-	F	S	8th Feby 1901 CHICAGO.		-DO-
12	EGLI	WILFRED	35	-	M	S		Superior Court NOVEMBER 1920 CHICAGO. P.P 98502	175 W. JACKSON BLVD. CHICAGO. ILL.
13	FOSKETT	HELLEN	28	-	F	S	JAN. 6TH 1897 NEW YORK. N.Y.		54 EAST 62ND ST. New York City
14	FLEISHMAN	ADOEPH	56	-	M	M		Superior Court Los Angeles PP No 50381	616 SANTA MONCO BLVD. LOS ANGELES.
15	FLEISHMAN	HELEN B.	40	-	F	M	OCT. 16TH SAN FRANCISCO.		-DO-
16	FLEISHMAN	GEORGE W.	16	-	M	S	SEP. 11TH -DO-		-DO-
17	FINKELSTEIN	SALEM	51	-	M	M		N. 63076 4/1 1905 N.Y. DISTRICT. New York City	424 BROADWAY N.Y.
18	FISHER	VIEVA P.	63	-	F	W	MARCH 19TH 1862 ELMIRA N.Y.	N 343628	RITZ CARLTON HOTEL N.Y.CITY.
19	GEARY	KATHERINE R.	51	-	F	W	NEWHAVEN CT. 13/3/1874	Or 101109.	690 Whitney Ave: New Haven Conn:
20	GEARY	KATHERINE R. JR.	19	-	F	S	NEW HAVEN CONN. 27/1/1906		----do----
21	GOODMAN	MARJORIE	37	-	F	W	SEP. 21TH 1885 CHICAGO ILL.		10 EAST SCHILLER ST. Chicago Ill:
22	GOODMAN	MARJORIE S.	11	-	F	S	FEB. 9TH 1915 -DO-	Or 44447.	-DO-
23	GOODMAN	KAY S.	6	-	F	S	JULY 24TH. 1919 -DO-		-DO-
24	~~DE CASTELLAN~~	~~GYONNE~~	60	-	F	W			-DO-
25	HOLCOMBE	JOHN WALKER	60	-	M	M	18/11/53 LA POETE. IND.		2127, BANCROFT PLACE, WASHINGTON DC
26	HOLCOMBE	EFFIE M.	58	-	F	M	8/12/66 INDIANAPOLIS IND.		-DO-
27	HAWKEN	JAMES A	42	-	M	S	JULY 14TH 1883 ROCHESTER.		RICHMOND RD. CLEVELAND. OHIO.
28	HECHT	BEATRICE	24	-	F	S	DEC. 15TH BALTIMORE. Md.		EMMERSON APTS. ENTAW PLACE. Baltimore Md.
29	IVENS	MARGARET	30	-	F	M	JUNE 23RD 1895 SIGEL ILL.	N. 109950	1025 N. EDWARD ST. DECATUR ILL.
30	HEINER	HENRY E.	25	-	M	S	NOV. 18TH 1899 NEW YORK.		% FENWAY HALL, CLEVELAND OHIO.

Lines 6 Rowena Beans duplicated Sheet 13 line 27
Line 24 Gvonne de Castellan duplicated Sheet Sheet 7 line 16

E. J. Hocton
2nd Purser

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
15
(Printed in England) 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15 / 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, OCT. 10TH, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. Oct 16 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOWIE	MARY A.	35		F	M	FEB. 5TH 1890 CAIRO ILL.	N. 109901	420 WRIGHTWOOD, CHICAGO ILL.
2	~~LANDALE~~	RUSSELL H.	62	-	M	M		1884 VA.	59 EAST 54TH N.Y.C.
3	~~LANDALE~~	GERTRUDE M.	35	-	F	M	1890		-DO-
4	MANDELL	ERNEST	36		M	S		Federal Court 1918, NEW ORLEANS. P P No 6032	201 DECATUR ST. NEW ORLEANS.
5	POOLE	LOIS	40		F	S	FEB. 11TH /85 CHICAGO ILL.		85 WEST HARRISON ST. CHICAGO ILL.
6	MADDAS	FRANK	56		M	M		Court of Common Pleas Pa: 1888 P P No 31538	MADDAS BLDG. GREENSBURG PA.
7	~~DOMINICIS~~	ERCOLE	45	-	M	S		MARCH 1920 PITTSBURGH	~~205 MARY AVE. CARNEGIE PA.~~
8	RANKIN	ARCHIBALD PATERSON	59		M	M		1906 COMMON PLEASE CT. CLEVELAND O. P.P. 81197	1336 MICHIGAN AVE. MANITOWOC WIS.
9	RANKIN	GERTRUDE AGNES	53		F	M	By virtue of marriage		-DO-
10	RANKIN	HELEN MARGARET	27		F	S	By parentage		-DO-
11	RAMSAY	HERBERT H.	38	-	M	M	FEB. 16TH/87 SAGINAW MICH.		41 EAST 42ND NEW YORK.
12	RAMSAY	CONSTANCE	34		F	M	NOV. 20TH /91 NEW YORK.		-DO-
13	REVELL	ALEXANDER H.	67		M	M	JAN. 6TH 1858 CHICAGO ILL.		141 S. WABASH AV. CHICAGO. ILL.
14	REVELL	MAUDE R.	54	-	F	M	SEP. 19TH 1870 CHICAGO. ILL.		-DO-
15	RYAN	HELEN F.	25		F	S	JAN. 29TH 1900 CHICAGO ILL.		325 FULLERTON PKWAY. CHICAGO. ILL.
16	SENG	MARIAN P.	25		F	S	AP. 8TH 1900 -DO-		435 LAKE AVE. WILMETTE ILL.
17	SULLIVAN	THOMAS D.S.	64	-	M	M	MAY 3RD 1861 PHILADELPHIA PENN.		6524 N. 7TH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
18	SULLIVAN	BLANCHE S.	49		F	M	DEC. 9TH 1875 VINELAND N.J.		-DO-
19	SULLIVAN	JOHN F.	65		M	W	MARCH 22ND 1859 AVONDALE PENN.		2417 WOODWARD AVE. DETROIT. MICH.
20	SHEFFIELD	HENRY	42		M	S	DEC. 20TH 1884 CLEVELAND O.		13003 SOUTH SHORE PLACE, CLEVELAND O
21	SIGARD	GEORGE E.	23	-	M	M	DEC. 28TH 1901 BUFFALO,		PELHAM MANOR, PELHAM N.Y.
22	SIGARD	DOROTHY	23		F	M	SEP. 3RD 1901 ANDOVER MASS.		-DO-
23	SPERRY	ROGER S.	35		M	M	NOV. 14TH 1889 WATERBURY CONN.		133 PINE ST. WATERBURY, CONN.
24	SPERRY	Pauline	34		F	M	NOV. 22ND 1890 PLAINFIELD N.J.		-DO-
25	SHAW	HENRY O	31		M	M	SEP. 21ST 1893 ADEL GA.		1801 S.W. 10TH ST. MIAMI. FLA.
26	SHAW	VIVIAN I.	25		F	M	JUNE 24TH 1900 MONAH N.C.		-DO-
27	~~TORRANCE~~	MARY H.	65	-	F	M	6/15/1860 RANDOLPH N.Y.		~~1295 OAKLAND AVE. PASADENA CAL.~~
28	~~TORRANCE~~	LEWIS C. JR.	30	-	M	S	OCT. 16TH 1895		~~UNIVERSITY CLUB. 614 S. HOPE ST. LOS ANGELES. CAL.~~
29	THOMAS	RUTH MARTIN	40		F	W	1885 CHAUTAUQUA N.Y. 8th July.		2924 WEST 8TH ST. LOS ANGELES CAL.
30	THAYER	WILLIAM SYDNEY	61		M	W	23/6/64 MILTON MASS.	Diplomat	1208 ENTAW PLACE, BALTIMORE MD.

Lines 2 & 3 Russel & Gertrude Landale Not on board
Line 7 Ercole Dominicis not on board
Lines 27 & 28 Mary & Lewis Torrance Not on board

E. A. Walton
2nd Purser

William Fels
10 and

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 14-608
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States Arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA. sailing from CHERBOURG, 10th October, 19 25., Arriving at Port of New York 16th October 1925, 19

List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CLARK.	Howard.	25		M	M	New York City. 17th July, 1900.		Brodmoore 28 ~~Broadway~~ Ave. Col. Springs. Col.
2	CLARK.	Hattie.	25		F	M	St. Louis. Mo. 10th July, 1900.		As above.
3	EPSTEIN	Moses W	60		M	M		Superior Court Worcester, Mass. PP 353843	110, Fifth Avenue, New York City
4	~~HOGEWONING~~ HOGEWONING	Bram	38		M	M		United States District Court New York City April 27th 1917	150 East 49th Street New York City
5	HOGEWONING	Beatrice	37		F	M	New York City November 19th 1887		------do------
6	WILLIAMS	~~Walter G~~ HAROLD G	40		M	M	New York City 3rd November 1885		East Islip New York
7	ROTHCHILD	Walter L	40		M	M	Long Beach NJ July 2nd 1885		1115 Broadway New York City
8	HUFFER	Harman C Jr:	40		M	M	New York City NY 16th November 1883		The Madison Madison Av: & 58th St: New York.
9	PEARLMAN	Simon	43		M	M		U S Court of Brooklyn 3rd August 1897	5104, Seventh Ave: Brooklyn.
10	YOUNKER	Asaron	60		M	M	Keokuk, Iowa. 24th July ~~1865~~ 1864		Winnetka, Ill:
11	SCHWARZENBACH	Walter	40		M	M	Germania, Pa 14th April 1885		Springville, New York.
12	STIMSON	Frederick P	22		M	S	Seattle, Wash: 20th June 1903		1609 Metlake Ave: Seattle, Wash;
13	COHN	Irving	38		M	S	New York City January 27th 1887		170 Broadway New York City.
14	FIRSTENBERG	Moris	40		M	M		Supreme Court of Brooklyn 9th Nov: 1917 P P No: 4490	99 Nassan Street New York City.
15	NEUBURGER	Rupolph	36		M	S		By Parentage	8 East 94th Street New York City
16	SINKLER	Elsie B	37		F	S	Chiltenham Township, Pa: 30/6/1887		1606 Walnut Street Philadelphia Pa:
17	TAYLOR	Walker	60		M	M	~~Married~~ Marian, SC 26/10/64		Wilmington N C
18	TAYLOR	Rosalilly	51		F	M	Marian SC 16/10/1874		------do------
19	TAYLOR	Katherine	23		F	S	Wilmington N C 21/8/1901		------do------
20	CHURCH	George aM	34		M	M	St Louis Md: 21st August 1891		Kemp Hotel Wichta Falls, Texas.
21	WALLS	John H	45		M	M	Lewisburg Pa: 5th September 1879		1611 Lexington Buildings Baltimore
22	BRUMMER	Joseph	41		M	M		Supreme Court of New York City 15th June 1921	27th East 57th Stret New York City
23	~~XBRXXXXXX~~BRUMMER	Beata	43		F	M		By Marriage	------do------
24	ROBERTS	Walter H	70		M	M	Charleston, Mass: 22nd April 1855		31 State Street Boston, Mass:
25	ROBERTS	Mary E	62		F	M	Boston, Mass: 5th October 1862		------do------
26	DOLAN	Rose	28		F	S		By Parentage PP No: 53983	Rosemount, Pa:
27	MAVOR	Thomas J	35		M	M		By Parentage PP No: 369977	22 Beacon Street Boston
28	MAVOR	Mildred S	34		F	M	Quincy, Mass; 15/7/1891		------do------
29	WINTER	Emile	67		M	M	Pittsburg Pa: 7th September 1857		800 Ohio Road Pittsburg Pa:
30	WINTER	Mary	57		F	M	Pittsburg Pa: 14th April 1868		------do------

William Pugh
10 am Sept 16th

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 610
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA Sailing from CHERBURG, 10th October, 192 5, Arriving at Port of New York 16th October, 192 5.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HANEMAN	Florence	49	✓	F	S	23rd Jany 1876 Baltimore Md.		Park Heights & Slade Ave Baltimore Md.
2	LEE	Edwin	57	✓	M	M	Switzlerland Co Ind. 16th March 1868		511 First Nat. Bank Bldgs Maimi Flo.
3	LEE	Ella	56	✓	F	M	Rush Co. 27th June 1868		-do- -do-
4	Elsas	Herman	61	✓	M	M		District Court Dallas Texas 1887 P.P. 93582	1008 Perishing Blvde New York City
5	Elsas	Carrie	57	✓	F	M	New York City 10th Jany 1868		-do-
6	Wolf	Henri	59	✓	M	M		Superior Court New York City 1st Oct 1895	220 West 71 Street New York City
7	Wolf	Hattie	54	✓	F	M	New Orleans 15th December 1871		-do-
8	Pannorst	Jean	37	✓	F	S	Erie Pa. 20th Sept 1888	W 67019	12 East 86 Street New York City
9	Griggs	John	55	✓	M	M	Springfield Mass 8th Feby 1870		1380 Asylumm Street Hartford Conn.
10	Focke	Charles	51	✓	M	M	New York City 26th Sept 1874		c/o Cunard S. S. Co Ltd New York City
11	Focke	Florence	49	✓	F	M	New York City 16th Nov 1876		-do-
12	Kaufman	Ella	62	✓	F	W	New York City 2nd July 186 3		-do-
13	Alletag	Alfred	47	✓	M	S		Supreme Court New York City 11th Nov. 1907	Breezy Point Far Rockaway N.Y.
14	Wallace	Grace	56	✓	F	M	Deep River Conn. 25th May 1867		1006 Beacron Street Boston Mass
15	Homsey	Joseph	38	✓	M	S		Supreme Court New York City P. P. 62006	15 East 32 Street New York City
16	Childs	Eversley	32	✓	M	S	Brocklyn N. Y. 3rd Feby 1893		50 East 42 Street New York City
17	Robinson	William	39	✓	M	S	Sayville N. Y. 30th November 1885		Sayville New York.
18	Webster	Florence	62	✓	F	W	Rochester N. Y. 25th Feby 1863		1912 East 97 Street Clevelana Ohio
19	Pierce	Mary	34	✓	F	M	Boston Mass 2nd Nov 1890		299 Park Avenue New York City
20	Metcalfe	Louise	54	✓	F	M	Natchez Miss. 8th April 1871		601 Union Street Natchez Miss
21	Metcalfe	Louise L.	24	✓	F	S	-do- 9th March 1901		-do- -do-
22	Steele	Bernard	23	✓	M	M	Chicago Ill. 23rd April 1902		505 5th Avenue New York City
23	Hillman	Amelia	68	✓	F	M	New York City 1st August 1856		76 East 79 Street New York City
24	Carpenter	Henry	60	✓	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. 2nd March 1865		115 5th Derby Street Atlantic City N. J.
25	Carpenter	Charlotte	56	✓	F	M	Galvaston Texas 25th Dec. 1868		-do-
26	Morrison	Duff	15	✓	M	S	Danville N. C. 18th Sept 1909		-do-
27	Stofrana	Anna	60	✓	F	S	Westchester Co. N. Y. 27th Aug. 1864		2914 Zuletta Ave Westchester P N. Y.
28	Luft	Josephine	52	✓	F	M	Cincinnati Ohio 18th November 1872		220 East Walter Street Chicago Ill.
29	Pearson	Elizabeth	52	✓	F	M	Chicago Ill. 20th April 1873		227 East Delawan Place Chicago Ill.
30	Mayer	Rachel	60	✓	F	W	New York City 23rd August 1864		299 Park Avenue New York City.

William Cox
10 am Sup

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Name

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA Sailing from CHERBOURG, 10th October, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 16, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FITZHUGH	William M	72		M	M	Frederick Co: Md: 27th July 1853		2350 Broadway, San Francisco: Cal:
2	MILLARD	Louise	22		F	M	Boston,Mass: 11/7/1902		Hotel Corraine New York City
3	FOSDICK	Windson B	20		F	S	Saratoga Springs, NY. 24th 12 / 1904		2207 Devonshire Road Cleveland, Ohio:
4	WISSMAN	Francis de R	64		M	M			
5	WISSMAN	Helen A	58		F	M			527, Fifth Avenue New York City
6	CONANT	Charles A	44		M	M	Brooklyn NY 22 nd April 1881		771 Madison Avenue New York City
7	REMLING	Joseph L	67		M	M		Court Common Pleas New York City 1884 May	------do------
8	REILING	Bertha	60		F	M	New York City December 14th 1864		20 West 40th Street New York City
9	CRAIG	Philip	43		M	S	Yazoo City Miss: 1st October 1882		------do------
10	CRAIG	Mattie	73		F	M	Yazoo City, Miss: 23rd June 1852		525 Baronne New Orleans
11	BEER	Henry	77		M	M		Date and Court unknown P P No 57712	------do------
12	BEER	Virginia	67		F	M	N.Orleans July 1854		Palm Beach Fla:
13	REED	Anne P	42		F	W	Trout Creek NY January 17th 1883		190 Hope Street Providence R I
14	CHACE	Anna A	68		F	M	Philadelphia Pa 11th Nov: 1856		------do------
15	CHACE	Elizabeth M	56		F	S	Rhode Island 1st November 1868		330 Chestnut Street Philadelphia Pa:
16	RHOADS	Charles J	52		M	M	Philadelphia Pa: 4/10/72		------do------
17	RHOADS	Lillie F	51		F	M	Philadelphia Pa: 20/3/74		Bryn Maur Pa:
18	LADD	Margaret R	25		F	S	Haverford Pa: 25/12/99		Roosevelt Place Atlantic City, NJ.
19	COWAN	Therese	49		F	W	Boston,Mass: 16th Feb: 1876v		------do------
20	ROBERTS	Veresta	37		F	M	Philadelphia Pa 19th Dec: 1887		------do------
21	ROBERTS	Marie L	3		F	S	Atlantic City 28th April 1922		------do------
22	COOPER HEWITT	Maryon	39		F	D	Baltimore Md: 20/9/1886		Langdon Hotel New York City
23	HYLAND	Joseph	47		M	M	Kansas City, 16th August 1878		210 West 90th Street New York City
24	HYLAND	Avis	47		F	M	Chicago Ill 7th June 1878		------do------
25	WEISMANN	Anna	39		F	M		Husband's Papers P P No 78902	884 West End Avenue New York City
26	BILLINGTON	James M	68		M	M	Philadelphia Pa: 9th July 1857		115 Chestnut Street Philadelphia
27	BILLINGTON	Elizabeth	50		F	M	Philadelphia Pa: 3rd October 1875		-----do-----
28							Lines 28 to 30 Blank		
29									
30									

E. J. Whetton
2nd Purser

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATES

States, or a port of another
SECOND-CABIN PASSE

Arriving at P

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether passage was paid by relative, whether prepaid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)
1	yes	self
2	no	self
3	yes	self
4	no	employer
5	yes	self
6	yes	self
7	Yes	Self
8	Yes	Self
9	Yes	Self
10	Yes	Self
11	Yes	Self
12	Yes	U. S. Born
13	Yes	U. S. Born
14	No	see 19. Husband
15		
16		
17		
18		
20		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
29		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by carrier the vessel," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. O. _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1926 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

27 (20)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—930

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 10TH OCTOBER, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		ZELNIK	Salomea	21		F	M	H.W.	yes	English	yes	Polish	Hebrew	New-York	Brooklyn	father: Samson Jakob Czysz Lwdzr Kaziniezzoeska Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Permi	Washington	74433
2		TOMRAZ Reg. 586	Johanan	29		M	S	waiter	yes	Persian Engl. Turk.	yes	Persian	Persian	New-York	Yonkers	Nobody.	N.Y.	Yonkers	Permi	Washington	56049
3		TOMASCHEK	Josephine	42		F	M	H.W.	yes	Germ. Engl.	yes	Austrian	German	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Mother Josephine Tomaschek Wattgasse 17 11/20 Vienna Austria	Cal.	Los Angeles	Perm	Washington	45542
4		DYE	Marie	48		F	M	H.W.	yes	French Engl.	yes	British	French	New-York	Jericho	Sister Katherine Steinbeck 105 Rue Gravell Levallois-Perret Fr.	N.Y.	Jericho	Perm	Washington	74999
5		IMARA	Petro	39		M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Nevada	Lowelok	Mother Jemara Orsola Claro Ct. Vietno	Nev.	Lowelok	Perm	Washington	59967
6		CARMEL	Isaac	41		M		Masc. secretary	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Jewish	New-York	New-York	mother: Moses Carmel 182 Bronenlaw Hill Liverpool England	N.Y.	New-York	Perm	Washington	77087
7		Rosenweig.	Mayer.	38		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Hungarian.	Hungarian.	U. S. A.	New York.	Father. A Rosenweig.	N.Y.	New-York	Permit	Washington	49112
8		Rosenweig.	Tola.	26		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Hungarian.	Hungarian.	U. S. A.	New York.	Szabolcsmayos. Hungary. Father-in-law	N.Y.	New York.	Permit	do.	49111
9		Marino.	Fenalla. will hurt 5/19	54		F	M	H'wife	No	------	No	Italy.	Italian.	U. S. A.	Baltimore.,	do. do. Brother. Mr.G. Borochini.	N. Y.	New York.	Permit	do.	68919
10		Marino.	Elizabeth.	22		F	S	None.	Yes	English.	Yes	Italy.	Italian.	U.S.A.	Baltimore.,	Rosticia. Italy.	Md.	Baltimore.	Permit	do.	68918
11		Wuethrich	Julia.	35		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss.	USA	New York.	Brother-in-law. Uncle. S Hauri.	Md	Baltimore.	Permi	do.	48178
12	U.S. CIT.	Wuethrich	John.	13		M	S	U. S. Born.	11th Apl. 1911. Albany. Wis.							Hotel Angel Baden. Switz.,	N Y	New York City.	Perm	U S Born	
13	U.S. CIT.	Wuethrich	Jake.,	2		M	S	U. S. Born.	8th Febry. 1923. New York City. N. Y.								N. Y.	New York. City			
14		Baby.	Otto.	31		F	M	H'wife	No	----------	No	Persia.	Assyrian.	Mosul.		Nephew S. Isaac. 8 Rue de la Gare Marseille.,	N.Y. Mich	New York City Detroit.	Non-	U S Born 10/10/25	Marseille 75

Lines 15 to 30 Blank.

E. J. Walton
2nd Purser.

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 16th Qotr., 1925

28

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1					July 1923 to June 1925		husband: Simon Zelnik 1108																				
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1½	Brooklyn	Ave R. Brooklyn New-York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl.	gr.	08-29 none	Poland	Lwoir	22/	Washington	74433
3	no	self	yes	yes	Sep. 1912/25 July. 1915 to May. 1925		c/o Comraz J. Ymca Yonkers N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	08-51 none	Persia	Ourmia	16/5	Washington	56049
4	yes	self	yes	yes	18y. May.1899 to July 1925	Los Angel.	Home Adress 1201 Neola str. Los Angeles Cal	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	fr.	blue	08-03 none	Austria	Vienna	2/4/	Washington	45542
5	no	employer	yes	yes	1907 to Apl. 1910	Chicago & Jericho	Home. c/o R. F. Howe. Jericho-~~N. York~~ L. I.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	L. CORNEAL OPACITY good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	blue	08-11 none	France	Paris	24/7	Washington	74999
6	yes	self			18y. May.1925	Lowelock	Friend ambrosini August Lowelock Pershon Co. Nevada	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	br.	br.	08-36 none	Switzerl.	Claro	8/6/	Washington	599672
7	yes	self	Yes	Yes	Dec.1914 to July. 1925	New-York	Home Address. 1715 Union str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br.	gr.	08-29 none	Poland	Dobrsin	24/7	Washington	77087
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	May.1908 to May 1925	NewYork,	Brother-in-law A. Nishtretch. 851 E 162 Str., New York City.,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn.	08-19 None.	Hungary Turser- Turser	Turser Hungary.	23/4/	Washington	49112
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	May 1911 to June	New York.	Brother. do do. Home Adress	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn.	08-19 None	Turser Hungary Turser	Turser. -Hungary.	do.	do.	49111
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Baltimore.	305 N. Exter Str. Baltimore Md.,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn.	08-21 None	Italy.	Lossicia	6/7/25	do.	68919
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	do. Mob 1910 May 1925	do. Hom.	do. 150 E 7th Str., New York City..	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Aub.	Brn.	08-21 None.	Italy.	Lossicia	do.	do.	68918
12	Yes	U. S. Born.					do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Brn	Blue.,	08-36 None	Switzerland.	Zofinjem.	20/	do.	48178
13	Yes	U. S. Born.					fdo. do.																		U. S. A.	Albany.	- - - - -	U.S Born	- - -
14	No	see 19. Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Chicago Otto 4235 Spring Str., Detroit Mich.,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn.	08-51	Persia.	New York City Ourmich.	1/10/25	U/S Born Marseille	75
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Cunard White Star Line

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1926 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

H. H. Benjamin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

A Montgomery
J Campbell
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

29

35 36

IGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Luderne	388
Zurich	530
Lucerne	534
Lucerne	535
Lucerne	536
Lucerne	688
Lucerne	689
Lucerne	690
Turin	3276
Turin	3275
Lucerne.	378

36

Date.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 10TH OCTOBER, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		Place of Issuance	Number
1																					
2		SONOGNINI	Mario	18		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerland	Sonogno	father: Sonognini Bernardo Sonogno Ct. Ticino Switzerland	Cal.	Candelupe	25	Lucerne	388
3		RITTER	Katherina	22		F	S	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	St. Gallen	brother: Josef Ritter Sechol Arban Switzerland	Minn.	St. Paul	25	Zurich	530
4		QUANCHI	Giorgio	17		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerland	Maggia	father: Quanchi Celio Maggia Ticino Switzerland	Cal.	Cayucos	25	Lucerne	534
5		QUANCHI	Attilio	18		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Maggia	father: Quanchi	-----do-----	Cal.	Cayucos	25	Lucerne	535
6		QUANCHI	Riccardo	18		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Swisse	Swiss	Switzerland	Maggia	-----do-----		Cal.	Cayucos	25	Lucerne	536
7		ROSSELLI	Maurizio	21		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Claro	mother: Alegri Adelina Claro Switzerland		Cal.	Sacramento	25	Lucerne	688
8		BULLO	Ferdinando	22		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Claro	father: Bullo Agostino Claro Switzerland		Cal.	Sacramento	25	Lucerne	689
9		ROSSELLI	Mario	20		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Claro	father: Rosselli Angelo Claro Ct. Ticino Switzerland		Cal.	Sacramento	25	Lucerne	690
10	VL 365/929	REGRUTO	Savino	23		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian. white	Italy	Firea	Father. R. Regruto. Chiavrano. Italy.		N.Y.	New-York	25	Turin	3276
11		ACUTO	Paolo	23		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian. white	Italy	Casale	~~Colina Acuto 126 W. 45 str.~~ Nobody.		N.Y.	New-York	25	Turin	3275
12		Guilieri.	Pietro.	20		M	S	Farmer.	Yes	Italian.	Yes	Switzerland.	Italian.	Switzerland.	Cugnasco.	Motner. Mrs. B. Guilieri. 49 Cugnasco. Switzerland.		Cal.	Ferndale.	Quota	Lucerne.	378
13		Lines 12 ~~to 330~~ to 30 Blank.																			
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

E. P. Skelton
2nd Purser.

William Tell 2.30 pm Sep

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 16th Octr., 1925

30

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can alien read? Can alien write? Can alien speak English? If not, what language can he speak?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported and, if so, how many times.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	✓	self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle., Sonognini Luigi Gandalupe Santa Barbara Co. California	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	2a	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	20-36 none	Switzerland	Sonogno	14/10/25	Luserne	388
2	✓	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother; Charles Ritter Ramsey St. Paul Minn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Switzerland	Tetstatte	16/10/25	Zurich	530
3	✓	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother-in-law Virgilio Negranti Cayucos San Luis Obispo Co. California	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	Switzerland	Maggia	17/10/25	Lucerne	534
4	✓	self	yes 960	no	-	-	-do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Switzerland	Maggia	17/10/25	Lucerne	535
5	✓	self	yes 60	no	-	-	Brother; Quarchi Mario Soledad Monterey Co. California	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Switzerland	Maggia	17/10/25	Lucerne	536
6	✓	self	yes 60	no	-	-	Friend. Rosselli Marino Sacramento 1217 7th str. California	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	Switzerland	Claro	19/10/25	Luserne	688
7	✓	self	yes 60	no	-	-	Friend. -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	2a	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Switzerland	Claro	19/10/25	Lucerne	689
8	✓	self	yes 50	no	-	-	Frbend. -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	br.	none	Switzerland	Claro	19/10/25	Lucerne	690
9	yes	self	yes	May 1921 to June 1921	New-York		Cousin. Ravera Ernesto 336 W. 26 str. New-York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	br.	20-21 none	Italy	Firea	3/10/25	Turin	3276
10	yes	mother	35	Aug. 1909	Septs. New-York		Mother Delfino Agato 426 west 45 str. New-York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	good	no	5	9	fair	br.	br.	20-21 none	Italy	Casale	3/10/25	Turin	3275
11	Yes	Self.	60	No	-	-	Cousin. Frea Juglere. Box 367. Ferndale cal.,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	1	Good	No	4	5	Dark	Brn	Brn.	20-36 None	Switzerland.	Ougnasco.	10/10/25	Lucerne.	378
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. J. Mangannon
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who *operates* a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. O.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10—20

31

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
5	Antwerp. N.J.	60
BO	Washington	63718
5	Vienna. N.J.	10
25	Vienne	10
25 TRNS	Paris. N.J.	233
25 N	do.	232
N	do.	do.
	do.	do.
	do.	do.
	do.	do.
25 N.J.	Frankfurt	6099
25	Vienne	142
25	Riga N.J.	29
5	Paris. N.J.	684.
D	Washington.	54778 564778
25	Lorne	5
5 TRNS	Marseilles.	20
5 N.T	Budapest.	35
	Riga	28
25	Vienne	10
5 N.T	Rotterdam.	142
5 N.T	Vienna.	121
5 N.T	Bucharest.	004717/2

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA — Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 10th OCTOBER, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.		IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1																					
2		PAPAGIAN	Diokrancuhi	29	✓	F	M	H.W.	yes	Engl. French	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Belgium	Antwerp	Sister Mr. & Mrs M. Irekdjian Parents 19 rue Appelmons Antwerp	Belgium	Antwerp.	✓		
3		DUEHRSSEN	Wilmer Werner	24	✓	M	S	clerk	yes	Engl. French	yes	German	White	Maryland	Baltimore	Hamburg 39 Maria Luisenstr. 104 Germany	Md.	Baltimore	Visit		
4	TRANSIT 147722	ARNOLD	Moses 958/977	36	✓	M	Married	Merchant	yes	Germ. Engl.	yes	Polish	Polish	Austria	Vienne	Mother. wife: Mrs Martha Arnold Vienne II Obrubberg 2 Austria	Austria	Vienne.	Visit		
5	TRANSIT	ROCHA	Atanasio	50	✓	M	M	real estate	yes	Spanish Engl.	yes	Mexican	Latin	Mexico	MexicoCity	Brother-in-law Carlos Robles Mexico City 3a chimas 69 Edificio Espana	Mexico	MexicoCity	Visi		
6	TRANSIT	ROCHA	Angela	54	✓	F	M	H.W.	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Latin	Mexico	Mexico City	-do-	Mexico	MexicoCity	Trans		
7	TRANSIT	ROCHA	Carolina	22	✓	F	S	Domestic.	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Latin	Mexico	Mexico City	-do-	Mexico	Mexico City	Trans		
8	TRANSIT	ROCHA	Emma	19	✓	F	S	Domestic.	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Latin	Mexico	Mexico City	-do-	Mexico	Mexico City	Tran		
9	UNDER 16	ROCHA	Maria	17	✓	F	S	Domestic.	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Latin	Mexico	Mexico City	-do-	Mexico	Mexico City	Tran		
10	TRANSIT 147722	ROCHA	Carmen	13	✓	F	S	Scholar	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	Latin	Mexico	Mexico City	-do-	Mexico	Mexico City	Tran		
11		MOORE IMGHES	Charles	50	✓	M	M	stage manager	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Germany	Darmntadt	Hermanstrasse. Darmstadt Germany wife Mrs Charles Moore	Germany	Darmstadt.			
12		ERIED ANDERDONK	Bertha	59		F	W		yes	Engl. Germ.	yes	Czecho-Slovakian	Austrian	Austria	Vienne	Secretary Miss Gisela Berkeit IV Vienne Argentinierestrasse 4	Illinois	Chicago	Vi		
13		ARTCHAKOFF	Erica 958/913	37	✓	F	W	H.H.	yes	Rus. Germ.	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Riga.	Sister, MrsGuilbikh. Valdimar Str. 20. Riga. Russia.	Russia	Riga.			
14		MARTIN	Julia 958/977	62	✓	F	M	H.W.	yes	English	yes	British	British	England	London	Home; Son Mr. J.N. Martin 41 Rd Clapham Common London	Eng.	London.	Visi		
15		BRAND	Adolf	31	✓	M	S	Steward	yes	English	yes	Czecho-slovakian	Hungarian	California	LosAngeles	Father Adolf Brand Vodna ulica Krom- past Spiska Zupa Czechoslovakia	Cal.	LosAngeles	Visi		
16	TRANSIT 147722	RUEDIN	Claire	26	✓	F	S	Domestic. partic.	yes	French Germ. Engl.	yes	Swiss	German	Switzer-land	Cressier	father; Mr. Romain Ruedin Cressier Neuchatel Switzerland	Swiss	Cressier			
17		AMAD	Paul	48	✓	M	M	Merch.	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Syrian	Canada	Ontario	Mrs. Amad 103 Lincoln Road Ontario Canada (wife)	Can.	Ontario	Visit		
18		WEISS	Sigfried	61	✓	M	M	Director	yes	Hung. Germ. French Ital.	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Wife Weiss Sigfriedne Budapest V. Hoed utca 15	Hung.	Buda Pest	Tren		
19		ARTCHAKOFF	Erica	39		F	S		yes	Russ. German	yes	Russian	Russian	Latvia	Riga	Relative. Artchakoff Riga Latvia	N.Y.	New-York	Visi		
20		ARNOLD	Moses	36		M		Merchant	yes	Germ. Engl.	yes	Polish	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Family Martha Arnold 2 Strudlgasse Vienne Austria		New York			
21	TRANSIT 147722	Debruyn.	Hendrick.	27	✓	M	S	Salesman.	Yes	English.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Sassenheim.	Mother Mrs Debruyn. Sassenheim Holland.,	Holland.	Sassenheim.			
22	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	Freidova.	Bertha.	59	✓	F	W	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Czecho Slovak.	German	Austria.	Vienna.	Daughter. MrsS Millessich.	N.Y.	New Yorkr	Visi		
23		Aosente	Sofia.,	32	✓	F	S	Domestic.	Yes	Rumanian.	Yes	Rumania	Rumanian.	Rumania	Bucharest	1. Schwarlingplatz 8. Vienna. Austria. Father. Mr. Agaenti. Comuna Frida jud. Tirnava Mare. Rumania.	Austria	Vienna.			
24																	Rumania	Bucharest.	Visi		
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Line. 11. Freid Anderdonk. Bertha. Did not embark.

Line. 18. Artchakoff. Erica. Duplicated. Sheet. 18. Line. 12.

Line. 19. Arnold. Moses. Duplicated Sheet. 18. Line. 3.

Lines 23 to 30. Blank.

E. J. Hackett
2nd Purser.

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 18th Octr., 1925

32

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intending to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether in addition to remaining permanently in the United States he intends to return to foreign country, and if so, which.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported and whether he has obtained the consent of the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person already in the United States, and if so, what relationship.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	31 Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	-	See Col 19.					husband: Krikor Papazian 5																					
2	yes	husband	yes	1923/24	New York		Acorn str. Elmhurst N.Y.L.I.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Belgium	Antwerp	25/9/25	Antwerp. N.J.	60
3	yes	self	yes	Oct. 1923 to Sept. 1925	New-York		Home 4001 Bellview Ave.,																					
4	yes	self	yes	Nov. 1920 to June 1921. 8 months	New-York		Tourist Baltimore Md. Nathan. parents: Arnold 154 2nd Ave New-York City	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	Germany	Weimer	18/9/25	Washington	63718
5	yes	self	yes	1920	New York		In Transit.	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	gr.	none	Poland	Stanislau	13/7/25	Vienna. N.J.	10
6	yes	self	yes	yes	San Antonio		In Transit to Mexico.		Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	gr.	br.	none	Mexico	Mexico City	25/10/25	Paris. N.Y.	233
7	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	In Transit do.		Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	gr.	bl.	none	Mexico	MexicoCity	23/10/25	do.	232
8	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-do- do.		Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	white	bl.	bl.	none	Mexico	Mexico City	do.	do.	do.
9	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-do- do.		Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	white	bl.	bl.	none	Mexico	Mexico City	do.	do.	do.
10	no	self	yes	no	-	-	-do- c/o Auditorium Theatre. Civic Opera Illinois Chicago		Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	white	bl.	br.	scar on face	Mexico	Mexico City	do.	do.	do.
11	yes	self	yes	several times			Sister Mrs Charles Stewart 9 Key street Newport	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gr.	bl.	none	England	Edinburgh	23/9/25	N.Y.	Frankfurt 6099
12	yes	sscool.	yes	yes	no	-	brother Nicolas Guilbikh 32 E. 131 str. New-York		6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	br.	none	Austria	Vienna		Vienna	121
13	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	son: Mr. John C. Martin 1714 Pensylvania Ave Washington, D.C.	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	bl.	none	Russia	Cronstadt		Riga	N.Y. 29
14	yes	self	yes	Dcer 1912 to June. 1925	Los Angeles	California	c/o Flintridge County Club. Pasadena.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gr.	br.	none	England	St. Just in	1/10/25	Paris. N.Y.	684.
15	no	self	yes	no	-	-	friend: Mr. & Mrs Othon Quinche Lincoln school 425 W. 123 Str.		6 Months								good	no	5	4	fair	br.	br.	none	Switzerland	Cressier	13/9/25	Washington.	54778
16	yes	self	yes	yes			IN TRANSIT TO CANADA		6 Months								good	no	5	4	fair	br.	br.	none	Switzerland	Cressier	30/7/25	Berne	5
17	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Hotel Mc.Al in New-York	IN Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	br.	none	Syria	Hassown	5/10/25	Marseilles.	20
18	-	See col.19	yes	no			~~brother Nicholas Guilbikh 32 E. 131 str. New York~~	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Magykanizsa	8/9/25	N.Y. Budapest.	35
19	-	Firm. Lehmmen. & Son	Self	yes	13.1/22	N.Y.	~~cousin Nathan Arnold 154 2nd Ave New York~~																					
20	Yes	Sassenheim. See Col. 19.	Yes	Yes	Dcer. 1925.	N. Y.	c/o Copex Coy., 11 Broad Str., New York City.,	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brn.	blue.	none.	Holland.	Haarden.	7/10/25	N.Y. Rotterdam.	142
21	Yes	Sch.	Yes	Yes	1888/Jany 1904.	N. Y.	Hon. Mr. F. Onderdonk., 156 E 40th Str., New York City.,	Yes	4 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brn	brn	None.	Austria.	Vienna.	16/9/25	N.Y. Vienna.,	121
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle. E., Voicu., Box. 105. Niles. Ohio.,	Yes	2months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue.	None.,	Rumania.	Frana.	22/9/25	N.Y. Bucharest.	004717/29
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, (State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer) of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of b. M. D.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J Montgomery

J Austen
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

33

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	Warsaw.	273
	Washington.	71061
	Washington.	52975.
	Tallinn.	9
	Washington.	4767.
	Paris.	2211
	London.	334
	Berlin.	45
	do.	46

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 10th OCTOBER, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		VUKOVIC	Zorka	40		F	W	H.W.	no		no	~~Yugo~~ Jugo	~~Yugo~~ Jugo	~~Yugo~~ Jugo		~~Albert Mrs Banyka Peric Stefan~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~			
2		FUPSO	Ludovik	33	✓	M	M	Mechanic	yes	Magyar	yes	Czecho-Slovakian	Czecho-Slovakian	Czecho-Slovakian		wife: Maria Fupso Vysoka p. dto Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	New-York	Return		
3		REPOVICH	Mikola	38		M	M	butcher	yes	Germ. Engl.	yes	~~Yugo~~ Jugo	~~Yugo~~ Jugo	~~Cal.~~ Los Angeles		~~Mikola Repovich Navarinjo Montegro~~	~~Cal~~	~~Los Angeles~~			
4		DERETICH	Jovan	32		M	S	waiter	yes	English	yes	~~Yugo~~ Jugo	~~Yugo~~ Jugo	~~Cal.~~ Los Angeles		~~Jovan Deretich Cerkovo Montenegro Yugoslavia~~	~~Cal~~	~~Los Angeles~~			
5		HINDELANG	Frank	41		M	M	carpenter	yes	English	yes	German	German	California	Venice	~~Frank Hindelang Neuselang Bayern Germany~~	~~Cal~~	~~Los Angeles~~			
6		HINDELANG	Mary	38		F	M	H.W.	yes	English	yes	German	German	California	Venice	do	Cal.	Los Angeles	Return		
7		HINDELANG	Frank	9		M	S		yes	English	yes	born California Holtville December 1916									
8		HINDELANG	Anni	6		F	S		yes	English	yes	born California Holtville 4th February 1919									
9		HINDELANG	Rudolph	5		M	S		yes	English	yes	born in Venice California 2nd March 1920									
10		GUDZIJ ~~GUDZY~~	Anna .	29	✓	F	S	waitress	yes	English	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.	Newark	parents: Podgradzie Rohatyk Galicia Poland	N.J.	Newark	Return	Warsaw.	273
11		PAPAZIAN	Edward	30	✓	M	S	importer	yes	Engl. French	yes	Armenian	Armenian	New-York	New-York	Visiting in NY Mr. & Mrs Takdjian 19 rue Appellemans Antwerp	N.Y.	New-York	Return		
12		MOUCHAS	Peter	31	✓	M	S	salesman	yes	English	yes	Greek	White	Georgia	Atlanta	Father. S. B. Monchas Devurinion. Cwanthinsgreece.	Ga.	Atlanta	Return	Washington.	71061
13		SEPP	Nadeshda	22	✓	F	M	H'wife.	yes	French	yes	Esthonian	Russian	Latvia	Reval	aunt Mrs Neson Reval Yuhenisthal No. 43 Latvia	Pa.	Philadelphia	Exempt	Washington.	52975.
14		HEISLER	Gizalla	26	✓	F	S	saleslady	yes	Hung. Engl.	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	U.S. New York.		father Mr. Heisler Josef Hidasnemeti Hungary	N.Y.	New-York	Return	Tallinn.	9
15		KOLTOPOULOS	Sofia	23	✓	F	M	H'wife.	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Apolonia	father: Eustralios Nicolidis Apolonia Greece	Ala.	Mobile	Exempt	Washington.	47672.
16		ECONOMON	Anna	20	✓	F	M	H.W.	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	White	Greece	Neveska	parents: Vasilios Vrancon Anastasia Vrancon Neveska	Ohio	Bellcaire	Exempt	Paris	771
17		LEDERER	Charles	27	✓	M	S	merchant	yes	Czecho-Slovakian	yes	Czecho-Slovakian	Czecho-Slovakian	Czecho-Slovakia	Horasdovina	Chicago., father: Adolf Lederer Horasdovice ccc 44 Czecho.	Ill.	Chicago	Return	Bordeaux	331
18	U.S.Cit.	GRAFEL	John	40	✓	M	M	laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	naturalized New Brunswick 1922 P.P.No. 9902 26/3/25 Rush.									
19		GREFEL	Emma	30	✓	F	M	housekeeper	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.A. Hungary	New Brunswick. Geofk.	father: Mr. Grafel Janos Magyarkeresztes Ct. Vas Hungary	N.J.	Newbrunswick	Return		
20		FERRIAGO	Pietro	25	✓	M	S	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Brazilian	Italian	Italy	Campobasso	father Michele Ferriago Ceroe Piccola Campobasso	N.Y.	New-York	Non-Quota		
21		RUBINSTEINAS	Samuilas	61	✓	M	M	Tailor. ~~Taylor~~	yes	Jewish	yes	Lithuanian Hebrew	Lithuanian	Kovno		daughter: Ida Chasman Kaunas Demanto 8-vi 12	N.Y.	New-York	Quota		
22		RUBINSTEINAS	Paulina	57	✓	F	M	H.W.	yes	Jewish	yes	Lithuanian Hebrew	Lithuanian	Kovno		-do-	N.Y.	New-York	Quota	do.	46

Line 1. Vukovic. Zorka. Did not embark.
Line 3. Repovich Nikola. Did not embark.
Line 4. Deretich. Jevan Did not embark.
Line 5. Hindelang. Frank Did not embark.
Line 6. Hindelang. Mary. Did not embark.
Line 7. Hindelang. Frank. Did not embark.
Line 8. Hindelang. Ann. Did not embark.
Line 9. Hindelang. Rudolph. Did not embark.
Lines 23a to 30 Blank.

E. V. Keeton
2nd Purser.

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 2

*) ...nent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†) ...races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York., 16th Octr., 1925.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See subdivision (c) of Section 2 of the act of May 26, 1924.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether able to read and write.	26 Whether deported before.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1							~~Jugoslavia Stina Yukovic Vis~~																								
2	yes	self	50				Sep/ Feby. Home..	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Lapljete				
3	yes	self	yes	yes	19	T.Angel.	1919/25 New-York 330 E. 54 str. New-York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br.	gr.	08-06 none	Czecho-slovakia	Makov	1/10/25	Prague	NA 617	1
4	yes	self	yes	yes	14	T.Angeles	~~3017 Eastern Ave Los Angeles California~~	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	bk.	gr.	none	Yugoslavia	Novosiye				
5	yes	self	yes	yes		Venice Cal.	~~340 Lincoln Blvd Venice California~~	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bk.	bk.	none	Y. Soleta	Tarlac				
6	yes	self	yes	yes	0		do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Hertingen				
7							do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bk.	gr.	none	Germany	Hinterzarten				
8							-do-	born in Montville Cal. 16 December 1916																								
9							do	born in Montville Cal. 4 February 1919																								
10	yes	self			Octr. 1911/May 1925		do	born in Venice Cal. 30 March 1920																								
11	No	Self	25	yes	14 Aug 1920 / 24 Aug 1925	Newark	sister: Newark N.J. No 24 Pennington Ave St	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	gr.	08-29 none	Poland	Zalijne	20/10/25	Warsaw.	273	
12	no	self	100	yes	May 1907/May 1925	18 Atlanta	Home.. 5 Ocean str. Elmhurst L.I.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	br.	08-37 none	Turkey	Constantino	14/10/25	Washington.	71061	
13	yes	husband	20	no	-	-	Home.. 67 E. Albaum st. Atlanta Mr. T. Sopp. husband: 4814 Woodband Ave Philadelphia Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	08-18 none	Greece	Devanian	7/10/25	Washington.	52975	
14	yes	see col.19	250	yes	Jan 1914 to Apl. 1925	New-York	Sister: Mrs Rosa Haisler NewYork 161 Vernon Ave Husband K. Konto poulas Metropolitan Restaurant Mobile Ala.,	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl.	gr.	06-22 none	Latvia	Reval		Tallinn.		
15	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-		no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	br.	gr.	08-19 none	Hungary	Hidasnemeti	14/10/25	Washington.	47872	
16	No	husband	60	no	-	-	husband: Paul Economon 3256 Belmont str. Bellesire Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl.	bl.	06-18 none	Greece	Apolonia		Paris	7811	
17	No	self..	200	Feby/Apl. 1922/25		Chicago Ill.	755 Sheridan pd Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br.	br.	08-18 none	Greece	Neveska		Athens		
18							Home.. New Street 198 New Brunswick N.J.																								
19	yes	husband	yes	Mch/Apl. 1909/25	New Brunswick.	N.B.	-do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			naturalized New Brunswick 1922									
20	yes	self	200	no	-	-	Cousin Mr. Paolo Bifulco 300 Klien str. Brooklyn New-York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br.	br.	06-19 none	Hungary	Csof				
21	yes	self	50	no	-	-	4/p: George S. Rubizatin 566 E. 5th str. New-York B. Cyn. & 2 daugh.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	bk.	br.	09-21 check	Brazil	San Paolo				
22	yes	see col.19	-	no	-	-	-do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gr.	br.	20-32 none	Lithuania	Kowno	8/10/25	Berlin.	45	
23								no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	br.	br.	20-34 none	Lithuania	Kowno	8/10/25	do.	46	
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the doing of any of the acts mentioned in the foregoing clauses because of his belief in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1st in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. W. O.

35

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J Montgomery

J Cupelis

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36		36
IMMIGRATION VISA				
Date	Place of Issuance	Number		Date.
9/	Paris	5286		X
9/	Paris	5287		9/10
10/	Prague	209		10/25
10/	Prague	210		10/25
9/25	Zurich	50937		10/25
7/	Zurich	471		
7/	Zurich	638		
9/	Zurich	707		
9/	Zurich	518		9/25. X
6/	Zurich	2038		10/25
10/	Tallin	82		
10/	Prague	1990		
7/	Warsaw	3232		
7/	Warsaw	3233		
7/	Warsaw	3234		
14/6/	Warsaw	360		
8/10/25	Paris	314		X
10/	Prague	2126		
3/	Prague	2128		
3/8/	Rotterdam.	3338		
	Paris	564		
3/9/	Lucerne	340		
4/10/	Lucerne	367		
4/10/	Lucerne	368		
9/10/	Lucerne	373		
9/10/	Lucerne	374		
9/10/25	Lucerne	375		
9/10/25	Lucerne	376		
~~10/10/25~~	Lucerne	378		
10/10/25	Lucerne	379		

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 10th OCTOBER, 1925

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number	36 Date.
1										1/2+99											
2	UNDER 16	TARNOWSKI	Rajla	30		F	M	H'wife.	yes	Germ. Pol.	yes	Polish	Polish	France	Paris	Father Feldlanfer Nodzzefowska 44 Losnowice Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Quot			
3		TARNOWSKI	Berek	5		M	S	Child.	-	-	-	Polish	Polish	France	Paris	Grandfather -do-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Quot	9/9/25	Paris	5286	
4		MAREK	Jan	52		M	M	farmer	yes	Czecho-slovakian	yes	Czecho-slovakian	Czecho-slovakian	Czecho-slovakia	Derfle	friend: Jan Orla Derfle 120 Kunovice Czechoslovakia	Mich.	Highland	Quot	9/	Paris	5287	
5		MARKOVA	Marie	45		F	M	H.W.	yes	Czecho-slovakian	yes	Czecho-slovakian	Czecho-slovakian	Czecho-slovakia	Derfle	-do-	Mich.	Highland	Quot	10/	Prague	209	
6		BACHMAN	Elsa	36		F	S	governess	yes	Germ., Engl.	yes	Swiss	German	Switzer-land	Zurich	father: Mr. J.J. Bachman Robbal-den str. 15 Zurich 2 Switzerland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Quot	10/	Prague	210	
7		ETTERLI	Margit	22		F	S	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzer-land	Ober Uzwil	father Mr. Jean Etterli Bahnhof str. Ober Uzwil Switzerland	N.Y.	Bronx	Quot	9/2	Zurich	50937	
8		MULLHAUPT	Clara	29		F	S	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzer-land	Adliswil	mother Frau Lina Mullhaupt Adliswil Switzerland	N.Y.	New-York	Quot	7/	Zurich	471	
9		SCHMUKI	Anton	30		M	S	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzer-land	Ernetschwil	father Herman Schmuki Ernetschwil Switzerland	Mich.	Detroit	Quot	7/	Zurich	638	
10		ZUBERBUHLER	Ida	23		F	S	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzer-land	Marbach	father: Alfred Zuberbuhler Sonnen-berg Marbach St. Gall Switzerl.	Wis.	Monticello	Quot	9/	Zurich	707	
11		BRAUN	Gertrud	26		F	S	clerk	yes	Germ. French	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzer-land	Zurich	brother Dr. E. Braun Hutistrasse 2 Zollikon Switzerland	Ohio	Marion	Quot	9/	Zurich	518	
12		WOHRMANN	Ella	27		F	S	clerk	yes	Germ. Rus.	yes	Esthonian	Wihmish.	Esthonia	Reval	mother Anna Wohrmann Wayn tan 34, 6 Tallinn Esthonia	N.Y.	New-York	Quot	9/	Zurich	2038	
13		BARCAK	Josef	40		M	M	laborer	yes	Czecho-slovakian	yes	Czecho-slovakian	Czecho-slovakian	Czecho-slovakia	Vysoka	wife: Karolina Barcak Vysoka distr. Cadca Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	New-York	Quot	10/	Tallin	62	
14		SUSEL	Nachman	32		M	M	teacher	yes	Rus. Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rozijozoe	brother: Isak Susel Joselovica 9 Look Poland	Md.	Baltimore	Quot	10/	Prague	1990	
15	UNDER 16	SUSEL	Ruoha	28		F	M	H'wife.,	yes	German Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rozijozoe	Brother-in-law -do-	Md.	Baltimore	Quot	7/	Warsaw	3232	
16		SUSEL	Jehudis	3		F	S	Child.	-	--	--	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rozijozoe	Uncle. -do-	Md.	Baltimore	Quot	7/	Warsaw	3233	
17		ZASLOCKA	Dyna	69		F	W	H'wife. private	yes	Yiddish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	brother: Mowsza Spigell-Glas Swietojerska 34 m. 15 Poland	Warsaw		Quot	7/	Warsaw	3234	
18		BINDEL	Francais	26		M	M	servant	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Father Charles Bindel a Mutzig Alsace France	N.J.	E. Orange	Quot	10/	Paris	311	
19	UNDER 16	BENACKOVA	Emilia	23		F	M	H.W.	yes	Czecho-slovakian	yes	Czecho-slovakian	Czecho-slovakian	Czecho-slovakia	Banovce	Parents: Joseph Stransky Banovce Vystrko ul. 233 Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	New-York	Quot	10/	Prague	1126	
20		BENACKOVA	Olga	2		F	S	Child.	-	-	-	Czecho-slovakian	Czecho-slovakian	Czecho-slovakia	Banovce	Grandparents -do-	Ill.	Chicago	Quot	10/	Prague	1127	
21		PERDRIX	Juliette	42		F	S	governess	yes	French	yes	French	French	Holland	The Hague	Sister Loos, A. Lictensche str. Stadhouders-laan 9 The Hague holland	N.Y.	New-York	Quot	10/	Rotterdam.	3336	
22		CALLANAN	Nellie	29		F	S	-do-	yes	English	yes	English	Irish	France	Paris	father: John Callanan Ardbawn Thurles Co. Tyrrerary Ireland	Cal.	Fairfax	Quot	8/	Paris	564	
23		GAMBONI	Luigi	20		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzer-land	Vogorno	father: Gamboni Silvestro Vogor-no Ct. Ticino Switzerland	Cal.	Soledad	Quot	9/	Lucerne	340	
24		GAMBONI	Virginia	27		F	M	H'wife. former	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzer-land	Mergoscia	mother: Franscella Maria Mer-goscia Switzerland	Cal.	Soledad	Quot	10/	Lucerne	367	
25		GAMBONI	Luigi	4		M	S	Child.	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzer-land	Mergoscia	Grandmother -do-	Cal.	Soledad	Quot	10/	Lucerne	368	
26		MUSCIO	Aldo	18		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzer-land	Someo	mother: Signora Dorilla Muscio Someo Switzerland	Cal.	St. Louis	Quot	10/	Lucerne	373	
27		F.ANSCIONI	Lino	17		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzer-land	Lodano	father Franscioni Severo Loda-no Ct. Ticino Switzerland	Cal.	Soledad	Quot	10/	Lucerne	374	
28		DEBERNARDI	Erminio	17		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzer-land	Lodano	father Debernardi Peneacetto Lodano Ct Ticino Switzerland	Cal.	Soledad	Quot	10/	Lucerne	375	
29		GENAZZI	Pasquale	20		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzer-land	Preonzo	father: Genazzi Ambrovio Preo-nzo Ct. Ticino Switzerland	N.Y.	New-York	Quot	10/	Lucerne	376	
30		GUILLERI	Emilio	20		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzer-land	Cugnasco	mother: Mrs Barbara Guilleri Cugnasco Switzerland	Cal.	Hermosa	Quot	10/25	Lucerne	378	
		BRONGINI	Federico	19		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzer-land	Auressio	mother: Brongini Maria Auressio Ct. Ticino Switzerland	Cal.	Napa	Quot	10/25	Lucerne	379	

Line. 29. Pierino. Guilliere. Did not embark.

E. P. Walton.
2nd Purser.

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 13

*) ...nent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†... ...n races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...ner organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

States, or a part of another insular possession, SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York., 16th Octr., 1925

36

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to a country whose language, people, or institutions resemble those of the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number	36 Date.
							Husband.																						
1	Yes	See 19.	No	no	-	-	Chaskiel Tarnowski 37 Tompkins Ave Brooklyn New-York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	20-29 none	Poland	Wolbrom	23/9/25	Paris	5286	
2	Yes	do.	No	no	-	-	-do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	br.	br.	20-29 none	Poland	Wolbrom	23/9/25	Paris	5287	
3	yes	self	600 yes	no	-	-	Son Frank Marek General Delivery Highland Park Michigan Detroit	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gr.	bl.	20-06 none	Czecho-slovakia	Blatnicka	2/10/25	Prague	209	
4	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	br	bl.	20-06 none	Czecho-slovakia	Blatnicka	2/10/25	Prague	210	
5	no	self	yes	no	-	-	friend: Mrs Studli 6802 Ridge Blvd New-York Brooklyn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl	bl.	20-12 none	Germany	Freiburg	4/9/25	Zurich	50937	
6	no	self	yes	no	-	-	friend: Mrs Ida Gasser 1768 Weeks Ave Bronx New-York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl.	br.	20-36 none	Switzerland	OberUzwi	16/7/25	Zurich	471	
7	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friend: Mrs Karl Lang 444 Bergenline Ave N. Hoboken New-Jersey	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Switzerland	Adliswil	18/9/25	Zurich	638	
8	no	self	100 yes	no	-	-	friend: Mr. Oscar Stenier Seaburn Ave 3973 Detroit Michigan	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	br.	b.r	none	Switzerland	Ernetsch	10/9/25	Zurich	707	
9	yes	self	40	no	-	-	fiancee Albert Heierli R 4 Green County Monticello Wis.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Switzerland	Marbach	4/9/25	Zurich	518	
10	no	self	yes	no	-	-	fiance: Mr. W. Allemann S.High str. 213 Marion Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Switzerland	Bischofs	26/9/25	Zurich	2036	
11	yes	self	25	no	-	-	brother: Paul Wohrmann 111 Pioneer str. Post Box 752 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	br.	br.	20-09 none	Esthonia	Dorpat	1/10/25	Tillin	82	
12	yes	self	yes	May/Dec 1920/24	New York		Brother-in-law J.B. Lukar 320 E. 54 str. New-York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	br.	gr.	20-06 none	Czecho-slovakia	Tursofka	1/10/25	Prague	1990	
13	No	self	120 yes	no	-	-	brother Jesse Susel 717 E. Ager str Baltimore Maryland	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	20-29 none	Poland	Rozijozce	3/7/25	Warsaw	3132	
14	No	husband	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br.	br.	none	Poland	Rozijozce	3/7/25	Warsaw	3233	
15	No	father	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	fair	br.	br.	none	Poland	Rozijozce	3/7/25	Warsaw	3234	
16	no	self	yes	no	-	-	son Sydney Sabloff 101 Eaton Pl. East Orange N.J.										Senility													
17	yes	see col.19	yes	no	-	-	Mr. Whitehead 15th East 58 str. New-York Friend.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	gr.	bl.	none	Poland	Mosty	14/8/25	Warsaw	360	
18	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	husband : Rudolf Jenoke 1631 W. Chicago Ave Chicago Illinois	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	France	Matsig	8/10/25	Paris	3124	
19	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	br.	gr.	20-06 none	Czecho-slovakia	Banovce	3/10/25	Prague	2126	
20	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	sister Mrs Roberts 555 West 184 street New-York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	br.	br.	20-06 none	Czecho-slovakia	Banovce	3/10/25	Prague	2128	
21	no	self	245 yes	no	-	-	aunt Mrs O' Malhey Fairfax Marin County California	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br.	br.	20-11 none	France	Bourgachar	3/6/25	Rotterdam.	3335	
22	yes	self	50 yes	no	-	-	brother Gamboni Silvestro Soledad Box 45 Monterey Co. California	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	bl.	20-15 none	England	Thurles	25/9/25	Paris	564	
23	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	husband: Gamboni Silvestro Soledad California	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	20-36 none	Switzerland	Vogorno	3/9/25	Lucerne	340	
24	yes	mother	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Switzerland	Mergoscia	4/10/25	Lucerne	367	
25	yes	self	50	no	-	-	Uncle. Ermisio Tomasini San Louis Obispo California	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	br.	br.	none	Switzerland	Mergoscia	4/10/25	Lucerne	368	
26	yes	self	50	no	-	-	brother Francioni Enrico Box 246 Soledad Monterey California	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Switzerland	Someo	9/10/25	Lucerne	373	
27	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	brother; Debernardi Cirillo box 296 Soledad Monterey Co. California	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Switzerland	Lodano	9/10/25	Lucerne	374	
28	yes	self	50	no	-	-	brother: Genazzi Eugenio 132W. 28 street New-York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	gr.	none	Switzerland	Lodano	9/10/25	Lucerne	375	
29	yes	self	50	no	-	-	brother: Federico Giuliani Ferndale Humbord County Cal. Cousin.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Switzerland	Preonzo	9/10/25	Lucerne	376	
30	yes	self	50	no	-	-	Melia Federico Napa Napa Co. California	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Switzerland	Cugnasco	10/10/25	Lucerne	378	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, (State whether Master, Master, or Second Officer) of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

A. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed on vessel leaving" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

A Montgomery

J Cusack

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

84

Aquitania
Permit

34	35	36	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA		
te	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
20	Washington	45557	X
25	Washington	62963	9/25
25	Washington	68146	10/25
			00
			00
			9/25. X
			10/25

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10th October, 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		IMMIGRATION VISA			Date.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.		Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		MUDD.	Philip.	32		M S	Butler	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English	U.S.A.	Washington	Mother Mrs. Madd. 14 a Livingstone St.Norwich.	D.C.	Washington				
2		PAJULA.	Hilma.	30		F M	Waitress	Yes	Finnish.Engl	Yes	Finnish.	Finnish.	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother S.Pajula. Kortesjarvi.Finland.	N.Y.	New York.				
3		Greenway.	Gerald. L.	22		M S	Student.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	English	U S A	Jamestown.	Father. J. Greenway., Steventon. Berks.	N.Y.	Jamestown.	Recent			
4		Lines. 4 to 30 Blank.,																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

E.J. Halsted.
2nd Purser.

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 16th Qotr., 1925

38

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA			Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to enter temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	Yes	Self.	Yes		1924		c/o Senator Lodge.,				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Gray	Mole on left cheek.	England.	Norwich.	15/3/25	Washington.	43557	X
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	June 1913 to May 1925		Ventur. Atlantic City. N.J. Employer	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Brown	Gray		England.	Norwich.	15/3/25	Washington.	43557	1 6/9/25
3	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	Sept. 1922 to June 1925		New York I.Richards. 550 Park ave. New York Friend G. Osgood.,	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None.	Finland.	Pyhajarvi	14/3/25	Washington.	62963	2
4																														10/25
5																														DO
6																														DO.
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														9/25. X
11																														10/25
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. CHARLES
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1920 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

36

Date.

X
A 16/9/20
2/10/20
DO
DO.

23/9/25. X
8/10/25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA SAILING HEREWITH., (state whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. O.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Character and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath.

NOTE.—If the alien is with the crew, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the alien sails with the crew, the affidavit shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
[illegible]	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Italian (North).	Scotch.
[illegible]	Italian (South).	Servian.
[illegible]	Japanese.	Slovak.
[illegible]	Korean.	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
[illegible]	Magyar	Spanish American.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
[illegible]	Pole.	Turkish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.	Welsh.
[illegible]		West Indian (other than Cuban)

Aquitania (Cunard)

39

No. on list.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	------	U. S. C.	X
2	441.	WARSAW.	16/9/25.
3	354.	CHENC.	2/10/25
4	355.	DO	DO
5	358.	DO	DO
6			
7			
8			
9	14722.	SOUTHAMPTON.	23/9/25. X
10	32160	do	8/10/25
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery

J Carpenter

(Signature and title of immigration officer, other authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

No. on list.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	------	U. S. C.	X
2	341.	WARSAW.	16/9/25.
3	354.	CHENO.	2/10/25.
4	355.	DO	DO
5	358.	DO	DO.
6			
7			
8			
9	14722.	SOUTHAMPTON.	23/9/25. X
10	32160	do	8/10/25
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Aquitania
(Quota)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S.S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCT 10TH, 19 25.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	U.S.Cit.	POTKOWITZ.	ABRAHAM.	30	✓	M	M	P.P.No. 272.	23/3/25	POLISH-JEWISH.		U.S.A.	Apl. 23rd 1922.	Supreme Court Brooklyn		Passp. 8272 Wash	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.		U. S. C.	
2		HOFLAT. Potkowitz	MARZGA	22	✓	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	JEWISH.	YES	POLAND.	HEBREW.	POLAND.	MIGDYNEE.	FATHER. HOFLAT JOSEL. MIGDYNEE. POLAND.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	4741.	WARSAW.	16/9/25.
3		DOOLAEGE.	GUSTAAF.	52	✓	M	M	BUTCHER.	YES	FLEMICH-ENGLISH.	YES	BELGIUM.	FLEMISH.	BELGIUM.	GHENT.	SISTER. LOUIS GERSCLINDE. DISTELBERGHE. BELGIUM.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	354.	GHENT.	2/10/25.
4		DOOLAEGE.	JULIENNE.	53	✓	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	-DO-	YES	BELGIUM.	FLEMISH.	BELGIUM.	GHENT.	SISTER/LAW -DO-	ILL.	CHICAGO.	355.	DO	DO
5		DOOLAEGE.	BLANCHE.	21	✓	F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	-DO-	YES	BELGIUM.	FLEMISH.	BELGIUM.	GHENT.	AUNT. -DO-	ILL.	CHICAGO.	356.	DO	DO
6		SOBOLENSKI.	EDWARD.	42	✓	M	M	RESTAUR-ATEUR.	YES	POLISH.	YES	POLAND.	POLISH.	POLAND.	WARZYUWEG.		ILL.	CHICAGO.			
7		SOBOLENSKI.	ZOFIA.	36	✓	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	POLISH.	YES	POLAND.	POLISH.	POLAND.	-DO-		ILL.	CHICAGO.			
8		SOBOLENSKI.	IRENA.	11	✓	F	S	SCHOLAR.	YES	POLISH-ENGLISH.	YES	POLAND.	POLISH.	POLAND.	-DO-		ILL.	CHICAGO.			
9	ADMITTED	WILLIAMS	MEIRONIA'	25	✓	F	S	NURSE Maid	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES.	MERTHYR TYDFIL. TERR. PENYDARREN. M. TYDFIL.	SISTER. MRS. C. OWEN. 15. HAYDEN Grandmother. Mrs. R. Roberts	CAL.	LONG BEACH.	14722.	SOUTHAMPTON.	23/9/25.
10		Gilbert.	Donald.	20	✓	M	S	Engr.,	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	Hayle.,	Rose Cottage. Hayle. England.,	Mich.	Detroit.	32160	do	8/10/25
11		Line. 6. Sobolenski. Edward. Duplicated Sheet. 12. Line. 4.																			
12		Line. 7. Sobolenski. Zofia. Duplicated Sheet. 12. Line. 5.																			
13		Line. 8. Sobolenski. Irena. Duplicated Sheet. 12. Line. 6.																			
14		Lines 11 to 30. Blank.,																			
15		E. J. Thalstons																			
16		2nd Purser.																			
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 1

U.S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 16th Qatr., 1925

40

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1							1535 STERLING PLACE. BROOKLYN, N.Y. (Home)																		
2	YES	HUSBAND.	$50	NO	-	-	Husband. -DO-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	DRK	BLUE	NONE.	POLAND.	MIGDYNEE.
3	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	1911 12TH OCT. 1921 28TH JULY.	MOLINE.	SON. HEENAN DOOLAEGE. DEARBORN STR 751. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	WHTE	GREY	BRN	NONE.	BELGIUM.	HENZDER.
4	YES	HUSBAND.	YES	Yes	do.		-DO-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	WHTE	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	BELGIUM.	MOERZECHE
5	YES	FATHER.	-	Yes.	do.		BROTHER. -DO-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	WHTE	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	BELGIUM.	HENZDER.
6	YES	SELF.	YES	YES																						
7																										
8																										
9	YES	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER MR.E.R.WILLIAMS.1440. GAVIOTA AVE.LONG BEACH.CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FSH	BRN	BRN	NONE	WALES.	MERTHYR
10	No	See Col.19.	Yes	Yes	Qatr.1920.to Aug. 1921	Detroit,	Parents. Mr. R. Gilbert., 1716 Buena Vista. Detroit. Mich.,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fsh	Brn	Blue.	None	England.,	Hayle.
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	------	U. S. C.	
2	41.	WARSAW.	16/9/25.
3	354.	GHENT.	2/10/25.
4	355.	DO	DO.
5	358.	DO	DO.
6			
7			
8			
9	14722.	SOUTHAMPTON.	23/9/25.
10	32160	do	8/10/25.
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, of the AQUITANIA
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J T W Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1926 day of ....., 19
at NEW YORK

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence thereon. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

A Montgomery

Jr Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—

Aquitania

34	35	36		
IMMIGRATION VISA				Date.
ate	Place of Issuance	Number		
				4/25 DO
/25	Southampton Q	1541 X	1	DO. DO
/25	Southampton Q	1542 X	2	X
/25	Southampton Q	1543 X	3	
	London.	837	4	9/25 DO
/25	London.	21174 X	5	DO
0.25.	Southampton. Q.	1539 X	6.	10/25
0.25.	Southampton. Q.	1540 X	7.	10/25 X
				9/9/25
0/25	London.	21226 X	9	10/25
/25	do.	21064 X	10	10/25
0/25	do.	21242 X	11	30/7/25 DO
/25	do.	20248 X	12	X
/24	London. NI	21326 X	13	5/9/25 X
			14	
	Warsaw. NQ	522. X	15	
.25.	Copenhagen. NI	110. X	16	
0.25.	London. NQ	20918. X	17	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10th October, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA ate	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
	ADMITTED	GUREVITCH.	Haim	65		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian.	Yes	Russia.	Russian.	England.	Eastleigh.	Brother G. Gurevitch. Poltava Monastersky. N.13.	Mi.	Baltimore.	Quo /25	Southampton Q	1541	1
	ADMITTED	GUREVITCH.	Agnessia. wife	46		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	Russian.	Yes	Russia.	Russian.	England.	Eastleigh.	Brother in law. As above.	Mi.	Baltimore.	Quo /25	Southampton Q	1542	2
4		GUREVITCH.	Zinaida. daughter	19		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian.	Yes	Russia.	Russian.	England.	Eastleigh.	Uncle. As above.	Mi.	Baltimore.	Quo /25	Southampton Q	1543	3
5	TRANSIT 15044	McQUEEN.	Margaret.	25		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Stockbridge.	Father Mr. H. Sharpe. Danebury. Stockbridge. Hants.	N.Y.	Amsterdam.	Quo /25	London.	837	4
6	ADMITTED LONDON 16	KOREMAN.	Lea.	24		F	W	Tailors.	Yes	Russian.	Yes	Russia	Hebrew.	England	London.	Father R.Hughes. 32 Alantyre St.London.S.W.10	Engl.	London.	Tran /25	London.	21174	5
7		KOREMAN.	Aron. Child	5		M	S	Child.	No	Child.	No	Russia	Hebrew.	England	Eastleigh.	Brother: Riwan Oshmansky, 3 Knizna Percowlak, Odessa.	Mich.	Detroit.	Quo 0.25.	Southampton.	0.1539	6
8		GUREWITZ.	Chaim.	62	10	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russ.Yid.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	England	Eastleigh	Uncle: As above.	Mich.	Detroit.	Quo 0.25.	Southampton.	0.1540	7
9	15044	DICKINS.	Arthur.	44		M	M	Mftr.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	British.	England.	London.	Wife Mrs. A.A. Dickins. 24 Middleton Rd. Golders Green. N.W.	Engl.	London.	/25	London.	21226	9
10		LOE.	John R.	25		M	S	Mer. Marine Officer	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Colchester.	Father Rivers J.Loe. Westminster Bank, Colchester.	Engl	Colchester.	0/25	do.	21064	10
11		GALE.	William J.R.	26		M	S	Radio Opp.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Molesey.	Mother. Mrs. Gale. Castle Hotel. East Molesey. Surrey.	England	Molesey.	0/25	do.	21242	11
12	15044	SWIFT.	Harold.	42		M	M	Secretary	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	London.	Wife Mrs. Swift. 128 St.Georges Rd St. Margaret on Thames.	Engl.	London.	9/25	do.	20248	12
13		SANDERS.	Henry C.E.	39		M	M	Theatrics	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	London.	Wife. Mrs. Sanders. 18 Paulet Rd. Camberwell. London.	Engl.	London.	/24	London.	MI	21326	13
14		De BRUYN.	Hendrik.	27		M	S	Saleman	Yes	English.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Rotterdam.	Brother H.de Bruyn. Rotterdam 24 Sattenhorststraat.	Holl.	Rotterdam.				14
15		LPSZTAIN.	Mojzesz.	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Pol.Jewish.	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland	Hja.	Mother; Neshanna Lpsztejn, Hja, Polana.	N.Y.	New York.	No Qu	Warsaw.	No 522.	15
16	15044	BOYE.	Henry Valdemar.	28		M	S	Representative. Buyer	Yes	Danish.Engl.	Yes	Denmark.	Scand.	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Brother; Chr.Boje, Aarhus, Denmark.	Den.	Copenhagen.	Temp 9125.	Copenhagen.	NI 110.	16
17	15044	KESHISHIAN.	Margos.	31	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English.	Yes	Greece.	Armenian	England.	London.	Mrs.M.Keshishian, Wife. 4 Byron Road, Ealing, London W.6.	Engl	London.	Temp .10.25.	London.	NO 20918.	17

Line.8. Gurewitz. Chaim., Did not embark.

Line. 14. DeBruyn. Hendrik. Duplicate d Sheet. 18. Line., 20.

Lines 18 to 30 Blank.

2 Bm Seaings Imp

E.J. Walton
2nd Purser

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

42

Arriving at Port of New York., 16th Octr., 1925

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending to enter the country temporarily as a visitor, as a temporary worker, as a student, or as a returning resident.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intending to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Section 2 of Act of Oct. 16, 1918, as amended by Act of Feb. 5, 1920).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported before and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number	Date.
1	Yes	Brother in law See 19	Yes	No			Brother in law Oscar Meyerhoff Baltimore Md. 2301 Ocola Place.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Brown	20-32	Russia.	Poltava.	9/10/25	Southampton	1541	1	9/4/25
2	Yes	As above.	Yes	No			Brother in law. As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.	Russia.	Stshigry.	9/10/25	Southampton	1542	2	DO.
3	Yes	Uncle. As above.	Yes	No			Uncle. As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.	Russia.	Poltava.	9/10/25	Southampton	1543	3	
4	Yes	Husband. See Col. 19	Yes	Yes	Many to Novr 1921	New York	Husband. H.H. McQueen. R.D. # 4 Amsterdam. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None.	England.	Worthing.	6/10/25	London.	837	4	9/9/25
5	Yes	Siemens Bros. Ltd. Woolwich London.	Yes	Yes	as sailor.		Joining s.s. "Rosalie"	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None.	England.	London.	8/10/25	London.	21174	5	DO.
6	Yes	Brother. See Col. 19	Yes	No			Brother: Max Oshmansky. 9575 Russell St. Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Drk Brn.	Brown	None.	Russia.	Odessa.	10.25.	Southampton.	1539	6	10/25
7	Yes	As above	Yes	No			Uncle: As above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Drk Brn.	Brown	None.	Russia.	Odessa.	11.25.	Southampton.	1540	7	9/9/25
9	Firm	Johnson & Sons 23 Cuss St. No. Dinsbury.	Yes	Yes	Sept. 1924	New York	Johnsons & Sons, Business 173 Mercer St. New York City.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England.	Hayes.	8/10/25	London.	21226	9	8/10/25
10	Yes	Sheridan S.S.Co.Ltd. Fenchurch St. London.	Yes	Yes	in steamers.		Joining s.s. "Chilcop". New York.	In	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	England.	Hounslow.	7/10/25	do.	21064	10	
11	Yes	As above.	Yes	Yes	in steamers.		As above. do.	In	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	England.	Bristol.	8/10/25	do.	21242	11	
12	Yes	Self. H.Welchman.	Yes	No			Pennsylvania Hotel New York City H.Welchman. Friend. Lambs Club. New York City.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	England.	Westhought	30/9/25	do.	20248	12	
13	No.	See Col 19	Yes	No				Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on left arm.	England.	London.	9/10/24	London.	NI 21326	13	9/9/25
14	Yes	Mattenheim [illegible]			1925			Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	Holland.	Haarlem.				14	
15	Yes	Father. See Col. #19.	12	No			Father: Isaak Epstein, 184 Henry Street, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Brwn.	Dark	07-29	Poland.	Hja.	24.9.25.	Warsaw.	NI 522.	15	
16	No	Self.	Yes	No			c/o Danish Consulate New York City.,	Yes	7 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	07-08	Denmark	Aarhus.	24.9.25.	Copenhagen.	NI 110.	16	
17	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	Sept. 1920.	N.Y.	Brother: G. Keshishian, 276 - 5th Ave. New York.	Yes	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	03-37	Turkey.	Hadjin.	6.10.25.	London.	NQ 20918.	17	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

A. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

36

Date.	
3/4/25	DO
DO.	DO
	X
9/9/25	DO
DO	DO
5/10/25	DO
1/10/25	X
23/9/25	DO
5/10/25	DO
5/10/25	DO
30/7/25	DO
	X
25/9/25	X

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

A Montgomery

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-491

43

	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	46065.	WASHINGTON.	3/4/25
2	46062.	DO.	DO.
3	BORN U.S.A.		
4	409.	WARSAW.	9/9/25
5	408.	DO.	DO
6	626.	DO.	5/10/25
7	73	Cardiff	1/10/25
8	522.	WARSAW.	23/9/25
9	824.	LONDON.	6/10/25
10	817.	-DO-	5/10/25
11	78781.	WASHINGTON.	30/7/25
12	------	U. S. A.	------
13	23	Swansea.	25/9/25
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Aquitania
Aliens
2

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH OCTOBER. 1925.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 *Last permanent residence. City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		DAWSON	FLORENCE BERTHA	39		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.	FATHER. Mr. Fred Porter 45.ST.PETERS RD.E.I.LONDON.	NY	BROOKLYN.
2	UNDER 16	DAWSON	VERA HANNAH C.	12		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.	G/FATHER. -DO-	NY	BROOKLYN.
3		DAWSON	JEAN MARGARET	-	11	F	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.	DO. -DO-	NY	BROOKLYN.
4		SOBOLENSKI.	EDWARD.	42		M	M	RESTAURATEUR.	YES	POLISH.	YES	POLAND.	POLISH.	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	Nobody.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
5		SOBOLENSKI.	ZOFIA.	36		F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	POLISH.	YES	POLAND.	POLISH.	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	do.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
6	UNDER 16	SOBOLENSKI.	IRENA.	11		F	S	SCHOLAR.	YES	POLISH - ENGLISH.	YES	POLAND.	POLISH.	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	do.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
7		DAVIES	WILLIAM JAMES	35		M	M	VOCALIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	RHYMNEY.	FATHER. JAMES DAVIES.38. PRICE STREET.RHYMNEY.	WALES	RHYMNEY.
8		~~EPSZTEJN~~	~~MOJZESZ~~	15		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	~~POLISH~~ JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	TLJA.	~~MOTHER.NESHAMA EPSZTEJN. TLJA. POLAND.~~	NY	NEW YORK.
9		SHAW	MINNIE	33		F	S	DANCER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND.D.WEBB.180.ELMWOOD MANS. CLAPHAM RISE.S.W.4.	NY	NEW YORK
10		SELL	KATE EMILY	49		F	S	DMSTC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	BROTHER MR.W.SELL.2120.MUNTON ROAD.NEW KENT RD. LONDON.	NY	NEW YORK.
11		YELLAND	NORMAN	24		M	M	ELECTRICAL WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	GROVE CITY.	MRS. YELLAND.HOMESTAKE. SUMMERCOAT. CORNWALL. Mother	PA	GROVE CITY
12	U.S.C.	YELLAND	BERTHA M.	24		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	GROVE CITY.	-DO-	PA	GROVE CITY
13		WILLIAMS	ARTHUR	34		M	S	MUSCN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	BRYNAMMAN.	MOTHER.MRS.MARGARET WILLIAMS. ISFRYN.LLANDILO RD.BRYNAMMAN.	WALES	BRYNAMMAN.
14		Line. 8. Epsztejn. Mojzesz. Duplicate Sheet. 13. Line. 15.																
15		Lines 14 to 30 Blank.,																
16		E.J. Halsted																
17		2nd Purser.																
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	46065.	WASHINGTON.	3/4/25.
2	46062.	DO.	DO.
3	BORN U.S.A.		
4	409.	WARSAW.	9/9/25.
5	408.	DO.	DO
6	626.	DO.	5/10/25.
7	73	Cardiff	1/10/25
8	528.	WARSAW.	22/9/25.
9	824.	LONDON.	6/10/25.
10	817.	-DO-	5/10/25.
11	78781.	WASHINGTON.	30/7/25.
12	------	U. S. C.	------
13	23	Swansea.	25/9/25
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers 14
U.S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16th Qutr., 1925

44

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
TURNING SIDENT.	1	YES	SEE 19	YES	June 1920 / Mch. 1925.		B.LYN.	HUSBAND. Mr. H. Dawson. 352.CARLTON AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	DRK	BLUE	08-15 NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	1	46065.	WASHINGTON.	3/4/25
DO.	2	YES	SEE 19	-	YES	-DO-		FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR	FR	BLUE	08 NONE 5	ENGLAND	LONDON.	2	46062.	DO.	DO.
N U.S.A.	3	YES	SEE 19	-	YES	BORN.	DO.	DO. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.	3		BORN U.S.A.	
TURNING SIDENT.	4	YES	SELF.	$300	YES	July.1908 - MAY 1925.		1925 NORTH CAMPBELL AVE. CHICAGO. CHICAGO. ILL. Home.,	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	BRN	BLUE	08-29 NONE.	POLAND.	STANISLAWOW.	4	408.	WARSAW.	9/9/25
DO.	5	YES	SELF.	-	YES	DO	DO	-DO-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	DRK	DRK.	08-29 NONE.	POLAND.	BOLESNA.	5	408.	DO	DO
RN U.S.A. EMPORARY VISIT.	6	YES	FATHER.	-	YES	BORN	DO.	-DO-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	MED	FAIR	BRN.	08-29-3 NONE.	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.ILL.	6	626.	DO.	5/10/25
	7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MRS. HENRY.127 .WEST 83RD STREET.NEW YORK CITY.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK.	D.B.	BLUE	Temp. admission extended until 10/10/25. File 9998/528. 03-17 NONE	WALES	RHYMNEY.	7	73	Cardiff	1/10/25
TUDENT.	8	YES	SEE 19	-	NO	-	-	~~FATHER.-ISAAK-EPSTEIN.184. HENRY-STREET.-NEW-YORK.~~	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED	BRN	DRK	NONE	POLAND	TLJA.D. WIEDKA.	8	582.	WARSAW.	23/9/25
TURNING SIDENT.	9	YES	SELF	YES	May 1920 to Sept. 1925.		N.Y.	HOME.317. WEST 95TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	D.B.	BRN	08-15 NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	9	824.	LONDON.	6/10/25
DO.	10	YES	SELF	YES	Aug. 1900 to July. 1925.		N.Y.C.	MRS. RAIHEMACHE.320.CONVENT AVE. NEW YORK CITY. Friend.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NOV	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH	GREY	BRN	RED MARK ON FOREHEAD.	ENGLAND	GREENWICH.	10	817.	-DO-	5/10/25
DO.	11	NO	SELF	YES	Nov. 1920	WOOD-	LAND.	B. D. 13. Home. GROVE CITY. PENN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	D.B.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SUMMERCOATS Lawrence Co.,	11	78781.	WASHINGTON.	30/7/25
S.CITZ.	12	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	U.S.Born.	DO.	-DO-	U. S. Born. P.P.No. 2323 27/6/25																	U.S.A.	PENN.	12	------	U. S. C.	------
MPORARY VISIT.	13	NO.	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MR.D.O.JONES.C/O.MISS GWYER. WELSH AMERICAN DRUID OFFICES. PITTSBURGH.	Temp. admission extended until 10/10/25. File 9998/528. NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLK	BRN	03-17 NONE	WALES	BRYNAMMAN	13	23	Swansea.	25/9/25
	14																													
	15																													
	16																													
	17																													
	18																													
	19																													
	20																													
	21																													
	22																													
	23																													
	24																													
	25																													
	26																													
	27																													
	28																													
	29																													
	30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AQUITANIA from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1926 day of ....., 19
at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~S~~ AY, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. O.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1926 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

J Montgomery
Asst Surgeon
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 - 421

45

	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	109		Birmingham	6/10/25
2	18661		LONDON	15/9/25
3	20777/605		London.	23/10/25
4	11256/2889		do.	1/7/25
5	20008/560.		LONDON	28/9/25.
6	20710		do.	5/10/25
7	90		Kobe.	23/11/24
8	7200.		BERLIN.	27/7/25.
9	1128		Bristol.	5/10/25
10	19294/520		London.	21/9/25
11	do.		do.	do.
12	261		Vancouver .B.C.	9/7/25
13	9547.		BERLIN.	15/9/25.
14				
15	78		Amsterdam.	16/9/25
16	do		do.	do.
17	20752		London.	5/10/25
18	do.		do.	do.
19	20925/619		do.	6/10/25
20				
21				
22	20724		London.	5/10/25
23	19922		do.	26/9/25
24	20615		do.	2/10/25
25	7.81.		London.	29/4/25
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Aquitania
In transit
D

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 10TH., 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		HUMPHREY.	WILLIAM.	44	-	M M	BREEDER OF SPORTING DOGS.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	England	Shrewsbury	Mrs I. Humphrey WIFE. WALLOP HALL. SHREWSBURY.	ENG.	SHREWSBURY.	109	Birmingham	5/10/25
2	DIPLOMAT	HAGIHARA.	YUSUKE.	28	-	M S	GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	JAPAN.	JAPANESE.	JAPAN	TOKIO.	ASHONOMICAL OBSERVATORY. TIGURA AZABU. TOKIO. JAPAN.	JAPAN.	TOKIO.	18661	LONDON	15/9/25
3	TRANSIT	HALANEN.	FLORENCE MARY.	48	-	F S	GENERAL MCHT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	BAHAMAS.	NASSAU.	MOTHER. CRANLEY. THORNTON RD. CLAPHAM PARK. S.W. LONDON.	BAHAMAS.	NASSAU.	20777/605	London.	23/10/25
4	TRANSIT	HARRIS.	LUCY ELIZABETH.	52	-	F S	MISSIONARY PHYSICIAN.	YES	CHINESE. ENG.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND	LONDON.	BROTHER. HENRY HARRIS. 87 GROSVENOR RD. LONDON. S.W.1.	CHINA.	TUNG CHOW.	11256/2889	do.	1/7/25
5		LANGLEY.	CARLETON GEORGE.	40	-	M M	BARRISTER-AT-LAW.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	BAHAMAS.	NASSAU.	MRS. ELLA MARY LANGLEY. WESTMINSTER. Wife BANK LD., HIGH ST. SUTTON. SURREY.	BAHAMAS.	NASSAU.	10008/560.	LONDON	28/9/25
6		OGAWA.	MASAYUKI.	52	-	M M	PROFESSOR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	JAPAN.	JAPANESE.	JAPAN	NARA.	MRS. OGAWA. HIGHER NORMAL SCHOOL FOR WOMEN. NARA. JAPAN. Wife.	JAPAN.	NARA.	20710	do.	5/10/25
7		OSUKA.	SHINZO.	37	-	M M	INDUSTRIAL EXPERT.	YES	ENGLISH. JAPANESE.	YES	JAPAN.	JAPANESE.	JAPAN	JYOTO.	T. KITAMURA. 40 NOTTINGHAM PLACE BAKER ST. LONDON. Friend.	JAPAN.	KYOTO.	90	Kobe.	23/11/24
8	DIPLOMAT	OMORI.	KENZO.	36	-	M M	PROFESSOR.	YES	GERMAN.	YES	JAPAN.	JAPANESE.	GERMANY	BERLIN.	GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL. c/o Japanese Embassy. Berlin.	JAPAN.	KYOTO.	7200.	BERLIN.	21/7/25.
9		RAY.	EDWARD.	29	-	M M	None.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	CANADA	WINNIPEG.	DAUGHTER. MRS. MONKLEY. 455 MEDIUM HAT. ALTA.	CANADA.	WINNIPEG.	1128	Bristol.	5/10/25
10	TRANSIT	SANDERS.	FREDK. GOULD BALE.	57	-	M M	RETIRED.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	MR. WARREN. 13 WENTWORTH RD (Brother-in-law) MANOR PARK. LONDON. E.12.	N.Z.	WELLINGTON.	19294/520	London.	21/9/25
11	TRANSIT	SANDERS.	AMY.	48	-	F M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	-DO-	N.Z.	WELLINGTON.	do.	do.	do.
12		SUCKLING.	NATHANIEL ALEX.	38	-	M M	MANUFACTURERS AGT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	NEW ZEALAND.	ENGLISH.	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND.	F.H. SUCKLING. BROTHER. BOX 1328. AUCKLAND. N.Z.	N.Z.	AUCKLAND.	261	Vancouver. B.C.	9/7/25
13	DIPLOMAT	TATEMATSU.	FCHIRO.	30	-	M M	OFFICER IMPERIAL H/HOLD.	YES	JAPANESE. ENG. GERMAN.	YES	JAPAN.	JAPANESE.	JAPAN	TOKIO.	GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL.	JAPAN.	TOKIO.	9547.	BERLIN.	15/9/25.
14		WARD.	ADELINE MAUD C.	55	-	F M	~~NURSE~~ ARTIST.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND	LONDON.	~~M.P.S. PRESTON, MOTHER, BANBURY GROVE.~~ THE AVENUE, EALING, W.	ENG.	LONDON.			
15	TRANSIT	REENS	MOSES T.	35	-	M M	MERCHANT	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	13 RUYSCHSTRAAT, AMSTERDAM. (Home)	HOLLAND	AMSTERDA	78	Amsterdam.	16/9/25
16	TRANSIT	REENS	ROSETTE VAN PRAAG	34	-	F M	H.WIFE	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	-DO-	HOLLAND	AMSTERDA	do	do.	do.
17	TRANSIT	FINN	GEORGE	51	-	M M	HOTEL PRO.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FINDON	~~BROTHER. 15 PENFOLD RD. FOLKESTONE.~~ Brother. Gun. Inn. Findon. Sussex.	ENGLAND	FINDON	20752	London.	5/10/25
18	TRANSIT	FINN	CLARA	51	-	F M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FINDON	SON. THE GUN, FINDON. do. do.	ENGLAND	FINDON	do.	do.	do.
19		POLLEN	EMILY CHARLOTTE	72	-	F W	MISSIONARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	DAUGHTER. MRS FORDE, ST. MARY'S BATTLE. KENT.	CANADA	TORONTO			
20		TINSLEY	HENRY COLE C.	39	-	M M	~~AGRICUL~~ TURIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEST DEEPING	~~BROTHER. CEO TINSLEY, NEWPORT~~ COTTAGE, LINCOLN.	ENGLAND	LONDON	20925/619	do.	5/10/25
21		TINSLEY	MARGARET F.	33	-	F M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEST DEEPING	do	ENGLAND	LONDON			
22	TRANSIT	ALLISON	WILLIAM	35	-	M M	ARCHITECT SURVYR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MOTHER. MRS. BARNARD. 11. KENSINGTON TERR. SUNDERLAND.	ENG.	LONDON.	20724	London.	5/10/25
23	TRANSIT	MOTODA	SAKUNOSHIN	63	-	M M	JAPANESE BISHOP	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO.	WIFE. MRS. T. MOTODA. 179. ASAGAYA. TOKYO. JAPAN.	JAPAN	TOKYO.	19922	do.	26/9/25
24	TRANSIT	STURGE	EDWARD PEASE	52	-	M S	UNDER-WRITER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	BROTHER. A.L. STURGE. SHEPHERDS GREEN. CHISLEHURST. KENT.	ENG.	LONDON.	20615	do.	2/10/25
25	DIPLOMAT	Misuta.	Junsuke.	40	-	M M	Professor.	Yes	English	Yes	Japan. English	Japanese	England	London.	Friend. T. Kamyama. 57 Bishopgate London. E. C.	Japan	Yamaguchi.	781.	London.	29/4/25
26		Line. 14. Ward. Adeline. M. Did not embark.																		
27		Line. 20. Tinsley. Henry. Did not embark.																		
28		Line. 21. Tinsley. Margaret. Did not embark.																		
29		Lines 26 to 30 Blank.																		
30		E. J. Halton 2nd Purser.																		

Total passengers 25

U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—491

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14—431

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th Octr., 1925

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a contract laborer (skilled, unskilled, or agricultural).	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether crippled or deformed (specify).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
TEMPORARY VISIT.																										
1	Yes	SELF. JAPANESE	$500		1/1/24-19/9/24 N.YORK.	FRIEND.W.J.HUTCHINSON.115 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY.	NO 60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fsh	Brn	Brn	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BINGLEY.	1	109	Birmingham	6/10/25
TRANSIT.							IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELL.	DRK	DRK.	NONE.	JAPAN.	OSAKA.	2	18661	LONDON	15/9/25
-DO-	3	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	TRANSIT.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	AUB	GREY.	NONE.	BARBADOES.	HASTINGS.	3	20777/605	London.	23/10/25
-DO-	4	YES	FOREIGN MISSION ASSCN. E.C.2.&.SELF.	YES	NO	- - DEC 1923. AUG 1925.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE.	ENGLAND.	TOTTENHAL FOREST	4	11256/2889	do.	1/7/25
-DO-	5	YES	SELF. JAPANESE	YES	YES	NEW YORK.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE.	ENGLAND.	GATE.	5	20008/560.	LONDON	28/9/25.
-DO-	6	YES	GOVT.	YES	NO	- -	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELL.	DRK.	DRK.	NONE.	JAPAN.	IBARAGI.	6	20710	do.	5/10/25
-DO-	7	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	- -	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	DRK	BRN.	NONE.	JAPAN.	WAKAMATSU.	7	90	Kobe.	23/11/24
-DO-	8	YES	GOVT.	YES	NO	- -	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELL.	BLK	BRN.	NONE.	JAPAN.	KIOTO.	8	7200.	BERLIN.	27/7/25.
-DO-	9	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	July 1893/ANDERSON. 05. IND. June	188 FLORENCE AVE. (Home) WINNIPEG. Canada	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Senility GOOD	NO	5	6	SALL	GREY	BLUE	NONE.	ENGLAND.	PILL.	9	1126	Bristol.	5/10/25
-DO-	10	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	May 1922.FRISCO. YESTO.N.Y.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	DRK	DRK.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	10	19294/520	London.	21/9/25
-DO-	11	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	DO DO July. 1925.	In Transit to New Zealand.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	DRK	RK.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	MANCHESTER.	11	do.	do.	do.
-DO-	12	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT.	In Transit to New Zealand.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	DRK	DRK	BRN.	NONE.	NEW ZEALAND.	CHRISTCHURCH.	12	261	Vancouver B.C.	9/7/25
-DO-	13	YES	GOVT.	YES	NO	- -	In Transit to Japan.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	YELL.	BLK	BRN.	NONE.	JAPAN.	NAGOYA.	13	9547.	BERLIN.	15/9/25.
TEMPORARY VISIT.	14	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924 N.Y.& N.J. Apl.																				
TEMPORARY VISIT	15	-	SELF	YES	YES	/25 N.Y.	Pensylvania Hotel New York City.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	AUSTRALIA.	BRISBANE.	14			
-DO-	16	-	AS ABOVE HUSBAND	YES	YES	do.	do. do.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	15	78	Amsterdam.	16/9/25
-DO-	17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Sept. 1909 to Octr/ 1913 JERSEY CITY	Son Finn., Dora Ave., Newark. N. J.,	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	NONE	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	16	do	do.	do.
-DO-	18	YES	SELF	YES	YES	do. -DO-	do.,	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH	DRK	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	FOLKESTONE.	17	20752	London.	5/10/25
TRANSIT -DO-	19	Yes	ZENANEN MISSION SOC	YES	YES	Nov 1911/May 1912 N.Y.	SISTER.INLAW.MRS. CARR, MONROE., ORANGE STATE.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	Senility GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	DRK	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	FOLKESTONE.	18	do.	do.	do.
TEMPORARY VISIT	20	YES	SELF	YES	NO		Mother.Mrs.H.C.Tinsley,225 W.THIRD ST.LONG BEACH.CAL.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	WHT.	GR.	NONE	IRELAND	WEXFORD	19	20925/619	do.	5/10/25
	21	YES	SELF	YES	NO		DO	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BRN	HAZEL	MOLE R. CHEEK. SCARS UNDER CHIN.	ENGLAND	HOLBEACH	20			
TEMPORARY VISIT.	22	NO	SELF	YES	NO	- -	Pensylvania Hotel New York City.,	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	MED	GR.		ENGLAND	AILSWORTH.	21			
TEMPORARY VISIT.	23	-	SELF	YES	YES	1887/97/02 10/15/20.	TRANSIT. In Transit Japan.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Senility GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	L.B.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	22	20724	London.	5/10/25
TEMPORARY VISIT.	24	NO	SELF	YES	NO	- -	Friends Meeting House, 15th Str Rutherford, NJ New York City	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	KURUMA.	23	19922	do.	26/9/25
Transit	25	No	Goverment	Yes	No	- -	0 Japanese Consulate. New York City.,	No	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Black	Brn.	None.	ENGLAND	MOSELEY.	24	20615	do.	2/10/25
	26																					Japan.	Sofumachi.	25	7.81.	London.	29/4/25
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AQUITANIA from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1926 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, (Make whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. W. C.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J Montgomery

J Cross

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-491

91

47

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	50343	Washington.	27/4/25
E 2	55076	do.	14/5/25
3	55075	do.	do.
4	75619	do.	20/7/25
5	632.	LONDON.	9/9/25
6	20147	do.	29/9/25
7	353	Tokio.	27/2/25
8	79175	Washington.	31/7/25
9	60835	do.	10/6/25
10	51212	do.	30/4/25
11	72983	do.	18/6/25
12	50016	do.	27/4/25
13	------	U. S. Born.	------
	RE-ENTRY PERMIT.		
14	66683.	WASHINGTON.	27/6/25.
15	155	Manchester	24/9/25
16	66672	Washington.	27/6/25.
17	54617	do.	12/5/25
18	49216	do.	23/4/25
19			
20	758	BIRMINGHAM.	25/9/25.
21	DO.	DO.	DO.
IR. 22	38039.	WASHINGTON.	19/2/25.
23	42756.	DO.	30/3/25.
24	83987	do.	14/7/25
25	89669	do.	5/9/25
26	69414 1187	Plymouth.	1/9/25
27	77011	Washington.	24/7/25
28	81569.	WASHINGTON.	7/8/25.
29	81568.	DO.	7/8/25.
30	2178, 218.	MADRAS.	25/8/25

Aquitania
Alien
1.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH. OCTOBER, 19 25.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		COX	AGNETA	36	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BERKELEY.	Sister Mrs M Manyweathere. 27 Menbury Rd Saltney. Birmingham.	CAL	BERKELEY.
2		DOWNING	RICHARD	60	-	M	M	BELTMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	MARCUS HOOK	SISTER.MRS.WM.STEPHENS.LLOYDS.BEAD.JACKFIELD.SHROPSHIRE.	PA	MARCUS HOOK
3		DOWNING	REBECCA	58	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	MARCUS HOOK	S/LAW. -DO-	PA	MARCUS HOOK.
4		EDWARDS	ARTHUR JOHN	24	-	M	S	MACHNST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DETROIT.	MOTHER.MRS.M.EDWARDS.LITTLE ROSKEAR FARM.ROSCROFFAN.CAMBORNE.	MICH	DETROIT.
5		HARRIS	HENRY ALBERT	39	-	M	M	PHYSCN & SURGEON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	WIFE.MRS.M.S.HARRIS.CHURCH HOUSE.BRECON.S.WALES.	USS	ST.LOUIS.
6	ADMITTED	LANCASTER	JOHN	73	-	M	W	RETIRED JOINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SKIPTON.	SON.JOHN LANCASTER.JNR.31. WORDSWORTH ST.PENRITH.CUMBERLND.	ENG	SKIPTON.
7		NAMBA	SEISHIRO	42	-	M	M	LIFE INSURNCE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO.	FRIEND.MR.EIZO NAKAMURA.25. BISHOPSGATE.LONDON.E.C.2.	JAPAN	TOKIO.
8		PRIM	WILLIAM	30	-	M	M	ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	A.W. PRIM. OAKFIELD LODGE. ST.MICHAELS. LIVERPOOL.	NY	NEW YORK.
9		PRIM	NANCY wife	23	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	-DO-	NY	NEW YORK.
10	UNDER 16	PRIM	TOM Child	5	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	-DO-	NY	NEW YORK.
11		ROBERTS	JAMES LESLIE	23	-	M	S	MACHNST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DETROIT.	G/FATHER.MR.WM.J.BENNETTS. BEACON. CAMBORNE.CORNWALL.	MICH	DETROIT.
12		SIMS	RUBY R.	24	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DETROIT.	C/O.MRS.R.INCH.42.CHEPSTEAD ST. (Mother) PARSONS GREEN.FULHAM.LONDON.	MICH	DETROIT.
13	UK	SIMS	VALERIE EFFIE	-	10	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DETROIT.	Grandmother -DO-	MICH	DETROIT.
14		SCHULZE	FREDERICK	42	-	M	S	OPERATOR	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	U.S.A.	PATERSON.	Nobody.	NJ	PATERSON.
15		STAMBOLLOUIAN	HAGOP MERGERIOS	20	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ARMENIAN	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	MRS.STAMBOLLOUIAN.15.THE BEECHES WEST.DISBURY.MANCHESTER.	ENG	MANCHESTER.
16		TEMPLETON	HILDA MARY	29	-	F	S	BOOK-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BOSTON.	~~PARENTS.MR/MRS.HUGH-TEMPLETON.~~ Nobody.	MASS	CAMBRIDGE.
17		TREBY	EMILY	39	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	ATASCADERO.	MOTHER. MRS. C. SMITH. BATHURST GARDENS. London.	CAL.	ATASCADERO.
18		TOMPKINS	ETHEL	43	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA.	6. PATERNOSTER ROAD.BEWDLY (Mother). A. ~~STREET~~. KIDDERMINSTER.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
19		~~YELLAND~~	~~NORMAN~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	ELECTRIC WORKER	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~GROVE CITY~~	MRS. YELLAND. HOMESTAKE. SUMMERCOURT. CORNWALL.	~~PA~~	~~GROVE CITY.~~
20		~~BAKER~~	~~PERCY WILLIAM~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~ENGR.~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~PASADENA.~~	SISTER.MRS. REYNOLDS.39. WALKER STREET. BURTON ON TRENT.	~~CAL~~	~~PASADENA.~~
21		~~BAKER~~	~~EMILY~~	~~48~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~HSWIFE~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~PASADENA.~~	~~G/LAW. -DO-~~	~~CAL~~	~~PASADENA.~~
22		HVIDING	BETZY LORNA	23	-	F	S	HOUSE-MAID.	YES	NORWEGIAN ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	U.S.A.	PROVIDENCE.	FATHER. MR. LARS HVIDING.KLINKENBERGGT.28.STAVANGER.	RI	PROVIDENCE
23		JACOBSEN	EMILY LEONORE	27	-	F	S	HOUSE-MAID	YES	NORWEGIAN ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	U.S.A.	PROVIDENCE.	FATHER.MR.JULIUS JACOBSEN. STORHAUGVEREN.7.STAVANGER.	RI	PROVIDENCE.
24		JONES	EVAN T.	46	-	M	M	VICE PRESDNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	U.S.A.	CHARLESTON.	FATHER. A. JONES.68.YEW ST. TROEDYRHIW.	W.VA.	CHARLESTON.
25		JONES	ANNIE E.	46	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	U.S.A.	CHARLESTON.	MOTHER.MRS.J.H.MILLS.BRYNHYFRYD. LLANDILOES.WALES.	W.V.A.	CHARLESTON
26		JEFFERY	ARTHUR STANLEY	29	-	M	S	MECHNC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DETROIT.	FATHER MR.W.JEFFERY. RESKADINNICK.CAMBORNE.CORNWALL.	MICH	DETROIT.
27		KITTO	WILLIAM JOHN	24	-	M	S	PATTERN MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DETROIT.	MOTHER.MRS.S.KITTO.36.MARKET STREET. FALMOUTH.CORNWALL.	MICH	DETROIT
28		OLDHAM	WALTER	38	-	M	M	DOOR-MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	Sister. Miss Oldham. 21 Crompton Str., Warwick.	NY	NEW YORK.
29		OLDHAM	ELLEN ROSE	41	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	Sister-in-law. do.	NY	NEW YORK
30		CORNELIUS	SIMEON	52	-	M	M	ORDAINED MINISTRY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	B.INDIA	E.INDIAN	B.INDIA	VELLORE.	FRIEND.REV.L.R.SENDDER.MD.D.D. SECRETARY ASCOT ASSEMBLY. VELLORE.S.INDIA.	IND.	VELLORE.

Line. 19. Yelland. Norman. Duplicated Sheet. 12. Line. 11.
Line. 20. Baker. Percy. W. Did not embark.
Line. 21. Baker. Emily. Did not embark.

Total passengers 7
U.S. citizens . . . . .

2nd Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
50343	Washington.	27/4/25
55076	do.	14/5/25
55075	do.	do.
73619	do.	20/7/25
632.	LONDON.	9/9/25
20147	do.	29/9/25
353	Tokio.	27/8/25
79175	Washington.	31/7/25
60835	do.	10/6/25
51212	do.	30/4/25
72983	do.	18/6/25
50016	do.	27/4/25
------	U. S. Born.	------
RE-ENTRY PERMIT. 66683.	WASHINGTON	27/6/25
155	Manchester	24/9/25
66672	Washington.	27/6/25
54617	do.	12/5/25
49216	do.	23/4/25
750	BIRMINGHAM.	25/8/25.
DO.	DO.	DO.
38039.	WASHINGTON.	19/2/25.
42756.	DO.	20/3/25
83987	do.	14/7/25
89669	do.	5/9/25
69414 1187	Plymouth.	1/9/25
77011	Washington.	24/7/25
81569.	WASHINGTON.	7/8/25.
81568.	-DO-	7/8/25.
2178. 218.	MADRAS.	25/8/25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

48

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 16th Oct., 1925

16—431

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
RETURNING RESIDENT.	1	YES	SELF	$251	Jany 1922/	May 1925	BERKELEY.	HUSBAND. MR. ARTHUR COX. 1144. DELAWARE ST. BERKELEY. CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	RP	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	HZL	08-15 NONE	ENGLAND	RUSHDEN.	1	50343	Washington.	27/-/25 RP
DO.	2	YES	SELF	[illegible]	YES	July 1925	MARCUS HOOK.	Home. 43 Cedars Str., Marcus Hook. Pa.,	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	RP	NO	NO	Senility GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	GREY	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	IRON BRIDGE SHROPSHIRE.	2	55076	do	14/5/25 RP
DO.	3	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	[illegible]	YES	Mch. 1920 to May 1925	DO.	do.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	RP	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fsh	Grey	Brn.	NONE	England	Iron Bridge	3	55075	do.	do. RP
DO.	4	NO	SELF		YES	July 1921/ July 1925.	DETROIT.	HOME. 20505. DERBY BOULEVARD. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	RP	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	D.B.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	CAMBORNE.	4	73619	do.	20/7/25 RP
STUDENT.	5	-	ROCKFELLER MEDICAL FOUNDATION		YES	DEC 1920.	TRANSIT.	DEPT. OF ANATOMY. WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY. ST. LOUIS.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	WALES	RHYMNEY.	5	632.	LONDON.	9/9/25 NO
TEMPORARY VISIT.	6	No	SELF	$225	YES	NO	- -	SON. FRANK LANCASTER. 718. MACDONALD AVE. CALIFORNIA.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Senility GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	GREY	GREY	LARGE MOLE R. SIDE ABOVE HIP.	ENGLAND	THESHFIELD VILLAGE YORKSHIRE	6	20147	do.	29/9/25 X
DO.	7	NO	THE TAIYO LIFE INS CO. TOKIO.	YES	NO	-	-	MR. A. HOSHINO. BANK OF JAPAN. NEW YORK. (Friend)	NO	4 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE	JAPAN	OKAYAMA.	7	353	Tokio.	27/2/25 X
RETURNING RESIDENT.	8	YES	SELF		YES	Feby. 1921 to Aug. 1925	N.Y.	41. LOSEE TERRACE. SHEEPSHEAD BAY. BROOKLYN. N.Y. Home.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	RP	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BLUE	08-15 NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	8	79175	Washington.	31/7/25 RP
DO.	9	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE		YES	Feby 1921 to June 1925	DO.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	RP	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	9	60835	do.	10/6/25 RP
DO.	10	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	-	YES	Feby 1921 to June 1925	DO.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	RP	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	10	51212	do.	30/4/25 RP
DO.	11	NO	SELF		YES	July 1922/ July 1925.	DETROIT.	HOME. 20505. DERBY BOULEVARD. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	RP	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	AUB	HZL	NONE	ENGLAND	CAMBORNE.	11	72983	do.	18/7/25 RP
DO.	12	YES	SELF	$250	YES	July 1922 to May 1925	DETROIT.	HUSBAND. H.A. SIMS. JNR. 13625. TRUMBULL AVE. HIGHLAND PK. DETROIT.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	RP	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None.	England	Truro.	12	50016	do.	27/4/25 RP
BORN U.S.A.	13	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	-	YES	BORN.	DO.	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	U.S.A.	DETROIT.	13	- - - - - -	U. S. Born.	- - - - - - X
RETURNING RESIDENT.	14	YES	SELF		YES	May 1890 to July. 1925	PATERSON.	105. WARD STREET. PATERSON. NJ. Home.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	RP	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BLD	GREY	08-12 NONE	GERMANY	STEYER-BERG.	14	66683.	RE-ENTRY PERMIT. WASHINGTON	27/6/25 RP
TEMPORARY VISIT.	15	YES	SELF	$250	YES	NO	- -	UNCLE. MR. MARK BALABAN. CASHMERE. WASH.	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	D.B.	D.BRN	08-15 NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	15	155	Manchester	24/9/25 X
RETURNING RESIDENT.	16	YES	TEMPLE TOURS.	$5	Nov. 1905.	May 1925	BOSTON.	HOME. 10. COLUMBUS AVENUE. N. CAMBRIDGE. MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	RP	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	D.B.	DRK.	08-15 NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	16	66672	Washington.	27/6/25 RP
DO.	17	YES	SELF	$90	YES	Sept. 1922 to June 1925	ATASCADERO.	HOME. ATASCADERO. CAL. c/o Dr K Bryant	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	RP	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	GREY	SCAR U.S. NECK	ENGLAND	LONDON.	17	54617	do.	12/5/25 RP
DO.	18	YES	SELF	$250	YES	Nov 1919 to July 1925	PHILA.	3031. C. STREET. Friend Paul Brunt PHILA. PA. (Home)	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	RP	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	Kidderminster	18	49216	do.	23/4/25 RP
DO.	19	NO	SELF		YES	1920/ 1925.	WOOD-LAND.	GROVE CITY. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	D.B.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SUMMER-COURT.	19			
~~DO.~~	~~20~~	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~		~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~PASADENA.~~	~~HOME. 810. SOUTH ORANGE GROVE. PASADENA.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~DRK~~	~~BRN~~	~~BRN~~	~~NONE~~	~~ENGLAND~~	BURTON-ON-TRENT.	~~20~~	~~750~~	~~BIRMINGHAM.~~	~~23/9/25.~~
DO.	21	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE		YES	YES	-DO-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BURTON ON TRENT.	21	DO.	DO.	DO.
RETURNING RESIDENT.	22	NO	SELF		YES	June 1921/ June 1925.	PROV.	FRIEND. MRS. MYERS. 144. MEETING STREET. PROVIDENCE. RI.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	RP	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BLUE	08-27 NONE	NORWAY	STAVANGER.	22	38039.	WASHINGTON.	19/2/25 RP
DO.	23	NO	SELF	$10	YES	1921/ June 1925	DO	FRIEND. MRS. BODELL. 215. ARLINGTON AVE. PROVIDENCE. RI.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	RP	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	08-28 NONE	NORWAY	STAVANGER.	23	42756.	DO.	30/3/25 RP
DO.	24	NO	SELF		YES	May 1893/ Aug 1925	CHARLESTON.	HOME. 1542. LEE STREET. CHARLESTON. W.VA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	RP	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	BLUE	08-17 NONE	WALES	LLANDILOES.	24	63987	do.	14/7/25 RP
DO.	25	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE		YES	-DO-		-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	RP	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BLUE	08-17 NONE	WALES.	LLANDILOES.	25	89669	do.	5/8/25 RP
DO.	26	NO	SELF		YES	July 1922/ July 1925.	DETROIT.	HOME. 9353. BROAD STREET. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	RP	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	D.B.	BRN	08-15 NONE	ENGLAND	CAMBORNE.	26	69414 1187	Plymouth.	5/7/25 RP
DO.	27	NO	SELF		YES	Apl 1922/July 1925	-DO-Detroit	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	RP	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	L.B.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	CROWAN.	27	77011	Washington.	24/7/25 RP
DO.	28	YES	SELF		YES	Sept 1919/ 1925.	July N.Y.	HOME. 68. CRESCENT STREET. LONG ISLAND CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	RP	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	WARWICK.	28	81569.	WASHINGTON.	7/8/25 RP
DO.	29	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE		YES	-DO-		-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NONO	NO	NO	RP	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BRN	GREY	08-17 NONE	WALES	SWANSEA.	29	81568.	-DO-	7/8/25 RP
TEMPORARY VISIT.	30	-	BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS.		YES	NO	- -	(Friend) REV. W.I. CHAMBERLAIN. PH.D. 25. EAST 22ND ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	6 - 8 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	D.BRN	08-25 HOLE A.CHK. SCAR L.CHK.	BRITISH INDIA.	VIZA GAPA-TAUM.	30	21 78, 218.	MADRAS.	25/8/25 X

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a general system of teaching of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a general system of teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, (Name of Master, Firm, or Second Officer), of the AQUITANIA from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J. J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

49

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith," or "employed to remain thereon," of the ship may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1926 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

A Montgomery

A Cuppiett

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-481

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	32630	Southampton.	9/10/25
2	270	Warsaw	20/8/25
3	276	"	20/8/25
4	13825	SOUTHAMPTON	5.8.25.
5	33106	SOUTHAMPTON	28.8.25.
6	9645	LONDON	22.1.25.
7			
8	9386	LONDON	19.8.25.
9			
10	9236	LONDON	22.7.25.
11	9237	-DO-	-DO-
12	9238	-DO-	-DO-
13	9464	-DO-	28.8.25.
14	32627	Southampton.	9/10/25
15	32628	do.	do.
16	32629	do.	do.
17	27437	London.	1/9/25
18	37345	Washington.	26/2/25
19	7611	London.	15/8/25
20	7612	do.	do.
21	7613	do.	do.
22	7739	Oslo.	17/9/25
23	1859.	HAMBURG.	17/7/25
24	9694.	LONDON.	28/8/25
25	5201.	STAVANGER.	16/9/25
26	5634.	-DO-	10/10/25
27	5625	-DO-	5/9/25
28	5644.	-DO-	2/10/25
29	5229.	-DO-	3/10/25
30	5[illegible]2	WARSAW.	23/9/25

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. AQUITANIA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 10TH, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PALMBACK-	HAZEL S.	22		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HAYLE	FATHER MR. DOWERICK, COMMERCIAL ROAD, HAYLE, CORNWALL.	OH.	DAYTON
2		CHAJATYNSKA	IDA	48		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SUWATKI	SON. CHAJATYNSKA NORDUS, SUWATKI, KORCZKO62.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		CHAJATYNSKA	ANNA	16		F	S	DOMES.	YES	POLISH &C.	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	SUWATKI	BROTHER -DO-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		DOTESIO	MARGARET L.	25		F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRADFORD-ON-AVON.	FATHER WM. C. DOTESIO, CHURCH HOUSE, BRADFORD ON AVON.	N.Y	ROCHESTER
5		JONES	LESLIE F.T.	25		M	S	DESIGNR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH	BRO-IN-LAW. G.E. WILFORD, 277 LABURNUM GROVE, NORTH END. PORTSMOUTH.	CAL.	INGLEWOOD.
6		LAMBOURN	EDWARD	62		M	W	OFFICE CLEANR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	READING	SON-IN-LAW. MR SCHNORE, 29 LARCON ST. WALWORTH. S.E.	TEX.	DALLAS
7		OAKES	BALTIMORE R.	20	-	M	S	JOURNAL-IST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	PARENTS. MR & MRS. W.G. OAKES, 26 STOKES CROFT, BRISTOL	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
8		PAGE	ELLEN FLORENCE	38		F	S	COMPAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ASHVALE	PARENTS. Father. Mr. W. PAGE. HIGHFIELD HOUSE, ASH-VALE, SURREY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		SHIPP	FLORENCE L.	43	-	F	S	WAITRS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUDBURY	MOTHER MRS. R. SHIPP, FIR GROVE COTTAGE, CHIPPING, SUDBURY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		TURNER	CLIFFORD G.	44		M	M	SOLICIR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Brother RICHMOND	PERCY E. TURNER ESQ. M.D. 5 WATERSVILLE RD. CROUCH HILL, N.	N.Y.	MORSEMERE
11		TURNER	ANDREA H.	40		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENG ISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RICHMOND	-DO-	N.J.	-DO-
12	UNDER 16	TURNER	ELSA M.L.	15		F	S	STUDNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RICHMOND	-DO-	N.J.	-DO-
13	UNDER 16	TURNER	JOAN T.K.	12	-	F	S	SCHOLR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RICHMOND	-DO-	N.J.	-DO-
14		THOMAS	LILIAM M.	43		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	POLRUAN	MOTHER MARY S. PEARD, AVENAL, POLRUAN BY FOWEY.	IND.	SOUTH BEND
15	UNDER 16	THOMAS	EILEEN H.	13	-	F	S	SCHOLR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	POLRUAN	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	IND.	SOUTH BEND
16	UNDER 16	THOMAS	MARY IRENE	3		F	S	CHILD	NO	-	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	POLRUAN	-DO- -DO-	'ND,	SOUTH BEND
17		WOODS	KATHLEEN	28		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HASTINGS	FATHER. J. WOODS. C/O MRS. MOLONY, "THE CLEEVE" ST. HELENS, HASTINGS.	ILL	CHICAGO
18		BERGERSTEN	SIGRID	40		F	S	MAID	YES	NORWEGIAN ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	OSLO.	SISTER. FRU ANDERSEN. VILLA TENGSTUA. SKOYEN ST. PR. OSLO.	MASS	N. GRAFTON.
19		GREENAWAY	ISAAC REGINALD	36	-	M	M	SIGNAL-MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DIDCOT.	FATHER. MR. I. GREENAWAY. ROSE VILLA. STEVENTON. BERKS.	NY	JAMESTOWN.
20		GREENAWAY	ETHEL	36		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DIDCOT.	FATHER. MR. DAWSON. STATION ROAD. DIDCOT.	NY	JAMESTOWN.
21	UNDER 16	GREENAWAY	LEONARD R.	9	-	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DIDCOT.	G/FATHER. -DO-	NY	JAMESTOWN.
22		JENSSEN	GUSTA	64		F	W	FURISTOR	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	OSLO.	DAUGHTER. FRU HAUG. OSLOGT. 21.	NY	NEW YORK.
23		KROHN	HARRY..	27		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	EUTIN.	MOTHER MARGARETL. KROHN. 9. SCHLOSS-STRASSE. EUTIN. HOLSTEIN.	NY	NEW YORK.
24		MC. NAMARA	WILLIAM HAROLD	28		M	S	BUTLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	AUNT. MRS. LEWIS. 61. CAMBRIDGE MANSIONS. BATTERSEA. LONDON. SW.	NY	NEW YORK.
25		HANSEN KOLNES	ARNE	21		M	S	FARMER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	HAALAND.	SISTER MRS. MATHILDA THORSEN. SANDNES. PR. STAVANGER.	CAL	S. FRANCISC
26		SVENDSEN	ANDREA	22		F	S	CASHIER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	STAVANGER	MOTHER. MRS. MARGARETHE SVENDSEN. BYFOGD. CHRISTENSENSGT. 15. STAVANGER.	NY	NEW YORK.
27		SOYLAND	ELSE	24	-	F	S	CLERK	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	STAVANGER	FATHER. MR. OLE SOYLAND. HORN-KLOVESTR. 5A. STAVANGER. NORWAY.	NY	NEW YORK.
28		THORSEN	HANNA ELIDA	20		F	S	SEAM-STRESS	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	STAVANGER	MOTHER. MRS. ELLEN THORSEN. BREDBARKKEN 39. STAVANGER.	IOWA	JOICE.
29		TJONNELAND	GUDTORM. A.	31		M	S	FARMER	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	FORSAND.	FATHER MR. ANDERS TJONNELAND. FORSAND. HOGSFJORD. PR. STAVANGER.	NY	NEW YORK.
30		EPSZTEJN	MOJZESZ	15		M	S	SCHOOL	YES	POLISH JEWISH	YES	POLAND.	HEBREW.	POLAND.	TLOA.	MOTHER NESHAMA. EPSZTEJN. TLOA. POLAND.	NY	NEW YORK.

Line 7. Oakes Baltimore. R. Did not embark.
Line 9. Shipp. Florence L. Did not embark.
Line 30. Epsztejn. Gudtrom. A. Duplicated Sheet. 13. Line. 15.

Total passengers 7

U.S. citizens . . . . . 2nd Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
32630	Southampton.	9/10/25
270	Warsaw	20/8/25
276	do	20/8/25
3825	SOUTHAMPTON.	5.8.25.
3106	SOUTHAMPTON	28.8.25.
545	LONDON	22.1.25.
9686	LONDON	19.8.25.
9686	LONDON	28.7.25.
9687	-DO-	-DO-
9688	-DO-	-DO-
9664	-DO-	28.8.25.
32527	Southampton.	9/10/25
32528	do	do
32629	do	do
27437	London.	1/9/25
27345	Washington.	26/2/25
7611	London.	15/8/25
7612	do.	do.
7613	do.	do.
7739	Oslo.	17/9/25
1859.	HAMBURG.	17/7/25
9694.	LONDON.	28.8.25.
5201.	STAVANGER.	16/9/25.
5634.	-DO-	10/10/25.
5625	-DO-	5/9/25
5644.	-DO-	2/10/25.
5229.	-DO-	3/10/25.
522	WARSAW.	23/9/25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 16th Octr., 1925

50

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
							HUSBAND.																					
Quota	1	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	MR WALTER BAUMBACK, 21 TECUMSEL S.DAYTON OH.	NO	PERM	YES	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	HAYLE	1	32630	Southampton.	9/10/25
Quota	2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. OSCHINSKY MOSES, C.KINGS ST.BROOKLYN 22 FAYETTE ST.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	D.SUWATKI FILIPAN	2	270	Warsaw	20/8/25
Quota	3	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	FR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	D.SUWATKI FILIPAN	3	276	"	20/8/25
Quota	4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN.DR.A.W.BEAVER,52 BILL ST.ROCHESTER N.Y	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	LT BRN	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	BRADFORD ON-AVON.	4	13825	SOUTHAMPTON	5.8.25.
Quota	5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.HORACE R.J.JONES, 4929 CENTRE ST.INGLEWOOD CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FR	FR	BLUE GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	PORT-SMOUTH	5	33106	SOUTHAMPTON	28.8.25.
Quota	6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SON.CHAS.E.LAMBOURN,4603 REISK AVE.DALLAS.TEX.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	GRY BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BRADFIELD	6	9645	LONDON	22.1.26.
	7	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN.J.W.C.PRATT, 1240 EAST SUSQUEHANNA AVE.PHILADELPHIA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FRSH	AUB	BRN	SCAR NEAR LEFT EYE	WALES	CARDIGAN	7			
Quota	8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER.BLANCHE E.BELL.229 ST.JOHNS PLACE,BROOKLYN N.Y	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FRSH	DRK	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	LITTLE-HAMPTON	8	9386	LONDON	19.8.25.
	9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	913/ 23 N.YORK		FRIEND.MR& MRS RIKES, 110 E.37TH ST.NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	CHILBRING	9			
Quota	10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MR & MRS.LEON HAMILTON, Sister in Law 134 W.58TH ST.NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	GRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	10	9236	LONDON	27.7.25.
Quota	11	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BLK	GRY BLUE	NONE	DENMARK	NYBORG	11	9237	-DO-	-DO-
Quota	12	YES	PARENTS	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	HZL	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	12	9238	-DO-	-DO-
Quota	13	YES	PARENTS	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	13	9464	-DO-	28.8.25.
Quota.	14	NO	SELF	YES	YES	Sept 1918 to Aug 1925		HUSBAND.ALFRED THOMAS.112 W. NEWBURGH SOUTH ST.SOUTH BEND.IND.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N.O	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	HZL	NONE	ENGLAND	POLRUAN	14	32627	Southampton.	9/10/25
Quota.	15	NO	MOTHER	YES	Yes	do	do	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England.	Polruan.	15	32628	do	do
Quota	16	NO	MOTHER MRS.MOLONY	YES	No	-	-	-DO- -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England.	Polruan.	16	32629	do	do
Quota	17	YES	SEE 12	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MRS.D.E.BRAINERD,5458 EVERETT AVE. HICAGO ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FR	FR	HZL	NONE	IRELAND	BRAY	17	27437	London.	1/9/25
City	18	YES	SELF	YES	YES	May 1915 to May 1925	BOSTON.	SISTER.WHEELOCK AVE. NORTH GRAFTON. MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	BRN	GREY	NONE	NORWAY	AALESUND	18	37345	Washington.	16/2/25
Quota	19	-	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.MR.G.L.GREENAWAY.66-10TH STREET.JAMESTOWN.NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	STEVENTON.	19	7611	London.	15/8/25
Quota.	20	-	HUSBAND. AS ABVE.	YES	NO	-	-	B/LAW. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	DIDCOT.	20	7612	do.	do.
Quota	21	-	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	BASING NR. BASINGSTOKE	21	7613	do	do.
Quota	22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SON. MR. GUNNAR TRIBLER. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	LT	GREY	GREY	BROWN SPOT RIGHT EYE	NORWAY	V.TOTEN.	22	7739	Ohio.	17/9/25
Quota	23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN.AUGUST SCHROETER .1100. OCEAN AVE. BROOKLYN.N.YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BLD	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LEA.NR. LONDON.	23	1859.	HAMBURG.	17/7/25
Quota	24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MOTHER. Mrs. M. McNamara 416.EAST 65TH STREET. NEW YORK.NO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	L.B.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	24	9694.	LONDON.	28.8.25.
Quota	25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.MR. LARS HANSEN.1132. NUNISH ST. SAN FRANCISCO.CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	DRK	BRN	NONE	NORWAY.	KALNES.' HAALAND.	25	5201.	STAVANGER.	16/9/25.
Quota	26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MRS. MARIE OLSEN.1148-79TH STREET. BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	EGERSUND.	26	5634.	-DO-	10/10/25.
Quota	27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MRS. HILDA HANSEN.5318-6TH AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	DRK	BRN	NONE	NORWAY	STAVANGER	27	5625	-DO-	5/9/25
Quota	28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. MRS.HANNAH JOHNSON. JOICE. IOWA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	STAVANGER	28	5644.	-DO-	2/10/25.
Quota	29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MR. JAKOB BRUT. 34. PARK PLACE. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	NORWAY	FORSAND.	29	5229.	-DO-	3/10/25.
	30	YES	SEE 19	-	NO	-	-	FATHER MR. ISAAK EPSTEIN,184. HENRY STREET. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED	BRN	DRK	NONE	POLAND.	TLJA.D. WILENKA	30	322	WARSAW	23/9/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER, of the AQUITANIA from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 1921
at Newfoundland

A. A. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "AQUITANIA". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., OCTOBER. 10th 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 16th Octr., 1925.

51

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BLAIKIE	ALISON.C.	71	-	F	M		LOS.ANGELES. P.P.No. 104454	HUSBAND. 620.N.EUCLID AVE.ONTARIO.CALIF.
2	BEAUCHAMP	WILLIAM.B.	55	-	M	M	Farnham. ~~FOOTHER~~.VA 26th Mch. 1870		1620-16th Ave., NASHVILLE.TENNESSE.
3	CARBERRY.	CHRISTOPHER.	55	-	M	M.		P.P.No. 401763.	223,W,21 St.NEW YORK CITY.
4	BONNEY	KATE.	63	-	F	W	-	P.P.No. 401743.	-DO-
5	CHRISTIAN,	MARGUERITE.E.	24	-	F	S	27th Octr., 1900 Gold Butte. Mont.		GREAT FALLS.MONT.
6	CHRISTIAN.	ROBERT.	67	-	M	S		DISTRICT COURT OF FIRST JUDICIAL P.P. 45173. APR.4th,1889.	GOLD BUTTE. MONT.
7	CARROLL	MARY.ELLEN.	63	-	F	W	BOSTON.MASS. SEPT. 7th.1860.		675,BEACH ST. REVERE.MASS.
8	CAMPBELL	FREDERICK.P.	64	-	M	W	EVERETT.MASS. JULY.16th,1861.		WILDER,VERMONT.
9	DI.GIACOMO,	ABRAMO.	35	-	M	M	BROOKLYN.N.Y. 13.10.1890.		HOME. 27,SPRING ST.OSSINING.NEW YORK.
10	DI.GIACOMO.	ROSE.	26	-	F	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. 17.12.1898.		-DO-
11	DHONDT.	LOUIS.	46	-	M	M		PATERSON.N.J. 1902. P.P.No. 95756.	HOME. 2,VYCKOFF.PATERSON,N.J.
12	DHONDT.	GORDIELA.	42	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. do.	-DO-
13	ERIKSEN	CARL.	33	-	M	S	Not Nat 719498	SUPERIOR COURT FRESNO CO. CALIF. 27th DEC. 1917.	1431-8th AVE. EAST OAKLAND.CALIF.
14	ERIKSON.-	CARL.A.	37	-	M	M		PASSPORT.1176.25th JUNE.1925.	865,KICHMOOR DRIVE. HIGHLAND PARK.ILL.
15	ERIKSON.	JULIE.	33	-	F	M		-DO-	-DO-
16	FOWLER	JEAN.	56	-	F	M		MUSCATINE CO.COURT.IOWA. JULY. 1896. P.P. 437738	42,WARION AVE.NORWOOD.BOSTON.MASS
17	FOWLER.	ARTHUR.T.	56	-	M	M		-DO- JULY. 1896.	-DO-
18	GOLDSTEIN	ISRAEL.	65	-	M	W		BOSTON. 1890. P.P.No. 493680	HOME. 805, TREMONT BUILDING. 73 TREMONT STREET.BOSTON.MASS.
19	HEWITT	ALICE.	36	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. P.P.No. 89126	HOME. MIDDLEBURG. VIRGINIA.
20	HEWITT.	HARRY.	9	-	M	S	7th July. 1915. Millbrook Duchess County. N. Y.		-DO-
21	HALL-WERY.	RITA.	25	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. PASSPORT. 18324.	HUSBAND. ORAN HALL.POINT MARION .PA.
22	JONES.	EDWARD.	63	-	M	M		SANTALINA.CALIF. OCT. 1914. P.P.44833	BOX. 120.R.F.D. No.1. YORBA LINDA.CALIF.
23	JONES.	ELIZABETH.	61	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	-DO-
24	KANTOR.	ADELA.	39	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. 1918. P.P. 64450	HOME. 506, DUVAL ST.KEY-WEST.FLA.
25	ABRAMOWITZ.	GLADYS.	18	-	F	S	TAMPA.FL. 22nd JULY.1907.		-DO-
26	KEHOE.	ROLAND.J.	38	-	M	S	CHICAGO.ILL. 11.24.1886.		1059,W.GARFIELD BLVD. CHICAGO. ILL.
27	LAMPORT.	FRANK.	40	-	M	M		SUPREME COURT. P.P.37398 MASSAU CO. NEW YORK. APRIL 11th,1925.	199,EAST MAIN ST. OYSTER BAY. NEW YORK.
28	LLOYD.	GWENLLIAN.	32	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. 1920. P.P.No. 411844.	HUSBAND. 934, PRINDENT ST.BRROKLYN.N.YORK.
29	LLOYD.	JANET.MARY.	4	-	F	S	Not Nat Duty Aug 19/1921	do. do.	FATHER. -DO-
30	MC.MILLAN.	JAMIE.M.	60	-	M	W	RED SPRINGS. N.C. SEPT. 20th.		RED SPRINGS. N.C.

300

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 499 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., OCTOBER 10th 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th Octr., 52, 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GILLINGS.	FRANCIS.I.	48	-	M	D		District Court., DENVER.COLO. MAY.22nd,1916. P.P.114417	CALIF. 329, SOUTH RITA AVE.HUNTINGTON PK.
2	NAESS	JUNE.H.	30		F	M	EAST ORANGE. N.J. JUNE.30th, ~~1895~~ 1895.		HOME. 82 SOUTH PARKWAY. EAST ORANGE. N.J.
3	NAESS	REIDAR	30		M	M		District Court E. Orange., NEWARK.N.J. MAY. 1925. 9th Febry.,	-DO-
4	O MALLEY.	MARTIN.	47		M	W	SCRANTON.PA. SEPT.6th, 1877.		306 Madison Ave., Scranton. Pa.,
5	O'MALLEY.	CARLON.M.	19	-	M	S	CARBONDALE.PA. MAY.30th,1905.		26.
6	OPSCHINSKY.	LOUIS.	37		M	D		SUPREME COURT.N.Y. AUG.29th,1916.	495, CLAREMONT.PARKWAY. BROUX. NEW YORK CITY.
7	PASVOLSKY.	LEO.	32		M	S	~~U.S.A.~~	By Fathers Papers P.P.No. 80382.,	COSMOS CLUB.WASHINGTON.D.C.
8	ROLISON.	MARY.M.	43		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. P.P.No. 423882.,	1411 WEST STATE ST.TRENTON.N.J.
9	SEXTON.	REBA. E.	50	-	F	W		BY MARRIAGE. P. P. No. 66267	CAJEME.SONORA. MEXICO.
10	SCHAFFER	ELODIE.	35		F	D		BY MARRIAGE. P. P. No., 56072	HOME. Mme. SMIDT. 354 W 58 - ST.NEW YORK.
11	SKLAR	KATE.	48		F	M		P.P.No. 75395 CITY HALL.PHILADELPHIA.8th June.1908.	5820 SPRUCE ST.PHILADELPHIA.Pa
12	WILLOUGHBY.	JOHN.B.	52		M	W		Circuit Court. WHITE PLAINS. 11.4.1913.	MAIN ST. DOBBS FERRY.NEW YORK.
13	WALKER.	MARY.	18		F	S	VENTURA.CALIFORNIA. 21st Mch., 1907.		816 N.EUCLID AVE.ONTARIO.CALIF.
14	DOYLE	ROBERT M.	47	-	M	D	JULY 3/1878. Manitowac. Wis.,		6825. SOUTH ~~FIGURON~~ Figueroa. LOS ANGELES. CAL.
15	EDWARDS	ANDREW	65		M	S		PASSPORT.NO.33608.DATED 25/4/25. WASHINGTON.	HOME.270-77TH STREET. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.
16	JOHNSON	ANNA	39		F	S		THRO FATHER. P. P. No., 15978	FATHER. NILS JOHNSON.429. CLASSON AVE. BROOKLYN.NY.
17	JOHNSON	GLADYS	17		F	S	BROOKLYN. N.Y. FEB 8/08.		-DO-
18	POORS	GEORGE	45		M	M		County Court. P.P.No. 115992 CITY OF STRAFFORD.N.H.2/3/1903.	194.OXFORD ST.ROCHESTER.N.YORK.
19	POORS	NANCY	43		F	M		-DO-	-DO-
20	~~YELLAND~~	~~BERTHA M.~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~JUNE 3/1901. PENN.~~		
21	WEISER	JULIUS G.	56		M	W		P. P. No. 61256 NEW YORK CITY COURT. JUNE 1923.	568.WEST 149TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY.
22	SHEPPERD	John. H.	56	-	M	M	CHARITON. IOWA.JAN 12/69.		FARGO. N.DAKOTA.
23	SHEPPERD	ADELE .	55	-	F	M	LOCKPORT. ILL.JULY 7/1868.		-DO-
24	RICHARDS	EDWARD JOHN	42	-	M	S		Supreme Court., June. 1922 PHILADELPHIA.Pa. P. P. No. 464567	5850. MARKET STREET.PHILADELPHIA.
25	Line. 20. Yelland. Bertha. M. Transferred to Alien Sheet 12. Line 12.								
26	Linee. No. 25 to 30 Blank.								
27		E.J. Walton							
28		2nd Purser.							
29									
30									

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

53

S. S. AQUITANIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 10th October, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York., 16th Octr., 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HAGENLOCHER.	Alfrida.	46	-	F	M		Passport No.109488 issued 17th Aug.1925 Washington.D.C. P.P.No. 436776	Husband Henry Hagenlocgher 205 E 21st St. Erie. Pa.
2	RITT.	Abrahm.	40	-	M	M		Suprm.Court.New York.15th July,1913.	Home.87 Nassau Str. New York City.
3	LEVY.	Joshua.	73	-	M	D		U.S.Passport. 488519 issued 6/11/24	Endicott Hotel.New York City.
4	CLARKE.	William.	66	-	M	M		U.S.Court.Weston Wash. 1894 P. P. No., 69060	3908 N.30th St. Tacoma.wash.
5	WEINSTEIN.	Alexander.	31	-	M	M		New York. 1910. P. P. No., 482045	John Hopkins University. Baltimore Md.
6	WINSTEIN.	Eva B.	33	-	F	M	Jewett City.Conn.17th April. 1892.		as above.
7	O'Brien.	John.,	45	-	M	S	Chicago. Ill., 22nd Aug., 1880.		Brookfield .Ill..
8	Lines No. 8 to 30 Blank.								
9		E.J. Halston							
10		2nd Purser.							
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ted

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG 10TH OCTOBER 1925, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York., 16th Octr., 19 25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STEINER	Benjamin	64	-	M	M		P.P.No. 46352 Oct.22nd 1888 Sup.Court New-York	2012 Prospect ave.Bronx N.Y.
2	ADAMS	Ella	54	-	F	M	Manchester N.H.Dec.15th 1870		140 Mallery st.Jacksonville Fla
3	FAERBER	Emma	59	-	F	W		U.S.Ppt.42538 Washington 6th May 1925	735 Enclid ave.Syracuse N.Y.
4	GIUSTI.	Amos.	40	-	M	S		by Act of Congress P.P.No. 458039	628½ So.7th str.Springfield Mass.
5	~~FABSTEIN~~	~~Jacob~~	~~40~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~1913 Kern Co.California~~	~~949 Pate str. Los Angeles~~
6	FERRETTI	Quinto	38	-	M	M		P.P.No. 60427 12th June 1914 Eastern Dist.St.Louis Mo.	3967 A Flad Ave.St.Louis Mo.
7	FERRETTI	Elvira	33	-	F	M	New-York City 2nd June 1892		---do---
8	FERRETTI	Edward	6	-	M	S	St. Louis Mo. 28th August 1919		---do---
9	FERRETTI	Raymond	4	-	M	S	St. Louis Mo. 28th June 1921		---do---
10	FERRETTI	Lewis	2	-	M	S	St.Louis Mo. 3rd February 1923		---do---
11	BORISH	Paul	43	-	M	M		P.P.No. 102934 Supr.Court New-York at B'klyn May 5/1924	176 Grand St.E.Brooklyn N.Y.
12	BORISH	Regina	36	-	F	M		---do---	---do---
13	BURGER	Julia	53	-	F	W		Supr.Court Pittsburgh Pa. P.P.No. 512617	331 Lafayette Pk Pl., Los Angeles. Cal
14	LANZETTA	Nicholas	40	-	M	S	New-York City Jan.20th 1885		17 East 125 Str., New-York City
15	MASTRI	Anna	20	-	F	S	New-York City 14th December 1904		
16	MAYERS	Adolph	55	-	M	M		P.P.No. 53888 Supreme Court N.York 1900	Rockville Centre L.I. N.Y.
17	MAYERS	Paulina	48	-	F	M		---do---	1034 E 9th st.Brooklyn N.York
18	MAYERS	Joseph	41	-	M	M		---do---	---do---
19	MAYERS	Rose	40	-	F	M		Supreme Court New-York P.P.No.44910	103 Essex str.New-York City
20	MAYERS	Martin	16	-	M	S	9th Octr. 1909 New York City.,	---do--- By Marriage.	---do---
21	MAYERS	Howard	9	-	M	S	15th Mch. 1916. New York City.,	---do---	---do---
22	KOSTERMAN	John	61	-	M	W	February 22nd 1864 Racine Misc.	---do---	---do---
23	BOTT	John	38	-	M	S	September 12th 1887 Racine Misc.		3711 Washington Ave.Racine Misc.
24	GOEDECKER	Adolph	62	-	M	M	Jersey City ~~1863~~ N.J. 29th May.1863.,		1330 Grove AVE. Racine Misc.
25	GOEDECKER	Marie	61	-	F	M			3139 Hudson Blvd., Jersey City. N. J.
26	SOKOL	Alex	42	-	M	M		By Marriage., P. P. 425534 Federal Court., Cleveland Ohio May 1913 P.P.No.60815.	do.
27	MORGAN	Reginald	36	-	M	M		P.P No. 112607 Dist.Connecticut Jan.23rd 1924	1712 E 9th str.Cleveland Ohio.
28	MORGAN	Nora	25	-	F	M	New-York City 1899 8th Octr.,		571 41st str.Brooklyn N.Y.
29	KLIMS	Bedrich	37	-	M	M		P.P.No.88941. 19th Nov.1923 Dist.Court of Maryland	---do---
30	POVRAZZO	Rosie	20	-	F	S	Brooklyn L.York 1905 26th Mch.,		2013 Ashland Ave.Baltimore Md. Father Pasquale Povrazzo 1063 8th str.Brooklyn N.York

Line 5. Fabstein Jacob. Did not embark.

E.J. Walton
2nd Purser.

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

55

S.S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG 10th OCTOBER 1925, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York., 16th Octr., , 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AKIAS	Henry	39	-	M	S		February 1916 Supreme Court New-York	303 Fifth Ave.New-York
2	BARKOWIAK	Joseph	49	-	M	M	~~Detroit Mich.~~	Circuit Court Detroit Mich. P.P.497159.	3817 Michigan Ave.Detroit Mich.
3	BARTLOWIAK	Cecilia	41	-	F	M	28th Octr., 1896. Detroit Mich.,		---do---
4	LEVIN	Ida	39	-	F	M		~~New-York~~ By Marriage., P.P.79204.	1962 61st str.Brooklyn N.Y.
5	LEVIN	Sadie dtr	17	-	F	S	Brooklyn. New-York City. 4th June. 1908.		---do---
6	COZZI	Amedeo	32	-	M	S		U.S.Dist Court New-York P.P.94829.	Dante Cozzi 58 West 92th str.New-York City
7	DANIEL	Frank	33	-	M	M		Chicago. Circuit Court about 1919 P.P.95155.	2821 S 61st str. Chicago Ill.
8	DVORAK	Joseph	45	-	M	M		Dist.Court of Cook County U.S.A.P.P.58186.	1841 S 61st ave.Cicero Ill.
9	DVORAK	Marie	44	-	F	M		By Marriage. do.,	---do---
10	DVORAK	Jaroslav	22	-	M	S	27th July 1903 Chicago Ill.		---do---
11	GARCIA	Libbie	37	-	F	M		Dist.Court Cook County P.P. 516911.	2646 So.Homan Ave., Chicago. Ill.
12	HYNA	Edward	28	-	M	S		Circuit Court Cook County P.P. 516026.	do. do.
13	HYNA	Earl	26	-	M	S		---do--- P.P. 515360	do. do.
14	DUBINSKY	Annie	51	-	F	M		By Marriage., Boston Mass.1893 P.P. 38559.	141 Hooker Str. Boston Mass.
15	DUBINSKY	Emma	21	-	F	S		1924 Supreme Court New-York P.P.4845	1000 Grosvenor Pkway Bronx N.Y.
16	DUBINSKY	Jane	6	-	F	S	New-York City. 19th June. 1919.		do.
17	HUNTLEY	Irma	27	-	F	M	~~New Haven Conn. July 20th 1897~~	By Marriage., P.P.No. 106906.	357 3rd str. Brooklyn N.York
18	LALLO	Anna	22	-	F	S	Coal City. Ill., 22nd Decr. 1892.,		922 Crescent Place. Chicago Ill., ~~c/o [illegible] Ill.~~
19	LALLO	Rocco	43	-	M	M		P.P.No., 75165. Court Com.Plea Baltimore Md.14/2/1925	305 N.Eaton Str.Baltimore Md.
20	LARINO	Sheila	4	-	F	S		---do---	---do---
21	LARINO	Elizabeth	32	-	F	S		---do---	---do---
22	MARKIEWICZ	Stanislaw	35	-	M	M		Mercur County Court., Trenton N.J. ~~1917~~ 18th Aug. 1920.P.P.103390.	121 Fremat Str.Trenton N.J.
23	NEWTON	Laura	39	-	F	M	Chicago Ill. ~~18-6~~ 1st June. 1885.,		204 W.131st st.New-York City
24	OPALSKI	Adam	38	-	M	M		Mercur County Court. Trenton N.J. 1918 17thMch. P.P.104119	227 Rome ave.Trenton N.J.
25	ORLOWSKI	Andrew	36	-	M	S	Brooklyn. New- ork 19th June 1889		c/o A. L. Hoies 27 Cedar Street New-York City.
26	PAULOVICS	William	46	-	M	M		Federal Court. P.P. 32362 1915 17th March Cleveland Ohio	700 Euro. Road Cleveland Ohio
27	PAULOVICS	Julia	47	-	F	M		---do--- P.P.No. 482758. April 18th 1911 U.S.Distr.Court New-York	---do---
28	PENNER	Charles	44	-	M	M			850 E 181st str.New-York
29	PENNER	Helen	41	-	F	M		---do---	---do---
30	PERRIN	Janet	72	-	F	S	La Fayette Indiana May 20th 1853		Women's University Club 106 East 52nd str.New-York

Line. 20. Marino Fenella. Transferred to Alien Sheet 20 Line. 9.
Line. 21. Marino. Elisabeth. Transferred to Alien Sheet. 20. Line. 10.

E.F.Walton.
2nd Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG 10TH OCTOBER 1925, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York., 16th Octr., 1925

56

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROSENBLUM	Albert	42	-	M	M		12th Febry.,1912., Sup.Court New-York City. P.P. 462607	596 4th ave.Astoria L.I.
2	REEVE	Irene	64	-	F	S	Buthe Co.Ohio 5th Dec.1860	PP-6361	3025 Dorchester Ave.Chicago
3	ROBERTS	Isabelle	50	-	F	W	Minneapolis Minn.June 28th 1875	PD 103145	25 5th ave. New-York City
4	SCHWARTZ	Samuel	33	-	M	M		P.P.No. 420013.	Mr.Joseph Greenwald 9154
5	SCHWARTZ	Helen	32	-	F	M		Eastern Dist.Court St.Louis Mo.29/11/1918	Commercial Ave.So.Chicago Ill
6	WALLACE	Max	42	-	M	M		---do---	brother ---do---
7	WOCHNER	Theresa	39	-	F	S	Bradforton, Springfield Ill. 15th May. 1886.,	P.P.No. 106031. March 1912 Supreme Court New-York.	960 E 163rd str. New-York City
8	YOKELSON	Joseph	38	-	M	M		Brooklyn. P.P.No. 109729	113 So. Glenwood Ave., c/o A.J.Stenger Springfield Ill.
9	ZIELKIEWICZ	John	61	-	M	M		Superior Court New-York City. 1913.	108 Fulton St. Brooklyn L.York
10	WESTERMAN	Israel	41	-	M	S		District Court Jersey City 1905 March. P.P.No. 485158.	261 New York Ave., Jersey City N.Jersey
11	WINTERNITZ	Edward	65	-	M	M		1/3/23. Supreme Court., Buffalo 1902 N.J. P.P.No. 513783., P.P.No., 380171.	167 E. Jerome Boston Road Bronx N.Y.C.
12	WINTERNITZ	Emily	59	-	F	M		Circuit Court Cook City Chicago June 1881	Los Angeles Cal.or 1406 Winnona ave.Oak Park Ill.
13	ZALESKI	Anton	32	-	M	M		---do---	---do---
14	ZALESKI	Bruno	35	-	M	M		Circuit. Court Chicago Ill.1914 P.P. 310.	3865 Halsted str. Chicago Ill.,
15	Dr. RAIZISS	Anna	40	-	F	M		Court ... P.P.311.	--- do---
16	RAIZISS	Beatrice	9	-	F	S	Philadelphia Nov.16th 1915	April 1917 By Marriage., P.P.No. 65674	450 So.57th str. Philadelphia Pa
17	RYBE	Richard	68	-	M	M	Libre, Indiana 1857 14/3/57.		---do---
18	RYBE	Eveline	45	-	F	M			687 So. Hobart Blvd., Los Angeles Cal.
19	RICCIOLI	Celestino	65	-	M	S		by Marriage P.P. 108532.	--- do---
20	ILLKOR Z.	Anna	53	-	F	M		Superior Court. 26/7/1884	Box 108 Petaluma California
21	ROZA	George	52	-	M	M		Supr. Ct. Martinez P.P. 1290. P.P.No. 93466	27 Chestnut Terre Haute Indiana
22	SCHMIDT	Anna	33	-	F	M		Terre Haute Indiana 1911	Brothers 41 Emory str. Attleboro Mass.
23	STRANGIS	Pasquale	35	-	M	M		Dist. Court., 27/9/22 New Bedford County. P.P. 390516.	340 Fore str. Portland Maine
24	STRANGIS	Antonietta	30	-	F	M		Co.Ct. Court Portland Maine P.P.57617.	276 Jay str. Brooklyn N.York
25	Kokemes. Kokemes	Aristides.	40	-	M	M		Dpt.100047 Washington 16th July 1925	---do---
26	KONTOPOULOS	Nitratios	42	-	M	...		---do---	333 Pearl str. New-York City
27	NEMETH	Sophie	35	-	F	M		1921 Chicago Court Ill. P.P. 1762. P.P.No. 104856.	Mobile Ala. Metropolitan Museum Art
28	NEMETH	Evelyne	9	-	F	S	New-York 25th Jan 1916	7th May 1917 Distr.Court Jackson Miss.	215 E 79th str. New-York City
29	NEMETH	Helene	5	-	F	S	New-York 20th March 1919	...-York 15th Nov.1914 P.P.No. 17053.	---do---
30	NEDVED	Petar	32	-	M	S			---do---
								Circuit Court., 1914 Chicago Ill. P.P. 399.	7301 S.Western Ave.Chicago Ill.,

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. AQUITANIA sailing from CHERBOURG IOTH OCTOBER 1925, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, 16th Octr., , 1925

52

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BALL	William	38	-	M	M	Memphis Ten. 23rd Febr. 1887	W 88734	318-20 W 130th. st. New-York
2	BIENWALD	Alfred	34	-	M	M		Common Pleas Court April 1915 Butler County PP 114698	141 Mc.Kinley av. Glendale L.I.
3	BURTON	Richard	35	-	M	S		P.P. 513956.	622 59th str. Brooklyn N.York
4	BREEN	William	45	-	M	M		Kings County Court. Brooklyn. N. Y., P.P.No. 123665 [illegible] Dec. 1923 Pittsburgh Pa.	Youngstown Ohio
5	COTTRELL	Leon.	48	-	M	M	17th Apl., 1877 Sandy Creek. N. Y.,		8 Irvington Str., Boston. Mass, c/o Thos Cook & Son Boston
6	CELLA	Louis	37	-	M	M	Providence R.I. August 28th 1888		514 Broadway Providence R.I.
7	ENGEL	Harry	37	-	M	M		P.P.No. 102546 New-York City January 27th 1920	440 West 2nd ave. New-York City
8	ENGEL	Frieda	32	-	F	M		--- o--- P. P. No. 469098	---do---
9	ENGEL	Herbert	13	-	M	S	New-York City 1912 13th Octr.,		---do---
10	COLLA	Nicholas	34	-	M	S		P. P. No. 362671. Vigo Circuit Terre Haute Ind. 20/11/1919	Sullivan Indiana
11	GALLO	Charles	33	-	M	M	New-York City Nov. 9th 1891		808 Coortland st. Union City N.J.
12	GALLO	Marie	31	-	F	M		by marriage to above. P.P.No. 18467.	---do---
13	GALLO	Marcel	4	-	M	S	Union City N.Jersey 16th Aug., 1921.		---do---
14	HERMANN	Joszef	41	-	M	M		District Court., New-York 1915 10th Mch. P.P.111281.	312 Lexington ave. Clifton N.J.
15	AMBROSINI	August	39	-	M	S		District Court Nevada., Lowelok 20th September 1920 P.P. 38801	Pershen Co. Lowelok Newada
16	CASTE	Athamandin	40	-	M	M		P.P.No. 45433 10/3/1921 Philadelphia Dist. Court	730 Laddon Ave. Collingswood N.J.
17	CASTE	Anna	35	-	F	M	Philadelphia 1890 13th Aug.,		---do---
18	WESTERMAN	Israel	41	-	M	S		1/3/1923 Supreme Court Buffalo N.J.	1045 Western Road La Loma
19	BURGER	Julia	41	-	F	S		Pittsburgh Pa. 1924	331 Lafayette Park Pl. Los Angeles Cal.
20	CASTELLA	Teresina	48	-	F	M		U.S. District Court. 1923. U.S. Rept. 664241	2493 Pitkin ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	FENOGLIO	Bartolomeo	37	-	M	M		Supreme Court. P.P. 16275. 29th May 1924 Minneapolis Minn.	413 E. Franklin Ave, Minneapolis Minn
22	FENOGLIO	Maria	34	-	F	M	Horitzdale Pa. 15th May. 1891.,	" Nov. 1925 P.P. 16273	---do---
23	Line.18. Westerman Israel. Duplicated Sheet 6. Line.10.								
24	Line.19. Burger. Julia. Duplicated Sheet 4. Line. 13.								
25	Lines 23 to 30 Blank.,								
26	E.J. Walston								
27	2nd Purser								
28									
29									
30									

A. J. Jones, Supr
10th Dist.

20 Cut

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Aquitania sailing from Cherbourg. 10th Octr., 1925, Arriving at Port of New York., 16th Octr., 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Steiner.	Rachel.,	64	-	F	M	Just 4-1.	By Marriage., P. P. No. 46352 Sweet Water County Court. Wy.	2012 Prospect Ave. Bronx. N. Y.C.
2	Sulenta.	Andrew,	31	-	M	M		12 Mch. 1925. P. P. No. 111780	Box 441 Rock Springs. Wy.
3	McFarlane.	Will. C.	54	-	M	M		By Fathers Papers. P. P. No. 116406. July. 1918.	806 Foster Ave. Brooklyn. N. Y. C.
4	Reteuna.	Celestino.	38	-	M	S		Superior Court Washington. P. P. No. 77219	
5	Gobetti.	Frank.,	48	-	M	M		18/8121/ Detroit Mich., P. P. No. 2158	6218 Holcomb Ave. Detriot Mich.,
6	Hyna.	Henri.	22	-	M	S		Circuit Court. Chicago. Ill. P.P. 392740	2656. So. Homan Ave., Chicago. Ill.,
7	Favero.	John.	61	-	M	M		Dist Court. Brooklyn. NY. 24/9/06. P.P. 93368.	1492 Greene Ave., Brooklyn. N. Y.
8	Favero.	Mary.	59	-	F	M		do.	do.
9	Favero.	Edward.,	30	-	M	S	9th May 1895. Brooklyn. N. Y.	99717	do.
10	Austin.	Charles. E.	60	-	M	S	25th July. 1865. Boston. Mass.		112 Howard Ave., Brooklyn N. Y.
11	Kandl.	Mor.	41	-	M	M		U. S. Dist. Court. Canandagua. N. Y. Novr. 1909. P. P. No. 1692.	1459 E 63 rd Str., Chicago. Ill.,
12	Lines. 12 to 30 Blank.			-			A. J. Jones, Smt 10th a		
13		E. J. Halton,							
14		2nd Purser.							
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 cab

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B. M. C.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

59 4
C.4
C4

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
	Re-enter Permit No. 31142, Washington 6/8/1925.-	
	Re-enter Permit No. 41657, Washington 7/8/1925.-	
	Re-enter Permit No. 36950 Washington 15/5/1925.-	
	Re-enter Permit No. 41827, Washington 18/5/1925.-	
	Re-enter Permit No. 24572 Washington 9/12/1924.-	
	Re-enter Permit No. 34540 Washington 25/1/1925.-	
	Re-enter Permit No. 44269, Washington 27/5/1925.-	
	BCH U.S.A. X	
	Re-enter Permit No. 17068, Washington 18/11/1924.-	
	Re-enter Permit No. 21926, Washington 29/11/1924.-	
	Re-enter Permit No. 11619, Washington 20/10/1924.-	
	Re-enter Permit No. 41085, Washington 28/7/1924.-	
	Re-enter Permit No. 45175, Washington 15/6/1925.-	
	Re-enter Permit No. 22794, Washington 5/12/1924.-	
	Re-enter Permit No. 35907, Washington 14/6/1925.-	
	Re-enter Permit No. 72608, Washington 17/7/1925.-	
	Re-enter Permit No. 72655, Washington 17/7/1925.-	
	BCH " U—S—A— X	
	BCH U—S—A X	
	Re-enter Permit No. 57190, Washington 14/3/1925.-	
	Re-enter Permit No. 40509 Washington 24/4/1925.-	
	Re-enter Permit No. 95945, Washington 25/9/25.-	

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List C.4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "AQUITANIA" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 10th, 19 28

C 22521 L.P.—4/24

C4

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		HOROSKO	Vasil	32		M	M	Farmer	yes	English Yugo-Slav	yes	Polish	Ukrainian	U.S.A.	Cleveland O.	Mother:Mrs. Anna Horosko Nowi--sebo.Yugo-Slavia.	Ohio:	Cleveland.	Re-enter Permit No.81142, Washington 6/8/1925.-		
2		HOROSKO	Josefina	35		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Yugo-Slav English	yes	Yugo-Slav	German	U.S.A.	Cleveland O.	Mother-in-law: -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.	Re-enter Permit No. 81657, Washington 7/8/1925.-		
3		WOLLNER	Frank	35		M	S	Electri--cian	Hungarian German	English	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.A.	New-York City	Mother:Mrs. Vilmosne Wollner, Budapest VII Dob u. 69 I 25.Hungary.	N.Y:	New-York.	Re-enter Permit No. 76930, Washington 15/8/1925.-		
4		BODAN	Sandor	45		M	M	Engine--eer.	yes	Hungarian	yes	Rumanian	Magyar	U.S.A.	New-York	Wife:Mrs. Bogdan Rozsolet, Vacs, Szentmi Lalyiut.Hungary.	N.Y:	New-York.	Re-enter Permit No. 81837, Washington 10/9/1925.-		
5		KOZICH	Frank	22		M	M	Painter	yes	Czech	yes	Austrian	Czech	U.S.A.	Winfield WV.	Wife:Mrs. Anezka Kozich, Zirovnice 417, Nova Ulice.CzechoSlovakia.	N.Y:	Mansfield.			
6		BYSTRY	Frantisek	50		M	M	Worker	yes	Czech	yes	CzechoSlovak	Czech	U.S.A.	New-York	Mother:Mrs. Bystry, Predmir, N.P. Kosejovice.CzechoSlovakia.	N.Y:	New-York.	Re-enter Permit No. 84340 Washington 25/1/1926.-		
7		BYSTRY	Antonia	42		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Czech	yes	CzechoSlovak	Czech	U.S.A.	New-York	Mother-in-law: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.	Re-enter Permit No. 84360 Washington 27/5/1925.-		
8	U.S. CIT.	BYSTRY	Josef	7		M	S	Son	yes	Czech	yes	Czech	Czech	U.S.A.	New-York	Grand-Mother: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.	BORN U.S.A.		X
9		GARA	Julius	30		M	M	Worker	yes	Hungarian	yes	CzechoSlovak	Hungarian	U.S.A.	East Norwalk	Wife:Mrs. Gara Rozsa Turn.H.Ves. s.Kosicka.Czecho-Slovakia.	N.Y:	New-York.	Re-enter Permit No. 77068, Washington 15/11/1924.-		
10		MOLE	Gregor	48		M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovenian English	yes	Yugo-Slav	Slovenian	U.S.A.	Cleveland O.	Wife:Mrs. Mole Urszula Gornila 6, Mirna.Dolenjsko.Yugo-Slavia.	Ohio:	Cleveland.	Re-enter Permit No. 81986 Washington 29/11/1926.-		
11		VESOVIC (VESELIC)	Vasil, Milm.	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	Servian Greek	yes	Yugo-Slav	Servian	U.S.A.	Medleyhass.	Wife:Mrs. Vesovic Dominika G.Belica, Struga Otriv.Yugo-Slavia.	Mass:	Medleyx.	Re-enter Permit No. 116I9 Washington 20/10/1924.-		
12		PAVLOVIC	Ilija	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugo-Slav	Servian	U.S.A.	Akron Ohio.	Wife:Mrs. Kate Pavlovic Selo Vrbovl--jani . Slavonia.Yugo-Slavia.	Ohio:	Akron.	Re-enter Permit No. 81085 Washington 28/11/1924.-		
13		JUKICH	Luka	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugo-Slav	Croatian	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.	Wife:Mrs. Milika Mikmic, Petrinja, Croatia.Yugo-Slavia.	Mich:	Detroit.	Re-enter Permit No. 68175, Washington 15/9/1925.-		
14		DEMOS	Constantion James	40		M	S	Engineer	yes	Greek English	yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A.	Washington D.C.	Brother:Mr. Demos John, Voulisgmeni 6/D. -ni St. in Athens.Greece.	D.C:	Washington.	Re-enter Permit No. 82794, Washington 5/12/1924.-		
15		MONOLD	Anna,Bertha	37		F	S	Waiter	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Cleveland O.	Mother:Mrs. Anna Monold, Heidenheim a/D. Staulpt.14.Str. -rt.	Ohio:	Cleveland.	Re-enter Permit No. 82807, Washington 14/8/1925.-		
16		CAIME	Tuares	37		M	M	Tile Setter	yes	English	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	ConeyIsland	Mr. Caime Tuares, Campo Sandiero Moro.Pescosia.Italy.	N.Y:	Coney Island.	Re-enter Permit No. 72808 Washington 17/7/1925.-		
17		CAIME	Luigia	42		F	M	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	ConeyIsland	-do- -do-	N.Y:	Coney Island.	Re-enter Permit No. 72855, Washington 17/7/1925.-		
18	U.S. CIT.	CAIME	Amelia	9		F	S	Schoolar	yes	English	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	ConeyIsland	-do- -do-	N.Y:	Coney Island.	BORN U—S—A.-		X
19	U.S. CIT.	CAIME	Arturo	6		M	S	Schoolar	yes	English	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	ConeyIsland	-do- -do-	N.Y:	Coney Island.	BORN U S A		X
20		VIDAL	Emilio,Farre	27		M	S	Barber	yes	English Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	New-York City	Mother Mrs. Francesca Vidal, San Feliu -ce Guixols.Spain.	N.Y:	New-York.	Re-enter Permit No. 87190 Washington 14/2/1926.-		
21		FERRONCINI	Ernenegilde	28		M	M	Farmer	yes	Italian English	yes	Swiss	Swiss	U.S.A.	SanFrancisco	Wife:Mrs. Palmina Fedroncini, Morgoscia.Switzerland.	Cal:	San Francisco	Re-enter Permit No.42880 Washington 24/4/1925.-		
22		BUROME	Albert	36		M	M	Farmer	yes	German Swiss English	yes	Swiss	Swiss	U.S.A.	Oltsville Cal.	Father:Mr. Gottlieb Burgam Thun, Switzerland.	Cal:	Oltsville.	Re-enter Permit No. 98945, Washington 23/9/25.-		
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Alien Sheet No. C4 Lines 23 to 30 are Blank.

E.A. Hastings

2nd Purser.

Total passengers 32
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

C4

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival at sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th October, 1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If yes—Year or period of years / When	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether a laborer coming to the United States to labor for another, company, partnership, corporation, or other form of employer or in consequence of any agreement, parol or special, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States / Length of time he intends to remain in the United States / Whether coming as the result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported from the United States and who now comes in search of admission / Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	N.Y.	self	yes	16/XII/1920 Cleve. / 24/VII/1925 Cleve.	Home address: Mr. Horosko Vasil, 208, West 20S, Clevelend.Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	08-29					
2	N.Y.	self	yes	16/XII/1920 Cleve. / 24/VII/1925 Cleve.	Home address: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	08-38					
3	yes	self	yes	15/IV/1921 New-York / 5/V/1925 N.Y.	Home address: Mr. Frank Wollner, 317, E. 88th. street in New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	brown	08-19					
4	yes	ppd. self.	yes	22/VI/1922 New-York / 22/VI/1925 N.Y.	Home address: Mr. Bogdan Bandor, 436, E.88th. street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	08-31					
5	N.Y.	see col.19.	yes	26/IX/1925 Winfield / 13/XII/1924. N.Y.	Home & Br.in.law: Karel Zimoch, 26, 71st. street in Winnfield N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	08-03					
6	yes	self	yes	10/IX/1921 New-York / 5/X/1925. N.Y.	Home address: Mr. Frantysek Rysky, 406, 79th. street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	grey	08-06					
7	yes	self	yes	20/IX/1921 New-York / 5/X/1925. N.Y.	Home address: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	blue	08-06					
8	yes	parents	—	27/XII/1917 New-York / 5/X/1925. N.Y.	Home address: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	dark	blue	08-06					
9	N.Y.	self	yes	26/IX/1921 New-York / 18/XII/1924. N.Y.	Relative: Mr. Louis Nowak, 21 Fort S.D. in East Norwalk.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Child.	----	----	none	U.S.A.	New-York.			
10	N.Y.	self	yes	October 1920 Cleveland / 5/X/1924. Ohio.	Brother: Mole John, 1088, E. 62nd. street in Cleveland.Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	blue	08-06	Czechoslowakia	Surm.Vas			
11	N.Y.	self	yes	2/XI/1920 Dudley / 11/XI/1924. Mass.	Brother-in-law: Mr. Krist Stefan, P.O. Box 198, Dudley.Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	08-38 L Corneal opacity.	Yugo-Slavia	St.Rupert			
12	yes	see col.19.	yes	6/I/1921 Akron / 30/I/1924. Ohio.	Home & Br.in.law: Rade Kovacevic, 164, Citenden str, in Akron.Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	none	Yugo-Slavia	J.Kalice.			
13	yes	ppd. self.	yes	19/XII/1919 Detroit / June 1925	Home address: Mr. Luka Jakmic, 17249, Comyer street in Detroit.Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	black	brown	none	Yugo-Slavia	Vrdboju.			
14	N.Y.	self	no	2/XI/1918 Washing. / 4/XII/1924.-ton.	Mr. Sterret Fleming, 21055, Champlain street in Washington D.C.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	chest.	none	Yugo-Slavia	Grabovac.			
15	N.Y.	self	yes	2/VII/1925 Cleveland / 2/VII/1925. O.	Home, 1728, East 30th.avenue in Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	black	brown	08-18	Greece	Pireaus.			
16	N.Y.	ppd. self.	yes	27/X/1905 New-York / 15/VII/1925 Jackson-ville Brooklyn.	Home address: Mr. Caino Tuadres, 2777 W.15th. Street in Coney Island.NY.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark	grey	08-12	Germany	Heidenheim.			
17	N.Y.	ppd. self.	yes	27/X/1905 New-York / 15/VII/1925 Jackson-ville Brooklyn.	Home address: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	grey	blue	none 08-21	Italy	Venezia.			
18	N.Y.	ppd. parents	—	5/IV/1916 Jackson-ville Brooklyn.	Home address: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	brown	none 08-21	Italy	Compeglia.			
19	N.Y.	ppd. parents	—	1/I/1919 Brooklyn / 15/VII/1925. N.Y.	Home address: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	Child.	----------		none	U.S.A.	Jacksonville			
20	yes	self	yes	27/I/1921 New-York / 21/XI/1925. N.Y.	Home address: Mr. Vidal Emilio, 159, East 115th. street in New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	Child.	----------		none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.			
21	N.Y.	self	yes	Apr 1925 San Francisco	Home address: Mr. Pedroncini Ettore-Gildo, 102 Broadway S.Francisco.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	brown	08-34	Spain	San Felice Guisols.			
22	N.Y.	ppd. self.	yes	July 1915 Oltaville / 8/IX/1925. Cal.	Home address: Mrs. Ramger, Route P., Oltaville.California.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	fair	grey	08-36 right hand thumb missing. 08-36 none	Switzerland	Morgoscia.			
23																					Switzerland	Fahrni.			
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER (Strike out the words Master, First or Second Officer, whichever does not apply), of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, , Surgeon of the AQUITANIA , SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B. M. O. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

61

C3

C3

	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
e	Place of Issuance	Number
/1925	BUDAPEST	169 M.C.
VII/1925	BUDAPEST	22 M.C.
/1925	ZAGREB	660 M.C.
	—	
	—	
	—	
/1925	ZAGREB	226 M.C.
/1925	ZAGREB	202 M.C.
/1925	MARSEILLE	96 M.C.
1925	MARSEILLE	89 M.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

G 13521 L.P.—5/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 10TH, 19 25.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		SZABO	Laszlo	30	11	M	M	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.A.	Carteret N.J.	Wife:Mrs. Laszlone Szabo, Nyir--bura.Hungary.	N.Y:	Carteret.	25 BUDAPEST	189 M.C.
2		DIOSO	Lajos	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.A.	Astoria L.I.	Father:Mr. Dioso Ignacz, Kenesslo, County Szabolcs.Hungary.	LI:	Astoria.	1925 BUDAPEST	22 M.C.
3		KOVE	Katarina	31		F	M	M.Wife	yes	Slovenian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Slovenian	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Father:Mr. Lobar Josef, Borkovci 35, Sv.Jurij.ob.Sotlavico.Yugo-Slavia.	Ill:	Chicago.		
4		KOVE	Martin	10		M	S	Schoolar	yes	Slovenian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Slovenian	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Grand-Father: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.		
5		KOVE	Joseph	7		M	S	Schoolar	yes	Slovenian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Slovenian	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Grand-Father: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.		
6		KOVE	Albina	6		F	S	Schoolar	no	Child.	no	Yugo-Slave	Slovenian	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Grand-Father: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.		
7		KOVE	Antonija	32		F	M	M.Wife	yes	Slovenian German	yes	Yugo-Slave	Slovenian	Yugo-Slavia	Europa	Mother:Mrs. Skrepar Antonia Kropa, 26, Gorenjsko.Yugo-Slavia.	Ohio:	Cleveland.		
8		IMPRIC	Franjo	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugo-Slave	Croatian	U.S.A.	Collinwood O.	Wife:Mrs. Impric Mara, Blata, Croatia.Yugo-Slavia.	Ohio:	Cleveland.		
9		See 06 Line 17 KANIADAKIS	Eugenie	25		F	M	M.Wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	France	Marseille	Hotel Beale Vue Rotonde Marseilles.	Pa:	Pittsburgh.		
10		PARASSOS	Alexandria	26		F	M	M.Wife	yes	Greek	yes	Turk	Turk	France	Marseille	Hotel Rue de la Marseia, Rotonde. Marseilles.	Ohio:	Akron.		
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Alien Sheet No 03 Lines 11 to 30 are Blank.

E.J. Hazelton
2nd Purser.

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ..... Sheet .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C3

C3

62

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th October, 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ends final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by railway, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— When													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Quota Immi. 1	N.Y.	self	yes	No			Home address: Mr. Szabo Lazslo, Passaic avenue 89, Carteret, N.Y.	no	pass.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	08-19	Hungary	Tamasfyas.	17/9/1925	BUDAPEST	169 H.C.
Quota Immi. 2	N.Y.	self	yes	1920 New-York 8/VI/1925. Astoria.			Brother: Mr. Diese Gergely, 4609, Junien avenue in Astoria L.I.	no	pass.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	08-19 None	Hungary	Ujkenezke.	15/VII/1925	BUDAPEST	22 H.C.
Quota Immi. 3	N.Y.	self	yes	22/V/1920 Chicago 7/XII/1924. Ill.			Husband: Mr. Martin Toys, 1955, N. 22nd. Place in Chicago. Illinois.	no	pass.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	08-38 None	Yugo-Slavia	Cor Bistra -ca.	12/8/1925	ZAGREB	690 H.C.
	4	N.Y.	mother	—	28/VIII/1915 Chicago 7/XII/1924. Ill.		Father: -do-	no	pass.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Chicago. Ill		—	
	5	N.Y.	mother	—	9/II/1917 Chicago 7/XII/1924. Ill.		Father: -do-	no	pass.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child.					L Cataract None	U.S.A.	Chicago. Ill		—	
	6	N.Y.	mother	—	10/XII/1919 Chicago 7/XII/1924. -do.		Father: -do-	no	pass.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child.					none	U.S.A.	Chicago. Ill.		—	
Quota Immi. U.S.C.	7	N.Y.	see col. 19.	yes	no		Husband: U.S.C. Mr. Kiti Ignac, 5710, Donna avenue in Cleveland. Ohio.	no	pass.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	06-38 None	Yugo-Slavia	Prnic.	21/9/1925	ZAGREB	226 H.C.
Quota Immi.	8	yes	self	yes	25/V/1920 Cleveland 12/XII/1924. Collin- -wood.		Friend: Mr. Ivan Gorman, P.O. Box 2561, Collinwood. Ohio.	no	pass.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	08-38 None	Yugo-Slavia	Blato.	14/9/1925	ZAGREB	202 H.C.
Quota Immi. U.S.C.	9	N.Y.	self	yes	no		With Husband: U.S.C. Mr. Georg Haniedakis., 429, S. Main street in Pittsburgh.	no	pass.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	black	black	06-18 None	Greece	Candia.	6/10/1925	MARSEILLE	86 H.C.
Quota Immi. U.S.C.	10	N.Y.	self	yes	no		With Husband: U.S.C. Mr. Peter Pamason, 197, E. Market street in Akron. O.	no	pass.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	black	06-27 None	Greece	Malvia.	8/10/1925	MARSEILLE	89 H.C.
	11																												
	12																												
	13																												
	14																												
	15																												
	16																												
	17																												
	18																												
	19																												
	20																												
	21																												
	22																												
	23																												
	24																												
	25																												
	26																												
	27																												
	28																												
	29																												
	30																												

Cert. 4504 Hung. Emig.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

J. T. W. Charles.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B. M. O.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J Montgomery

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

C2

C2

63

4	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
e	Place of Issuance	Number
/1925	PRAGUE	161
0/1925	PRAGUE	321
/1925	PRAGUE	273
/1925	PRAGUE	274
/1925	PRAGUE	311
/1925	PRAGUE	312
/1925	PRAGUE	313
	—	
	—	
	—	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

C2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

C 12021 L.P.—5/24

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 10th., 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		25	26
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
	ADMITTED																		
17941	S1	VEVERKOVA	Leopoldina	19		F	S	Student	yes	Czech	yes	CzechoSlowak	Czech	Czechoslovakia	Vodnany	Parents: Mr. Vojtech Veverkov, Vodnany. Czecho-Slovakia.	N.D:	Minot.	PRAGUE	161 N.Y.
18512	X2	TIMKO	Vojtech	17		M	S	Worker	yes	Magyar	yes	CzechoSlovak	Magyar	Czechoslovakia	Agcsernyo	Uncle: Mr. Kocsi Istvan, Agcsernyo, P.Sol. Zemplinsko Czecho-Slovakia.	N.J:	Trenton.		
18626	3	PETRUS	Jan	30		M	M	Worker	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	U.S.A.	Woodlawn Pa.	Wife: Mrs. Maria Petrus, D.Strtany, Z.Zvolen. Czecho-Slovakia.	Pa:	Pittsburgh.	PRAGUE	225
18605	4	KLIMENT	Pavel	40		M	M	Worker	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	U.S.A.	Greensburgh	Wife: Mrs. Maria Kliment, D.Strtaro, Z.XVIII. Czecho-Slovakia.	Pa:	Greensburg Pittsburgh.	PRAGUE	275 N.Y.
18606	ADMITTED	CAPOVA	Maria	14		F	S	Schoolar	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	U.S.A.	Velaty	Mother: Mrs. Capova Malena at Velaty, Z.Kosice. Czecho-Slovakia.	Pa:	Braddock	PRAGUE	274 N.Y.
6		JACKO	Ondraj	44		M	M	Worker	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	U.S.A.	Detroit.	Sister: Anna Jacko, Ruda Banacka, Madar.	Mich:	Detroit.	PRAGUE	511 N.Y.
7	U.S. CIT.	JACKO	Maria	38		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	U.S.A.	Detroit	Sister-in-law: -do-	Mich:	Detroit.	PRAGUE	512 N.Y.
18607	U.S. CIT.	JACKO	Ondraj	15		M	S	Son	yes	—	yes	Czecho.Sl	U.S. Born Slovak	U.S.A.	Detroit	Aunt: -do-	Mich:	Detroit.	PRAGUE	515 N.Y.
9	U.S. CIT.	JACKO	Maria	12		F	S	Daughter	yes	Slovak	yes	Czecho.Sl	U.S. Born Slovak	U.S.A.	Detroit	Aunt: -do-	Mich:	Detroit.	—	
10	U.S. CIT.	JACKO	Anna	8		F	S	Daughter	yes	Slovak	yes	Czecho.Sl	U.S. Born Slovak	U.S.A.	Detroit	Aunt: -do-	Mich:	Detroit.	—	
11	U.S. CIT.	JACKO	Elizabeth	6		F	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	Czecho.Sl	U.S. Born Slovak	U.S.A.	Detroit	Aunt: -do-	Mich:	Detroit.	—	
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26	41																			
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Oct. 16 25 Infarado Imps. 3.40

Alien Sheet No. C 2 Lines 12 to 30 are Blank.

E.J. Halton

2nd- Purser.

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

C2

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must [illegible] arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th October 1925, 19

C2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— When	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether other than a visitor coming to the United States for pleasure, to join a relative, or to visit a friend	Length of time other than a visitor intends to remain in the United States	Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination beyond the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who has been or will be employed by any corporation or association which imports contract laborers, or whether a contract laborer, or a person likely to become a public charge	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	Yes	Uncle:L.Palen, Minot.N.D.	Yes	No			As Student to the State Normal School, Minot.North Dakota.	Yrs	2 Years.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Vodnany.	25/8/1925	PRAGUE	161 M.C.
2	yes	sme col.19	yes	No			Father:U.S.C.Mr. Michal Timko, Hancock Avenue 196, Trenton N.J.	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Sonota.	2/10/1926	PRAGUE	321 M.C.
3	yes	self	yes	25/VI/1925 Woodlawn 22/VI/1925. Pa.			Brother-in-law:Mr. Mike Duris, 260.Catham Str. Woodlawn.Pa.	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Czecho-Slovakia	N.Strtam.	22/9/1925	PRAGUE	275 M.C.
4	yes	self	yes	26/VII/1923 Greens 2/V/1925. burgh.			Brother-in-law:Michal Labaj,257, Box, Greensburgh.Pa.	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Czecho-Slovakia	N.Strtam.	22/9/1925	PRAGUE	274 M.C.
5	U.K.	self	yes	No			Father:U.S.C.Mr. John Cap, 823,18th. street in Braddock.Pa.	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Velaty.	1/10/1925	PRAGUE	331 M.C.
6	yes	self	yes	1/II/1909 Patton 25/V/1925.Detroit.			Brother:Mr. Jacks Jan, Jackson avenue in Detroit Michigan.	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Klecany.	1/10/1925	PRAGUE	312 M.C.
7	yes	self	—	1/II/1909 Patton 25/V/1925. Detroit.			Brother-in-law: -do-	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Maglisov.	1/10/1925	PRAGUE	313 M.C.
8	yes	parents	—	22/V/1911 Patton 25/V/1925.Detroit.			Uncle: -do-	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Patton.Pa		—	
9	yes	parents	—	8/V/1915 Patton 25/V/1925.Detroit.			Uncle: -do-	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Patton.Pa		—	
10	yes	parents	—	10/II/1918 Patton 25/V/1925.Detroit.			Uncle: -do-	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Child.			None	U.S.A.	Patton.Pa		—	
11	yes	parents	—	13/IV/1919 Patton 25/V/1925.Detroit.			Uncle: -do-	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Child.			None	U.S.A.	Patton.Pa		—	
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Mrd 13 Born May 22/911 Born Sept 10/15 Born April 13/19 Med Exh 4500 Coster simple

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

C2

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must [illegible] arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th October 1925, 19

C2

64

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Year or period of years	When	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA Number
	1	Yes	Uncle:L.Palen Minot.N.D.	Yes	No			As Student to the State Normal School, Minot.North Dakota.		2 Years.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			18-06							
of U.S.O.	2	yes	one col.19	yes	No			Father:U.S.C.Mr. Michal Timko, Hancock Avenue 126, Trenton N.J.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Vodnany.	25/8/1925	PRAGUE	161 M.Q.
ec lion.	3	yes	self		25/VI/1925 Woodlawn 22/VI/1925, Pa.	June 10		Brother-in-law:Mr. Mike Daris, 260.Oatman str. Woodlawn.Pa.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	blue	Old G.S.W. Shoulder	Czechoslovakia	Sonota.	2/10/1925	PRAGUE	321 M.Q.
ec lion.	4	yes	self		28/VII/1925 Green 2/V/1925, Penn.			Brother-in-law:Michal Lukaj,257, Box, Greensburgh.Pa.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	dark	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	M.Strtam	22/9/1925	PRAGUE	275 M.Q.
f U.S.	5	U.K.	self		Yes No			Father:U.S.C.Mr. John Cap, 525,13th. Street in Braddock.Pa.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	M.Strtam	22/9/1925	PRAGUE	274 M.Q.
ec lion.	6	yes	self		1/II/1926 Patton 26/V/1926.Detroit.			Brother:Mr. Jacka Jan, Jackson ave-nue in Detroit Michigan.	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Volaty.	I/10/1925	PRAGUE	511 M.Q.
ec lion.	7	yes	self		1/II/1926 Patton 26/V/1926. Detroit.			Brother-in-law: -do-	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Klecany.	I/10/1925	PRAGUE	512 M.Q.
	8	yes	parents		22/V/1911 Patton 26/V/1926.Detroit.			Uncle: -do-	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Neglisov.	I/10/1925	PRAGUE	515 M.Q.
	9	yes	parents		5/V/1915 Patton 26/V/1926.Detroit.			Uncle: -do-	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fair	dark	blue	none	U.S.A.	Patton.Pa			—
	10	yes	parents		10/IX/1915 Patton 26/V/1926.Detroit.			Uncle: -do-	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	fair	dark	blue	none	U.S.A.	Patton.Pa			—
	11	yes	parents		15/IV/1919 Patton 26/V/1926.Detroit.			Uncle: -do-	No	perm.	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Child.			none	U.S.A.	Patton.Pa			—
	12																					none	U.S.A.	Patton.Pa			—
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

Met Cert 4500 Foster simple

Born May 22/911

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES., Surgeon of the AQUITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B. M. O.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery
Surgeon

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C.1

65

C1

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
/25	PORT SAID	59
/25	PRAGUE	208
/25	PRAGUE	3068
25	BUCAREST	134
25	BUCAREST	135
/25	BUCAREST	136
25	BUCAREST	137
/25	ZAGREB	302
/25	ZAGREB	209
/25	BELGRADE	501
/25	PARIS	2553
/25	BUCAREST	767
/25	LAUSANNE	292
/25	PRAGUE	190
/25	PRAGUE	191

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

C1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "AQUITANIA" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 10th, 1925

C1

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
M'183 1		POULARAS	Jean	36		M	M	Employer	yes	English	yes	Egyptian	Greo	Egypt	Port Said	Cousin: Jean Macrayannis Lecepi Place. Port Said	N.Y.	New York	4/9/25	PORT SAID	59
18741 2		PETRENCAK	Jean	46		M	M	Farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechos-lovakia	Cedlice	Wife: Petrencakova Johanna Cedlice Merecice Kosicka zupa	Ohio.	Freedom	/10/25	PRAGUE	208
18743 3		KOS	Josef	25		M	S	Farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechos-lovakia	Kunjak	Father: Karel Kos Kunjak Jindr.Hradec	Ill.	Chic	/10/25	PRAGUE	3068
		AXELRAD	Joil	57		M	M	Merchant	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Brother in law: Adolf Crumbein Splaint Rosetti Bucarest	Ohio.	Massillon	/9/25	BUCAREST	134
		AXELRAD	Ernestina	49		F	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED H.Wife	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	B Brother -do-	Ohio.	Massillon	/9/25	BUCAREST	135
		AXELRAD	Netty	23		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Uncle -do-	Ohio.	Massillon	/9/25	BUCAREST	136
		AXELRAD	Tony	22		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Uncle -do-	Ohio.	Massillon	/9/25	BUCAREST	137
18902 8		DRETAR	Imbro	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Bednja	Father: Janke Dretar Bendja Croatia Yugoslavia	Ohio.	Akron	9/6/25	ZAGREB	302
18876 9	53903 10-8-29	STIPCIC	Pavao	36		M	M	Brick-layer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Bakaral	Wife: Stipcic Anka Bakaral Primorje Croatia Yug.	Ore.	Astoria	9/25	ZAGREB	209
16499 10		STEBICH	Aloizia	21		F	S	Clerk	yes	German Serbian	yes	Yugoslave	Slovenian	Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Mother: Maria Stebich Maribor Strdenci Yugoslavia	Ohio.	Akron	/10/25	BELGRADE	501
16489 11		CZUKER	Desider	29		M	S	Shoe-maker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	France	Paris	Hotel Angelco, Paris [illegible] Rue de la Larbesik,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	0/3/25	PARIS	2556
10182 12		STURN	Albert	34		M	M	Employer	y. German		yes	Austrian	Austrian	Roumania	Bucarest	Wife: Elvira Sturn Bucarest Marazesti 99 Roumania	N.Y.	New York	2/9/25	BUCAREST	767
13		PALLAGNON	Denis	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	French	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Vetriz	Relatives: Pal lagnon Adrien Vetriz Switzerland	N.Y.	New York	12/8/25	LAUSANNE	292
18737 14		KOKORUDA	Michal	51		M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechos-	Senvis	Brother in law: Jendrik Jacob Senvis Zdravce Kosice	Ohio.	Cleveland	4/9/25	PRAGUE	190
15		KOKORUDA	Maria wife	52		F	M	H.Hold	no	daughter	no	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechos-	Senvis	Brother -do-	Ohio.	Cleveland	4/9/25	PRAGUE	191
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Alien Sheet No C1 Lines 16 to 30 are Blank. Oct 16th 1925

E.J. Halton
2nd Purser.

Total passengers ... 15
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must on arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th October, 19 25

66

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
...ta 1	yes	myself	Yes	no			Cousin: Nafirica Simpli 308 West 40th str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	dr.	br.	scar on right side of fore head	Egypt	Port Said	24/9/25	PORT SAID	59
...do 2	yes	myself	Yes	yes	Feb 1909	Mar, 1911 Yonkers	Brother: Petrencal Andro R.F.D. 22 Freedom Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	red	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Cedlice	8/10/25	PRAGUE	208
...do 3	yes	myself	Yes	no			Sister: Kampaislova M. 2736 Spaulding ave. Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	red	blue	none	Czechoslovakia	Kunczak	1/10/25	PRAGUE	3068
...do 4	yes	myself	25	no			Brother in law: Bloomfield J. 1212 Akron str. Massillon O.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	dr.	blue	none	Czechoslo-				
...do 5	yes	husband	25	no			Brother -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	grey	grey		roumania	Jasi	4/9/25	BUCAREST	134
...do 6	yes	father	85	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	grey	blue	pre-senilite	Roumania	Bucarest	4/9/25	BUCAREST	135
...do 7	yes	father	85	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	grey	none	Roumania	Bucarest	4/9/25	BUCAREST	136
...do 8	yes	myself	45	yes	Apr 1910	Mariner Harbor	Cousin: Dretar Nick 758 Washington str. Akron O.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	grey	none	Roumania	Bucarest	4/9/25	BUCAREST	137
...do 9	N.Y.	myself	Yes	yes	Aug 1908	1911 Astoria	Brother: Frank Stipcic 417 17th str. Astoria Ore.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	fr.	grey	Penile warts	Yugoslavia	Jednja	29/6/25	ZAGREB	302
...o 10	yes	see col.19	15	no			Cousin: Mary Gran 38 Standart ave. Akron Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	br.	blue	none	Yugoslavia	Sakarac	10/9/25	Zagreb	209
...o 11	yes	myself	40	no			Home address: Czuker Desider 249 Vermont ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Yugoslavia	Stuelenc	1/10/25	BELGRADE	501
...o 12	yes	myself	25	no			The Jul/Geneva Association 143 W. 44 str. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	do	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	bla.	bla.	Lipom of Arm	Czechoslova-	Homonris	30/9/25	PARIS	2353
...o 13	yes	myself	Yes	no			Uncle: Fontannaz Alexander 3711 91 str. Elmhurt-Long	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	br.	none	Austria	Vienna	9/9/25	BUCAREST	757
...o 14	yes	myself	yes	yes	June 1913 June 25	Cleve-land	Daughter: Celia Kerkis Island [illegible] Lewis drive. Lakewood O.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	green	none	Switzerland	Vetria	12/8/25	LAUSANNE	292
...o 15	yes	myself	---	yes	June 13 June 25	Cleve-land	Daughter -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	dr.	bn.	[illegible]	Czechoslovakia	Turiec	14/9/25	PRAGUE	190
16																									Czechoslovakia	Senvic	14/9/25	PRAGUE	191
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

J. T. W. Charles.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J. J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(17) 67

34	35	36	
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
16/9/25	Riga. M.	226	1
16/9/25	Riga. M.	227	2
16/9/25	Riga. M.	228	3
16/9/25	Riga. M.	230	4
16/9/25	Riga. M.	232	5
Sep25	Copenhagen	1748	6
	BORN U S A		Denmark
	BORN U S A		8
Sep 25	Copenhagen	1785	9
			Denmark

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10th October, 1925.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1																		
2		ROSENBLATTE.	Hoshke.	52		M	M	Rabbi	Yes	Russ. Hebrew	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Kiev.	Daughter Cipa Raphalski. Kiev. Russia.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
3		ROSENBLATTE.	Leia.	36		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	Russian.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Kiev.	Daughter. As above.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
4		ROSENBLATTE.	Joseph.	17		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia	Kiev.	Sister. As above.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
5		ROSENBLATTE.	Chouna Lew.	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Kiev.	Sister. As above.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
6		ROSENBLATTE.	Debore.	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Kiev.	Sister. As above.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
7	U.S. CIT.	Ibsen	Annie	56		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Hjoring	Father. Mr E .Tracholt Hedborn Hellevad, Bjornholm.	S.Dak	Viborg
8	U.S. CIT.	Ibsen	Ida	17		F	S	Student	Yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Hjoring	Grandfather -do-	S.Dak.	Viborg
9		Ibsen	Laura	14		F	S	Student	Yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Hjoring	-do- -do-	S.Dak.	Viborg.
10		Pedersen	Hans	25		M	S	Carriage Maker	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Hjoring	Father, Mr. A.C. Pedersen, Dronningensgade 13, Hjoring.	S.Dak	Viborg
11		Schaeflak	Sallie															
12		Schaeflak	Annette															
13		Schaeflak	Alice															
14		Thurberg	Karl	26		M	S	Joiner										
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Except Nos 10 to 14 Lewlett, Surgn. Oct. 16th 1925, 3.30 P.M.

Alien Sheet No 8 Lines 10 to 12, Schaeflak family transferred to Sheet 4 Lines 16 to 19

Line 14 Thurberg, Karl transferred to Sheet 6 Line 6

Lines 15 to 30 are Blank,

E.J. Halcrow
2nd Purser.

43

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

35 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	36 Place of Issuance	Number	
9/25	Riga.	226	1
9/25	Riga.	227	2
9/25	Riga.	228	3
9/25	Riga.	230	4
9/25	Riga.	232	5
25	Copenhagen	1748	6
	BORN U S A		7
	Born U S A		8
	Copenhagen	1785	9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List D

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th October, 19 25

68

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	If in possession of less than $50, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	S	Congregation Beth El.1516 Fallowfield Ave.																									
	Yes	Pittsburgh.	$25	No			Congregation Beth El. 1516 Fallowfield Ave.Pittsburgh.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None.	Roumania.	Arichan.	16/9/25	Riga.	M. 226 1
2	S																					N.Q.V.					
	Yes	As above.	-	No			As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Blond	Grey	None.	Russia.	Rotmistrow	16/9/25	Riga.	M. 227 2
3	S																										
	Yes	As above.	-	No			As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brown	Brown	None.	Roumania.	Soroki.	16/9/25	Riga.	M. 228 3
4	S																										
	Yes	As above.	-	No			As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Brown	None.	Roumania.	Soroki.	16/9/25	Riga.	M. 230 4
5	S																										
	Yes	As above.	-	No			As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Brown	Blue	None.	Roumania.	Soroki.	16/9/25	Riga.	M. 232 5
6	S																										
	yes	Self	$50	yes	yes	12	July Home Mr V Ibsen, Husband Viborg, S.Da kota.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	Denmark	Sindal	26 Sep25	Copenhagen	1748 6
7	S	Mother																									
	yes	as above	-	yes	Born	Viborg	-do- -d- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dak	Brn	none	U.S.A. Denmark	Viborg		Born U S A	
8	S	Mother																									
	yes	as above	-	yes	Born	Viborg	-do- -d-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Child	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Viborg.		Born U S A	8
9	S																										
	yes	Self	$25	yes	no	-	- - - - Friend,Mr.V.Ibsen, Viborg. S.dakota.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dak	Brn	none	Denmark	Hjoring	7 Oct 25	Copenhagen	1785 9
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Mich Cert - No 4505 - abdominal tumor with physical signs of hernia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B. M. Q, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1929 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W. Montgomery
Surgeon

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 28251 L.P.—4/24

S.S. AQUITANIA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10th October, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number	
ADMITTED 1		Tusman	Bejla	17		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	hebrew	Poland	Pilchow	mother Tusman, Golda, Pilchow Poland	NY	NewYork	Warsaw.	2707	1
ADMITTED 2		Tusman	Matla	12		F	S	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Pilchow	mother Tusman Golda, Pilchow, Poland	NY	NewYork	Warsaw.	2711	2
3		Pinczewski	Chaim-Pinkus	41		M	M	baker	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Skierniewice	wife Chaja Pinczewska, Skierniewice Poland	NY	NewYork	Warsaw.	3535	3
4		Czeslawski	Icek	21		M	S	Smoker	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Home	Pa	Philadelphia	- - - - - - - - - - - -		4
ADMITTED 5		SZTEJNBERG.	Jankiel.	55		M	M	Labourer	No	Joining Son.	No	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Melnik.	Sister Golda Monerak Sarnaki pow Janow Podlaski.Poland.	N.Y.	New York City	Warsaw.	482	5
ADMITTED 6		SZTEJNBERG.	Golda.	42		F	M	H'wife.	No	Joining Son.	No	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Melnik.	Sister in law. As above.	N.Y.	New York City	Warsaw.	483	6
7		KOZAKOV.	Mechamia C.	17		M	S	Cabman	Yes	Russian.	Yes	Russia.	Russian.	Russia.	M-ko Shpola	Cousin Mr S Borich, M-ko Shpola, Russia.	N.Y.	New York City	Riga. M2	270	7
8		GODKIN.	Yeulf.	17		M	S	Scholar	IN HOSPITAL	Russian.Yid.	DISCHARGED	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Bobruisk.	Sister, Miss Godkin, Borruisk Russia.	N.Y.	New York City	Riga. M2	269	8
9		GOLVARDE.(Elwood)	Helena.	48		F	W	H'work.	No	Joining Son. U.S.C.	No	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Raigorod.	Son, Mr E Golvarde, Raigorod, Russia.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Riga. 3	247	9
UNDER 16		DRALUK.	Warwara.	38		F	M	H'wife.	No	Joining Husband U.S.C.	No	Russia.	Ukrain.	Russia.	Visdenka.	Daughter Chana Vozna. Visdenka. Pod Gub. Russia.	Ohio.	Cleveland.	Riga. M2	264	10
UNDER 16		DRALUK.	Alexandra.	14		F	S	Scholar.	Yes	Ukrain.	Yes	Russia.	Ukrain.	Russia.	Visdenka.	Sister. As above.	Ohio.	Cleveland.	Riga. M2	265	11
UNDER 16		DRALUK.	Petz.	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Ukrain.	Yes	Russia.	Ukrain.	Russia.	Visdenka.	Sister. As above.	Ohio.	Cleveland.	Riga. M2	266	12
UNDER 16		DRALUK.	Eugeny.	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Ukrain.	Yes	Russia.	Ukrain.	Russia.	Visdenka.	Sister. As above.	Ohio.	Cleveland.	Riga. M2	267	13
		DRALUK.	Aksents.	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Ukrain.	Yes	Russia.	Ukrain.	Russia.	Visdenka.	Sister. As above.	Ohio.	Cleveland.	Riga. M2	268	14
15		KRAVNIK.	Odda.	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yiddish.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	M-ko Sarai.	Grandfather, Mr.B.Drevnik, M-ko Saria, Russia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Riga. M2	248	15
16		SIMONSEN.	Arky A.	26		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Harstad.	Mother Emma Simonsen. Bjorne Erlingsens gt 11.Harstad.	Mass.	Boston.	Oslo. 2	2998	16
17		PESI.	Fanny H. M.	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother Emma Rantala.	N.Y.	New York City.	- - - - - - - - - - - -		17
18		SIREN.	Johan.	35		M	M	Worker	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	U.S.A.	Cloquet.	Mother Siina Siren. Lempeta.	Minn.	Cloquet.	Helsingfors	56114	18
19		SIREN.	Hila.	30		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	U.S.A.	Cloquet.	Mother in law. As above.	Minn.	Cloquet.	Helsingfors	87	19
20		PAAKKONEN.	Maria.	56		F	S	Servant	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	U.S.A.	New York.	Sister L.Paakkonen. Kirtolax Finland.	N.Y.	New York	- - - - - - - - - - - -		20
21		VOUTILAINEN.	Hilda.	50		F	S	Servant	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	U.S.A.	New York.	Brother A.Voutilainen Kuusjoki Finland.	N.Y.	New York	- - - - - - - - - - - -		21
22		KARPELA	Waino.	31		M	M	Worker	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	U.S.A.	Hartford.	Mother Maria Karpela. Pengute Finland.	Conn.	Hartford.	- - - - - - - - - - - -		22
23		KARPELA	Lempi.	30		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	U.S.A.	Hartford.	Mother in law. As above.	Conn.	Hartford.	- - - - - - - - - - - -		23
24		KUUSISTA	Kalle.	36		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	U.S.A.	New York.	Father Askari Ahivoma. Tomasfors, Finland.	N.Y.	New York.	Helsingfors	89	24
25		PARTANEN.	Helga. O.	34		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Helsingfors	Mr. J. Sahlstrom. Friend. Grankulla. Finland.	N.Y.	New York.	Helsingfors	341	25
UNDER 16 26		PARTANEN.	Birgitta H.	4		F	S	Child	No	Child.	No	Finland.	Finnish.	Finland.	Helsingfors	As above.	Mich.	Negaunee.	Helsingfors	342	26
27		GABRIELSEN.	Gudrun.	22		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Lille-Bergen	Father Mr. G. Skarsnes. Lille-bergen. Norway.	Mont.	Shawmut	Bergen. 2	4607	27
28		HISDAL.	Oswald. K.	18		M	S	Farmlab.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Samnanger.	Mrs Britha Hisdal. Mother Aarland. Samnanger. Norway.	Minn.	St.Paul.	Bergen. Q	4089	28
29		OLNES.	Dagny.	20		F	S	H'maid.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway	Bergen.	Mother Mrs. S. Olnes. Sulfagaarden 4 Bergen. Norway.	Minn.	Minneapolis.	Bergen. Q	4657	29
30		Rasmussen	Karl	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Danish English	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Gungstrup	Father Mr. R. .T.Rasmussen, Gungstrup. Denmark.	N.Y.	New York	Copenhagen	104	

Alien Sheet No 7 Lines 4 Czeslawski, Icek, transferred to sheet 4 line 12 line 17 to sheet 4 line 14, line 20 to sheet 4 line 15 line 21 to sheet 4 line 13, lines 22, 23 to sheet 4 lines 10, 11,

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th October, 19 25. 70

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade?	20 Whether a laborer (common laborer)?	20 Whether a farm laborer (agricultural laborer)?	21 Whether a polygamist?	22 Whether an anarchist?	23 Whether a prostitute?	24 Whether coming for an immoral purpose?	25 Whether afflicted with tuberculosis in any form?	26 Whether afflicted with a mental or physical defect which may affect ability to earn a living?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	30 Height Inches	31 Color of— Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number	
1	Yes	self	$10	no	-	-	father Lejb Tusman, 61 Broome Str. New York City.	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	medium	brown	grey	none	07-29	Poland	Pilchow				1
2	Yes	self	-	no	-	-	father Lejb Tusman 61 Broome Str. New York City.	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	medium	dark	dark	none	07-29	Poland	Pilchow	25/6/25	Warsaw.	2707	1
3	Yes	self	$25	no	-	-	brother Mossek Pinczewski 306 E 105 Str. New York City	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	medium	dark	dark	none	07-29	Poland	Pilchow	25/6/25	Warsaw.	2711	2
4	Yes	self	yes	yes	1923-28-9-25	Philadelphia	home address 2401 N. Oxford Str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	medium	grey	grey	none	20-29	Poland	Skierniewice	16/9/25	Warsaw.	3535	3
5	Yes	Son. See Col.19	$10	No			Son. Sam Steinberg. Box 78 East Schodack.N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	none		Poland	Lodz				4
6	Yes	As above.		No			Son. As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Grey	Dark	Chronic Conjuctivitis	07-29	Poland.	Melnik.	28/8/25	Warsaw.	482	5
7	Yes	Father. See Col.19	$10	No			Parents Mr & Mrs Jakow. 361 E 10th St. New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Senility	07-29	Poland.	Melnik.	28/8/25	Warsaw.	466	6
8	Yes	Mother. See Col. 19	$10	No			Mother I. Marron. 210 East 98th St. New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Black	Brown	None.	07-32	Russia.	Meko Shpola	30/9/25	Riga.	270	7
9	Yes	Son. See Col. 19	$10	No			Son. Frank Elwood. 327 Dickinson St. Philadelphia.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Grey	Patches Alopecia.	07-32	Russia.	M-ko Glusk.	30/9/25	Riga.	269	
10	Yes	Husband. See Col. 19	$10	No			Husband. M. Draluk. 3246 W. 61st Street. Cleveland. Ohio	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Grey	Brown	None.	21-32	Russia.	Khevitovka.	28/9/25	Riga.	247	9
11	Yes	Father. As above.		No			Father. As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Brown	Brown	None.	06-32	Russia.	Umanilovka.	30/9/25	Riga.	264	10
12	Yes	Father. As above.		No			Father. As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Light	Brown	Brown	None.	07-32	Russia.	Rudnik.	30/9/25	Riga.	265	11
13	Yes	Father. As above.		No			Father. As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Brown	Brown	None.	07-32	Russia.	Kalachnisk.	30/9/25	Riga.	266	12
14	Yes	Father. As above.		No			Father. As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Light	Brown	Brown	None.		Russia.	Rudnik.	30/9/25	Riga.	267	13
15	Yes	Father. See Col.19	$10	No			Father Julius Krawetz. 224 Throop Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Light	Brown	Brown.	None		Russia.	Rudnik.	30/9/25	Riga.	268	14
16	Yes	Self.	30	Yes	No		Brother Andreas Simonsen. 28 Hopkins St. Dorchester. Boston. 24	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Light	Brown	Brown	None.		Russia.	M-ko Monastyrisht	23/9/25	Riga.	248	
17	No	Self.	$25	Yes	1916 1925	New York	Mr. O. Pekuri 1 W 103th St. New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None.	21-28	Norway.	Trondenes.	1/10/25	Oslo.	2998	
18	Yes	Self.	$10	Yes	May 13 1916 May 25	Cloquet	27 15th St. Cloquet. Minn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.		Finland.	Lempeta.				17
19	Yes	Husband. As above.		Yes	Sept 13 1916 Sep 25	Cloquet	As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Sandy	Blue	None.	08-10	Finland.	Ret Permit	18 May 25	Washington	56114	18
20	Yes	Self.	$25	Yes	1925	New York	Mrs. O. Salovius. 605-41st St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.	08-10	Finland.	Karthula.	11 Sep 25	Helsingfors	87	19
21	Yes	Self.	$25	Yes	1925	New York	As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None.		Finland.	Mittola.				20
22	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1913 1925	Hartford. Conn.	282 Lemuel Street Hartford. Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None.		Finland.	Kauajoki.				21
23	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913 1925	Hartford	As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.		Finland.	Vesgala.				22
24	Yes	Self.	$21	Yes	Sept 1913 1925	New York	2178 Lexington. New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.		Finland.	Kuotsi.				23
25	Yes	Husband. See Col 19	$25	No			Husband Mr. Toivo Partanen. 308 Clark Street. Negaunee. Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None.	08-19	Finland.	Tampere.	17 Sep 25	Helsingfors	89	24
26	Yes	Father. As above.		No			Father. As above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	20-10	Finland.	Kabe.	17 Sep 25	Helsingfors	341	25
27	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Sister Mrs. Bertha Dahl. Shawmut. Mont.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child					None.	20-10	Finland.	Helsingfors.	17 Sep 25	Helsingfors	342	26
28	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Aunt Mrs. Christ Hvam. 790 Dayton Ave. St. Paul. Minn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	20-28	Norway.	Alvaersund.	9/9/25	Bergen.	4607	27
29	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Friend Mr. L. Herheim. 3520 21st Ave. S. Minneapolis. Minn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None.		Norway.	Sammanger.	1/10/25	Bergen.	4069	28
30	yes	Self	yes	yes	June 16 22 aug	NYO	Cousin, Miss Johanne Sorensen, c/o Y.W.C.A., 25 45St, N.Y.C.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Gray	None.	20-08	Norway.	Bergen.	1/10/25	Bergen.	4667	29
																							none	Denmark	Gungstrup	14 Sep 25	Copenhagen	104	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

a quitania
Permit
4

4

35	36	
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Place of Issuance	Number	
25 Washington	60089	1
25 Washington	57281	2
DEN U S A	X	3
WASHINGTON	49421	4
25 Washington	85628	5
WASHINGTON	73456	6
- - - - - - - -	X	7
WASHINGTON	75525	8
24 Washington	11806	9
25 Washington	83547	10
25 Washington	62511	1
25 Washington	76925	2
25 Washington	56110	3
25 Washington	51764	4
25 Washington	5427	5
25 Washington	71068	6
10)		
DEN U S		
DEN U S A	X	8
DEN U S A	X	9

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

. ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 22881 L.P.—5/M

S.S. "AQUITANIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH OCTOBER., 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		TURNER	JOHN THOMAS	32		M	M	PAPER MAKER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	FITCHBURG	BROTHER. MR. W. TURNER. 68 ROOSEVELT ST. WEST FITCHBURG MASS.	MASS	FITCHBURG	Washington	60089 1
2		TURNER	GLADYS MAUD	26		F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	FITCHBURG		MASS	FITCHBURG	Washington	57281 2
3	U. S. Cit.	TURNER	KENNETH T.	5		M	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO					BROTHER IN LAW. -DO-				
4		EVANS	RACHEL	32		F	S	HDUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	U S A	FITCHBURG	UNCLE. -DO-	MASS	FITCHBURG	U S A	X 3
5		LINDSAY	ANN	23		F	S	STEN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	U S A	SCRANTON	Sister, Mr Picton, 9 Clive Place, Aberdare. Wales	PA.	SCRANTON.	WASHINGTON	49421 4
6		POPOVIC	MILAN D.	24		M	S	STUDENT AUTO	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Yugoslavia	SERBIAN	U S A	DETROIT.	MOTHER. MRS. JESSIE LINDSAY. 92 EMELINE ST. DENNISTOWN. GLASGOW.	MICH.	DETROIT.	Washington	85628 5
7		FORBES	LOUIS	34		M	S	WRKR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	U S A	NEW YORK.	FATHER. D. POPOVIC. Sremmitrovica, Yugoslavia.				
8		BENFIELD	VICTOR NELSON	36		M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	DETROIT.	AUNT. MR. BLACK. 919 HIGH ST. FORBES SCOTLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	WASHINGTON	73456 6
9		Cetnar	Michal	29		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	U S A	MADISON.	BROTHER. MR. CLARENCE BENFIELD. HOYDENS FARMS. MCDONOUGH.	MICH.	DETROIT.		X 7
10		Karpela	Vaino	32		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Hartford	Wife. R Cetnar. Supranowka Skatat Poland	N.J.	MADISON	WASHINGTON	75525 8
11		Karpela	Lempi	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Hartford	Mother Mrs Maria Karpela, Vampala. Finland.	N Y	New York	Washington	11806 9
12		Czeslawski	Isaac	31		M	S	Shoemkr	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother in law -do- -do-	Conn	Hartford	Washington	83547 10
13		Voutilainen	Hilda	50		F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York	Wife. Mrs C Czeslawski, 21 Jacobsgarde, Dansig.	Conn	Hartford	Washington	62511 11
14		Pesi	Annie	28		F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York	Brother Mr A Voutilainen, Kuusjarvi, Finland.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Washington	76926 12
15		Paakkonen	Maria	39		F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs Emma Mantelin, Lavia, Finland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Washington	56110 13
16		Schaaphok	Tienko	32		M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Grand Rapids	Sister, Miss L Paakkonen, Hattola, Finland.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Washington	51764 14
17		Schaaphok	Nellie	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Grand Rapids	Father Mr H Schaaphok, Windum, Groningan, Holland.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Washington	6427 15
18		Schaaphok	Annette A	4		F	S	Child	no	child	no	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Grand Rapids	Father in law -do- -do-	Mich	Grand Rapids	Washington	71064 16
19		Schaaphok	Alice T	1		F	S	Child	no	Child	no	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Grand Rapids	Grand father -do- -do-	Mich	Grand Rapids	U S A	X 17
20																Grandfather -do- -do-	Mich	Grand Rapids	U S A	X 18
21																	Mich	Grand Rapids	U S A	X 19
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27	15																			
28																				
29																				
30																				

Alien Sheet "c" Line 7 Forbes, Louis, did not embark.

Lines 20 to 30 are Blank.

E. J. Halton
2nd Purser.

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th October, 1925, 19 72

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, society, corporation, or government)	16	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time desired	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	NO	SELF.	YES	YES	25	Sep 19	FITCH BURG	HOME. 89 CASCADE ST WEST FITCHBURG. MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	MED.	GREY	08-15 SMALL SCAR ON FOREHEAD.	ENGLAND	COLEBROOK.	8 Oct 25	Washington	60089	1
2	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE.	YES	YES	DO.	July DO.	DO.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	FR.	BLUE	08-15 NONE	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH	15 Oct 25	Washington	57281	2
3	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE.	YES	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	U S A	FITCHBURG		BORN	U S A		3
4	NO	SELF.	YES	YES	25	Aug 22 June 21.	HOME. 331 N. REBECCA AVE. SCRANTON PA.	Sister Mrs. Dorothy Joyce	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLW.	BRN	BRN	08-17 NONE	WALES	NEWCASTLE	24 Oct 25	WASHINGTON	49421	4
5	NO	SELF.	YES	YES	25	DETROIT.	SISTER. CATHERINE LINDSAY 364 GRAND BLVD. DETROIT. MICH.	Sister and Home.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK.	DRK	BRN	08-16 NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	21 Oct 25	Washington	85628	5
6	YES	SEES	YES	YES	25	N.YORK.	HOME. 500 RIVERSIDE DRVE. NEW YORK.		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	DRK	BRN	NONE	YUGOSLAVIA	SURGIN	20 Oct 25	WASHINGTON	73456	6
7	NO	SELF.	YES	YES	25	DETROIT.	-HOME- 1724 WARREN AVE. DETROIT. MICH.		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DRK.	DRK	BRN	08-38 NONE	YUGOSLAVIA	SURGIN	20 Oct 25	WASHINGTON	73456	6
8	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	25	Jan 25 MADDI SON.	DUNHAM ESTATE. MADDISON N.J.	Employe	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE	CANADA	WATERLOO				
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	N.York	Aug 1923 Nov 24	Home																							
10	yes	self	Yes	Yes	N.York	June 10	Home	15 E 3rd St. New York	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	FR	BRN	BRN	08-29 PASS	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	25 Oct 25	WASHINGTON	75525	8
11	yes	as above Husband	yes	yes	May 25	Hartford June 13	282 Laurel Street, Hartford.		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Brn	Blue	08-10	Poland	Skatat.	21 Oct. 24	Washington	11806	9
12	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	May 22	Phila.	Home,	-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	08-10	Finland	Vampla	17 June 25	Washington	83547	10
13	yes	Self	25	Yes	May 25	Phila.	2501 West Oxford.St.Phila.Pa.	Friend Mrs O Talquist,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk	Blk	Brn	08-29	Finland	Kustavi	15 Oct 25	Washington	62511	
14	no	Self	25	Yes	June 10 Jun 25	N.Y.C.	605 41st Street, Brooklyn.		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	08-10	Poland	Lovs	24 Oct 25	Washington	76926	12
15	yes	Self	25	Yes	Sep 16 May 25 Oct 16 Feb 25	N.Y.C.	Freind, Mr O Feker, 1 West 127 St.New York City. Friend Mrs O Talquist, 605-41st Street, Brooklyn.		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Finland	Muusjarvi	15 Oct 25	Washington	56110	
16	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	April 3 Apr 25	Grand Rapids	Home 1040 Temple St, Grand Rapids		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brn	Grey	none	Finland	Lavia.	21 Oct 25	Washington	51764	
17	yes	Husband as above	Yes	Yes	Born	Chicago	-do-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Burn	Blue	08-21 none	Finland	Hiitola	21 Oct 25	Washington	5427	
18	Yes	Father as above	-	yes	Born	Grand Rapids	-do-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Sal	Brn	Blue	08-13-3 none	Holland	Windum	1 Oct 25	Washington	71068	
19	yes	Father as above	-	yes	Born	Grand Rapids	-do-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Child	- -	none	U.S.A.	Chicago	10 Oct 25	BORN U S A		
20																										U.S.A.	Grand Rapid		BORN U S A		
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

A. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants; whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA SAILING THEREWITH

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B. M. C.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of , 19

B Jones

at NEW YORK

A Montgomery

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

23

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
0/25	LONDON	20433/
t 25	London	585/
t 25	London	20637/
t 25	London	20637/
t 25	London	592
	LONDON	813.
	LONDON	809.
t 25	London	080

aquitania
from Queenstown
(3).

Form 6008
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a por
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 30021 I.P.-4/24

S.S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH OCTOBER, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
TRANSIT																				
1		ROBINSON	JOSEPH HENRY	38		M M	MERCH.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	BERMUDA	HAMILTON	SISTER. MRS. JOHN NOTTE. 52 HOUGHLEY GROVE. ARMLEY LEEDS.	BERM.	HAMILTON.	10 25	LONDON	20433
2		DREWETT	IRENE J.	28		F S	STEN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	WINNIPEG.	MOTHER. MRS. DREWETT. 63 GLENEAGLE RD. STRATHAM. LONDON.	MAN	WINNIPEG.	Oct 25	London	20636
3		HUBBLE	ELIZABETH	48		F M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	WINNIPEG.	MOTHER. MRS. SPIER. 45 BELVOIR RD. EAST DULWICH. LDN.	MAN.	WINNIPEG.	Oct 25	London	20637
4		HUBBLE	JOYCE	5		F S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	WINNIPEG.	-DO-	MAN.	WINNIPEG.	Oct 25	London	20637
5		SOUTHEY	HENRY	58		M M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	LYNN	SISTER. 45 GROVE PARK ROAD. CHISWICK. W.4.	MASS.	LYNN.	Oct 25	London	813.
6		ROGERS	CHARLES R.	29		M S	ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	McKEESPORT.	UNCLE. G. ROGERS. 53 GRANGE ROAD. SMETHWICK. STAFFS.	PA.	McKEESPORT.	Oct 25	London	809.
7		Marmion	Kevin A	31		M S	Solicitor	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mrs Molly Marmion, 47 Poolbeg Street, Dublin.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Oct 25	London	080
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Alien Sheet No 3 Lines 8 to 30 are Blank.

E. P. Halsmo
2nd Purser.

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16th October 1925, *19* ; 74

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	Sept 25	N.YORK.	HOME. HAMILTON BERMUDA.	NO IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO-	5	10	DRK	BRN	GREY	04-85 MARK UNDER CHIN.	BERMUDA	HAMILTON	1.10.25	LONDON	20433/585
2	yes	SELF.	YES	YES	Mar 1925	N.Y.	HOME. 154 MAYFAIR AVE. WINNIPEG. MASS.	No IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	AUB	BLUE	04-15 BRN MOLE ON FOREARM.	ENGLAND	LONDON.	2 Oct 25	London	20636/
3	YES	SELF.	$40	NO	-	-	HOME. 89 McADAM AVE. WINNIPEG.	NO IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK.	DRK.	BRN	04-15 NONE	ENGLAND	CAMBERWELL	2 Oct 25	London	20637/
4	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FR.	FR.	GREY	04-15 NONE	ENGLAND	CAMBERWELL	2 Oct 25	London	592
5	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	Mar 10 25	LYNN.	HOME. 79 FAYETTE ST. LYNN MASS.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO-	5	6	MED.	BRN	GREY	04-15 NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	2.10.25	LONDON	813.
6	NO	SELF.	YES	YES	Mar 11 24 July	McKEES-PORT.	FATHER. C. ROGERS. 1815 CONVERSE ST. McKEESPORT. PA	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	BLUE	04-15 NONE	ENGLAND	SMETHWICK	1.10.25	LONDON	809.
7	yes	Sheridan S.S.Co London	-	yes	yes	VARIOUS	Joining S/S CHILCOP, N.Y.C.	IN TRANSIT. -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no-	5	9	Sal	Brn	Brn	04-13 none	Ireland	Dublin	7 Oct 25	London	080
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

J. T. W. Charles.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether it appears "sailing therewith" or "employed by reason thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B. M. O. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

B Jones

W Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of Immigration, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

aquitania
S. Jones.

23.

2

34	35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
8.25	LONDON	9267
Oc. 25	Southampton	33197
8.25	SOUTHAMPTON	13864
Oct 25	Southampton	14750
8.25	GLASGOW.	24660.
8.25	LONDON	27470
Oct 25	Southampton	33113
Oct 25	Southampton	33114
Oct 25	Southampton	33115
8.25	LONDON	9769
-DO-	-DO-	9770.
Aug 25	London	9342
Aug 25	London	9343
Aug 25	London	9344
Aug 25	London	9345
Sep 25	London	9515
Oct 25	Southampton	1557

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a por... deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white...

G 23931 L.P.—5/24

S.S. "AQUITANIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH OCTOBER, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to—					* Last permanent residence			Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		BICKMAN	FANNY	20		F	S	STEN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON.	GUARDIAN. MRS. ABEL, 23 PELLEW HOUSE. E.I.	P.A.	PHILADELPHI	4.8.25	LONDON	9267
2		REES	MORLAIS	30		M	M	TINPLATE WORKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	WALES	SWANSEA.	WIFE. MRS. REES. 86 TERRACE ROAD. SWANSEA.	PA.	PITTSBURGH		Southampton	38257
3		CHAPPLE	CLAUDE B.	32		M	S	SHOP ASSIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WESTON-SUPER MARE	PARENTS. MR. & MRS. T. CHAPPLE MOUNT AMBROSE. REDRUTH CWLL.	NY.	NEW YORK.	29.9.25	SOUTHAMPTON	13864
4		~~FITZGERALD~~	~~JOHN P.~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MINER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~WALES~~	~~ABERDARE.~~	~~WIFE. MRS. M.A. FITZGERALD. 137 CARDIFF ROAD. ABERDARE.~~	~~PA.~~	~~NANTICOKE.~~			
5		~~FITZGERLAD~~	~~JOHN G.~~	~~12~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SCHOLAR~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~WELSH~~	~~WALES~~	~~ABERDARE.~~	~~MOTHER. ---DO---~~	~~PA.~~	~~NANTICOKE.~~			
6		EVANS	ELWYN R.	16		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	WALES	ABERDARE	FATHER. MR. R. EVANS. 1 RET PLACE. CWMBACH. ABERDARE.	PA.	NANTICOKE.			
7	82158 5/26-32-1M9	LINDSAY	MARGARET	20		F	S	SALES LADY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	MOTHER. MRS. JESSIE LINDSAY 92 EBELINE ST. DENNISTOWN. GLASGOW.	PA.	SCRANTON.	1.10.25	GLASGOW.	24660.
8		BROGAN	BELLA	23		F	S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MRS. BELLA DOHERTY. 31 GRINSTEAD RD. LONDON S.E.8	MICH.	DETROIT.	1.10.25	LONDON	27470
9		REDFORD	JOHN GEORGE	40		M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MIDHURST	MOTHER. MRS. R. REDFORD. VICTORY RD. HORSHAM.	PA.	ST. DAVIDS			
10		REDFORD	ELIZABETH M.	44		F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MIDHURST		PA.	HAINES CT			
UNDER 16		REDFORD	JOYCE MARY	9		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MIDHURST	MOTHER IN LAW.	PA.	-DO-			
12		WILSON	REGINALD W.	23		M	S	SCLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	PA.	-DO-			
13		WILSON	SAMUEL C.	18		M	S	AUTO MECH.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MR. E. SMITHER. UNCLE. 75 MOUNT PLEASANT LANE. CLAPHAM	ILL.	CHICAGO.	5.10.25	LONDON	9769
14		Glibbery	Arthur	32		M	M	Porter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London.	-DO-	ILL.	CHICAGO.	-DO-	-DO-	9770.
15		Glibbery	Alice M	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London.	Mr. Hunt, Father inlaw	ILL.	CHICAGO.			
UNDER 16		Glibbery	Arthur H	5		M	S	Student	Yes	Child	no	Britain	English	England	London	64 Roseberry Rd, Lower Edmonton, Father	Min	Duluth			
UNDER 16		Glibbery	Harry W	2		M	S	Child	no	Child	no	Britain	English	England	London	-do- -do- Grandfather	Min	Duluth			
18		Antrum	Bruce H	25		M	S	Mechanic	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Maidstone	-do- -do- Grandfather	Min	Duluth			
19		Wilshanskaia	Nessia	17		F	S	Domest	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Skivira	Father Mr W.H.Amtrum, 13 Marsham St, Maidstone. Father Mr. W Wilshanskaia M-ko Skivira, Russia	Mich	Detroit			
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

47

Alien Sheet No 2 Lines 20 to 30 are Blank. Lines 4 & 5 Fitzgerald, John P & John G did not embark.

E. Hatton
2nd Purser.

Total passengers ... 17
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 16th October, 1925

76

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by railway, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Previous attack or attacks of insanity	Previous attack or attacks of epilepsy	Other mental or physical defect or disease	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where		Whether alien intends to remain a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		UNCLE.	70				UNCLE. MR. J. GOODMAN. 5524 PENTRIDGE ST. WEST PHILADELPHIA. PA.									Cut. Defformation (upper)													
1	YES	SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	BRN	20-15 NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	4.8.25	LONDON	9267
		AUNT.	150				AUNT. MRS. H. JOSEPHS. 3 LOUISA ST. CARNEK BORO. PITTSBURGH																						
2	YES	SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BLUEN	20-17 NONE	WALES	MORRISTON	9 Aug 25	Southampton	13497
3	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. MR. J.L. CHAPPLE. 266 W. 23RD ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	SLW	SK.	BLUE	SOAR ON ST SIDE NECK	ENGLAND	RADNOR.	29.9.25	SOUTHAMPTON	13864
4	NO	SELF.	YES	NO			~~FATHER IN LAW. MR. D. JENKINS. 152 SHARP ST. NANTICOKE.~~	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.			
5	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE.	YES	NO			UNCLE. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FR.	AUB.	BRN	NONE	WALES	ABERDARE			
6	NO	FATHER. SEE 12.	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MRS. C. ROBERTS 825 BROMLEY AVE. SCRANTON.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRH	AUB	BLUE	20-17 NONE	WALES	ABERDARE	8 Oct 25	Southampton	14750
7	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. CATHERINE LINDSAY. 1364 GRAND BLVD. DETROIT. MICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BLUE	20-16 NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	10.9.25	GLASGOW.	24660.
8	NO	AUNT. SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT. MISS DELIA BROGAN. 414 LANCASTER AVE. ST. DAVIDS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	AUB	BRN	20-13 NONE	IRELAND DONEGAL.	DONEGAL	1.9.25	LONDON	27470
9	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. WILLIAM ODELL. BOX 525 MAINES CITY, FA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BRN	BRN	GREY	20-15 NONE	ENGLAND	HORSHAM	6 Aug 25	Southampton	33113
10	YES	FATHER AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	CLR.	AUB.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	MIDHURST	8 Aug 25	Southampton	33114
11	YES	-DO-	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FRH	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	MIDHURST	8 Aug 25	Southampton	33115
12	NO	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. WILLIAM S. WILSON, 2525 BURLING ST. CHICAGO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	5.10.25	LONDON	9769
13	NO	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	-DO-	-DO-	9770.
14	yes	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Brother Mr. F.L. Glibbery, 2726 W. Michigan Street, Duluth, Min.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	England	London.	7 Aug 25	London	9342
15	yes	Husban as above Father	-	no	-	-	Brother in law -do- Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	none	England	Edmonton	7 Aug 25	London	9343
16	yes	as above	-	no	-	-	-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-Child	-	-	none	England	Edmonton	7 Aug 25	London	9344
17	yes	as above Father	-	no	-	-	-do- -do- Uncle	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-child	-	-	none	England	Edmonton	7 Aug 25	London	9345
18	yes	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Friend, Mr A Driver,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-child	-	-	none	England	Edmonton.	7 Aug 25	London	9315
19	yes	Cousin see 19	30	no	-	-	1620 West Grand Blvd, Detroit. Cousin, Mr Frank Merenberg 161 E. 38th Street, Luther.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	England	Maidstone	8 Sep 25	London	9315
20																		5	2	Dark	Blk	Brn	20-3 none	Russia	Skivira	6 Oct 25	Southampton	1537
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J. T. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. SYDNEY JONES, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

aquitania
9
D 10

1

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
.25	CARDIFF.	14501 1
D-	-DO-	14502 2
D-	-DO-	14503 3
D-	-DO-	14504 4
D-	-DO-	14505 5
D-	-DO-	14506 6

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 28681 L.P.—5/24

S.S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH OCTOBER, 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		GIRLING	TREVELYAN M.	32	-	M	M	ELECT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	WALES	TONYREFAIL.	BROTHER. MR. W. B. GIRLING. 21 FACTORY STREET. LOWESTOFT	N.J.	CAMDEN	CARDIFF.	14501
2	UNDER 16	GIRLING	LOUISA ANN	38	-	F	M	HHOLD.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	WALES	TONYREFAIL.	BROTHER IN LAW. -DO-	N.J.	CAMDEN	-DO-	14502
3	UNDER 16	GIRLING	BASIL K.T.	10	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	WALES	TONREFAIL.	UNCLE. -DO-	N.J.	CAMDEN	-DO-	14503
4	UNDER 16	GIRLING	THORA M.L.	9	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	WALES	TONREFAIL.	-DO-	N.J.	CAMDEN	-DO-	14504
5	UNDER 16	GIRLING	WILLIAM D.	3	-	M	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	WALES	TONREFAIL.	-DO-	N.J.	CAMDEN	-DO-	14505
6	UNDER 16	GIRLING	FREDERICK B.	3	-	M	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	WALES	TONREFAIL.	-DO-	N.J.	CAMDEN	-DO-	14506
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Alien Sheet No 1 Lines 7 to 30 are Blank.

E.J. Halton
2nd Purser.

Oct 16th 1925

48

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens ... ... —
Aliens ... ... —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th October, 1925

78

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intention is to reside permanently; whether it is to return after a temporary visit abroad; whether he is in transit through the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Whether he has a ticket through to his final destination	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether polygamist; whether a person who practices polygamy or believes in the practice of polygamy; whether coming to practice polygamy; whether coming to carry on business for, or as employee of, any polygamist	26 Whether alien has been deported and if so, when	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MRS. A. McLUCKIE. 505 GORDON TERRACE. CAMDEN N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	CH.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LOWESTOFT	9.7.25	CARDIFF.	14501
2	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE. FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER IN LAW.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	HULL.	-DO-	-DO-	14502
3	YES	AS ABOVE.	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LOWESTOFT.	-DO-	-DO-	14503
4	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	WALES	TONYREFAIL	-DO-	-DO-	14504
5	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	WALES	TONYREFAIL	-DO-	-DO-	14505
6	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	WALES	TONYREFAIL	-DO-	-DO-	14506
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States ... foreign ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER (British Whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—2140)

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH OCTOBER, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 16th October, 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ABEL	ANNA	41		F	M		HUSBAND'S PAPERS. 1914.	289 FRONT STREET. HAMPSTEAD L.I.
2	CLARKE	WILLIAM	66		M	M		MINEOLA COURT. LONG ISLAND. U.S. TACOMA WASH. 1894.	3988 N. 38TH STREET. TACOMA. WASH.
3	DENT	THOMAS R.	49		M	M	passport no 98508	CIRCUIT COURT OCT. 9/22. DISTRICT COURT	1441 JACKSON BLVD. CHICAGO.
4	DENT	ELIZABETH	48		F	M	passport no 98508	DISTRICT COURT. MAY 14TH /25.	-DO-
5	BARNES	SIDNEY	37		M	M		DAYTON O. JUNE 1924.	MRS. BARNES. 207 E. FAIRVIEW AVENUE. DAYTON. O.
6	EVANS	WILLIAM O.	41		M	M	passport no. 38719	COURT; WILKES BARRE. 10.9.20.	WIFE. RUTH EVANS. 406 W. TAYLOR STREET. TAYLOR. PA.
7	JONES	EDWARD	49		M	M	passport no. 103131	WILKES BARRE COURT. HOUSE.	RFD No. 1. AVONDALE HILL. PLYMOUTH PA.
8	JONES	MARTHA	55		F	M	passport no. 103131		-DO-
9	REESE	JOHN D.	60		M	W	passport no. 41198	PROBATE COURT FRANKLIN CO. OHIO. NOV. 8TH 1887. BY MARRIAGE. 20: 9:1920. PASSPORT. 72337. 3.6.25.	HOME. 74 WEST 9TH AVE. COLUMBUS OHIO.
10	TURNER	HESTER R.	38		F	M	passport no. 72337		HOME. MR. ALBERT TURNER. HUSBAND ALLEGHANY. CAL.
11	COOPER	FREDERICK	57		M	W	passport no. 84550	SANTA BARBARA JUNE 9TH 1924.	428 5TH AVE. SANTA BARBARA CALIF.
12	RICHARDS	MARY	41		F	M	passport no. 69287	WILKES BARRE. PA.	HOME 70 SHORT ST. EDWARDSVILLE. KINGSTON. PA.
13	RICHARDS	LILLIAN	16		F	S	passport no. 69287		-DO-
14	MOORE	EDWARD J.	31		M	M	passport no. 55392	SEPT. 30. 1919.	HOME. 275 PULLMAN AVE. ROCHESTER N.Y.
15	MOORE	LILLIAN M.	33		F	M	passport no. 55392		-DO-
16	MOORE	DOROTHY MAY	5		F	S	Rochester N.Y. 18th July 1920		-DO-
17	DALE	JOHN	14		M	S	passport no. 495036	FATHER'S PAPERS. MICHIGAN EASTERN DISTRICT SOUTHERN DIVISION. 10.7.19 PASSPORT 495036 1.12.24.	AUSTIN DALE. Father 9062 CENTRAL AVE. DETROIT. MICH
18	Davies	Evan	43		M	M	passport no 85419		Home. 395 Ashland Detroit Mich.
19	Warrick	John	38		M	M	passport no. 85168		Home. 634 N Walnut St. South Bend Indiana.
20	Warrick	Jonh Charles	4		M	S	South Bend Ind. 26th August 1921		-do-
21	Charlot	Harry	23		M	M	Springfield, Mass. 15 Dec: 1901.		236 W 37 St. New York City. N Y
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. J. Walters. 1042

Citizen Sheet No 5 Lines 1 Abel, Anna, 2, Clarke, William, 5 Barnes, Sydney, did not embark,

Lines 22 to 30 are Blank.

E. J. Walters.

2nd Purser.

18 ans

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10th October, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 16th October, 19 25

80

List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Watras	Josef	17	-	M	S	July 16th 1908, Oil City Pa.	Cert Lost, 56964- Pa. Bd Health Rec'd P.P.W. 110312	Father Franciszek Watras 26 Capper Av. Oil City Pa. T/T
2	MONOWEN.	Lydia.	34	-	F	M	passport no. 58412		12318 Kirton Ave. Cleveland. Ohio.
3	De BUSH.	Louis.	49	-	M	S	passport no. 111071	2nd October, 1918. Paterson N.J. Common Please Passaic County.	Bond Home. Room St. 28 Paterson. N.J.
4	GLEASON.	Fred.	44	-	M	M	Lincoln Nebr. 26th Dec. 1881.		Home 314 W. 20th St New York City.
5	GABRIELSON.	Haldor.	38	-	M	S		Passport 5881. 26th Nov. 1924 Hughes	Sister Mrs. Bertha Dahl. Shawmut. Mont.
6	Thuyberg	Carl	47	-	M	S	passport no. 490912		Home 1645 Edison Ave, New York City
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

Ex. 5 Citizens. 1916

Line 4 Gleason, Fred did not embark.
Citizen Sheet No 6 Lines 7 to 30 are Blank.

E. J. Hacton
2nd Purser.

#V Lenahan 1916

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—214

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 45

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "AQUITANIA" sailing from CHERBOURG October 10th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 16th October, 1925

Number 65

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GOLDSAND	Josef	47		M	M	passport no. 96604	15th july 1915 - Chicago Ill.	Home address: Goldsand Josef 1919 W.Division str. Chicago Ill.
2	GOLDSAND	Fanny	39		F	M	passport no. 96604	-do-	-do-
3	GOLDSAND	Albert	9		M	S	5th february 1916 - Chicago Ill.		-do-
4	ADLER	Nicolas	38		M	M	passport no. 87664	10th january 1924 - New York N.Y.	Home address: Adler Nikolas 530 E. 77 str. New York N.Y.
5	LOCNISKAR	John	34		M	M	passport no. 90163	1st march 1920 - Detroit Mich.	Wife: Frances Locniskar 3276 Michigan ave. Detroit Mich.
6	JANOSIK	Mary	36		F	M		by marriage: 8th september 1905	Husband: Jano Janosik 1135 Eckley str. Akron Ohio.
7	BALGOJEV	Aleksa	40		M	M	passport no. 80069	14th May 1925 - Akron Ohio.	Home address: Blagojev Aleksa 246 Core ave. Akron Ohio.
8	STEINBERG	Morris	78		M	M	passportno. 85990	October 1892 - Elisabeth N.J.	Home address: Steinberg Morris 330 Livington str. Elisabeth N.J.
9	ZDENEK	Charles	35		M	M	passport no. 413 Chicago Series	July 1915 - Chicago Ill.	Home address: Zdenek Charles 1651 Springfield ave. Chicago Ill.
10	ZDENEK	Mary	31		F	M	passport no. 413 Chicago Series	-do-	-do-
11	ZDENEK	Charles	8		M	S	6th february 1917--Chicago Ill.		-do-
12	IMRE	Niklos	57		M	S	5th august 1907 - Perth Amboy N.J.	5th august 1907 - Perth Amboy N.J.	Home address: Imre Niklos 53 Cinton str. Yonkers N.Y.
13	HERMAN	Bohmil	17		M	S	9th december 1907 - Chicago Ill.		Home address: Herman Bohmil 2502 So.Avers ave. Chicago Ill.
14	HERMAN	Lydia	15		F	S	1st September 1910 - Chicago Ill.		-doe
15	HODINKA	Josef	60		M	M	passport no. 476486	23rd October 1896 - Cleveland Ohio.	Home address: Hodinka Josef 8707 Folson ave. Cleveland Ohio.
16	HARMAGGI	Michal	18		M	S	14th November 1905 - Whiting Ind.		Father: George Harmaggi 508 Derison Pl. Whiting Ind.
17	KRZNARICH	Frank	31		M	M	passpo t no. 33778	15th december 1922- Cleveland Ohio.	Home address: Krznarich Frank 3815 St.clair ave. Cleveland Ohio.
18	VANZOT	Josef	19		M	S	22nd november 1905 - Escanaba Mich.	P.P.W. 55197 Bb Rien	Uncle: Vancas Ive. 8 Lake str. Rheinelander Wisc.
19	MESICH	Mary	38		F	M	passport no.96988	by marriage: 1st november 1903	Home address: Mesich Mary 814 Clibon str. Milwaukee Wisc.
20	BALAJ	Anna	16		F	S	22nd july 1909 - Grand Rapids Mich.		Brother in law: Paul Smoke 198 Arlington ave. Dearborn Mich.
21	MUICH	Tony	43		M	M	passport no. 88015	6th april 1905 - Saint Louis Mo.	Home address: Muich Tony 1823 South 10th str. St.Louis Mo.
22	MUICH	Barbara	40		F	M	passport no. 88015	-do- OR.	-do-
23	MUICH	John	20		M	S	13th july 1904 - Saint Louis Mo.		-do-
24	MUICH	Anna	15		F	S	25th july 1910 - Saint Louis Mo.		-do-
25	MUICH	Katie	12		F	S	25th june 1913 - Saint Louis Mo.		-do-
26	KRISKOVIC	Ivana	19		F	S	passport no. 107414	Daughter of Father naturalized 3rd November 1904 - Saint Louis Mo.	Father: Nicola Kriskovic 387 V st.Morgan Park. Duluth Minn.
27	LUCIC	Marija	35		F	M	passport no. 103896	by marriage: 15th january 1915 -	Home address: Lucic Marija 14502 Lake shore Blv. Cleveland O.
28	LAMBERT	Antonia	54		F	M	passport no. 63251	by marriage: 25th february 1900	Home address: Lambert Antonia 1507 Birchwood. Chicago Ill.
29	LAMBERT	Theresa	22		F	S	15th March 1903 - Chicago Ill.		H
30	LAMBERT	Kazmar	15		M	S	15th january 1910 - Chicago Ill.		-do-
									-do-

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 499 a
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number C6

"AQUITANIA" sailing from CHERBOURG OCTOBER 10th, 1925. Arriving at Port of New York 16th October 1925

82

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ZIVKO	Christina	32		F	M	passport no 92749	by marriage: 4th february 1911 -	Home address: Zivko Christina 6802 St.Clair ave. Cleveland Ohio.
2	ZIVKO	Grace	11		F	S	17th november 1913 - Cleveland Ohio		-do-
3	KIURINA	Michael	41		M	M	pass port no 46913	9th november 1913 - Greensburgh Pa.	Home address: Kiurina Michael 306 Broad str. Johnstown Pa.
4	GINSBURG	Jakob	52		M	M	passport no. 403700	13th juhe 1899 - Louisville Jefferson Co. Ky.	Home address: Ginsburg Jakob 118 Park Pl. Venice Cal.
5	ELIE CHRISTIAN	Elia Christian	37		M	M	passport no 101877	13th may 1920 - Detroit Mich.	Home address: Elie Christian 164 Victor ave. Highland
6	FRANSCIONI	Venenzio	47		M	M	M.482863	1895 - Smith River Cal.	Home address: Franscioni Venenzio Columbus ave. San Francisco Cal.
7	GONNELLA	Irma	41		F	M	passport no. 97641	by marriage: 6th July 1914	Husband: Gonnella Giovanni 1513 Dexter ave. Seattle Wash.
8	GONNELLA	Aire	9		M	S	1st may 1915 - Seattle Wash.		Father -do-
9	SCHWARZ	Fred	64		M	S	29th august 1861 - Lockland Ohio.	W 88225	Home address: Schwarz Fred 2322 Ashland ave. Indianapolis Ind
10	MARKELL	Wray	65		M	W	11th july 1860 M oongahela Pa.	W 81863	Home address: Markell Wray 306 Festival str. Monongahela Pa.
11	PERSE	Adamary	72		F	W	4th April 1853 - Cincinnati Ohio	P.R 464811 U.	Alexandria Hotel- Los Angeles Cal.
12	EARLY	James	39		M	M	18th March 1886 - Centralia Pa.	W 47210	Home address: Early James 150 E. 46 str. New York city N.Y.
13	SCHEU	Arthur	20		M	S	passport no 25635	Father naturalized: 1922- Supreme court of New York N.Y.	Home address: Scheu Arthur 12 Pell Place Court. Pelham N.Y.
14	CASEY	William	24		M	S	7th august 1901 - Toledo O.		Home address: Casey William 1541 East 60th str. Chicago Ill.
15	SHERIDAN	Philip	23		M	S	25th august 1902 - Chicago Ill.		Home address: Sheridan Philip 6581 Diexel ave. Chicago Ill/
16	RIDER	Arthur	39		M	W	21st march 1886 - Chicago Ill.	W. 624 Chgo Ep.	Palette & Chisel Club 1012 N. Drovowa str.
17	KANIADAKIS	George	29		M	M	passport no. 108720	January 1925 - Youngston Ohio.	Home address: Kanadiakis George 429 S.Main str. Pittsburgh Pa.
18	PARASSON	Peter	35		M	M	passport no. 108267	March 1923 - Akron Ohio.	Home address: Parasson Peter 127 W. Market str. Akron Ohio.
19	PICCO	Domenico	39		M	M	passport no. 86279	22nd december 1920 Philadelphia Pa.	Home address: Picco Domenico 2018 Rowan street Philadelphia Pa.
20	FURFARO	Joseph	28		M	M	passport no. 105825	21 st April 1919- Chillicothe Ohio.	Home address: Furfaro Joseph 825 Avondale ave. Toledo Ohio.
21	VEZZETTI	James	31		M	M	passport no. 44978	February 1921 - Greensburg Pa.	Home address: Vezzetti James 317 Division str. Jeannette Pa.
22	NIZZIA	Gidvanni	33		M	M	passport no. 10834m	29th July 1918 - Camp Kearny Cal.	Home address: Nizhia Giovanni 153 Grand street Detroit Mich.
23	MANCINI	John	30		M	S	passport no. 91594	10th may 1919 - Camp Devens Mass.	Home address: Mancini John 3291 East street Dedhame Mass.
24	TRAVAGLINI	Giuseppe	33		M	S	passport no. 93857	14th may 1925 - Detroit Mich.	Home address: Travaglini Giuseppe 2233 Mack ave. Detroit Mich.
25	MARESCA	Michael	52		M	S	passport no. 103946	17th December 1921 - Richmond N.Y.	Home address: Maresca Michael 1282 Castleton ave. Staten Island
26	CARRON	Louis	38		M	M	passport no. 80314	1st June 1915 - Fonda N.Y.	Home address: Carron Louis Sprakers N.Y. R.F.D. no 1
27	STOCKMEYER	Stephen	26		M	S	7th april 1899 - New York N.Y.		Home address: Stockmeyer Stephen 136 East 86th str. New York city
28	DI VENUTO	Nicola	40		M	M	passport no. 109697		Home address: Di Venuto Nicola 191/93 Grand str. New York N.Y.
29	SALLUSTIO	Frank	29		M	S	passport no. 45673	August 1918 - Camp Merritt N.J.	Home address: Sallustio Frank 3908 Gerard ave. Philadelphia Pa.

Ex 17 + 18 - C. Jones. Insp.

10.40 a

17-18 Oct 16th

Citizen Sheet No C6 Line 30 is Blank.

E. K. Easton
2nd Purser.

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 28
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AQUITANIA CUNARD arrived 10/16/25, 192, M., from Qst. EC

83

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	KRAVNIK Ondia	5:10	7	15		1	to call	Julius K. 224 Throop Ave Bk. N.J.	Johns	10/16	3.25	—	—	✓
2	TIMKO Vojtech	5:00	C2	2		1	to call	" Michael T. 126 Hancock Ave Trenton	"	10/17	12.15	1	—	1 ✓
3	KOZAKOW Nechamnie	5:15	7	7		1	to call	" Harry Jakow — 361 E. 10 St. N.Y.	Bell	"	9.30	1	—	1 ✓
4	TUZMAN Beile	5:20	7	1/2		2	to call	S. D.	Johns	10/16	3.45	—	—	✓
	Matlg							" "	"	"	"	—	—	✓
5	KOS Josepf	5:15	C1	3		1	tel for $	Sis RR Maria Rampantalura 2736 S. Spaulding Chicago Ills	"	10/20	1.40	4	4	4 ✓
6	DRABUK Warwom	5:2[illegible]	7	10/14		3	tel for $	Husb Efim D. 3246 W. 61 St.	Bell	10/17	1	5	5	5 ✓
	Alexandra							father " Cleveland O.	"	"	"	—	—	—
	Pets							" " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
	Bugmy							" " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
	Arients							" " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
7	GORKIN Woolf	5:30	7	8		1	Ret. 10/21/25 — 9.40 am to hosp on arr.	Moth. Ida Warrow, 210 E. 96th St. Nyc	John	10/21	3.20	—	1	— ✓
8	SZABO Laszlo	4:00	C6	1		1	Ret. 10/21/25 — 9.40 am to hosp on arr.	B/l — Andy Talaponki, 69 Pershing Co. Carteret, N.J.	Bell	"	10	—	—	— ✓
9	IMPRIC Franse	4:00	C6	8		1	Ret. 10/21/25 — 10 to hosp on arr.	S. D.	John	10/21	11.30	—	—	—
10	PARTANEN Helga	5:50	7	25/26		2	both to hosp on arr.	Husb. Locvo, 308 Clarke St., Negaunee, Mich	Smith	10/21	10	—	—	—
	Birgitta						Ret. 10/21/25 — 10 am		"	"	"	—	—	—

S.S. AQUITANIA 10/16/25

[illegible] AQUITANIA 10/16/25

Form 431
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. AQUITANIA CUNARD arrived 10/16/25, 19, M., from 81

INSP. No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEP. DATE.	SHIP.
1	CAPOVA Maria	C2	5	3	Un 16 QUOTA IMM	3:20 TUFAROLO	10/19 9-1 Jack						10/20 99 78 3rd				Reply to the				
2	KOKORNDA Maria	C1t	14/15	CS	LPC PH D	3:30 BURKE							10/19 88 Jack 11th								
	Michal																				
3	PINCZEWSKI Chaim	7	3	POL	LPC	3:40 SMITH							10/19 67 Jack 10								
4	COLVARDE Mechama	7	2	RUS	LPC	3:40 SMITH							10/17 9 Ec 11:15								
5	VEVERKOVA Leopoldina	C2	1	CS	QUOTA IMM	3:41 ZUFAROLO							10/17 76 Jack 3:10								
6	SZTEINBERG Jankiel	7	5/6	POL	LPC PH D	3:45 SMITH							10/17 15 Ec 11:30								
	Golda																				
7	Ackerah EBRAD Joel	C1	4/9	ROUM	LPC PH D	3:40 BURKE	10/17 16 Ec						10/33 14 MG 11:15								
	Ernestina	f2 to hosp on arrival Ret. 10/23/25-10am																			
	Netty												10/17 16 Ec 10:45								
	Tony																				
8	HUMIAN Bella	7	1/2	POL	LPC NO IM VISA	3:20 JOHNS	From T.D. 10/16/25						10/17 171 Ec 11:45								
	Motle																				
	THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 10/17/25.																				
9	ACSENTE Sofia 2nd Cab	18	22	FOUM	NO IM VISA	10:00 FRYER	10/17 63 Jack						10/24 Ad For 5:50				Bond (v)				
10	WILLIAMS Meironia 2nd Cab	WJC	14	9	UK LPC PH D	10:00 "							10/17 90 Jack 3:25								
11	LANCASTER John 2nd Cab	10	6		UK IMP VISA	10:00 SCARING							10/19 77 Jack 10:50								
12	LAMBOURN Edward 2nd Cab	9	6	"	LPC PH D	10:00 FELSYNE							10/19 136 CCK 4:00								
13	KOREMAN Lea 2nd Cab	WJC	15	6/7	RUS LPC ASSTD	10:00 SCARING							10/17 45 Jack 11:35								
	Aron																				
14	GUREVITCH Haim 2nd Cab	WJC	15	1/3	RUS LPC ASSTD	10:00 "							10/17 50 Jack 11:45								
	Agnesia																				
	Zuiafda																				
15	BINDEL Francois 2nd Cab	16	17	FR	LPCPH D	10:00 FELSTYNE	F.R.T.O. 17/25						10/17 1 JJM 11:20								
16	Inprie Franjo	C3	8	YS	Phy D LPC	11:30 John							10/3 98 JJM 9:35								

D.I. AQUITANIA 10/16/25

Crew 7L

RECEIVED
OCT 26 1925
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · NEW YORK, N.Y. 1925 OCT 26

10-16 Aquitania

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

21st, October 19 25.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. AQUITANIA

from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 785 Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged - - - Seamen left in hospital (or died) - - -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 781

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16th, October, 1925, consigned to Cunard Steam Ship Co., Ltd., New York; is now lying at Pier 54, N. R., and is expected to sail 21st, October, 1925, for Southampton, via Cherbourg via United States port of - - - - - - - - - - - - - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

85

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
J Burson TRIMMER	33	British	Southampton 10/10/25
E Lodge TRIMMER	22	British	Southampton 10/10/25
J Lodge TRIMMER	38	British	Southampton 10/10/25
R E Burson WAITER	39	British	Southampton 10/10/25
W R Fox WAITER	21	British	Southampton 10/10/25

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	HIGHT	THOMAS E	Do	Do	Do				27.	Do	5.9147
18	~~BAKER~~	~~THOMAS H~~	TOURIST DIRECTOR						~~55~~		~~5.9154~~
19	~~JAMES~~	~~BEDDEY~~	SURGEON						~~3~~		~~5.10140~~
20	POSSITER	HAROLD T	ASST SURGEON	10/10/25	SOTON	NO	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0169 NONE
21	HODDER	WILLIAM	HOSPITAL ATTDT.	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5.9156 Do.
22	DOWDING	ERNEST V	Do	Do			49				6.0149
23	WALKER	THOMAS	BAGGAGE MASTER				35				5.8147
24	GREEN	PHILIP.	Do	Do			31				5.7141
25	MAUDSLEY	CECIL V	1ST WIRELESS OPERTR.				35				5.11168
26	CRAGG	JOHN M	2ND Do	Do			31				5.8156
27	OWLETT	RALPH J.	3RD Do	Do			34				5.9168
28	CAMERON	CHRISTOPHER	4TH Do	Do			25				5.8159
29	PUCKERING	HENRY	PRINTER				40				5.9146
30	DOWNER	JOHN S	Do				25				5.10140

C. H. Jones. Insp

M. M. OF

* See list of reasons on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 16/7688

Page

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

DECK O[illegible] '15 PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
Hugh J Hughes	42	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER]

17	HIGHT	THOMAS E ✓	Do	Do	Do				27.	Do		5.9147	
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	TOURIST DIRECTOR						~~50~~			~~5.9154~~	
19	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	SURGEON						~~5~~			~~5.9148~~	
20	†ROSSITER	HAROLD T ✓	ASST SURGEON ~~Do~~	10/10/15	SOTON	NO		42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0169	NONE
21	HODDER	WILLIAM ✓	HOSPITAL ATTDT.	Do	Do.	Do		43	Do	Do	Do	5.9156	Do.
22	DOWDING	ERNEST V	Do	Do				49				6.0149	
23	WALKER	THOMAS ✓	BAGGAGE MASTER					35				5.8147	
24	GREEN	PHILIP. ✓	Do	Do				31				5.7141	
25	MAUDSLEY	CECIL V ✓	1ST WIRELESS OPERTR.					35				5.11168	
26	CRAGG	JOHN M ✓	2ND	Do	Do			31				5.8156	
27	OWLETT	RALPH J. ✓	3RD	Do	Do			34				5.9168	
28	CAMERON	CHRISTOPHER ✓	4TH	Do	Do			25				5.8159	
29	PUCKERING	HENRY ✓	PRINTER					40				5.9146	
30	DOWNER	JOHN S ✓	Do					25				5.10140	

C. H. Jones. Insp.

[illegible] M. OF [illegible] 10

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 16/7088

Crew 785 (all aliens)

Form 1
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK OFFICERS

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

86

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHARLES	JAMES I.M.	MASTER	10/10/25	SOTON	NO	60	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6·2200		NONE
2	~~HAMES~~	~~WILSON~~	STAFF CAPTAIN	Do	Do	Do	~~44~~	Do	Do	Do	~~5·7160~~		Do
3	ALEXANDER	ROBERT L	CHIEF OFFICER	10/10/25	SOTON	NO	45	MALE SCOTCH		BRITISH	5·8165		NONE.
4	WILSON	JOHN	SENR. 1ST	Do	Do	Do	42.	Do.	ENGLISH	Do	5·10153		Do.
5	SMARDON	THOMAS. P.	JUNR	Do	Do		40		Do		5·8156		
6	THELWELL	ROBERT G.	SENR. 2ND	Do	Do		29				5·9155		
7	CROSSDALE	JOHN L	JUNR	Do	Do		31				5·6149		
8	LOCKE	JOHN V	SENR 3RD.	Do	Do		29.				5·11156		
9	SIMPSON	LANCELOTT	JUNR.	Do	Do		28				5·10150		
10	LAWLER	JAMES W	PURSER				49.				5·7149		
11	~~WILLIAM~~	~~PRATT~~	2ND	Do	Do		~~50~~				~~5·7145~~		
12	RUNCIMAN	WILLIAM.	SENR. ASST. PURSER	10/10/25	SOTON	NO	34	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·10160		NONE
13	~~DAVIS~~	~~ROBERT~~	ACTING Do	Do	Do	Do	~~31~~				~~5·9165~~		
14	DICKSON	JOHN	ASST PURSER	10/10/25	SOTON	NO	27	MALE SCOTCH		BRITISH	5·9150		NONE
15	WATT	JOHN M	Do	Do	Do	Do.	29.	Do	Do	Do	5·10154		Do.
16	JOLLIFFE	WALTER. J.	JUN.	Do	Do		24		ENGLISH		5·8140		
17	HIGHT	THOMAS E	Do	Do	Do	Do	27.		Do		5·9147		
18	~~BAKER~~	~~JOHN H~~	TOURIST DIRECTOR				~~50~~				~~5·6159~~		
19	~~JAMES~~	~~BEGBIE~~	SURGEON				~~45~~				~~5·10140~~		
20	ROSSITER	HAROLD T	ASST SURGEON	10/10/25	SOTON	NO	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6·0169		NONE
21	HODDER	WILLIAM	HOSPITAL ATTDT.	Do	Do.	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5·9156		Do.
22	DOWDING	ERNEST V	Do	Do			49				6·0149		
23	WALKER	THOMAS	BAGGAGE MASTER				35				5·8147		
24	GREEN	PHILIP.	Do	Do			31				5·7141		
25	MAUDSLEY	CECIL V	1ST WIRELESS OPERTR.				35				5·11168		
26	CRAGG	JOHN M	2ND Do	Do			31				5·8156		
27	OWLETT	RALPH J.	3RD Do	Do			34				5·9168		
28	CAMERON	CHRISTOPHER	4TH Do	Do			25				5·8159		
29	PUCKERING	HENRY	PRINTER				40				5·9146		
30	DOWNER	JOHN S	Do				25				5·10140		

C. J. Jones. Surgn

M. M. OF

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 18/7888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT day 1925

192

.....
.....Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK. OFFICERS Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at , 16 OCT 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MONKS	WILLIAM J	PRINTER.	10/10/25	SOTON	NO	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	160	NONE
2	PIPE	HERBERT	INSPECTOR.	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	6.0	179	Do
3	DAY	WILLIAM	CHIEF ASST INSPECT				54				5.11	176	
4	LANGDOWN	ROBERTH	ASSIST INSPECTOR				45.				6.0	156	
5	MILES	WILLIAM J.	Do	Do			53				5.10	159	
6	LEE	WILFRED H	Do	Do			50				5.9	200	
7	OAKLEY	CHARLES	Do	Do			46.				6.0	156	
8	HUGHES	STANLEY R	Do	Do			33.				6.0	170	
9	WOODLAND	HAROLD	MUSICIAN				26				5.8	149	
10	GREENWOOD	ROBERT	Do				21				5.7	140	
11	PINNINGTON	ALFRED					41				5.8	143	
12	GREEN	GEORGE F					21				5.11	176.	
13	AMOS	FRANK B					43				5.8	169.	
14	TATLOCK	FREDERICK					32				5.6	176	
15	GREENE	CHARLES F.					21				5.8	140	
16	HARVEY	CHARLES					28.				5.9	150	
17	COPSON	FRANK					24				5.9	151	
18	PRIOR	VICTOR R					24				5.7	144	
19	GANN	WILLIAM W					27				5.8	150	
20	BARRETT	BYRON R					29				5.11	145	
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~LUNCH OFF~~				~~25~~				~~6.0~~	~~154~~	
22	ALTERMAN	MANNIE	INTERPRETER	10/10/25	SOTON	NO.	25	MALE	POLISH		5'8"	145	NONE
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

C. A. Jones. Insp.

M. OFFICE
1 OCT 19 5
[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 16/7688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the MALTANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

(Signature) COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any circumstances likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, but the same shall be withheld, unless a bond with sufficient surety in such sum as may be required by the collector of customs is given conditioned for the payment of such fine as may be imposed after such determination, or the question of the liability to the payment thereof is otherwise decided. Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (north).	
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT day of 1925

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

ENGINEERS

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PATTERSON	GEORGE	CHIEF ENGINEER	10/10/25	SOTON	NO	61	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·7	180	NONE
2	ROBERTS	LLEWELYN	STAFF CHIEF	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	WELSH	DO	5·8	167	DO
3	PATTISON	JAMES	1ST SENR. 2ND	DO	DO	DO	48		ENGLISH		5·6	158	
4	BROWN	ROBERT	2ND	DO	DO	DO	51		SCOTCH		5·11	210	
5	SHORE	CLAUDE	3RD	DO	DO	DO	43		ENGLISH		5·5	170	
6	ELLIS	ALEXANDER	1ST JUNR.	DO	DO	DO	40		WELSH		5·11	160	
7	DUNLOP	WILLIAM	2ND.	DO	DO	DO	43		IRISH		5·9	184	
8	SANDERS	VICTOR	3RD	DO	DO	DO	44		ENGLISH		5·6	138	
9	MALCOLMSON	FRANK	1ST SENR	3RD.	DO		40		DO		5·9	200	
10	MELDRUM	ALEXANDER	2ND	DO	DO	DO	40		SCOTCH		5·8	169	
11	WILLIAMS	RICHARD	3RD	DO	DO	DO	37		WELSH		5·10	161	
12	WILLIAMS	CLEMENT	1ST JUNR	DO	DO		39		ENGLISH		5·8	160	
13	CROSS	RENE	2ND	DO	DO	DO	40		DO		5·6	159	
14	CREW	WILLIAM	3RD.	DO	DO	DO	37		DO		5·7	150	
15	WILSON	JAMES G	1ST SENR	4TH	DO		38		SCOTCH		5·5	140	
16	EVANS	ALAN	2ND.	DO	DO	DO	39		DO		5·6	150	
17	FAIRGRIEVE	WALTER H	3RD	DO	DO	DO	39.		ENGLISH		5·7	151	
18	McCULLAGH	JAMES	1ST JUNR.	DO	DO		30		DO		5·10	176	
19	CORBITT	GEORGE L	2ND.	DO	DO	DO	29		IRISH		5·7	161	
20	STRETCH	REGINALD	3RD	DO	DO	DO	33		ENGLISH		5·7	140	
21	DANSON	ROBERT H	1ST SENR.	5TH	DO		30		DO		5·9	186	
22	McALEESE	WILLIAM	2ND.	DO	DO	DO	31		DO		5·8	160	
23	OWEN	JOHN E	3RD.	DO	DO	DO	27		DO		5·10	186	
24	MAJOR	ALBERT	1ST JUN		DO	DO	27		DO		5·5	156	
25	GAILLIE	MALCOLM	2ND	DO	DO	DO	28		SCOTCH		5·7	174	
26	JOHNSTON	JAMES B	3RD	DO	DO	DO	31		ENGLISH		5·9	150	
27	GIBBS	CECIL H	1ST SENR.	6TH	DO		26		DO		5·8	140	
28	POWRIE	ROBERT	2ND.	DO	DO	DO	27		SCOTCH		5·7	149	
29	QUINN	CHARLES W	3RD.	DO	DO	DO	27		ENGLISH		5·9	141	
30	GREAVES	ALBERT E	1ST SENR.	7TH	DO		30		DO		5·9	151	

C. L. Jarvis, Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6030 16/7029

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER *, of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

J T W Charles.

COMMANDING *Master or Commanding Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 *day of* ____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

Form 434
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINEERS. Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GLOVER	MURRAY J.	2ND SENR 7TH ENGR.	10/10 25	SOTON	NO	29	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	149	NONE
2	SHEARER	JOHN R	3RD DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5 10	146	DO
3	BALLYN	THOMAS J	1ST SENR 8TH DO				27		WELSH		5 5	145	
4	COCKBURN	ROLAND	1ST ELECTRICIAN				35		ENGLISH		5 8	147	
5	MCHARDY	JOHN D	2ND DO				26.		DO		5 10	150	
6	MCVITTIE	WILLIAM	3RD DO				26.		DO		5 9	160	
7	PARKINSON	WILLIAM	4TH DO				31		DO		5 5	156	
8	NEWMAN	STEWART	5TH DO				24		DO		5 11	157	
9	BRUCE	ROBERT	6TH DO				24		DO		5 10	156	
10	MACINTYRE	GILBERT	1ST BOILERMAKER				50		SCOTCH		5 9	200	
11	WILLIAMS	ROBERT W	2ND DO				31.		WELSH		5 7	149	
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

FIRST

E. A. Jones. Insp.

M. M. OFFICE
10 OCT 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 16/7928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES.** MASTER *, of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1925 *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPT. Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ELDER	JAMES	CARPENTER	10/10/25	SO'TON	NO	34	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8	176	NONE
2	NOBBS	CHARLES M	CARPENTERS MATE	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5-8	150	DO
3	CRADDICK	JOHN H	DO	DO			39		DO.		5-10	169	
4	SYKES	LAURENCE H	DO	DO			22		DO.		5-10	156	
5	COMERFORD	JOSEPH	BOSUN				40		IRISH		5-8	161	
6	CHESS	SIDNEY	BOSUN'S MATE				42		ENGLISH.		5-10	226	
7	STEPHEN	ALEXANDER W	DO	DO			41		SCOTCH		6-0	170	
8	GOATER	WILLIAM J	MASTER AT ARMS				44		ENGLISH.		5-8	166	
9	LANG	SIDNEY	DO	DO	DO		48		DO		5-10	165	
10	SHEPHERD	GEORGE	STOREKEEPER				38		DO		5-5	156	
11	PORTER	ALFRED E	LAMP TRIMMER				44		DO		5-6	157	
12	MOODY	CHARLES A	QM				41		IRISH		5-7	145	
U. FIRST 13	JONES	CHARLES S	DO				43		DO		5-9	161	
14	ROBERTS	FREDERICK H					41		ENGLISH.		5-10	157	
15	NOYCE	WALTER D					32		DO		5-7	146	
16	BUNDOCK	WILLIAM					45		DO		5-7	156	
17	LEWIN	ALFRED E					45		IRISH		5-10	160	
U. FIRST 18	WATSON	EDWARD A	A.B.				32		ENGLISH		5-8	150	
U. FIRST 19	DAVALL	WALTER H	DO.				42		DO		5-3	146	
20	KENYON	HARRY					46				5-7	176	
21	EDMONDS	WILLIAM J.					22				5-8	159	
22	LEEVES	AMOS					47				5-6	161	
23	MOORE	WILLIAM					42				5-8	159	
24	FORDER	WILLIAM H					47				5-8	169	
25	ELLIS	WILLIAM H					51				5-7	159	
26	DOBSON	THOMAS A					33				5-7	161	
27	ROBINSON	PETER					30				6-0	179	
28	POULTER	CHARLES H					44				5-9	161	
29	STOCK	FREDERICK					34				5-8	176	
30	TURRELL	JOHN					43				5-7	161	

Chas. Jones Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4000 16/7626

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. W. Charles.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 548
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COWEN	CHARLES W	A.B.	10/19/25	SO'TON	NO	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	163	NONE
2	GILLHAM	ARTHUR W.L.	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5.6	159	Do
3	TAYLOR	THOMAS W					43		Do		5.8	169	
4	MACKENZIE	JOHN					50		SCOTCH		5.9	159	
5	BANFIELD	EDWART					50		ENGLISH.		5.8	169	
6	SHUTTLER	FREDERICK J.					47		Do		5.6	159	
7	RICKMAN	ANDREW A					46				5.7	169	
8	NICHOLSON	BERTRAM J.					41				5.5	158	
9	MYERS	FREDERICK H					32				5.10	161	
10	WARD	WILLIAM A					30				5.8	159	
11	JONES	ALFRED					50				6.1	198	
FIRST 12	ROGERS	JAMES H					43				5.8	161	
13	LISTCH	AARON					42				5.8	176	
14	TREWETH	NICHOLAS					44				5.6	169	
15	POPE	LEONARD B.K.					23				5.5	149	
16	LEPREVOST	THOMAS C					42				5.9	169	
17	HOLMAN	FREDERICK					57				5.6	176	
18	ADAMS	WILLIAM T					31				5.3	169	
19	VOXALL	JOHN H					46				5.7	149	
20	LAWES	SYDNEY B.					26				5.7	160	
21	BAILEY	ARTHUR S					47				5.9	159	
22	WHITE	HARRY					40				5.5	161	
23	REIDEN	ERNEST H					34				5.7	156	
24	LANE	ALFRED E					40				5.8	161	
25	TERRY	HLBERT					46				5.8	159	
26	HOWARD	FREDERT F.					50				5.6	176	
27	CUELL	[illegible] W					47				5.11	169	
28	FRANCIS	JOHN H					42		IRISH		5.9	156	
FIRST 29	BROWN.	WILLIAM W.					40		ENGLISH.		5.4	148	
30	READ	CLIFFORD H					28.		Do		5.8	160	

E. J. Jones, Insp.

IMM. OFFICE
10 OCT 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 16/7888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. W. Charles.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT, 1925 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 604.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

S.S. Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at , 16 OCT 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SEALLEY	JOSEPH W	A.B.	10/10/25	SO'TON	NO	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	156	NONE
2	BASCOMBE	WALTER F	O.S.	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5.5	129	Do
3	RENSCH	CHARLES A	O.S.				18				5.2	125	
4	OLIVER	LEONARD	O.S.				19				5.7	138	
5	DICKER	ROBERT	DECK BOY				16				5.6	130	
6	NUNN	GEORGE E	DECK BOY.				16		SCOTCH		5.4	129	
7	HALL	ROBERT	Do	Do			14		ENGLISH		5.3	120	
8	WHITE	ARTHUR					15		Do		5.8	139	
9	CAREY	CORNELIUS P.					15		Do		5.6	140	
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

FIRST

C. Jones. Insp.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
16 OCT 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16000 16/7688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES *MASTER, of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

J. T. W. Charles
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* Oct *1925* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

8

Form 602.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINE DEPT Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RICKEARD	STANLEY	1ST PLUMBER	19/10/25	SO'TON	NO	34	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150	NONE
2	ROBERTS	JOHN. S	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.8	155	DO
3	DAVIS	WILLIAM	ELECT ATTENDT				28				5.7	165	
4	COLEY	PHILIP. A	DO	DO			45				5.9	187	
5	POWELL	ALFRED.W	DO	DO			34				5.8	150	
6	TRANMER	ANDREW.W	REFRIG	DO			45				5.7	155	
7	WHITE	ALBERT	DO	DO			35				5.3	184	
8	FRANKLIN	WILLIAM. G	DO	DO			38				5.5	140	
9	HUNT	GEORGE A	STOREKEEPER				56				5.5	146	
10	HACKETT	THOMAS. W	DO				31				5.7	145	
11	SIMS	ARTHUR L	DONKEYMAN				34				5.11	160	
12	WILLIAMSON	FREDERICK W	DO				38				5.6	146	
13	ROWLANDS	HARRY	GREASER				30				5.7	150	
14	VALENTINE	ALBERT	DO				50				5.7	159	
15	BLANDFORD	ERNEST. C					34				5.8	149	
16	FERRY	JAMES					53				5.11	159	
17	CLARKE	WILLIAM					34				5.8	154	
18	CLAYTON	JOHN. H.E					34				5.7	178	
19	MOGER	GEORGE					36				5.9	170	
20	KNIGHT	WALTER					44				5.10	159	
21	DYMOND	FRANK. H					26				5.2	112	
22	BEDFORD	ARTHUR. E					29				5.9	150	
23	MC LEAN	JOHN					48	SCOTCH			5.5	162	
24	LEAHY	THOMAS					62	ENGLISH			5.5	154	
25	BERRY	ARTHUR. B					31	DO			5.6	150	
26	LEWIS	WILLIAM					31				5.8	156	
27	SPENCER	ARTHUR					25				5.6	140	
28	TRIGGS	JOSEPH. L					26				5.6	136	
29	HAMILTON	ROBERT					40	SCOTCH			5.6	141	
30	BENTLEY	JOHN					46	ENGLISH			5.10	154	

C. L. Jones, Surgn

IMMIGRATION OFFICE 16 OCT 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 14/7999

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J T W Charles.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 516.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 94

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PARLE	JAMES	GREASER.	19/9/25	SO'TON	NO	43	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5 9	150	NONE
2	SAUNDERS	JOHN	Do	Do	Do	Do	66	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5.4	145	Do
3	CROSS	WILLIAM					63		Do		5 8	156	
4	BENDELL	FREDERICK C.					34				5 9	150	
5	DRAGON	ALBERT					30				5.7	155	
6	TUBBS	WILLIAM. R	FIREMAN				43				5.9	175	
7	SIME	ROBERT	Do				51		SCOTCH		5.4	135	
8	HIGHAM	STANLEY. ALY.					21		ENGLISH.		5.8	140	
FIRST 9	MILLER	ALBERT					45		Do		5.9	156	
10	McCARTHY	JOHN					57		IRISH.		5.10	145	
11	COOK	SIDNEY					42		ENGLISH.		5 8	165	
12	KENT	JAMES					26		Do		5.5	140	
13	UNSWORTH	CHARLES.					40				5.3.	156	
14	DROUGHT	WILLIAM. S					44				5.5	160	
15	Mc INNES.	ARCHIBALD					32				5.6	170	
16	HOUGHTON	STEPHEN A.					44				5.4	155	
17	GODFREY	WILLIAM					54				5.5	135	
18	BLIZARD	HENRY. R					19				5.9	140	
19	COLLICK	MICHAEL					48		IRISH.		5.8	153	
20	PARKER	SIDNEY					33		ENGLISH		5.8	160	
21	SIME	ROBERT. S					23		Do		5.4	130	
22	PARLOR	VICTOR. A.					24				5.5	130	
23	HISCOCK	RICHARD					36				5.8	130	
24	BATCHELOR	STEPHEN					26				5.7	141	
25	DAVIS	JOSEPH. T.					42				5.5	140	
26	LEAVEY	WILLIAM. T.					21				5.10	155	
27	ELLOWAY	WALTER					44				5.7	130	
FIRST 28	SIMPSON	WILLIAM					34				5.9	160	
29	MAYHEW.	FREDERICK					21				5.10	151	
30	~~COOPER~~	~~ALFRED~~					25				5 9	154	

A. L. Jones, Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE OCT 1925 DEPARTMENT

IMMIGRATION 16/7088

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. W. Charles.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct 1945, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report if not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 508.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engine Dept. Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DAY	HARRY	FIREMAN	10/10/25	SOTON	NO	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE
63 2	KERRY	RICHARD	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5.10	153	Do
68 3	HANLEY	JOHN					29				5.7	160	
62 FIRST 4	~~MIDDLEWICK~~	~~ALFRED~~					31				~~5.6~~ 5	150	
64 5	CARR	THOMAS	FIREMAN.	10/10/25	SOTON	NO	55	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	NONE
6	DUGDALE	ARTHUR. H	Do	Do	Do	Do	26.	Do	Do	Do.	5 6	160	Do.
7	SOPER	ALBERT					29				5.9	145	
8	GIBBS	HORACE					24				5.10	155	
9	HAMILTON	HARRY. A					30				5.11	163	
10	HANRATTY	EDWARD					45				5 9	170	
11	BINHAM	WILLIAM. H					23				5.6	140	
12	FLATTERS	DAVID					40				5.7	165	
13	DOUGLAS	RONALD					24				5.7	160	
14	JUDD	MARK					26				5 9	155	
15	DYMOND	FRANK					54				5.8	150	
16	PICKETT	CHARLES					40				5.4	135	
17	SLADE	JOHN	FIREMAN. ~~TRIMMER~~				22				5.8	130	
18	HILEY	CHARLES.E	TRIMMER				63				5.8	150	
FIRST 19	MURPHY	ANDREW	Do				24				5 8	161	
20	PADDINGTON	ERNEST. T					21				5.6	140	
21	MARSHALL	ARTHUR. W					23				5.7	145	
22	HANLEY	THOMAS					19				5.8	135	
23	STAFFORD	ERNEST. J					24				5.7	138	
24	BURTON	JAMES					33				5.3	154	
25	PARKER	HENRY G					46				5.5	146	
26	WRAY	HARRY W.C					26				5.7	156	
27	DIX	GEORGE H					24				5.8	161	
28	BICHENO	JAMES					39				5 9	146	
29	WALLIS	ARTHUR H					21				5.7	161	
30	PADDOCK	PERCY. T					21				5.4	135	

E. A. Jones, Insp.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE (10 OCT 1925) SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4000 16/7698

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER *, of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

J. T. W. Charles.
COMMANDING *Master or Commanding Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ABBOTT	JAMES	TRIMMER	6/10/25	SO'TON	NO	59	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	161	NONE
2	HOUSE	ARTHUR	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5.9	146	Do
3	PHILLMORE	GEORGE					32				5.10	150	
4	PITTARD	ALBERT C					24				5.6	149	
5	PAGDIN	EDWARD					40				5.5	146	
6	[illegible]	[illegible] J.					35				5.7	149	
7	LOFTING	ALBERT E	TRIMMER.	19/10/25	SOTON	NO	21	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	161	NONE
8	TAPPER	HARRY	Do	Do	Do	Do.	22	Do	Do	Do	5.7	156	Do.
9	STAFFORD	EDWARD					24				5.3	146	
10	BURNSTONE	HARRY					24				5.9	161	
11	TRIGGS	CHARLES R					29				5.8	149	
12	SMITH	CHARLES					21.				5.9	156	
13	WATTS	WILLIAM E					20				5.8	160	
14	JACKSON	ALFRED C					29				5.7	156	
15	BAKER	HENRY W G					18				5.9	161	
16 FIRST	McKENZIE	THOMAS					30		SCOTCH		5.8	149	
17	CHURCH	FREDERICK C					43		ENGLISH.		5.5	161	
18 FIRST	NICHOLSON	ALBERT					44		Do.		5.7	156	
19	EARLE	JOHN					37				5.8	161	
20 FIRST	LODGE	EDWARD					22.				5.7	149	
21	HISCOCK	HERRICK					24				5.5	161	
22	LODGE	JOHN L					28.				5.8	156	
23	WHETREN	WILLIAM A					21.				5.9	161	
24	FLYER	AUGUSTINE F					24.				5.10	169	
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

A. t. Jones, Insp.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
16 OCT 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8050 14/7698

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, I. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER *, of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

J. T. W. Charles.
COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT *day of* 1925 *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 96
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards 1st class

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JONES	FREDERICK	CHIEF STEWARD	10/10/25	SOTON	NO	56	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·9	196	NONE
2	DAVIES	ARTHUR	2ND Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5·9	184	Do
3	LATOY	GEORGE	EX Do	Do			46		N.B.S. DUTCH		5·6	168	
4	JONES	ARTHUR	Do Do	Do			30		ENGLISH		511	160	
5	BOULTON	ARTHUR	WRITER				30		Do		5·1	120	
6	MILNE	LEONARD	ASSIST Do				24				5·11	178	
7	ASPINALL	WILLIAM	BARKEEPER				48				5·10	216	
8	STEPHENSON	HERBERT	SMOKEROOM BARKPR.				38				5·8	145	
9	McKENZIE	JOHN	ASST. BARKEEPER				36				5·5	135	
10	HASKELL	FREDERICK	Do Do				30				5·6	150	
FIRST 11	McCREADIE	JOHN	Do Do				29				5·9	145	
12	JONES	RICE	STOREKEEPER				58		WELSH		5·3	160	
13	BRACHER	ARCHIBALD	ASST Do				42		ENGLISH		5·3	171	
14	ARCHER	LESLIE	1ST CLASS WAITER				27		Do		5·7	137	
15	DURHAM	JAMES	CHIEF HEAD WAITER				58				5·5	160	
16	GIBSON	ARTHUR	HEAD WAITER				40				5·4	190	
17	COLE	THOMAS	Do Do				35				59	160	
18	BARON	WILLIAM	Do Do				37				5·9	170	
19	COLLINS	PERCIVAL	SALOON STEWARD				47				5·5	150	
20	FLETT	WILLIAM	2ND Do Do				42				5·2	132	
21	GREEN	CHARLES	Do Do Do				40				5·5	150	
22	CORDING	WILLIAM	LINENKEEPER				59				5·7	185	
23	BROWNE	THOMAS	ASST Do				31				5·11	160	
24	LEE	REGINALD	Do Do				32				5·10	130	
25	MAIER	CARL	GARDENER				61		SWISS	SWISS	56	140	
26	MANSFIELD	JACK	ASST STOREKEEPER				28		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·10	168	
27	FRYER	NORMAN	BARBER				28		Do	Do	57	143	
28	WALMSLEY	RICHARD	Do				24				57	142	
29	FITTOCK	JASPER	SALOON PANTRY STEND				48				6·0	175	
30	WRIGHT	JOHN	2ND Do Do Do				33				5·8	180	

C. J. Jones, Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000 16/7088

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. W. Charles.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 Oct 1925 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 602.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HAYES	ARTHUR	2ND SALOON PANTRY STEWD	10/10/25	SOTON	NO	20	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·6	140	NONE
2	KENNEDY	BARTLETT	DECK STEWD.	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5·5	138	Do
3	HEALEY	JOHN	ASST DO	Do			34				5·8	165	
4	O'DONNELL	THOMAS	DO DO	Do			32				5·7	160	
5	POTTER	HENRY	DO DO	Do			34				57	145	
6	CALDECUTT	SAMUEL	SMOKEROOM	Do			42				5·6	136	
7	BALDWIN	THOMAS	ASST DO	Do			38				59	195	
8	FOWLER	FREDERICK	DO DO	Do			42				57	140	
9	POUNDS	CHARLES	DO LONG GALLERY STEWD				37				58	140	
10	MCINTOSH	WILLIAM	LIBRARIAN				56		IRISH		5·6	199	
11	PRINGLE	THOMAS	LOUNGE STEWARD				34		ENGLISH		57	170	
12	CLARKE	JAMES	ASST DO	Do			35		IRISH		57	180	
13	PEMBERTON	FRANCIS	LONG GALLERY DO				40		ENGLISH		6·0	160	
14	JONES	HAROLD	GARDEN LOUNGE STEWD				49		DO		57	148	
15	JOHNSTON	ARTHUR	DO DO	Do			36				57	140	
16	BEIRNE	WILLIAM	GYMNASIUM INSTRUCTOR				26				57	137	
17	DOWNES	ALFRED	SWIM. BATH ATTENDT.				57				57	140	
18	SMITH	ROBERT	CHIEF BEDROOM STEWD				48				55	135	
19	ABBOTT	GEORGE	DECK DO	Do			47				59	155	
20	RUMBOLD	FRANK	1ST CLASS DO	Do			50				6·0	138	
21	LOVETT	ALBERT	1ST CLASS BEDROOM STED.				55				55	168	
22	WOODS	GEORGE	DO	Do			47				56	143	
23	ATCHESON	THOMAS					36				58	145	
24	MACGONIGAL	JOHN					47				57	155	
25	JONES	WILLIAM					60				54	140	
26	FRITH	DOUGLAS					33				52	145	
27	MORSE	ROBERT					50				55	142	
28	STANTON	WILLIAM					30				56	145	
29	SEARLE	GEORGE					44				54	140	
30	DAGNALL	DANIEL					45				56	135	

A. OFFICE
16 OCT 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6000 16/7005

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. *MASTER, of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

J. T. W. Charles.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 *day of* *192*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA *, arriving at* , 16 OCT 1925 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HEWITT	ROBERT	1ST CLASS BEDRM STEW	10/10/25	SOTON	NO	49	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	134	NONE
2	HEDEN	WALTER	Do	Do	Do	Do	58	Do	Do	Do	5'8	140	Do
3	COOKE	WILLIAM					43				5'6	178	
4	HEWLETT	ALFRED					35				5'9	138	
5	JACOBS	THOMAS					40				5'7	150	
6	McFARLANE	DOUGLAS					36				5'6	150	
7	BEATTIE	DAVID					49				5'8	170	
8	ASHFORD	FRANK					45				5'9	164	
9	McENTEGART	JOSEPH					47				5'10	173	
10	JEVONS	HERBERT					43				5'2	128	
FIOS 11	MATTHEWS	HENRY					59				5'8	160	
12	BAKEWELL	EDWARD					53		SCOTCH		5'7	165	
13	SMITH	ARTHUR					57		ENGLISH		5'7	160	
14	DODRIDGE	ALBERT					52		Do		5'8	160	
15	PENNY	PERCIVAL					42				5'11	150	
16	HEWITSON	ALFRED					47				5'9	180	
17	PEART	GEORGE					43				5'9	140	
18	BAILEY	JOHN					36				5'5	170	
19	JAMESON	SAMUEL					53		IRISH		5'11	140	
20	GRANT	JOHN					37		ENGLISH		5'9	150	
21	DONLEVY	JOHN					33		Do		5'9	140	
22	BISHOP	ERNEST					37		Do		5'4	135	
23	PARKINSON	ALFRED	BOOTS				50		Do		5'4	144	
24	WILKIE	RICHARD	ASST Do				35		IRISH		5'4	140	
25	PALMER	ROBERT	Do Do				28		ENGUSH		5'7	140	
26	LARKIN	JAMES	Do Do				26		IRISH		5'9	160	
27	BOUGHEY	ARCHIBALD	SERVTS HALL STEWARD.				27		ENGUSH		5'6	130	
28	GATES	WILLIAM	Do Do Do				50		Do		5'5	140	
29	PLOMER	CHARLES	BUGLER				26		Do		5'8	134	
30	SHIPTON	JAMES	CAPTAINS STEWARD				38		Do		5'5	120	

C. J. Jones Dr. M.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M460 16/7488

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. W. Charles.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at [illegible], 10 OCT 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BERNARD	ARTHUR	STAFF CAPTNS STEWD.	10/10/25	SOTON	NO	22	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·9	140	NONE
2	MAGEE	JAMES	PURSERS STEWD.	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	IRISH	Do	5·5	135	Do
3	SMITH	WILLIAM	ASST. DO	Do			20		ENGLISH		5·9	130	
4	JACQUES	VICTOR	DO DO	Do			25		Do		5·8	140	
5	JONES	DAVID	DOCTORS	Do			31		WELSH		5·6	138	
6	KNIGHT	ERNEST	ASST DO	Do			39		ENGLISH		5·9	142	
7	~~ORCHARD~~	~~PERCIVAL~~	OFFICERS STEWARD				~~20~~		Do		~~5·9~~	~~140~~	
8	PEART	CECIL	ASST OFFICERS STW'D Do	10/10/25	SOTON	NO	22	MALE	ENGLISH Do	BRITISH	5·10	164	NONE
9	COLVIN	JOHN	ENGRS. MESS'M STEWARD	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	IRISH	Do	5·5	130	Do
10	JUDGE	RICHARD	CHIEF ENGRS DO				33		ENGLISH		5·8	162	
11	PARFITT	PERCY	ASST ENGRS STEWD.				25		Do		5·5	135	
12	GARRINGTON	CHARLES	Do DO Do				30				5·4	130	
13	WILCOCKS	HENRY	Do DO Do				36				5·10	170	
14	NORRIS	CYRIL	Do DO Do				23				5·10	148	
15	SMITH	FRANK	Do DO Do				26				5·4	142	
16	PEARCE	DONALD	CHIEF STEWARDS STEWD.				27				5·8	158	
17	FLYNN	JOHN	SILVERMAN				29				5·10	156	
18	PLOMER	GEORGE	CROCKERYMAN				29				5·6	130	
19	BANKS	JOHN	GLASSMAN				35				5·7	138	
20	JORDAN	WILLIAM	SALADMAN				36				5·9	140	
21	THOMPSON	JAMES	FRUITMAN				58				5·11	160	
22	BETTLEY	ERNEST	LIFT ATTENDANT				24				5·8	150	
23	HENNEY	JAMES	Do DO				31				5·6	150	
24	JONES	ROBERT. A	Do DO				50				5·9	156	
25	CAMERON-HAINES	DOUGLAS	Do Do				48				5·8	156	
26	POUNDS	JOHN	1ST CLASS WAITER				29				5·7	172	
27	THURSTON	FREDERICK	Do DO Do				32				5·9	165	
28	KENDALL	JOHN	Do DO Do				59				5·10	180	
29	TATCHELL	FRANCIS	Do DO Do				47				5·9	175	
30	DIBBENS	HENRY	Do DO Do				45				5·5	160	

C. L. Jones. Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 16/7488

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. W. Charles
MASTER [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at [illegible], 16 OCT 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BROWN	GEORGE	1ST. CLASS WAITER	10/10/25	SO'TON	NO	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	170	NONE
2	CRONTHER	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	DO	DO	DO	5'8	148	DO
3	HAGAN	FRANCIS					42				5'4	120	
4	FIEGEHEN	CHARLES					56				5'8	170	
5	PLOMER	HAROLD					20				5'5	142	
6	COTTRELL	HAROLD					35				5'8	175	
7	WATERMAN	CHARLES					40				5'9	140	
8	O'DONNELL	HUGH					38				5'5	140	
9	PHILLIPS	HAROLD					27				5'5	130	
10	HUBBARD	JOHN					29				5'9	145	
11	BOULTON	WILLIAM					29				5'11	147	
12	DUNN	HAROLD					29				5'7	138	
13	HATCHER	ROY					36				5'7	147	
14	DUNN	HERBERT					22		WELSH		5'8	142	
15	WELLS	THOMAS					32		ENGLISH		5'7	137	
16	WELLS	JAMES					44		DO		5'8	140	
17	BATCHELOR	WILLIAM					31				5'8	140	
18	BRIDLE	ARTHUR					47				5'8	160	
19	FEARNLEY	EDWARD					46				5'6	140	
20	BRADSHAW	HENRY					30				5'9	140	
21	BOONE	JOHN R.					33				5'10	159	
22	TAYLOR.	ERNEST					38				5'10	159	
23	SMITH	ERNEST					48				5'10	160	
24	BRERETON	ALFRED					30				5'6	145	
25	McEVOY	BERNARD					27				6'0	174	
26	LIVERSAGE	RANDOLPH					30				5'6	144	
27	BARROW	RICHARD.					45				5'9	140	
28	GRAY	HAROLD.					35				5'8	132	
29	BULL	FRANK					59				5'5	140	
30	HOOD	JOSEPH					31				5'10	164	

C. B. Jones Insp.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
10 OCT 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30000 16/7688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. W. Charles
Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DRYSDALE	JAMES	1ST CLASS WAITER	10/10/25	SO'TON	NO	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	160	NONE
2	JONES	SYDNEY	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5 4	130	DO
3	NEWMAN	LEWIS					56				5 6	130	
4	BLYTHYN	ROBERT					23				5 5	140	
5	COLE	GEORGE					37				5 5	130	
6	CAMERON	DUGALD					67				5 7	168	
7	WOOLMER	WILLIAM					43				5 8	148	
8	HINES	ARTHUR					30				5 7	216	
9	WATKINS	JOHN					30				5 7	130	
10	DOBSON	REGINALD					33				5 9	143	
11	DEANS	ALEXANDER					37		SCOTCH		5 7	150	
12	HOUGHTON	THOMAS					34		ENGLISH		5 6	150	
13	BERTRAND	EDMOND					24		DO		5 7	140	
14	TIZARD	FREDERICK					34				5 5	141	
15	PAULL	EDGAR					25				5 8	144	
16	BANKS	GORDON					34				5 6	140	
17	THOMAS	GEOFFREY					22				5 8	134	
18	JUDD	EDWARD					30				5 11	165	
19	TRUEMAN	GEORGE					25				5 6	130	
20	FOWLER	HUBERT					32				5 7	150	
21	MEGAW	DAVID					26				5 11	142	
22	MAHY	WILLIAM					24				5 11	154	
23	WELLS	CHARLES					31				5 5	142	
24	DAVIS	LEONARD					29				5 8	140	
25	BANNIN	JOHN					35		IRISH		5 6	198	
26	BARTLETT	JAMES					37		ENGLISH		5 4	140	
27	BARRETT	LEONARD.					34		DO		5 8	145	
28	SHEFFERD	ALFRED					26		DO		5 10	150	
29	HANNAY	CECIL					29		DO		5 10	140	
30	LEATHAM	WILLIAM					50		DO		5 4	160	

A. J. Jones, Insp.

M. M.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 14/7628

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES *,* MASTER *, of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

J. T. W. Charles.
COMMANDING *Master or Commanding Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

16

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DAVIES	RICHARD	1ST CLASS WAITER	10/10/25	SO'TON	NO	43	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·8	164	NONE
2	JARVIS	HENRY	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5·6	120	Do
3	HARRISON	JAMES					37				5·8	160	
4	FELLINGHAM	JOHN					26				5·11	170	
5	SHIPTON	ALBERT					53				5·9	144	
6	TURNER	ALEXANDER					36				5·11	140	
7	WILSON	JOHN					45				5·9	140	
8	KEMP	CECIL					38				5·7	125	
FIRST 9	WILLIAMS	ALFRED					50				5·4	140	
10	GLASSPOOL	CHARLES					32				5·7	140	
11	INSLEY	MAURICE					25				5·10	132	
12	GREEN	ARTHUR					25				5·11	140	
FIRST 13	OSLER	ARTHUR					36				5·4	120	
14	SMYTH	EDWARD					25		IRISH		5·9	160	
15	RANGECROFT	EDWARD					21		ENGLISH		6·1	150	
16	CULLEN	HENRY					21		Do		5·6	112	
17	WATSON	ERNEST					23				6·0	123	
18	BURSON	ROBIN					39				5·6	150	
19	FENNELL	SYDNEY					29				5·5	143	
20	KEIG	JOHN	2ND. SAL'N. PANTRY STEWD.				42				5·11	163	
21	CROUCHER	WILLIAM	ASST PANTRY STEWD				20				5·8	145	
22	CHURCHILL	JAMES	Do				24				5·8	160	
23	WHITEHEAD	BERTRAM					19				5·9	146	
24	SAVAGE	CHARLES					24				5·7	150	
25	BALDWIN	SYDNEY					20				5·8	140	
26	TWINE	PERCIVAL					34				5·2	120	
27	POWELL	CHARLES					21				5·9	140	
28	HOTSON	HENRY					57				5·3	135	
29	OSBORNE	RICHARD.					62		IRISH		5·7	141	
30	ROBINSON	CHARLES.					33		ENGLISH		6·0	169	

A. J. Jones. Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000 16/7666

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. W. Charles.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of 192

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DODSON	CHARLES.	ASST PANTRY STEW'D	10/10/25	SOTON	No	22	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·6	138	NONE
2	YOUNG	CHARLES.	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5·5	136	Do
3	CALDWELL	VICTOR.	Do Do Do				23				5·11	160	
4	FAIRCLOUGH	HERBERT	PLATE SCULLION				19				5·9	139	
5	MABBETT	LEONARD	Do Do				19				5·9	156	
6	ROBBINS	FREDERICK	COMMIS WAITER				17				5·4	120	
7	SMITH	HILLARY	Do				17				5·4	112	
8	KING	LESLIE					16				5·7	130	
9	HOGG	CHARLES					17				5·5	126	
10	GALLANTRY	ROY					15				5·5	120	
11	PERMAIN	GEORGE					17				5·8	120	
12	HILLS	BENJAMEN					18				5·7	132	
13	CHAPPLE	ALFRED					16				5·3	112	
14	MOONEY	MATTHEW					15				5·0	110	
15	DAVIS	JACK					17				5·1	114	
16	BOYES	NORMAN					16				5·6	120	
17	LEWIN	JACK					15				5·1	112	
18	PICKWELL	LAURENCE	STEWARDS BOY				16				5·8	112	
19	TRAINOR	WALTER	Do				14				5·5	108	
20	CURRAN	ROBERT					16				5·2	110	
21	ROSS	ARCHIBALD					14				5·4	100	
22	JENKINS	NORMAN					15				5·1	101	
23	ORMAN	ARTHUR					16				5·2	102	
24	McCARTHY	HAROLD					15				5·3	105	
25	SAUNDERS	ERNEST					16				5·0	105	
26	PENN	DOUGLAS					15				5·2	99	
27	JOYNSON	JOHN	NIGHT STEWARD				45				5·9	152	
28	GHEY	ERNEST	Do Do				57				5·4	130	
29	BAKER	WILLIAM	Do Do				60				5·4	139	
30	LOADER	FREDERICK	Do Do				42				6·0	170	

C. L. Jones, Insp.

OFFICE 10 OCT 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000 16/7979

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, *of the* AQUITANIA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

J T W Charles.
COMMANDING *Master or Commanding Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT *day of* 1925 *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 14a
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

O. A. Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BROWN	SAMUEL	NIGHT STEWARD	10/10/25	SO'TON	NO	55	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·9	180	NONE
2	NIXON	ALFRED	STEWARDS BOY	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5·0	100	DO
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

C. A. Jones, Insp.

BD. OF TRADE
OFFICE
OCT 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000 16/7088

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER *, of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

J T W Charles.

COMMANDING *Master or First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 21

Form 666
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

(1) Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at [illegible], 16 OCT 1925, 19, from the port of [illegible]HAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WHITEHEAD	VICTOR	2NDCL'CHF.STD	10.10.25	SO'TON	NO	41	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	NONE
2	STILES	EDGAR	EX DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.4	138	DO
3	MCALPINE	KENNETH	ASST. BARKEEPER				38				5.8	140	
4	SMITHSON	HAROLD	2NDCL'SALOON.STD				33				5.7	140	
5	BUSBERRY	GEORGE	2NDCL'2ND DO DO				20				5.8	140	
6	PENNY	FRANK. E.	DO DECK STND				36				5.10	140	
7	MULLARKY	JAMES	DO SMOKE'M DO				39				5.6	136	
8	STANTON	ERIC	DO AST. DO DO				27				5.8	146	
9	SANDYS	HORACE	DO LIBRARY DO				35				5.8	130	
10	BOUTELOUP	EDNARD	BARBER				29				5.6	140	
11	HEWITT	FREDERICK	2NDCL'PANTRY.STD				41		IRISH		5.9	156	
12	WHITE	WALTER	AST. DO DO				26		ENGLISH		5.4	130	
13	O'SHEA	CYRIL	DO DO DO				19		DO		5.2	130	
14	HUBBARD	HARRY	DO DO DO				21				5.8	140	
15	DEAR	CHARLES.E.	2NDCL'B.R.STND				45				5.6	192	
16	WHITING	LEONARD.	DO DO DO				57				5.11	195	
17	WHITE	HARRY					47				5.7	140	
18	SEDDON	HARRY					34				5.6	152	
19	ENGLAND	MAURICE					34				5.8	140	
20	PRESTON	WILLIAM					38				5.2	133	
21	ALSOPP	ROBERT					30				5.4	140	
22	NEIGHBOUR	ARTHUR. A					32				6'	158	
23	JOHNSTONE	JOHN					52		IRISH		5.8	150	
24	PASSFIELD	SIDNEY					24		ENGLISH		5.9	140	
25	LYES	VALENTINE.J.					30		DO		6'	160	
26	CLINT	STANLEY					33				5.6	150	
27	SWAN	JOHN					48				5.9	140	
28	NUGENT	FRANK					24				5.7	140	
29	LOONEY	ROBERT. H.					29				5.8	140	
30	BROWN	ALFRED					38				5.7	140	

A. J. Jones. Insp.

H.M. OFFICE
10 OCT 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 16/7625

Form 506.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at , 16 OCT 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WHITEHEAD	VICTOR	2ND CL' CHF. STD	10.10.25	SO'TON	NO	41	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	NONE
2	STILES	EDGAR	EX DO DO DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.4	138	DO
3	MC ALPINE	KENNETH	ASST. BARKEEPER				38				5.8	140	
4	SMITHSON	HAROLD	2ND CL' SALOON. STD				33				5.7	140	
5	BUSBERRY	GEORGE	2ND CL' 2ND DO DO				20				5.8	140	
6	PENNY	FRANK. E.	DO DECK STND				36				5.10	140	
7	~~MULLARKY~~ MULLARKY	JAMES	DO SMOKE'M DO				39				5.6	136	
8	STANTON	ERIC	DO AST. DO DO				27				5.8	146	
9	SANDYS	HORACE	DO LIBRARY DO				35				5.8	130	
10	BOUTELOUP	EDWARD	BARBER				29				5.6	140	
11	HEWITT	FREDERICK	2ND CL' PANTRY. STD				41		IRISH		5.9	156	
12	WHITE	WALTER	AST. DO DO				26		ENGLISH		5.4	130	
13	O'SHEA	CYRIL	DO DO DO				19		DO		5.2	130	
14	HUBBARD	HARRY	DO DO DO				21				5.8	140	
15	DEAR	CHARLES. E.	2ND CL' B.R. STND				45				5.6	192	
16	WHITING	LEONARD.	DO DO DO				57				5.11	195	
17	WHITE	HARRY					47				5.7	140	
18	SEDDON	HARRY					34				5.6	152	
19	ENGLAND	MAURICE					34				5.8	140	
20	PRESTON	WILLIAM					38				5.2	133	
21	ALSOPP	ROBERT					30				5.4	140	
22	NEIGHBOUR	ARTHUR. A					32				6'	158	
23	JOHNSTONE	JOHN					52		IRISH		5.8	150	
24	PASSFIELD	SIDNEY					24		ENGLISH		5.9	140	
25	IVES	VALENTINE. J.					30		DO		6'	160	
26	CLINT	STANLEY					33				5.6	150	
27	SWAN	JOHN					48				5.9	140	
28	NUGENT	FRANK					24				5.7	140	
29	LOONEY	ROBERT. H.					29				5.8	140	
30	BROWN	ALFRED					38				5.7	140	

C. B. Jones. Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 14/7626

H.M. OFFICE
10 OCT 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, *of the* AQUITANIA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

J. T. W. Charles.
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 *day of* *192*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at , 16 OCT 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BUNTING	HERBERT	2ND CL B.R. STND	10.10.25	SO'TON	NO	48	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE
2	MAGGS	ALBERT. H.	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.10	150	DO
3	RAINSBURY	SAMUEL. G	DO	DO	BATH. STD		56				5.7	140	
4	WALLIS	JAMES	DO	DO	A.B. DECK	DO	26				5.7	140	
5	MULLINS	HAROLD			AST. BARBER		25				5.8	140	
6	HUNT	JAMES			ITALIAN. WAITER		33				5.6	136	
7	HOLLOWAY	JOSEPH			LIFT ATTENDANT		56				5.6	136	
8	STANLEY	CLIFFORD			WIRELESS OPERATOR'S STND		19				6'	150	
9	HAMILTON	HERBERT			2ND CL' WAITER		37				5.8	152	
10	BATH	HENRY		DO		DO	35				5.7	143	
11	SIMPSON	ERNEST					23				5	130	
12	WOOD	RICHARD. A					20				5	140	
13	CHISNELL	REGINALD					43				5	140	
14	EASTON	NORMAN					27				5.7	130	
15	COCK	WILLIAM					27				5	142	
16	WHITE	ERNEST					37				5	162	
17	BARK	THOMAS					20				5	150	
18	LEAVEY	REUBEN					21				5	140	
19	EASTON	GORDON					19				5.8	140	
20	COUGHTREY	ALBERT					22				5.9	143	
21	HENDRY	PATRICK					34				5.9	156	
22	SHAW	HENRY					19				5.8	130	
23	GREGORY	FRANK					22				6'	150	
24	PLUME	ARTHUR					25				6'	154	
25	JOURNEAUX	ARTHUR					34				5.8	140	
26	FOX	WILLIAM. E					21				5.4	130	
27	~~HOUTON~~ HUTTON	ALFRED					19				5.8	130	
28	~~BUSHER~~ BUSHER.	JOHN					35				5.11	150	
29	MATCHAM	LEONARD					25				5.2	130	
30	FOOT	JOHN. A					29				5.11	146	

A. F. Jones. Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 16/7088

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. W. Charles.
COMMANDING Master or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1925 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

23

Form 556.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MIDDLETON	EDGAR	2ND CL WAITER	10.10.25	SO'TON	NO	25	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	150	NONE
2	RUBENS	ALFRED. H.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.9	130	DO
3	BUTCHER	JOHN	2ND CL	DO			22				5.8	140	
4	HUMAN	ALBERT	DO				31				5.8	140	
FIRST	CANDY	HARRY					23				5.9	156	
6	BORROW	WILLIAM					19				5.4	130	
7	ABLETT	PERCY					42				5.8	158	
8	DURKIN	ERNEST					45				5.6	150	
9	NEALE	ARTHUR					21				5 6	130	
10	HILL	JOHN					36				5.8	136	
11	SEDDON	RICHARD					21				5 6	130	
12	POLLARD	ALBERT					29				5.10	150	
13	TILSON	WILLIAM. G					33				5.3	130	
14	COOMER	VICTOR					32				5.7	160	
15	MATTINGLY	SIDNEY					40				5.7	138	
16	MASTERS	BURGESS					35				5.10	154	
17	RICE	EDWARD					45				5.11	150	
18	COUSINS	ALFRED					25				6 1	150	
19	OLLETT	EDWARD					22				6'	146	
20	GOODWIN	ALBERT					47				5.3	120	
21	HOWE	HAROLD. R. E.	COMMIS				16				6 1	140	
22	LEIGH	FREDERICK. G	DO				19				5 9	160	
23	WADDINGTON	RICHARD. A.					18				5 8	145	
24	LE'MARECHAL	WILFRED. E.					16				4 8	120	
25	HILL	WILFRED					18				5 6	139	
26	PACEY	GEOFFRY. W	STEWARDS BOY				16				5.0	130	
27	TOMBS	DOUGLAS. V.	DO	DO			16				5 1	130	
28	HALL	THOMAS. J.	PLATE SCULLION				19	IRISH			5.8	140	
29	SAPP	THOMAS. A.	DO	DO			25	ENGLISH			5 11	160	
30	SHARLAND	HAROLD. G.	DO	DO			23	DO			5.6	140	

C. Jones. Surg

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000-14/7628

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER *, of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

J. T. W. Charles.
COMMANDING *Master or Commanding Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

74

Form 14
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 2K

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GIRLING	EDWARD. G	STEWARDS BOY	10.10.25	SOTON	NO	14	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	4.4	110	NONE
2	WILSON	LEONARD G	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	4.11	120	DO
3	HART	THOMAS. A					15				4.10	120	
4	REEVE	CLAUDE. W. J.					15				4.11	126	
5	KAPPER	ALAN. P.					15				4.10	126	
6	NOYCE	RONALD					17				4.11	150	
7	BALSDON	CHARLES	NIGHT STEWARD				57				5 5	112	
8	KINGSTON	SAMUEL	DO	DO			60				5.10	138	
9	DAWICK	WILLIAM	DO	DO			60				5.7	208	
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

A. Jones, Insp.

IMM. OFFICE
10OCT 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 16/7688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES.** MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 403.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STDS. 3/CLASS. Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MARTINDALE.	FREDERICK	CHIEF 3/CL. STD.	10/10/25.	SOTON	NO	35.	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	170	NONE.
2	BIRKETT.	SYDNEY.	~~ASST. BARKR.~~	Do.	Do.	Do.	37.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7.	161	Do.
3	SCEVITY.	THOMAS.	~~3/CL. PTY STD. ASST. BARKR.~~				40.				5.7.	136	
4	LEACH.	CHARLES.	3/CL. SAL. STD.				27.				5.6.	140	
5	NEWSON.	ARTHUR.	Do. WAITER.				41.				5.8	140	
6	JAMES.	GILBERT.	Do.				24.				5.6	140	
7	WEBB.	ALBERT.					31.				5.7	138	
8	DREYER.	FREDERICK.					28.		NORWEGIAN.		5.8	140	
9	LLWELLYN.	JOSEPH.					23.		WELSH.	BRITISH.	5.4	130	
10	BENNETT.	HARRY.					28.		ENGLISH	Do.	5.8	140	
FIRST 11	HISCOCK.	ROBERT.					31.		Do.		5.8	150	
12	~~MARSDEN~~	~~ALBERT~~					~~32.~~				~~5.8~~	~~140~~	
13	JOHNSTON.	HENRY.	3 Ch. WAITER	10/10/25	SOTON	NO	43.	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2.	130	NONE
14	SCARLETT.	JAMES.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	45.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.4	140	Do.
15	BOWEN.	DAVID.					41.				5.11	156	
16	TOLLIFFE.	ALBERT.					19.				5.8	140	
17	BROWN.	ARTHUR.					23.				5.9	140	
18	BRADLEY.	LEONARD.					35.				5.9	146	
19	MAJOR.	FRED.					26.				5.9	150	
20	GRIFFIN.	EDMOND.					21.				5.8	148	
21	PORTLOCK.	WILLIAM.					20.				5.8	140	
22	~~COOK.~~	~~EDWARD.~~					~~41.~~				~~5.7~~	~~145~~	
23	GOULDER.	SYDNEY.	3 Ch. WAITER	10/10/25	SOTON	NO	22.	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	146.	NONE
24	BROOKS.	BERTIE.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	21.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.11	160.	Do.
25	TOMS.	CHARLES.					53.				5.8	169.	
26	BRADY.	BERNARD.					20.		IRISH.		5.6	130.	
27	FOX.	ALEXANDER.					26.		ENGLISH.		5.7	150.	
28	COOK.	GEORGE.					26.		DO.		5.8	140	
29	BLAKELY.	JAMES.					19.		DO.		5.7	140	
30	PATRICK.	JOHN.					19.		DO.		5.6.	127.	

A. Jones Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 16/7686

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER *, of the* AQUITANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

J T W Charles
Master, First or Second Officer.
COMMANDING

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT *day of* 1925 *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 T D S. 3/CLASS. Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	KIRKBRIDE	JOHN	3/CL WAITER	10/10/25	SOTON	NO	51	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	NONE
2	BUSHELL	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	22		DO	DO	5.11	150	DO
3	FRAY	ALBERT	DO	DO			23		DO		5.4	130	
4	RICHARDSON	EDWARD	DO	DO			26		WELSH		5.10	146	
5	FARR	GEORGE	DO	DO			35		WELSH		5.6	147	
6	PERROTT	WALTER	DO	DO			32		ENGLISH		5.6	140	
7	TWIGG	HENRY	A/ST. PTY. STD.				20		DO		5.11	140	
8	ROBERTSON	ALLEN	DO	DO	DO	DO	21		ENGLISH		5.10	140	
9	CLARK	JAMES	CHIEF GLORY HOLE STD.				58		DO		5.11	180	
10	BORTHWICK	JAMES	GLORY HOLE STD.				67				5.10	170	
11	PURCHASE	VICTOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	38				5.8	141	
12	LONGMAN	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO		39				5.8	147	
13	WILLIAMS	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO		59				5.7	140	
14	ACRES	WILLIAM	HOSPITAL STD				44				5.6	144	
15	BUCHAN	KENNETH	DO	DO			25				5.5	136	
16	DUTTON	HENRY	NIGHT	DO			49				5.6	174	
17	JONES	JOHN	DO	DO			57				5.6	140	
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

A. J. Jones. Insp.

M. M. OFFICE
10 OCT 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 14/7688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES. MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J T W Charles
COMMANDING Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

27

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cooks. Stewardesses. 27
Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at [illegible], 16 OCT 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BLAND	DAVID	CHEF	10/19/25	So'TON	NO	49	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	200	NONE
2	CROMBRE	PIERRE	EX DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	FRENCH		5.6	151	DO
3	THISTLETON	JOHN	SAUCE COOK				40		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	169	
4	PRITT	THOMAS	ASST DO	DO			33		DO	DO	5.6	141	
5	LEWIS	THOMAS	ENTREE DO				24		DO		5.5	129	
6	GIBSON	JOHN	LARDER DO				26		SCOTCH		5.10	169	
7	DESJARDINE	ROGER	HORS D'OUEVRIERE				42		ENGLISH.		5.5	136	
8	RUSSELL	FRANK	ASST LARDER COOK.				25		DO		5.7	149	
9	MORGAN	THOMAS	SOUP. COOK				22				5.8	148	
10	JEROME	HENRY	ASST DO DO				20				5.6	147	
11	McNAMARA	PATRICK	2ND DO				45				5.7	200	
12	BANNELL	JOHN	ROAST DO				36				5.6	167	
13	JORDAN	HOMER	ASST DO DO				29				5.7	140	
14	~~MURPHY~~	~~JOHN~~	~~FISH DO~~				~~33~~				~~5.5~~	~~141~~	
15	THOMAS	GEORGE	ASST FISH COOK	10/19/25	So'TON	NO	22	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	134	NONE
16	GORE	BENJAMIN	VEG DO	DO	DO	DO.	25	DO	DO	DO.	5.10	141	DO.
17	FRECKLETON	JOHN	ASST DO DO				24				5.9	144	
18	HAINKING	ARTHUR	DO DO DO				35				6.0	155	
19	BENHAM	HAROLD	KITCHEN CLERK				27				5.6	141	
20	TAYLOR	CHARLES	2/C. CHEF				33				5.6	141	
21	BEADMAN	LYLE	DO GRILL COOK				31				5.7	148	
22	PERDUE	REGINALD	DO DO VEG DO				24				5.6	142	
23	CARTER	GEORGE	PETTY NESS DO				31				6.2	159	
24	LONG	ARTHUR	ASST DO DO DO				29				5.9	161	
25	LAW	NORMAN	GRILL DO				19				6.0	167	
26	HENBEST	CHARLES	EX DO DO				28				5.7	148	
27	CUNNINGHAM	NICHAEL	3/C PASS. DO				33		IRISH.		5.6	141	
28	BEDFORD	EDWARD	EX DO DO DO				41		ENGLISH		5.7	142	
29	RUSCILLO	RUGGIER	ITALIAN DO				30		ITALIAN.		5.8	145	
30	WHELAN	JAMES	SHIPS. DO.				30.		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	151	

L. J. Jones, Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000 16/7888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. W. Charles.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT day of 1925 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montonegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

28

Form 497,
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

COOKS & STEWARDESSES. Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CAVE	ERNEST	NIGHT COOK	10/10/25	SOTON	NO	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE
2	KINGSTON	STANLEY	KITCHEN PORTER	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.10	160	DO
3	HOCKLESS	ALBERT	NIGHT DO				25				5.10	150	
FIRST 4	SMITH	NICHAEL	JEW COOK				35				5.4	145	
5	JONES	HARRY	1ST ASST DO				25				5.10	140	
6	TAYLOR	CLIFFORD	DO	DO	DO		24				5.4	140	
7	HOLT	WALTER	DO				23				5.8	150	
8	COGAN	JAMES					29				5.3	140	
9	POTTER	HENRY					24				5.6	148	
10	MARTIN	ARTHUR					23				5.10	162	
11	HAINSWORTH	WILLIAM					24				5.0	110	
12	GREGORY	JAMES					20				5.4	140	
13	CANNON	LEONARD	ASST	DO			32				5.10	150	
14	FINN	HAROLD	DO	DO			32				5.9	141	
15	MOORE	FREDERICK					22				5.4	149	
16	ROGERS	HENRY					30				5.6	147	
17	JEFFERY	HENRY					19				5.4	148	
18	STONELEY	SIDNEY					19				5.4	142	
19	ALTON	CUTHBERT					25				5.8	147	
20	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM					22				5.9	152	
21	TARGETT	WILLIAM					20				5.6	141	
22	~~GARRETSEN~~	~~FRANK~~					26				5.8	149	
23	SEDGLEY	REGINALD	ASST	COOK	19/9/25	SOTTON	NO	20	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	138	NONE
24	DAVIS	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	55	141	DO
25	GIBSON	HENRY						25		SCOTCH		5.7	150	
26	BROWN	CHARLES						21		ENGLISH		55	137	
27	ADAMS	WILLIAM						50		DO		5.10	141	
28	PICKETT	LEONARD						18				5.8	149	
29	SELF	WILLIAM						20				5.6	129	
30	JANES	FREDERICK						19				5.7	138	

A. L. Jones Surgn

IMM. OFFICE
10 OCT 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6000 16/7688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES.**

MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. W. Charles
COMMANDING Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of 192

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

30 DEPT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U.S. DEPARTMENT

COOKS & ST'DESSES. Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

114

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
C	1	McKELLAR	HECTOR	ASST COOK	10/10/25	SOUTON	NO	20	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	141.	NONE
	2	HARRISON	ALBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.4	148	DO
	3 FIRST	ARNOLD	ROBERT	DO	DO			24				5.6	143	
	4 FIRST	CROSS.	GEORGE	DO	DO			47				5.6	143	
C	5 FIRST	GIGG.	WALTER	DO	DO			29				5.4	130	
	6	ROWE.	FRANK.	COOKS GL. HOLE STD.				42.				5.1	121	
C	7	MOORE	PATRICK	DO	DO	DO	DO	28				5.5	129	
	8	ASTLEY	HARRY.	CONFECTIONER.				36				5.6	141	
	9	LOCK.	HENRY.	EX.	DO.			34				6.0	171	
	10	GRIMWOOD	FREDERICK.	ASST	DO			20				5.6	142	
	11	LEIGH	ALBERT.	ASST. LARDER COOK				22				5.8	149	
	12	McTIGUE	FRANCIS.	CHIEF BAKER.				39				5.8	152	
	13	BUNGAY	HARRY.	2ND	DO			38				55	137	
	14	GRAYER	THOMAS.	EX	DO	DO		26.				5.6	141	
	15	WOODMAN	HORACE	3RD	DO			57				55	139	
	16	PROUTON.	RALPH.	EX	DO	DO		29				5.6	141	
	17	TAYLOR.	GEORGE	ASST.	DO			21				5.6	136	
	18	CLAXTON	CHARLES	DO	DO			19	SCOTCH.			5.9	142.	
C	19	PARSONS	FREDERICK.	DO	DO			27.	ENGLISH.			5.7	141.	
	20	PEET.	WALTER	CHIEF BUTCHER.				63	DO.			6.0	180	
C	21	SMITH.	CHARLES	2ND	DO			28	DO			5.6	141	
	22	GILLIES.	JOHN.	EX	DO	DO.		46	SCOTCH.			5.7.	181.	
	23	CATON.	FREDERICK.	3RD	DO.			36	ENGLISH.			5.8	151	
	24	LEE.	WALTER.	EX	DO	DO		45.	DO.			5.9	195	
	25	MILES.	HENRY.	ASST	DO.			55				5.7	181	
	26	GHEY	FRANK.	DO	DO			50				5.10	178	
	27	LAW.	LESLIE.	DO	DO			20				5.9	148	
C	28	STEWART.	WILLIAM.	DO	DO.			47.				5.7	149	
	29	MARKWICK	THOMAS	EX EX. CHEF.				24				6.0	167	
C	30	IMFELD	JOSEPH.	EX ENTREE. COOK.				24.	SWISS.			6.0	173.	

C. H. Jones, Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4000 16/7686

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES.** MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. W. Charles.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

30 Form 556. U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

COOKS & ST. DESSES. Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

S. Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 16 OCT 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST 1	MAHONEY	ANNIE	LEADING STDESS	19/10/25	SOTON	NO	54	FEMALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5.7	130	NONE
2	CARRALLY	BLANCHE	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.7	110	DO
3	PETERKIN	WALTERINA	DO				44		SCOTCH		5.9	140	
FIRST 4	DAVIES	SARAH					44		ENGLISH		5.8	144	
5	DEINHURST	ELIZABETH					41		SCOTCH		5.6	151	
6	MCARDLE	MARGARET					38		ENGLISH		5.7	160	
7	LELLIOTT	EMILY					49		DO		5.6	147	
8	COCKBAIN	HILDA					45				55	131	
9	MCNICHOL	JANET					35				5.6	148	
10	PALMER	ROSE					34				5.7	143	
11	LLOYD	ENA					28				5.6	139	
12	COLLIS	ADA					39				5.6	151	
13	DOOLEY	WINIFRED					33				5.5	117	
14	OSBORNE	HILDA					35				5.7	141	
15	BELL	MARY					36		IRISH		5.6	117	
16	KAVANAGH	MARY	SWIM. INSTRUCTRESS				38		ENGLISH		5.7	121	
17	DACRE-TYLER	MILDRED	LADY. HAIRDRESSER				37		DO		5.6	159	
18	DEANE	MARY	SHOP ATTDT				24				5.9	149	
19	STICKLEN	ALICE	STEWARDESS				28				5.4	126	
20	FENN	AMY	DO				34				5.7	129	
21	YULE	RUBINA					37				5.9	140	
22	BELL	EDNA					29		RUSSIAN	BRITISH BY MARRIAGE	5.7	126	
23	WRIGHT	AGNES					25		WELSH	BRITISH	5.5	137	
24	LLOYD	FLORENCE					29		ENGLISH	DO	5.6	139	
25	DALZIEL	SARAH	MATRON				40		SCOTCH	DO	5.10	151	
26	SALOMAN	CIPPA	ASST DO				32		RUSSIAN	EGYPTIAN BY MARRIAGE	5.2	161	
27	CROUCHER	MARGARET	DO	DO			37		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0	120	
28	MCMANUS	ELIZABETH	DO	DO			30		SCOTCH	DO	5.7	147	
29	HILTON	MINNIE	STEWARDESS				37		ENGLISH	DO	5.0	117	
30	KILBURN	MARGARET	DO				34		DO	DO	5.5	129	

A. J. Jones. Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000 16/7698

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J T W Charles
COMMANDING Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

COOKS & STEWARDESSES. Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at , 16 OCT 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LACHAU	DORA	KIOSK ATTDT.	10/10/24	SOTON	NO	20	F	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	128	NONE
2		C.T. Jones	Insp	do	do	do		do					do
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 16/7686

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. T. W. CHARLES, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. T. W. Charles
Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 OCT 1925 day of 192

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6[illegible]
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 32.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK 16 OCT 1925, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HAWKES	WILLIAM.	STAFF CAPTAIN.	10/10/25	SOTON	NO	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	160	NONE
2	WALTON	ERNEST J.	2ND PURSER	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.7	148	DO.
3	MOSS.	ROBERT.	ACT. SEN. ASST. PSR.				31.		DO	DO	5.10	163.	
4	BAKER.	JOHN H.	TOURIST DIRECT. R.				50		DO	DO	5.8	159	
5	JONES.	R. SYDNEY	SURGEON.				58		DO	DO	5.7	146	
6	LOVELAND.	WILLIAM H.	2ND. OPER.				25.		DO	DO	6.0	149	
7	FARRER.	ARCHIE	BARBER				45		DO	DO	5.6	149.	
FIRST 8	BOURNE	GEORGE F	TRIMMER				24		DO	DO	5.5	150	
FIRST 9	MORRIS	HENRY	FIREMAN.				45		WELSH	DO	5.10	160	
FIRST 10	DAVIES	JOHN	DO				47		DO	DO	5.10	167.	
11	HARDMAN	ALBERT	BARBER				48		ENGLISH	DO	5.8	160	
12	CORLISS	EDGAR.	3RD/CLASS WAITER				22		DO	DO	5.6	130	
13	SLACK.	CHARLES	1ST DO DO				24		DO	DO	5.7	160	
FIRST 14	STUART.	WILLIAM.	ASST. COOK.				40.		DO	DO.	5.5.	144.	
15	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.												
16													
17													
18	[illegible]												
19	Master.												
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE 10 OCT 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

American Consulate. Southampton Eng. Oct. 10, 1925 No: 2271

C. J. Jones. Insp.

SEEN by the signing of us.
T. V. Shaw
American Vice Consul.

[illegible] SEP 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8080 16/7608

10-16-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

32

I, **J. T. W. CHARLES**, **MASTER**, of the **AQUITANIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J T W Charles.
COMMANDING Master or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct 1925 192

J T Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OCT 29 1925

710

Clerk
Clerk
Clerk 11/14/25
Clerk
Clerk 11/16/25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S." AMERICA " salary therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

GW 10-16-25

1124 5 1 7431 1 58 1
27 568 1
27 1143 1
305 39 1 9667
3445 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U.S.
154 31 55

370 195 568
27 626 1143
Pitz mail clerk not counted
10 stewardesses
9 men of crew D.C.

NO. 8. PREVIOUS TO AUGUST.

36

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date.

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
			t. 6th 192
25.	G o b h.	10577.	1.
25.	Dublin.	21522.	2.
25.	Dublin.	20925.	3.
25.	Dublin.	21189	4.
25.	Dublin.	21175	5.
25.	Dublin	21180	6.
25.	Belfast	10442	7.
25.	G o b h.	11054.	8.
25.	Dublin.	21010.	9.
25.	Dublin.	21044.	10.
25.	G o b h.	11054.	11.
25.	Dublin.	21452	12.
25.	Dublin.	18048.	13.
25.	G o b h.	11388.	14.
25.	Dublin.	154.	15.
25.	G o b h.	10570.	16.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of NO. 5. PREVIOUS TO AUGUST.

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN (COBH), 6th. OCTOBER, 19 25.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
1																						
2		Britton	Augustine	19	M	S		Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenard	Brother Michael Britton, Glencon, Glenmel, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York				
3		Feeney	Michael Joseph	22	M	S		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cummins	Father Patrick Feeney, Ballycommel, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York				
4		Doolan	Mary Margaret	45	M	M		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Athlone	Mother Mrs. Kate Ryan, St. Mary's Place, Athlone, Westmeath.	N.Y.	New York				
5		Gibbons	Agnes	24	M	S		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Money	Father Mr. Gibbons, Money, Co. Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago				
6		Gibbons	Anne K.	28	M	S		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Money	Father Mr. Gibbons, Money, Co. Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago				
7		Moran	Katie	21	M	S		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenhest	Mother Mrs. Mary Moran, Glenhest, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York				
8		Neill	William Thomas	44	M	M		Baker Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Ireland	Belfast	Daughter Lily Neil, 18, Greenan Rd., Belfast.	N.Y.	New York				
9		Handlon	Elizabeth	28	M	S		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilkerran	Mother Mary Handlon, Rosmano, Kilkerran Co.Kerry.	N.Y.	New York				
10		Ryan	George P.	22	M	S		Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Athlone	Mother Mrs. M. Ryan, St. Mary's Place, Athlone, Westmeath.	N.Y.	New York				
11		Whelan	John	21	M	S		Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Athy	Father Peter Whelan, Slatt, Wolfhill, Leix.	Conn	Greenwich				
12		Cunne	Michael	21	M	S		Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Portarl	Father John Cunne, The Green, Portarl, Tipperary W.	N.Y.	New York				
13		KIERAN	John V.	21	M	S		Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Drumsna	Mother Margaret Kiern Drumsna, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York				
14		Glynn	Margaret M	19	M	S		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Foxford	Mother Margaret Glynn, Ballyglass, Grind, Foxford, Co.Mayo.	N.Y.	New York				
15	VL-286-18	Burke	John	19	M	S		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Whitegate	Mother Edward Burke, Limare Whitegate, Co.Clare.	Mass	Holyoke				
16		Ireland	Phyllis	26	F	M		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father P.C. Vincent Ireland, 19, Mespil Road, Dublin.	Penn	Houston				
17		Carvey	Catherine	20	F	S		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Shrowhown	Mother Denis Carvey. Ballinghowmore Shrowhown, Co.Kerry.	Ills.	Chicago				
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Completed 6th Oct 25

53

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet m... be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 16 1925, 19

119

NO. 8. PREVIOUS TO AUGUST.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (Section 2, Act of June 5, 1918, as amended by Act of October 16, 1918, as amended by Act of October 5, 1920, as amended by Act of June 10, 1921, as amended by Act of June 2, 1924.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported from United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or t...	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number	Date.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No	Sister	Mrs. M.W. Jones, 900 West 190th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonmel	7.7.'25.	D e b b.	10577.	1.
2	Yes	Cousin	$20	No	Cousin	Catherine Bree, 148 West 109th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonmel	7.7.'25.	D e b b.	10578.	2.
3	Yes	Self	$25	No	Husband	John Deehan, 581, Stebe St., Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyro...	16.7.'25.	Dublin.	11522.	3
4	No	Self	180	No	Sister	Bridget Gibbons, 1158, North Dearborn Ave., Chicago. Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Athlon...	2.7.'25.	Dublin.	20925.	4
5	No	Self	$50	No	Sister	Bridget Gibbons, 1158, North Dearborn Ave., Chicago. Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	None	Ireland	Westpo...	8.7.'25.	Dublin.	21180	5
6	Yes	Self	$40	Yes 1915-1923 New York	Brother	John Howard, 705 - 8th Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	Westpo...	8.7.'25.	Dublin.	21175	6
7	Yes	Daughter	$25	No	Daughter	Mrs. Brown, 78 West Washington Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenhor...	8.7.'25.	Dublin	21180	8.
8	Yes	Self	Over	No	Cousin	Nellie Gannon, 247, West 109th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Freckled	Red	Blue	None	England	Kent.	6.7.'25.	Belfast	10442	7
9	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother-in-law	John Deehan 581, Stebe Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmurr...	2d.'.'25.	G o b b.	11054.	8.
10	Yes	Cousin	$25	No	Cousin	James P. Grout, North Eagle Ave., Greenwich, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Athlon...	8.7.'25.	Dublin.	21010	9.
11	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	Aunt	Mrs. Alice Bailey, 570, 10th. St., Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyc...	2d.'.'25.	Dublin.	21044.	10
12	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother	Michael Kiernan, 322 E. 47th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Freckled	Fair	Hazel	None	Ireland	Feltard	30.'.'25.	G o b b.	11034.	11
13	Yes	Aunt	$25	No	Aunt	Miss Annie Maloney, 57, Kingsbridge Terr., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dysart	14.7.'25.	Dublin.	21452.	12
14	Yes	Cousin	Over	No	Cousin	Mrs. Mary Lunn, 227, Fulton Street, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bradfor...	9.7.'25.	Dublin.	18048.	13
15	Yes	Self	$750	No	Niece	Bryan M. O'Reilly, Bader Hotel, Scranton, Penn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Whitega...	20.7.'25.	G o b b.	11388.	14
16	Yes	Self	$185	No	Brother	Michael Garvey, 6501, University Ave., Chicago. Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Ballyno...	30.7.'25.	Dublin.	2154.	15
17																								Ireland	Cahercr...	1.7.'25.	G o b b.	10570.	16
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Dis to Sister on board

Dis to F.A.

Dis to daughter on board

Dis to cousin on board

Dis to Fiancee

Dis to F.A.

Dis to aunt on board

Dis to F.A.

Dis to F.A.

Dis to F.A.

20-13

20-15

20-13

20-15

20-13

20-15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND, MASTER (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the AMERICAN S.S. "AMERIGA", from ...GOBE..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Rind
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

8521

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S." AMERICA "A, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

120

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 19 25

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

2. PASSD. VISAS.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA". Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 8th. OCTOBER, 19 2 8.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
1		Cummins	Christabel	15		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cobh.	Sister	Mrs. Desmond, 7, Scotts Square, Cobh, Co.Cork.	Mass.	Worcester			
2		Hagher	Margaret	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Youghal	Brother	Thomas Hagher, Kiely's Cross, Stange, Youghal, Co.Waterford.	N.Y.	New York			
3		Trimble	Anne	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Father	Andrew Trimble, Ballinderry, Tourmakeady, Ballinrobe, Mayo	N.Y.	New York			
4		McCarthy	Honoria	27		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbrittain	Father	Mr. McCarthy, Dunmore, Waterville, Co.Kerry.	N.Y.	New York			
5	ADMIT	Smith	Bridget	51		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilbride	Father	John Smith, Tully, Kilbride, Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York			
6		McCabe	Bridget Josephine	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limavady	Father	Delia McCabe, Limavady, Co. Londonderry.	N.Y.	New York			
7		Duffy	Bridget	40		F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dunleer	Father	Thomas Duffy, Tooby, Dunleer, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York			
8	DEPART	Cawley	Michael	42		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dunmanaghan	Sister	Mrs. Mary Boland, Ben Arbour, Dunmanaghan, Co.Sligo.	Pa.	Philadelphia			
9		Greevy	Mary	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinaderrin	Brother	Patrick Greevy, Magno, Ballinaderrin, Co Roscommon.	N.J.	Newark			
10		Gormley Donnelly	Margaret	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Husband	Mr. J.P. Gormley, 24, Hilda's Pl., Dublin.	N.Y.	New York			
11		Meehan	Michael	26		M	S	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Louth	Father	James Meehan, Coolerahan, Louth, Co. Louth.	N.Y.	New York			
12		Gilgan	Ellen J.	21		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castletara	Brother	Michael Gilgan, Castletarce, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York			
13		Weston	Patrick	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castletara	Mother	Mrs. Bridget Watson, Mountallin, Glenfield, Ballymote, Co.Sligo.	N.Y.	New York			
14		Gannane	Margaret	44		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhennis	Mother	Mrs. Margaret Gannane, Kilgarriff,	Conn.	Hartford			
15		Shea	Michael	35		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilgarriff	Mother	Mrs. Alice Shea, Rosmore, Co. Kilkenny.	N.Y.	Rochester			
16		Milroy	Bridget	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rosmore	Father	James Milroy, Curraheenmeedy, Newport, Co.Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago			
17		Rice	Julianne	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newport	Father	Joseph Rice, Kilgarbee, Kenmare, Co.Kerry.	N.Y.	New York			
18		Foley	Julia	25		F	S	Tobacconist	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare	Father	John Foley, Dangilly, Peterswell, Co.Galway.	Ills.	Peoria			
19		Garvey	Patrick	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Peterswell	Father	Peter Garvey, Adrea, Cootehill, Co.Cavan.	Mass.	Boston			
20		Young	Ella	37		F	S	Lecturer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Cootehill	Mother	Mrs. Matilda Young, 57, Grosvenor Square, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York			
21		Fenaly	Bessie Minnie	37		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin		a/c 8, Solsmere Place, Cork.					
22		Roberts	Cornelius	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork							
23		Farrelly	Mary Catherine	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Australian Subj. I.F.S.	Australian Subj.	Italy	Sorrento	Uncle	Mr. C. Curran, 15, Orwell Ave., Rathmines, Dublin.	Ills.	Chicago			
24		O'Mahony	Bridget	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father	Matthew Farrelly, 8, Old Elm Road, Dublin.	Ore.	Enishare			
25		O'Mahony	Emonia	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Son	Mr. O'Mahony, 97, Rathmore Place, Cork.	Wash.	Seattle			
26		O'Mahony	Daniel	6		M	S	Infant travelling with mother as above.				"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law.	Mr. O'Mahony, 97, Rathmore Place, Cork.	N.Y.	New York			
27		Smith	ANNIE	46		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	"	"	UNCLE		N.Y.	New York			
28																FATHER	do. John Smith. TEMPLEBORO' BALLYCONNEL. CAVAN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.			
29																						
30																						

#8 now produces for inspection Board Slip — Order for discharge granted.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this she
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 19 19[illegible], 19

121

NO. 2. PASSED. VISAS.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now sailing (transports to indicate permits to the United States).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the answer is "yes" explain fully in each case.)	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA Number	Date.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Mrs. Thym. Whelan 11, Highland Street, Worcester, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Colb.			
2	Yes	Father	$25	No			Brother William Mather, 540, St. Nicholas Ave., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Youghs			
3	Yes	Self	$25	Was 10	New York		Sister Miss Grimble, 18, Prescott Pl., Whiteplains, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Roscom			
4	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 5	New York		Home 500 W. 49th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Wexford			
5	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 15	New York		Home 146 E. 58th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkri			
6	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother Bernard McCabe 89, St. James Pl., Lieutenant, Longisland.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Idmag			
7	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother-in-law. John Ryan, 2904, Cedar St., Philadelphia. Pa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Tesky			
8	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 4	New York		Aunt Mrs. Catherine Garvan, 15, E. 9th. St., Newark, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Roskeh			
9	Yes	Self	$25	Was 17	New York		Home 121 E. 30th. St. New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	Boyne.			
10	Yes	Self	Over	No			Sister Ms. King, 1106 — 8th. Ave., Astoria, Long Island.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Washpo			
11	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Joseph Mcadam, 315 — E 84 New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Hazel	None	Ireland	Louth.			
12	Yes	Mother	$25	No			Cousin James Hannan, 250 E. 66th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Carlow			
13	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother Thomas Weston, 69 West 105th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballyha			
14	Yes	Self	$25	Was 14	New York		Aunt Bridget Ryan, 14, Atwood St., Hartford, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilgarr			
15	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Martin Shee, 25, Stewart St., Webster, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Dungar			
16	Yes	Self	Over	No			Cousin Mrs. Delia Moran, 2810, Park Ave., Chicago. Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Newport			
17	Yes	Self	Over	No			Sister Lizzie Mica, 324, East 60th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kerrard			
18	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Sister Charles, Immaculate Conception Convent, Peoria, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Peterw			
19	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother James Garvey, 156, Hillside St., Everett, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Coothi			
20	Yes	Self	Over	No			Temporary admission extended until [illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyma			
21	Yes	Self	Over	Yes 1924	Chicago		Home 4044, Berry Ave., Chicago. Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork			
22	Yes	Self	Over	No			Aunt Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Australia	Charlev			
23	Yes	Self	$25	No			Mrs. K. Brice, 1114, 20th. Ave., Seattle, Washington.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin.			
24	Yes	Self	Over	No			Son Mr. O'Mahony, 101 W. 68th. St., New York.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Kerry			
25	Yes	Husband	Over	No			Husband Mr. O'Mahony, 101 West 68th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Cork			
26	1. FATHER	Self	Over	Yes 15.	N.Y.		Nephew Mr. O'Mahony, 101 West 68th. St., New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Bn	Bn		None	Ireland	Cork.			
27	Yes	Self	Over	Yes 15.	N.Y.		MRS. HALLAHAN. 1-4 [illegible] E 50TH ST, N.YORK.	No. Pol.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Sallow	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Fort			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICAN S.S. "AMERICA", from COBH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 19 25

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

36

Date.

Oct. 6th 1925

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK SCHUBERT, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA" Lading at Hoboken N.J., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Schubert

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK

Jno. M. Eagan, Secy

Jno. Eagan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

122

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35 36

ION VISA

e of Issuance Number

shington	Permit		
D C	44728	1	
ris	N I		
France	1700	2	Oct. 6th 192
shington	Permit		
D C	59705	3	
shington	Permit		
30725	1514	4	
urich	N I		
Sw	76	5	
shington	Permit		
D C	78061	6	
dapest	Dip		
Hung	67	7	
dapest	Dip		
Hung	66	8	
dapest	Dip		
Hung	64	9	
dapest	Dip		
Hung	63	10	
dapest	Dip		
Hung	65	11	
reb	N I		
J S	211	12	
shington	Permit		
D C	43782	13	
ndon	N I		
Eng	20272	14	
	N I		
	23	15	
hington	Permit		
D C	88568	16	
hington	Permit		
D C	13546	17	
on			
France	1759	18	

36

Date.

NI 85
NI 6
BOURG

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 7.0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA — Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, OCTOBER 7, 19 25

1 No. on List	2 HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column reserved for Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		VAN DER GHEYNST	Irma	44		F	M	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	FLEMISH	N Y	N Y C	Father Desire Hays Convent St Denis Western Belg	N Y	N Y C
2		GRAS	Justin	57		M	S	GROCER	Yes	Eng French	Yes	France	French	La	Schreveport	Bro Theophole Gras Embreune Hte Alpes France	La	Schreveport
3		KOPP	Margarete	35		F	S	Maid	Yes	Eng Germ	Yes	Austria	German	N Y	N Y C	Bro Rudolf Kopp 30 Kleinpfertner st Forstenried-Lanzig	N Y	N Y C Germany I
4		BIEDERMANN	Mary Louise	23		F	S	Teacher	Yes	German Eng French	Yes	Switzerland	German	N Y	N Y C	Mother M Biedermann Zurich		
5		GRAEF	Marguerite	25		F	S	NIL	Yes	Eng Germ	Yes	do	FRENCH	Switzer land	Zurich	Father Otto Graef Kilchberg Villa le Grillon Zurich	N Y	N Y C
6		BLATSOUKAS	Constantin	38		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Eng Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Mass	Boston	NONE	Mass	Boston
DIPLOMAT		BOLLINI	Maria	28		F	S	Daughter of Argentine Consul General at New York										
DIPLOMAT		BOLLINI	Enriqueta	26		F	S	do	do		do	do	do					
DIPLOMAT		BOLLINI	Celita	21		F	S	do	do		do	do	do					
10		BOLLINI	Albert	16		M	S	Son	do		do	do	do					
11		BOLLINI	Armando	9		M	S	do	do		do	do	do					
12		OSSKO	Anton	32		M	S	Chemical Student	Yes	German Crot Hung	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Czecho SLOV.	Hungary	Budapest	Father Stephen Ossko Arpord Telep Budapest Hung	Pa	Donora
13		NEKORANIK	Adam	38		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Slowak Eng	Yes	do	Bohemian	Pa	Philadelphia	WIFE Marie Nekoranik Vysoke Czecho Slovakia	N Y	N Y C
14		LENSKA-LEWIN	Augusta	38		F	S	Singer	Yes	Eng Fr Germ	Yes	England	Jewish	England	London	Cousin Mr Searchinger 124 Wigmore st London Eng	Ill	Chicago
15		MALLER	Jacob	37		M	Wr	MERCHANT	Yes	Eng	Yes	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Mr L Mayer 36 ave de l'Opera Paris Fr	N Y	N Y C
16		RUBI	Eugenie	45		F	Wr	Governess	Yes	Eng Germ	Yes	Switzerland	German	N Y	N Y C	Step Father K Frey & 7 Litsffhausen Platz Sw	N Y	N Y C
17		PERRET	Maria	32		F	S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	N Y	N Y C	Mother Mme MATHILDA PERETT Beaulon France	N Y	N Y C
18		LACARDE	Louise	37		F	Wd	None	Yes	French	Yes	do	do	France	Beaulon	do do	do	do
19		DE PIC TOTTO	Issac	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	French	Yes	Egypt	Syrian	Egypt	Alexandria	Father Selim de Piociotto		
20		JOURDAN	LOUISE	40		F	M	H W	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	LA VILLE ES NONEIS	LA VELLE ES NONNIS		
21		ALEXIEFF	GEORGE	40		M	M	MERCHANT	"	ROUMANIAN		ROUMANIAN	ROUM	ROUM	KIDCHINEFF	FR JACO MASHO 57 LUDO NEGRESSU 57 KIDCHINEFF	N Y	NEW YORK
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 21

U.S. citizens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number	36 Date.
Washington	Permit	
D C	44728	
Paris	N I	Oct. 6th 1925
France	4700	
Washington	Permit	
D C	59705	
Washington	Permit	
D C	1514	
Zurich	N I	
SW	76	
Washington	Permit	
D C	78061	
Budapest	Dip	
Hung	67	
Budapest	Dip	
Hung	66	
Budapest	Dip	
Hung	64	
Budapest	Dip	
Hung	63	
Budapest	Dip	
Hung	65	
Zagreb	N I	
J S	211	
Washington	Permit	
D C	43782	
London	N I	
Eng	20272	
Rio	N I	
	23	
Washington	Permit	
D C	88568	
Washington	Permit	
D C	13546	
Lyon	N I	
France	1759	
10/3/25 NANTES	N I 3	
9/5/25 CHERBOURG	N I 6	

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16, 19 25

123

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the master, owner, agent, or other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write, or both, the language or dialect of some country in Europe, or of Asia, Africa, Polynesia, or the Islands adjacent to Asia or Europe.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether in the last year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10	N Y	To May Employer Mrs Julian Rice 220 W 98 st N Y C N Y	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	L	Br	Gr	08-04 None	Belgium	Nazareth
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	34	FORT LA	To Sept Home 722 Texas st Schreveport La	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11	F	L	Bl	08-11 None	France	Embrun
3	Yes	See 19	Yes	Yes	3	N Y	To June Employer Mrs O Sonneborn 166 W 77 st N Y C N Y	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	F	Br	Br	08-13 None	Austria	Sternberg
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	N Y	To Aug Aunt Mrs Sharkelford 70 W 88 st N Y C N Y	NO	Indefinite	Y	no	no	no	n o	no	no	Good	No	5	7	F	L	Br	08-19 None	Hungary	Sopron
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Bro Jean Graef 65 Nausau st N Y C N Y	Yes	8 mo	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	F	Br	Bl	08-26	Switzerland	LA CHAUX DE FONDS
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	14	Mass	HOME Rel HENNINGTON ST. BOSTON Mass	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Gr	Br	08 None 8	Greece	Lamia
7																								01-96	Argentine	Buenos Aires
8																									do	do
9																									do	do
10																								01-16	Scotland	Glasgow
11																								01-16	do	do
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Rudolf Ossko 1st NAT. BANK DONORA PA.	Yes	4 yr	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	F	Br	Gr	None 08	Jugo Slovia	Serapio
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	Pa	To Sept Home 657 Hudson st N Y C N Y	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None 06	Czecho Slovakia	Vysoka
14	Yes	Chicago Civic Opera Co	Yes	Yes		Ill N Y	To June % CHICAGO OPERA Co 145 CHICAGO ILL	Yes	6 mo	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	None 32	Russia	Libau
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	N Y	To Aug Home BUSINESS ASSOC TE 360 Madison ave N Y C N Y	No	6 mo	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5		F	L	Bl	None 34	Russia	Petersb
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	N Y	To Oct Home 253 W 29 st N Y C N Y	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	1	F	L	Bl	None 36	Switzerland	Opplige
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	N Y	To Oct COUSIN Wm E Weiner 389 5 ave N Y C N Y	NO	Perm	YES	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	F	L	Bl	None 11	France	Beaulc
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No			F	L	Br	None 11	do	do
19	Yes	SELF	Y	Y	19	N Y	MR. C.H. LOWITZ wife 871 1/2 FRONT ST PORTLAND ORE.	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	8	F	DK	BLUE	NONE	ROLL	SAN FRANCIS	10/3/25	NANTES	NI 3
20	Yes	SELF	YES	YES	US	BORN	MRS JOHN CLARK 844 NEWARK ST. HOBOKEN NJ	YES	6 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		5	9	BR.	GREEN	NONE	31	ROLL	KYDCHILNEFF	9/5/25	STHSOMER	NI 6

I. de Piccolorro

LINE 19 CANCELLED DID NOT EMBARK

O. Stadelmann

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number	35	36
May 28	Washington D C	Permit 44728		
Oct 5	Paris	N I 4700		Oct. 6th 1925
June 5	Washington D C	Permit 59705		
Sept 22	Washington Ex. 730725	Permit 1514		
Sept 15 25	Zurich Sw	NI 76		
July 27	Washington D C	Permit 78061		
Sept 23 25	Budapest Hung	Dip 67		
Sept 23 25	Budapest Hung	Dip 66		
Sept 23 25	Budapest Hung	Dip 64		
Sept 23 25	Budapest Hung	Dip 67		
Sept 23 25	Budapest Hung	Dip 65		
Sept 16 25	Zagreb J S	N I 211		
May 25	Washington D C	Permit 43782		
Sept 30 25	London Eng	N I 20272		
Sept 16 25	Riga	N I 23		
Sept 2 25	Washington D C	Permit 88568		
Sept 29 25	Washington D C	Permit 13546		
Sept 15 25	Lyon France	? 1759		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICAN S.S. "AMERICA", from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rind

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 1925

at NEW YORK

J R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

36

Date.

Oct 192

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination ~~now~~ shown. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frank Stewart, Surgeon of the SS Ameria Sailing thereunto, do
(State whether "surgeon" sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sheas that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 19 27

at Newyork

Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

124

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Q. 13205	COBH	Oct. 6th 1927

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from C O B H, October 8th, 19 25

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	CL. USG	LEE	Christopher James	44		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	[illegible]	New York	Wife Sheila Lee 1 Convent View Terrace Cork	NVY.	New York	Q. 13205	COBH	Oct. 6th 192
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

O'Flanagan Dunk
10/16 25 11.15 am

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

125

Arriving at Port of New York, October 16th, 19 25

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self More yes	50 dollars	No	1907 1921	N.Y.	Sister Mrs John Terry 236 East 36th Str New York	No	Permanent Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8Fr		Brn	Blue	W-13 None	Ireland	Limerick
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at—	Date.
1	Q. 13205	COBH	Oct. 6th 192
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Ford, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Chr. Hoffman America from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. B. Cafery
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1907

at Hampton Roads

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA" Sailing therewith
(State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 1925

at NEW YORK

J. Montague
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	19258.		LONDON.	21/9/25.
2	M.I.698.		LONDON.	16/9/25.
3	M.I.19671		LONDON	9/24/25
4			DO.	
5	20425.		LONDON.	1/10/25
6	M.I.17703.		LONDON.	5/9/25.
7	Q 2416		DUBLIN	9/24/25
8	[illegible].14633.		SOUTHAMPTON.	26/9/25
9	M.I.20662.		LONDON.	3/10/25.
10	Re-Entry Permit 66478.		WASHINGTON.	26/6/25.
11	M.I. 20820		LONDON	
12	[illegible].25282.		GLASGOW.	28/8/25.
13	PERM , 832807		WASH	
14	REENTRY 52667		WASH	
15	M.I. 19		LONDON	9/10/25
16	PERMIT 40567		WASH	9/10/25
17	Q 23920		DUBLIN	9/22/25
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 7th., 19 25

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Aria.	Maude.	39	F		D	NIL	Yes	English.	Yes	BRITAIN	English.	ENGLAND	London.	BROTHER Albert Clavering. 11 Oakhill Ave. Hampstead. N.W. 17 STAG LANE EDGEWARE LONDON N.W.	Exempted via N.Y.	New York.	19258.	LONDON.	21/9/25.
2		Burton	Mary.E.	47	F		S	Supt.of Childrens Homes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Fond du Lac	Brother-in-law.H.F.C.Burton.17. Stag Lane. Edgware N.W.	Wisc.	Fond du Lac	N.I.698.	LONDON.	16/9/25.
3	TRANSIT 13/1396	Cantor	Joseph.S.	57	M		M	Barrister	do.	do.	do.	AUSTRALIA	do.	AUSTRALIA	Melbourne.	C.Luxton Esq. 31 Clonmore Street, Southfields.	AUSTRALIA.	Melbourne.	N.I.19671	LONDON	9/24/25.
4	TRANSIT 13/1396	Cantor	Ivy.M.	40	F		M	H.W.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Australian.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		DO.	
5		Clavering	Arthur	42	M		M	Cinematographist	do.	do.	do.	BRITAIN	English.	ENGLAND	London.	Brother: Albert Clavering.11 Oak-Hill Ave. Hampstead. N.W.	N.Y.	New York.	20425.	LONDON.	1/10/25.
6		Harvey	Dorothy.	33	F		S		do.	do.	do.	ENGLAND	do.	do.	do.	Mrs.Hale, 25 Gilston Rd.London.	do.	do.	N.I.17703.	LONDON.	5/9/25.
7		Healy	James.	31	M		S	Labourer	do.	do.	do.	IRISH FREE STATE	Irish.	IRELAND	Ballymote.	Father: Timothy Healy, Teeling St. Ballymote. Co.Sligo.	do.	do.	Q 24116	DUBLIN	24/9/25.
8		House	Simon.G.	40	M		S	Engraver	do.	do.	do.	WALES	Welsh.	WALES	Cr omtown.	Father: William S.House,38 Victor a Street, Cromtown.	PA.	Pittsburg.	2.14633.	SOUTHAMPTON.	26/8/25.
9	TRANSIT 13/1396	Lazarus	Leonard.H.	31	M		M	Director	do.	do.	do.	BRITAIN	Jewish.	ENGLAND	London.	Cicie Lazarus, 338 Finchley Road, Hampstead. (Wife)	England	New York.	N.I.20662.	LONDON.	3/10/25.
10		Moore	Lucy.V.	27	F		S	Buyer	do.	do.	do.	ENGLAND.	English.	U.S.A.	Selby.	FATHER: GEO.THOS.MOORE 52 ST.AUGUSTINE RD.WELVEDERE	CALIF	Selby	Re-Entry Permit 66478.	WASHINGTON.	26/6/25.
11	TRANSIT 13/1396	Milligan.	Bertha.C.	44	F		W	Translater.	do.	English, Frch. German Italian.	do.	do.		do.	ENGLAND	London.	Brother-in-law. J.Lawrence Milligan 5 Elma Road, Bristol.	ENGLAND	London.	N.I. 20320	LONDON	
12		Thompson.	Dorothy.	30	F		S	Domestic servant	do.	English.	do.	BRITAIN	Scotch.	SCOTLAND	Helinsburgh	Mother: Mrs.Harkins, C/o.Mc Bride. 9 John Street, Helinsburgh.	N.Y.	New York.	1.25282.	GLASGOW.	28/8/25.
13		Walsh	Ellen.	55	F		S	H'keeper	do.	do.	do.	ENGLAND	English.	U.S.A.	Chicago.	Miss.M.Morris-9 Woburn Place, Francis Street,	ILL.	Chicago.	PERM, 8RREOT	M.SH	
14		Bergquist.	Kurt.A.G.	28	M		S	Ice Skater.	do.	Swedish & English.	do.	Sweden.	Scandinavian.	do.	New York.	Mother; Mrs.Maria Bergquist 53, Karlavagen Stockholm. Sweden.	N.Y.	New York.	RMENTRY 62867	WASH	
15		Haaland	Hans.A.	37	M		M	Sailor.	do.	Norwegian.	do.	NORWAY.	do.	do.	do.	Wife: Mrs.Inga Haaland. Tysnes. Norway.	N.Y.	do.	N.I. 19	BERREM	9/15.
16		Goldberg	Dorothy.M.	36	F		M	None.	do.	English.	do.	RUSSIA	Russian.	do.	do.	COUSIN Michel Brennen.52 Rue L'Homond. Paris. FATHER:	do.	do.	PERMIT 40867	WASH	
17		LEARLS	PATRICK	21	M		S	CLERICAL STUDENT	"	"	"	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	SLIGO	UNION PLACE SLIGO IRELAND	CAL	LENTS PARK	Q 23929	DUBLIN	9/10/25
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Complete 12.10 pm 9 R montagu

Total passengers 17
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 16, 1925

127

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	24 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in United States.	25 Whether alien has a ticket or money sufficient to pay his way to his ultimate destination.	26 Whether alien has been deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Pennsylvania Hotel, New York.	Yes	about 6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1¾	Sall-ow.	Brn	Hazel	NONE	ENGLAND	London.	1	19258.	LONDON.	21/9/25.
2	do.	do.	do.	Yes	21	Wisconsin	HOME: CHILDREN'S HOME 35, W.Follet Street, Fond du Lac. Wis.	N	PERM.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3½	L.	Fair	do	NONE	ENGLAND	London.	2	N.I.698.	LONDON	16/9/25.
3	do.	do.	do.	No			IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	Yes	about 1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Dark.	Dark.	do	NONE	AUSTRALIA	Melbourne.	3	N.I.19671	LONDON	9/24/25.
4	do.	See Line.3.	do.	No			"	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	NONE	AUSTRALIA	Melbourne.	4		DO.	
5	do.	Self.	do.	Yes	1919/1921.	N.Y.	Biltmore Hotel, New York.	do.	6 months	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Dark	Blck.	Grey.	Wart on left hand 3rd. finger.	ENGLAND	London.	5	20425.	LONDON.	1/10/25.
6	do.	do.	do.	do.	8 mths	N.Y. Calif.	Friend: Mrs.Gungan.1 West 67th St. New York.	No	6 months	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5½	Pale	Brn.	Brn	NONE	ENGLAND	London.	6	N.I.17703.	LONDON.	5/9/25.
7	do.	do.	do.	No			Cousin: Edward Zabany 1321 Taylor Ave. The Bronx. N.Y.	Yes	10 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	do.	D.Brn	Blue.	NONE	IRELAND.	Ballymote.	7	Q 241	DUBLIN	5/24/25.
8	do.	do.	do.	No.			Friend: Fred G.Lloyd. 302,Mills St. Knoxville, Pittsburgh.Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Pale	Brn.	Grey.	NONE	WALES	Crowntown.	8	.14633.	SOUTHAMPTON.	26/8/25.
9	do.	do.	do.	No			Friend: S.A.Ginberson.Bartlett Bldg Los Angeles.(At present Biltmore Hotel, NewYork.	Yes	3/5weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Dark.	Blck.	Brn.	NONE	ENGLAnd.	London.	9	N.I.20662.	LONDON.	3/10/25.
10	NO	do.	do.	Yes	2 yrs	Selby.	Sister & Brother-in-law.Selby Hotel Selby Contra Costa.Calif.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Hazel.	NONE	ENGLAND.	Dartford.	10	Re-Entry Permit 66478.	WASHINGTON.	26/6/25.
11	NO	do.	do.	No			C/o.The Christian Science Publishing Society, Boston.N.Y.Mass.	Yes	about 1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4½	Fair	Aubrn	Brn.	NONE	SWITZERLAND	Buchs St.Gall.	11	N.I. 20820	LONDON	
12	Yes	do.	do.	No			Friend: Miss. M.Dorans 37 Castleton Ave.Tomkinville Status Island.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2½	Frsh	D.Brn	Blue	NONE	SCOTLAND	Glasgow.	12	G.25282.	GLASGOW.	28/8/25.
13	No	do.	do.	Yes	38	Chicago.	HOME 4800 Drexel Blvd. CHICAGO	No	PERM	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	do.	NONE	IRELAND	Killenturna	13	PERM, 832201	WASH	
14	Yes	do.	do.	Yes	4yrs	N.York	254 West 52nd Street, New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fair	Blde.	Brn.	NONE	SWEDEN	Stockholm.	14	REENTRY 52667	WASH	
15	do.	do.	do.	do.	4	do.	HOME 324-61st Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	do.	Light	Blue.	NONE	NORWAY	Tysnes.	15	P.? 19	BERGEN	9/15.
16	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	N.York City.	HUSBAND ALEC 170 fifth Ave. New York City.	No	Perm	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	do.	aubrn	hazel	NONE	RUSSIA	Shavly.	16	PERMIT 40537	WASH	
17	NO	FATHER	do.	NO			ST.PATRICKS SETTLMARY MENLO PARK CAL	NO	PERM	YES										5	7	do	BRN	BLUE	NONE	DRUMCLIFFE	SLIGO	17	Q 25929	DUBLIN	
18																												18			
19																												19			
20																												20			
21																												21			
22																												22			
23																												23			
24																												24			
25																												25			
26																												26			
27																												27			
28																												28			
29																												29			
30																												30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND, MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICA" from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Rind

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 19 "25

at NEW YORK

R. Norton Harvey

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S." AMERICA 2, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOURA years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulurs, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners [London]," as the case may be)

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—428

128

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1			
2	N.Q.87.	OSLO.	11/9/25.
3	4080	BERGEN	9/1/25.
4	Q.3494.	NICE.	24/9/25.
5	48	BRUSSELS	9/18/25.
6	NI.18726.	LONDON.	16/9/25.
7	Q.2867.	OSLO	16/9/25.
8	Q.4480.	BERGEN	1/8/25.
9	Q.4051	BERGEN.	1/10/25.
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Poland in England.) S.S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 7th., 1925

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		~~Bergquist~~	~~Kurt.A.G.~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Loc. Skater~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish & English.~~	~~Yes~~	~~SWEDEN~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~	~~Mother; Mrs.Maria Bergquist,53, Karlavegen Stockholm. Sweden.~~
2		Borchgrevink	Kikka.	23	F	S		Clerk.	do.	Norwegian & English.	do.	NORWAY.	do.	Qd.	Brooklyn	Mother; Matti Borchgrevink. Niels Juellsgt, 46. Oslo.
3		Eversvik	Arnold.O.	16	M	S		Farmer.	do.	Norwegian.	do.	do.	do.	NORWAY	Tysnes.	Mother; Selma N.Eversvik. Klinkholmen. Tysnes. Norway.
4		Fuchs	Georges.	29	M	S		Perfumer	do.	English. Froh & German.	do.	FRANCE.	French.	FRANCE	Grasse.	FATHER E.Fuchs. Perfumer, Grasse. A.M.
5	XRAY	Kenker	Frans.K.F.	27	M	S		Clerk.	do.	Dutch French German English	do.	HOLLAND	Dutch.	DUTCH EAST INDIES.	SAMARANG Semarang.	FATHER J.H. Kenker. 141 Helversum. Vaartweg. Holland.
6		Levy	Eva.	31	F	S		Dress-maker.	do.	English.	do.	RUSSIA	Russian.	ENGLAND	London.	Mrs. Levy. (Mother) 31 Charing Cross Road.
7		Teig	Oscar.	30	M	S		Chemical Engineer.	do.	Norwegian & English.	do.	NORWAY	Scandinavian	NORWAY	Oslo.	Father; Jacob Teig. Ullevoldsveien 19, Oslo. Norway.
8		Vedeler	Bernt. C.	27	M	S		CIVIL Engineer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Bergen.	Father Albert Vedeler. Kalvedalsmei.43, Bergen. Norway.
9		Romoren	Gjorid.	55	F	W		H'wife.	do.	Norwegian.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sogn.	Son; Aufin Romoren. Haien Station Rommoes Tonsberg. Norway.
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13	14	15	16
Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~			
N.Y.	Brooklyn.	N.Q.87	OSLO.	11/9/25.
do.	New York.	4080	BERGEN	9/1/25.
		Q.3494.	NICE.	24/9/25.
MICH.	[illegible]	48	BRUSSELS	9/18/25.
ENGLAND.	London.	NI.16726.	LONDON.	16/9/25.
Ohio.	Toledo.	Q.2867.	OSLO.	16/9/25.
MASS.	Boston.	Q.4480.	BERGEN	1/8/25.
MINN.	Minneapolis.	Q.4051	BERGEN.	1/10/25.

Line 1 Kurt.A.G.Bergquist Duplicated See List 13 Line 14

Purser

Total passengers 8

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 16, 1925

129

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Polygamists, anarchists, and persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property (see 23).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write any language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Yes~~	~~4 yrs~~	~~Lysco, N.Y.~~	~~856 West 52nd Street, New York City.~~	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No							SWEDEN	Stockholm.	1			
2	do.	do.	do.	do.	3 yrs	N.York.	Friends; Mr.& Mrs.Edgar Swenson, Chicago.35 Clarkson St. Brooklyn.N.Y.	Y	Indef.	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	do.	do.	Blue	08-28 NONE	NORWAY	Oslo.	2	N.Q.87.	OSLO.	11/9/25.
3	do.	do.	do.	No			Father; Ole N. Eversvik.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	do.	Dark	do.	20-28 NONE	NORWAY	Tysnes.	3	4 C80	BERGEN	9/1/25.
4	do.	do.	do.	No			c/o FRANK COUCHS' 884 LEXINGTON AV? N.Y.C. UNCLE	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Clear	Brn.	Brn.	04-11 NONE	FRANCE	St.Chamend.	4	Q.3494.	NICE.	24/9/25.
5	No	do.	do.	No			J.Ehlers. 430, Edgemmor Ave. Mich. Kalamazoo.	Yes	some months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6		FR	blde.	blue	03-27 NONE	HOLLAND	Amsterdam.	5	48	BRUSSELS	9/18/25.
6	Yes	do.	do.	No			Grandmother; Mrs. Hecker 86 Stratford Place, Newark. N.J.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Light	dark	brn.	03-32 NONE	RUSSIA	Kovno.	6	NI.16726.	LONDON.	16/9/25.
7	No	do.	do.	No			Cousin; Mr.Karl Jacobsen.924 Chestnut. Toledo.Ohio. COUSIN	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	do.	20-28 NONE	NORWAY	Oslo.	7	Q.2867.	OSLO.	16/9/25.
8	Yes	do.	do.	No			Consul Georg Vedeler. Boston.Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6		do.	do.	Blue grey	24-12 NONE	BATAVIA	Java.	8	Q.4480.	BERGEN	1/8/25.
9	Yes	do.	do.	No			FRIEND I.C.Menes,3312,Lyndale St.Minneapolis.Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	do.	do.	Brn.	20-28 NONE	NORWAY	Romoien Sogn.	9	Q.4051	BERGEN.	1/10/25.
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S." AMERICA " from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W Rind

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 1925

at NEW YORK

J R montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—690

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frank Stewart, Surgeon of the P/S American Sailor thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1925

at New York

J Rogers Maxwell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—400

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	12926	N. York	Aug. 26th 1925
2	12928	[illegible]	Aug. 26th 1925
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Vessel to Proceed)

S.S. ..... Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 6th 1925, 19

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. in List	HEAD TAX STAMPS. (The subscription of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		[illegible]																
2		OTTO J.	47	M	M	SHIP PORT CLERK	YES	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	BREMEN	WIFE:HELENA:54 HUBURGERSTR BREMEN. GERMANY.	GERMANY		12926	BREMEN	Aug.24th 1925
3		FREDERIKE O.	45	M	M		YES	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	BREMEN	WIFE:IDA: 29 OSTERDEICH: BREMEN. GERMANY.	GERMANY		12928	BREMEN	Aug.24th 1925
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

59

CANCELLED LINES 5 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.

27

Total passengers 2

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

[illegible] PURSER.

[illegible] permanent because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Line of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

27

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16th 1925, 19

131

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time in the United States, if temporary.	20 Whether the intention is to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (see Note at foot of this question).	24 Whether polygamous practices, and whether coming to practice polygamy.	25 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	GERMAN GOVERNMENT	25	Yes	1908 1925	N.Y.	RETURNING ON SS.AMERICA TO GERMANY AS SEA POST CLERK.	YES	5 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	None	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brn	01-12		
2	YES	AS ABOVE	25	Yes	1912 1925	N.Y.	(AS ABOVE)	YES	5 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	None	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blu	01-12 None	GERMANY	HOGOVO
3																									GERMANY	AHAUSEN
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	12926	BERLIN	Aug.26th 1925
2	12928	BERLIN	Aug.26th 1925
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1920

at Newport

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States a country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S." AMERICA ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWSOF THECSTATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have mude a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cleared at Bremen 16/10/25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—220

the duty, necessity, or propriety of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

36

Date.

IM.VISA NO
ISSUED AT
DATE

56 MUNICH
9.15.25
19254 WASH
9.25.25
68 KOVNO
9.19.25
63226 WASH
9.17.25
23092 WASH
12.4.24
196 PRAG
9.25.25
80361 WASH
8.3.25
55103 WASH
63974 WASH
8.19.25
87617 WASH
8.29.25
72002 WASH
7.16.25
87 MUNICH
9.16.25
67285 WASH
6.30.25
9881 BERLIN
4338 BREMEN
MAR.16.25
74540 WASH
54332 WASH
5.12.25
144 VIENNA
8.19.25
47973 WASH
4.24.25
17 LUCERNE
9.25.25
13445 MUNICH
21.8.25
13444 MUNICH
8.21.25
88 VIENNA
9.29.25.
ENTRY 23
47634 WASH

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S." AMERICA ", sailing therewith, (strike out whether "surgeon" sailing therewith " or " employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Compared at Bremen 16/10/25 37

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

the duty, necessary, or proper[illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

IM. VISA NO
IS. UED AT
DATE

56 MUNICH
9 15 25
29254 WASH
4.25.25
68 KOVNO
9.19.25
63225 WASH
6.17.25
23092 WASH
12.4.24
196 PRAG
9.25.25
80361 WASH
8.3.25
55103 WASH
63874 WASH
8.29.25
87617 WASH
8.29.25
72002 WASH
7 16.25
87 MUNICH
9.16.25
67285 WASH
6.30.25
9681 BERLIN
4338 BREMEN
MAR.16.25
74540 WASH
54362 WASH
5.12.25
144 VIENNA
8.19.25
47973 WASH
4.20.25
17 LUCERNE
9.29.25
13443 MUNICH
21.8.25
13444 MUNICH
8.21.25
88 VIENNA
9.29.25
ENTRY 33
34 WASH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 ✓ 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S.S. ANTWERP Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, OCTOBER 5, 19

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LAUB	BARBARA	22		F M	H-WIFE	Y GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	AUGSBURG	REL: DISIAN WUNDERER. AUGSBURG. BAVARIA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
2		PAPANEK	KATH	51		F S	SEAMSTRESS	Y DO	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	S.I.L. MRS. PAPANEK. VIENNA 9 KEPPLERGASSE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		ACYTE ACIAS	MARCELE	17		F S	NONE	Y LITHUAN.	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN.	LITHUAN.	NAUKASMIS	SISTER. ONA ACYTE. NAUKASMIS. LITHUANIA	PA	BRADDOCK
4		BARNETT	AGNES	30		F DV	WAITRESS	Y ENGLISH	Y	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	NEU SCHANZENDORF	FATHER JOHN HAFNER. DEUTSCHSCHANZENDORF. AUSTRIA	N.J.	PATERSON
5		BITZENAUER	AUGUST	32		M S	WAITER	Y DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WEINGARTEN	MOTHER CHRISTINA BITZENAUER WEINGARTEN IN GERMANY	OHIO	TOLEDO
6		SAFARIKOVA	MARIE	56		F WD	NONE	Y BOHEM	Y	CS.-SL.	BOHEM	CS.-SL.	LITOMERICE	SON. MIR. SAFARIK. VRANOV. CS.-SL.	NEBR	OMAHA
7		KYPKE	MAX	58		M S	MERCH.	Y GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	SISTER MRS. JUNGEBLUT. 23 BERLINERSTR. CHARLOTTENBURG	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		LEBEDA	THERESIA	30		F S	WAITRES.	Y ENGLISH	Y	CS.-SL.	SLOVAC	DO	DO	FATHER JURAY LEBEDA. CAJORE CS.SL.	DO	DO
9		ELLWANGER	KARL	54		M M	CHEMIST	Y GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	HARRISON	REL: HERMANN ELLWANGER. BERLIN. KARLSTRASSE. 19.	N.J.	HARRISON
10		ELLWANGER	AMALIE wife	48		F M	H-WIFE	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
11		SCHLERETH	HANS	28		M S	PAINTER	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WASHINGTON	FATHER: CASPAR SCHLERETH. BAIERG. MUENCHDORFERSTR. 68	DC	WASHINGTON
12		VAN TREECK	KONRAD	35		M S	MERCH.	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUENCHEN	FATHER: GUSTAV VAN TREECK. MUENCHEN. SCHWINDSTR. 3.		
13		KOPF	MARGARETE	49		F M	H-WIFE	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	N.ROCHELLE	MOTHER: MRS. KRUEGER. LAMSTEDT. GERMANY.	N.J	N. ROCHELLE
14		HABERFELD	EUGEN	37		M M	MERCH.	Y HUNGARY	Y	HUNGARY	DO	GERMANY	BERLIN	WIFE: MRS. HABERFELD. BERLIN 125 KURFUERSTENDAMM	PA	
15		MEYER	HERMANN	52		M M	do	Y DO	Y	DO	DO		HANNOVER	WIFE: ANNA MEYER. HANNOVER LENAPOLDERSTR. 8	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		HERZFELD	BERTHA	35		F S	TAILOR	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	PARENTS: MOSES KOENIG-HESSON GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		MIRWALD	AMALIE	38		F WD	FABRIKANT	Y DO	Y	DO	DO		CLEVELAND	MOTHER: LEO MICHEL. SCHARNSHEIM. GERMANY.	OHIO	CLEVELAND.
18		SEMPER	ANNA	71		F WD	NONE	Y DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	SISTER: SOPHIE HLAWATSCH. XX WASNERGASSE. VIENNA.	PA	MILLVAIR
19		REESE	DOROTHEA	22		F S	DO	Y DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	U.S.A.	CORONA	FATHER; AUGUST REESE. HOLZMUHLDEN/WESER	N.Y.	CORONA
20		BISSIG	MARY	33		F DV	NONE	Y DO	Y	SWISS	SWISS		SAN FRANCISCO	FATHER: JOS. ZURFLUT. ATTINGHAUSEN. SWITZERLAND	CAL	SAN FRANCI
21		SPEGEL	LUDWIG	25		M S	WOODWORKER	Y DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OBERAMMERGAU	FATHER LUDWIG SPEGEL OBERAMMERGAU. GERMANY	WISC	IA GRO
22		BAYER	MICHAEL	38		M M	DO	Y DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER MARIA BEYER. OBERAMMERGAU. GERMANY	DO	DO
23		SCHMIDT	HERMINE	22		F M	H-WIFE	Y DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	FATHER: ALOIS DALBAUER. XVIII SCHULGASSE. WIEN.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
24		HAMMERT	MARTHE	36		F M	H W	Y ENGLISH	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	BRO. WILHELM GERLOFF	NY	NEW YORK
25		"	RANDOLPH	3		M S	NIL	NO CHILD	NO	GERMANY	GERMAN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	16 MISWORGERDAMM HANNOVER	NY	NEW YORK
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers 25
U.S. citizens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. Oct 16, 1925

133

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	IM. VISA NO ISUED AT DATE
1	Y	SELF	50	M			ACCOMPAGNIED BY MY HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN																				
2	Y	DO	25	Y	1906 1925	NEW YORK	HOME: 169 WEST. 98 ST STR. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fr	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BAVARIA	56 MUNICH 9.15.25
3	Y	SHE C 19	25	M			FATHER JOSEF ARCHIS. 822 TAL BOT AVE BRADDOCK.PA.	"	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	BL	BR	08-03	AUSTRIA	WIENER NEUSTADT	19254 WASH 8.25.25
4	Y	SELF	25	Y	1911 1925	PATER SON	BR I L. RUDOLPH BEITER. 172 E 32 STR. PATERSON N.J.	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	BL	HL	09-24	LITHUANIA	KOVNO	68 KOVNO 9.19.25
5	Y	DO	25	Y	1911 1925	TOLEDO	FRIEND. CHAS. KAHENWEILER SUMMERSTR. TOLEDO OHIO	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	BL	BR	08-03	AUSTRIA	ZENTBERG	63228 WASH 6.17.25
6	Y	DO	25	M			SON CHARLES SAFARIK 916 45 STR. OMAHA. NEBR.	"			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	BR	BL	08-12 NONE	GERMANY	WEINGARTEN	23092 WASH 12.4.24
7	Y	DO	25	Y	1900 1925	N.Y.C.	HOME: 41 UNION SQR. SQUARE NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	GR	BR	20-06	CS.-SL.	ZNOJMO	196 PRAG 9.25.25
8	Y	DO	25	Y	1913 1925	DO	HOME: 1345 E. 2ND STR NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	BR	GR	08-12	GERMANY	AUERBACH	80361 WASH 8.3.25
9	Y	DO	25	Y	1903 1925	HARRI SON	HOME: HARRISON. N.J. 465 E. 33rd St	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	BL	BL	08-06	CS.-SL.	SALAPY	55103 WASH
10	Y	DO	25	Y	DO	DO	DO	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	BR	BR	08-12	GERMANY	WEINGARTEN	63974 WASH 8.19.25
11	Y	DO	25	Y	1924 1925	WASHIN TON	FRIEND: W.HARRIS. 1313 F. STR. WASHINGTON. DC.	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	DI	BR	"	DO		87617 WASH 8.29.25
12	Y	DO	25	M			FRIEND: KONRAD SCHMITT. 1707 GRAND AVE. MILWAUKEE. WISC.	Y	6 MO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	DO	BERG	72002 WASH 7.16.25
13	Y	DO	25	Y	1892 1925	N Y.	HOME: HENRY KOPF. 67 CHURCH STR. NEW MICHELLE. N.J.	B	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	BL	BL	08-12	DO	MUNICH	87 MUNICH 9.16.25
14	Y	AM	25	M			SCHUYLKILL. 1390 RACE STR. PHILADELPHIA. PA	Y	5 MO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	BL	GR	02-03	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	067285 WASH 6.30.25
15	Y	DO	25	Y	1925	N.Y.C.	BUSSINESS TRIP.	Y	5 MO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	BR	BR	02-12	GERMANY	MUNICH	4338 BREMEN MAR.16.25
16	Y	DO	25	Y	1907 1925	DO	SISTER: AUGUSTE HAMBURGER 523 W. 112 STR. NEW YORK																				
17	Y	DO	25	Y	1907 1925	CLE-VELAND	HOME: 1612 HASTINGS AVENUE CLEVELAND. OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	"	BL	BL	08-12	GERMANY	AUERBACH	74540 WASH
18	Y	SEE C 19	25	M			DAUGHTER KA HERINE KRAUTGART NEW. 540 N. AVE. MILLVALE. PA.	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	BL	BR	08-12	DO	KOSCHIN	54352 WASH 5.12.25
19	Y	DO	25	Y	1922 1925	COR-ROMA	AUNT, FRANCES DOWER. 36-45 STR, CORONA. L.I.N.Y.	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	GR	GR	20-03	AUSTRIA	REICHENBA	144 VIENNA 8.19.25
20	Y	SELF	25	Y	5 YEARS	FRIN CO	SISTER; MRS. DUBATSCHER. 3810-24 STR. S.FRANCISCO.	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	BR	BR	08-12	GERMANY	HOHENTWI	47973 WASH 4.29.25
21	Y	DO	25	M			COUSIN: B.HACKNER LA CROSSE. WISC.	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	BL	BL	08-36	SWITZER LAND	[illegible]	17 LUCERNE 9.29. 25
22	Y	DO	2 25	M			FRIEND DO	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	BL	BL	20-12	GERMANY	MUNICH	13445 MUNICH 21.8 25
23	Y	DO	25	Y	1923 1925	CHI-CAGO.	HUSBAND JOSEPH SCHMIDT. 2719 BEST AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	BL	GR	20-12	DO	BUSCH	15444 MUNICH 8.21 25
24	Y	HUSBAND	MORE Y		1913/1925		HUSBAND:HENRY BRAEGER	"			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	BR	BR	08-03	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	88 VIENNA 9.29 25.
25	Y	FATHER			1925		2749 8th AVE.N.Y.C. FA: DO	"	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		"	BR	BL	08-12	GERMANY	HANNOVER	47834 WASH 25
26								US	BORN		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
27											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
28											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
29											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
30											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICAN S.S. "AMERICA" from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rind
MASTER [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S." AMERICA ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

134

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 19 2V

at Liverpool

J Montgomery

Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.) This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTBR.6th, 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RICHTER	THEODOR	43		M	M	MANUFACTURER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	WIFE: MATHILDE RICHTER, BERLIN, WISMANNSTR.43.		GERM.BERLIN.
2		WEPMAN	CHAIM	19		M	S	CLERK	Y	YIDDISH	Y	LATVIA	HEBREW	DO	BREMEN	UNCLE: KALMEN LICK, FRAUENBURG, LATVIA.		MICH.LOWELL.
3		ABRAHAM	RECHA	25		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	DO	FRANKFURT	FATHER: HINRICH ABRAHAM, NIEDERNOFF, BEZ.CASSEL.		GERM.FRANKFURT
4		RACOND	SLATE	54		F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	YIDDISH	Y	RUSSIA	HEBREW	DO	BREMEN	SON I.L.:S.AXEL, BESHINGO-WITSCHI,G.WITEBSK, RUSSIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		RACOND	CHAJE	24		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
6		RACOND	SALOMON	21		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
7	UNDER 16	RACOND	JACOB	10		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
8		KLITZ	THERESIA	40		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WILHELMS-HAFEN	FATHER I.L.: W.KLITZ, WILHELMS-HAFEN, HOLMANNSTR.40.	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE.
9		KLITZ	CHARLOTTE	12		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	U.S. born	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
10	UNDER 16	KLITZ	THERESIA	9		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
11		GRUNDLER	ELISABETH	26		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	WAYNE,PA	FATHER: OTTO GRUNDLER, KOLBERG POMMERN,KUMMERSTR.4.	PA.	WAYNE.
12		GROTHE	JOSEF	25		M	S	FARMLAB.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	HEMER	FATHER: WILHELM GROTHE, HEMER, / WESTF.	PA.	LEDYARD.
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Completed 2 Only

61

Total passengers 17
U.S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NEW YORK, OCT 16 1925, 19 25.

135

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	MANIFEST 3. IMM.—VISAE. DATE PLACE OF ISS. NUMBER.
1	Y	SEE COL. 19	Y	NO		FRIEND: M.BAKALAR, 3209 SNYDER AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	3 mos							GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	DAHLEM-	21.8.25.
2	Y	DO	25	NO		FATHER: BEN WEPMAN, LOWELL, MICH.	Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	LATVIA	FRAUEN-	30.9.25.
3	NO	SELF SEE COL. 19	Y	NO		UNCLE: MAX ABRAHAM, 2429 BRADY STR. DAVENPORT, IA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	NIEDERNOF	27.7.25.
4	Y	DO	25	NO		SON: IRA RACOND, 423 ST.ANNS AVE. BRONX, N.Y.	Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	RUSSIA	BESSINGO	1.9.25.
5	Y	DO	25	NO		BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MITSCHI	1.10.25.
6	Y	DO	25	NO		BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	MINSK	1.10.25.
7	Y	DO	25	NO		BROTHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO	1.9.25.
8	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1906-1914 NEW YORK	HUSBAND: WILHELM KLITZ, 152 MAIN-STR. NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	1.10.25.
9	NO	DO	25	Y	1913-1914 NEW YORK	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	DO	3.10.25.
10	NO	DO	25	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON	U.S.C.
11	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1923-1925 WAYNE, PA.	ACQ.: JOHN HOWARD, REDFIELD FARM ROAD, WAYNE, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	WIESBADE-	3.10.25.
12	NO	SEE COL. 19	Y	NO		UNCLE: CONRAD GOEBEL, LEDYARD, IA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	OBERSORG	1.9.25.
13							NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HEMER	4.9.25.
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICAN S.S. "AMERICA" from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 19 25

at Newfoundland

J R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

136

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the S.S." AMERICA " Sailing Therewith (state whether "surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by (owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK

J K McCarthy
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.) This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTBR. 6th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BRUNJES	FRIEDA	20		F	S	H-MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBERGEN	FATHER: HERMANN BRUNJES, HAMBERGEN No.51.	NEW N.Y.	ROCHELLE
2		~~ELLWANGER~~	~~KARL~~	~~55~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MANUFAC-TURER~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~PATTERSON~~	~~BROTHER I.L. OSCAR SCHADT, STUTTGART, OSTENDSTR. 3.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~PATTERSON~~
3		~~ELLWANGER~~	~~AMALIE~~	~~48~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H-WIFE~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~BROTHER I.L. AS ABOVE~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
4		FLEMMING	ELSBETH	25		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WANGERITZ	WIFE: ANNA FLEMMING, WANGERITZ / POMMERN.	WISC.	APPLETON
5		GEISMAR	ARTHUR	26		M	S	PHILOLOGIST	DO	DO	Y	DO	HEBREW	DO	BREISACH	AUNT: IDA GEISMAR, BREISACH, BERGSTR 275 BADEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		HUELLEN	REBECKA	64		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	HAMBERGEN	SON: HEINRICH HUELLEN, HAMBERGEN No. 49 BEZ. BREMEN.	GER.	GEN
7		HACHMANN	WILHELMINE	71		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	SON. GEORG KOCH, GEESTEMUNDE, BISMARCKSTR 19.		
8		HENZE	GERTRUD	21		F	S	DRESS MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER CARL HENZE, BERLIN ALEXANDRINENSTR 98.	N.Y.	ASTORIA
9		GRAFFE	MARIA	28		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUNSTER	MOTHER CLARA GRAFFE, MUNSTER I./W KANONIERSTR	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		HAHN	KATHE	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BR. HAVEN	FATHER: RUDOLF MULLER, BREMERHAVEN, GEESTSTR 15.	N.J.	ATLANTIC CITY
11		HAHN	HILDE	16		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	AUNT. FRIEDA SPREEN, LEHE, LANGENERSTR 153	N.J.	HOBOKEN
12		KHIM	AUGUSTA	54		F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	SISTER. LUISE KHIM, DARMSTADT, LIEBIGSTR. 46. HESSEN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		KUNST	MINA	22		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	MUNCHEN	MOTHER. WILHELMINE KUNST, MUNCHEN, HERZOGSTR 86	D.C.	WASHINGTON
14		LEINHOS	IRMA	17		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CASSEL	MOTHER LUISE LEINHOS, CASSEL SEDARSTR. 31 HESSEN-N	GREAT FALLS	GERM.
15		LANGE	AMALIE	44		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOMBURG/HESS.	BROTHER I.L.: WOLFGANG LANGE, FRANKFURT/M SCHWARZBURGSTR 68	HOMBURG	
16		MICHLEIN	MAYER	59		M	W	Ww MERCHANT	DO	DO	Y	LATVIA	HEBREW	LATVIA	RIGA	SON: LEOPOLD MICHLEIN, RIGA TODLEBEN-BLVD 1, LATVIA.	LATVIA.	RIGA
17		MICHLEIN	SAVELY	30		M	S	DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
18		MULLER	ANNA	20		F	S	SALES WOMAN	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MAYEN	FATHER STEPHAN HENSEL. MAYEN, BACHSTR	MICH.	DETROIT
19		MOHRMANN	JOHANNE	29		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHARMBECK	SISTER: ERNA MOHRMANN, DELMEN-HORST/OLDBG SCHONE MOORSTR 29	NEBR.	JOHNSON.
20		SALINGER	HERMANN	27		M	S	PHOTO-GRAPHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	BROTHER: ALFRED SALINGER, BERLIN, NEUE KONIGSTR. 27	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		FOLSON	MARTHA	34		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	FORT BENNING	FATHER: AUGUST BRENDEL, COBLENZ, KURFURSTENSTR 96.	FORT GA.	BENNING
22		WEINER	ADOLF	27		M	S	TECHNO-LOGIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	GERA-R.	FATHER: HEINRICH WEINER, GERA-R. PARKSTR. 7.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		WOLLEMANN	LEO	23		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	HEBREW	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER: M. WOLLEMANN, ESSEN. WITTERINGSPLATZ 3.	DO	NEW YORK.
24		ZOELLER	ELSA	18		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	STUTTGART	FATHER: JACOB ZOELLER, STUTTGART, AUGUSTENSTR. 47.	N.J.	PATTERSON
25		SCHAFER	HEINRICH	18		M	S	FITTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANAU/HESS.	GR.FATHER: KARL DRESCHER, GIESSEN, KLINIKSTR. 11.	OHIO.	COLUMBUS
26		HILBERS	ADELE	32		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WESERMUNDE-LEHE	FATHER: REINHARD DIECKMANN, WESERMUNDE-LEHE, FRIEDHOFSTR 22	N.Y.	ASTORIA
27		HILBERS	LUISE	5		F	S	CHILD	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
28		HILBERS	HELENE	3		F	S	DO	NO	———	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
29		FLINDT	ERICH	22		M	S	TOOL-MAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	MOTHER ANNA ALBRECHT, DEMMIN, POMMERN, CAMPSTR. 37	PA.	MONTROSE
30		KAMMERHOFF	HENO	57		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAGEN/WESTF.	BROTHER: JOHS. KAMMERHOFF, ALTONA/ELBE, LOBUSCHSTR. 20.	N.J.	ORANGE.

Total passengers 24

U.S. citizens . . . .

CANCELLED,: No. 2/3, ELLWANGER, DID NOT SAIL.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 16, 1925.

14-420

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	MANIFEST =1= IMM.-VISAE. DATE PLACE OF ISS. NUMBER.
1	NO	SEE COL. 19	25	NO			ACC.: HERMANN BULLWINKEL, 31 HILL STR. NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	HAMBURG	6.7.25. BREMEN, 16299
2	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~1908-1925~~	~~PATTERSON~~	~~HOME: 465 E. 33 STR. PATTERSON, N.J.~~	~~NO PERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~GR~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~STUTTGART~~	
3	~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~		HOME: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO	
4	NO	SEE COL. 19.	25	NO			UNCLE: HERMANN BESKE, 902 COMMERCIAL, APPLETON, WISC.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	WANGERIT	23.9.25 BERLIN, 11776
5	NO	DO	25	NO			MOTHER: BEATHE GEISMAR, 2283 VALENTIN AVE. BRONX, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BRELSACH	21.7.25 STUTTGART, 7246
6	NO	DO	40	Y	1910	NEW YORK	BROTHER: HERMANN BULLWINKEL, 31 HILL STR. NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HAMBURG	2.9.25. BREMEN, 17169
7	Y	SELF	125	Y	1909-1911	NEW YORK	NEPHEW: LOUIS ALBERT, 672 BROADWAY, ASTORIA, L.I., N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	NIENBURG	4.8.25. BR. HAVEN, 241
8	NO	SEE COL. 19	50	NO			FIANCÉ: CHARLES VANDERSEE, 310-60 STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BERLIN	10.9.25. BERLIN, 12534
9	Y	DO	25	NO			AUNT: HENRIETTE HERLITZIUS, VENTNOR PKWAY ATLANTIC CITY	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BURGSTEIN-FURT	7.9.25. KÖLN, 39016
10	Y	DO	25	NO			HUSBAND: FRIEDRICH HAHN, 324 RIVER STR. HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BREMERHAVEN	9.7.25. BREMEN, 16334
11	Y	DO	25	NO			MOTHER: FANNY AMBURG, 413 WASHINGTON STR. HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEER	12.9.25. BREMEN, 17434
12	Y	SELF	25	Y	1922-1925	BROOKLYN	AUNT: EMILIE KRAUS, 28 CRESCENT PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK	DO	BECHTOLSHEIM	37389
13	NO	SEE COL. 19	25	NO			BROTHER: EUGEN KUNST, 458 M.ST. N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	SCAR ON LEFT EYE.	DO	CASSEL.	2/16/26 WASH.
14	~~Yes~~	SEE COL. 19	45	NO			UNCLE: HENRY JOHNSON, 1325-2. AVE. N. GREAT FALLS, MONT.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	PLAUEG.	3.8.25. MÜNCHEN, 13211
15	NO	DO	25	NO			HUSBAND: HANS LANGE, 78 W. 55 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	3 MONTHS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	CASSEL.	9/1/25 49680 FRANKFURT
16	Y	SELF	1500	Y	1924	NEW YORK	FIRM: INDEPENDENT CASING & SUPPLY CO 1135/41 W. 47 STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	SCAR ON LEFT EYE.	CZ.-SL.	PRAG.	14.9.25 FRANKF. 67
17	Y	SELF	Y	NO			FIRM: AS ABOVE	6 MONTHS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	RUSSIA	MOGILEW.	N. I. 27 RIGA 9/21/25
18	NO	SEE COL. 19	25	NO			FIANCÉ: EMANUEL DISCALAKIS, 5067-1 STR. DETROIT, MICH.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	N. I. 27 RIGA 9/21/25
19	Y	DO	25	NO			FRIEND: DIEDRICH ROHRS, R.2. JOHNSON, NEBR.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	MAYEN.	10.8.25 COBLENZ, 28219
20	Y	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE: HARRY ROTSTEIN, 117 ELLERY STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK	DO	DELMENHORST	14.9.25 BREMEN, 17461
21	NO	SELF	100	Y	1924-1925	F. BENNING	HUSBAND: WALTER TONSON, FORT BENNING, GA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MEPPEN.	29.8.25. BERLIN, 11137
22	Y	SELF	25	NO			UNCLE: CHARLES SARASON, 237 FLOYD STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	PFAFFENHOFEN	29.5.25. WASH. P. 57958
23	Y	SELF	400	Y	1923-1925	NEW YORK	UNCLE: M. WILLON, 1386 2. AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	GROSSEN-HAIN	27.8.25. LEIPZIG, 24173
24	NO	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND: KARL ELLWANGER, 465 2. 33 STR. PATTERSON, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	ELBERFELD	5.8.25. WASH. P. 58680
25	Y	SEE COL. 19	25	NO			COUSIN: GEORGE CUTTING, 109 W COLUMBUS STR. COLUMBUS, OHIO	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	STUTTGART.	11.7.25. STUTTG. 7411
26	Y	DO	25	NO			HUSBAND: HENRY HILBERS, 445 13 STR. ASTORIA, L.I., N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GIESSEN	1.9.25. FRANKF. 49636
27	Y	DO	25	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WESERMÜNDE	9/22/1925 BREMEN 17107
28	Y	DO	25	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	17108
29	Y	DO	25	NO			UNCLE: WILLIAM FLINDT, 5 CHURCH STR. MONTROSE, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	17109
30	Y	SELF	700	Y	1911-1925	ORANGE	WIFE: JULIE KAMMERHOFF, ORANGE, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	PRITTITZOW.	28.8.25. BERLIN, 11346
31																		5	9	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	RATZEBUR	23.1.25. WASH. P. 55285

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICAN S.S." AMERICA " from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Rind

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—609

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 6th, 19 25, Arriving at port of New York October 16th 138 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	CHAITKIN	MARIANNE	60	✓	F	W		Passport 31739 Washington D.C. April 23rd 1925	3456 Broadway New York
2	"	EMMA	29	✓	F	M		By Marriage	do
3	REDFIELD	ELLI	39	✓	F	M		By Marriage to Native American	Farm Road Wayne Pa
4	"	PRISCILLA E	4	✓	F	S	Nov. 15. 1920 Philadelphia		do
5	----------	----------							
6	WEIL	JULES	43	✓	M	M		April 1925 Cook Co Court Chicago	438 . 43rd Str Cicago Ill
7	"	ALICE	39	✓	F	M		By Marriage	do
8	"	PETER	8	✓	M	S	March 4th 1917 Chicago. Ill		do
9	SERR	CHRISTIANA	43	✓	F	S	March 4th 1883 New York N.Y.		2487 Grand Avenue New York
10	SCHROEDER	Adolph HH	45	✓	M	M		4/8/1921 Superior Court Los Angeles. Cal	80 S.Marengo.Pasadena Cal
11	"	ELISABETH	33	✓	F	M		By Marriage	do
12	"	HERBERT	9	✓	M	S	Febr 13. 1916 Pasadena. Cal		do
13	"	CARL	9	✓	M	S	do do do		do
14	STEMPNER	LUCY	18	✓	F	S		Passport # 4312 Issued at Washington D.C. March 16th 1925	40 Henry Street Everett Mass
15	PRUCKNER	LYDIA	78	✓	M	S		Passport # 63934 Issued at Washington May 26th 1925	168 West 68th Street New York City
16	LEVISON	MAGNUS	67	✓	M	W		Passport # 99996 Issued at Wash D.C. July 13th 1925	83 Grand Ave Baldwin L.I. N.Y.
17	LIPSCHULTZ	PAULA	42	✓	F	M		Passport # 514584 Issued at Washington Febr. 17. 1925	5248 S.Park Ave Chicago. Ill
18	"	Louis	13	✓	M	S	July 10th 1922 Chicago. Ill		do
19	"	CHARLES	2	✓	M	S	Nov. 22nd 1922 Chicago/ Ill		do
20	KNAKE	MINNA	71	✓	F	M		Passport 512105 Issued at Washington Febr. 9th 1925	7225 Forsyth Street St Louis Mo.
21	KNAKE	IRMA	35	✓	F	S	Dec. 28th 1890 St Louis. Mo		do
22	GRUNDMANN	FRIEDA	35	✓	F	M		Passport # 515080 Issued at Washington Febr 18th 1925	4 Spencer Road Rochester N.Y.
23	"	ELSIE	6	✓	F	S	Sept. 8th 1918 Rochester N.Y.		do
24	LOEWENSTEIN	BERTHA	43	✓	F	M		Passport 99982 Issued at Washington July 13th 1925	1893 Vyse Avenue Bronx N.Y.
25	ABRAHAMS	MAX	68	✓	M	M		Passport # 380425 Issued at Washington March 18th 1924	2429 Brady Street Davenport Iowa
26	"	FRANCES	56	✓	F	M		By Marriage	do
27	LOUGHNEY	GEORGE	58	✓	M	S		Passport 104741 Issued at Washington July 23rd 1925	St Mary's Hospital Madison Wis.
28	MAHRER	MINNE	50	✓	F	W		Passport # 384841 Issued at Washington March 13. 1925	10743 Lee Avenue Cleveland O.
29	VOIGT	ANNA	29	✓	F	M		Jan 1922. Circuit Court Reading Pa.	703 A N.5th Street Reading Pa.
30	HAUSER	EVA	31	✓	F	S		Sept. 1924 Superior Court New York	106 West 84th street New York City

C. F. English Purser

Line 5 Blank A. Koppensteiner 10 15 a

Purser

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
. B I N
(Printed in England) M—509

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from BREMEN, OCT. 6TH., 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK Oct 16, 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JAHN	VIOLET	26		F	S	JULY 18.1899. CINCINATTI OHIO.		MIAMI. FLA
2	DE LANCY	ROSA	44		F	M		Sept. 25. 1924 U.S.District Court SEPT. 1924 NEW YORK.	87 Halcyon Arcade Miami Fla
3	TREITEL	PAUL	9		M	S	APRIL.7.1916. WOONSOCKET. R.I.		HOTEL ENDICUT NEW YORK N.Y.
4	GRAFLY	DOROTHY	27		F	S		BY PARENTS. JU LY 29.1896.	1233 WASHINGTON STR. GLOUCESTER. MASS.
5	DOWER	FRANCIS	52		F	WD		BY MARRIAGE	
6	DESSART	FRANKLYN	32		M	S	APRIL 26.1896. ARLINGTON. N.J.		36.43.STR. CORONA. L.I. 686 ST MAEKS STR. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
7	WILLER	FRANK	39		M	M		1913 DISTRICT COURT OR NEW YORK	DERBY. CONN.
8	WILLER	MARGARET	36		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	DO
9	MORRIS	DANIEL	35		M	M	MAY 28 1890. WASHINGTON. D.C.		610 RIVERSIDE DRIVE. NEW YORK N Y.
10	MORRIS	ELSIE	36		F	M	JULY 30.1889. DO		DO
11	JONES	THELMA	23		F	S	SEPT. 2.1902. GALVESTON.TEXAS.		3723 AVE G. GALVESTON.TEXAS,
12	HOFFMANN	MARIE	47		F	S		DEC 4. 1923. SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK.N.Y.	244 E. 72 STR. NEW YORK CITY
13	RINGWALL	RUDOLPH	34		M	M	MARCH 19.1891. BANGOR. MD.		9710 BALTIC ROAD CLEVELAND. OHIO.
14	RINGWALL	LUCY	32		F	M	OCT 21. 1892. DO		DO
15	LARSEN	ESTER	32		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. 1917.	35 W. 53 STR. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
16	LARSEN	MARIE	5		F	S	OCT. 22. 1918. NEW YORK CITY.		
17	HAGEMEIER	JULIUS	63		M	M		4 25. 1901. DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK.N.Y.	DO. 54 LORD AVENUE. BAYONNE. N J.
18	HAGEMEIER	MARIE	60		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	
19	HEITNER	SAMUEL	46		M	M		1906. SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK.N.Y.	DO 54 W. 116 STR. NEW YORK CITY.
20	BLUMENTHAL	HERMAN	59		M	M		AUG. 7. 1869. SUPREME COURT OF. WASHINGTON. D.C.	1810 W. 7. STR. WASHINGTON. D.C.
21	BLUMENTHAL	RACHEK	55		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	
22	MRAZEK	JOSEPH	36		M	M		1916. DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK.N.Y.	DO. 8 WEST 19 STR. NEW YORK CITY
23	KNOTH	FRANK	57		M	M		JULY 1896. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	AVON LAKE. OHIO.
24	KNOTH	AGNES	50		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	DO
25	SENK	CAROLYNE	30		F	S	OCT 10.1894. NEW YORK CITY.		82 THANDOCK ROAD. RIDGEFIELD PARK. N J.
26	SOMMER	SOPHIE	35		F	S		1920.JUNE. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	2077 E. 88 STR. CLEVELAND. OHIO.
27	MONROE	THOMAS	26		M	M	JULY 19.1899. WASHINGTON. DC.		2018 FIRST STR. WASHINGTON. D.C.
28	MONRIE	HELEN	26		F	M	MAY. 17. 1899. DO		DO
29	MONROE	THOMAS	-	1	M	S	BREMEN.GERMEN. REGISTERED AT WASHINGTON 10.31. 1924.		DO.
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

(Printed in England) 14—609

CABIN-CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

140

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from BREMEN, OCT. 6TH., 1925 Arriving at port of NEW YORK Oct 16, 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARNETT	ELEANOR	5		F	S	MAY 7.1920 PASSAIC..N J.		172 E. 21 STR. PATERSON.N.J.
2	KRICK	JOHN	58		M	M		1888 DISTRICT COURT OF SANRA FEE.N.M.	902 ELM AVE. LONG BEACH. CAL.
3	KRICK	SOPHIA	53		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	DO
4	KRICK	ALICE	15		F	S	Jan. 15th 1911 Long Beach Cal		DO
5	KALLEBRE	HENRY	74		M	M		OCT 17.1888. SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW YORK.N.Y.	4305 LIBERTY HEIGHTS. BALTIMORE.MD.
6	KALLEBRE	JOSEPHINE	60		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	DO
7	FELIX	JACOB	59		M	M		1898. DISTRECT COURT OF BROOKLYN.N.Y.	1900 N. SERRANO STR. LOS ANGELOS. CAL.
8	FELIX	BERTHA	56		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	DO
9	FELIX	LEWIS	29		M	S			DO
10	NEUMANN	RUBEN	37		M	M		1918. DISTRICT COURT OF DETROIT.MICH	1478 GLYNN STR. DETROIT.,MICH.
11	KOBBELOHR	WILHELMINE	49		F	S		1923 DISTRICT COURT OF NEWARK.N.J.	621- 8TH AVE. ASSORIA. L.I. N.J.
12	ENGELSMANN	LOUISE	58		F	WD	JAN.17.1867. EVANSVILLE. IND		1510 FULTON AVE. EVANSVILLE. IND.
13	ENGELSMANN	KATHERINE	21		F	S	DEC.23. 1903. CHICAGO.ILL.		DO
14	POPPER	LOUISE	52		F	S		FEBR 7. 1921. SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	51 E. 96. STR. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
15	PAPANEK	HENRIETTA	49		F	S		MAY 12. 1923 SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	169 W. 91 STR. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
16	LAUB	HENRY	73		M	M		Probate Court 1872. CLEVELAND OHIO	10808 LAKE SHORE. ROAD CLEVELAND. OHIO.
17	KAUFMANN	BELLE	49		F	M	AUG.15.1875. NEWARK.N.J.		232 MULBERRY STR. NEWARK.N.J.
18	KAUFMANN	BETZY	9		F	S	DEC.26.1915. DO		DO
19	BERLA	FLORENCE	43		F	S	MARCH 20. 1882. DO		DO
20	HUEBL	JULIUS	52		M	M		Steel County Court 1898. OWATONNA MINN.	ABERDEEN. S. DAC.
21	HUEBL	LEWIS	52		M	M		Le Sueur County Court LE SUEUR MINN. 1896.	LE SEUER. MINN.
22	CHERON	LEON	30		M	M		NOV. 11. 1921. SUPREME COURT OF MINEOLA. N.J.	354 E. 66 STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.
23	CHERON	ELLY	30		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	DO
24	FRANCZO	SIMON	57		M	M		6.15. 1920. CIRCUIT COURT OF BEAVER.PA.	212 MAPLEWOOD AVE. AMBRIDGE. PA.
25	FRANCZO	HELEN	50		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	DO
26	FRANCZO	ANNA	16		F	S	8.19.1909. AMBRIDGE. PA.		DO.
27	RAE	JOSEPH	59		M	M	SEPT.6.1864. TWO RIVERS. WISC,		1561 E. 108 STR. CLEVELAND. OHIO.
28	RAE	MARY	54		F	M	AUG. 8. 1872. CLEVELAND. OHIO		DO
29	BERGER	HENRY	73		M	S		JULY 31. 1875. DISTRICT COURT OF FOURTH JUDICIAL STATE OF CALIFORNIA U.S.Supreme Court	BOX 396 R.R.6. PORTLAND. OREG.
30	HERZOG	ROBERT	24		M	S		JUNE 1. 1924. NEW YORK.N.Y.	84 RIVERSIDE DRIVE. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

CABIN CLASS.

(Printed in England) 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 141

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from BREMEN, OCT. 6TH., 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK Oct 16, 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HELFRICH	CHRISTIAN	37		M	M		1915.SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK.N.Y.	541 JANIALA AVE. LONG ISLAND CITY. N.Y.
2	HELFRICH	MARGARET	36		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	DO
3	LAUB	WILLIAM	40		M	M	SEPT.27.1885. CLEVELAND. OHIO.		10808 LAKE SHORE.ROAD. CLEVELABD. OHIO.
4	SPEYER	SIGMUND	57		M	S			243 W. 98 STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.
5	DANCIK	ANNA	26		F	M		1889 COUNTY COURT OF FAYETTE. KY BY MARRIAGE	218 E. 67 STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.
6	WAGNER	JAMES- JAMES	18		M	S	AUG.11.1907. CHICAGO.ILL.		28- 33 S. OSTER BEV. CHICAGO.ILL.
7	WUNDERLICH	ALBERT	59		M	M	JAN.26.1866. NEW ORLEANS.		1020 CHESTNUT STR. PHILADELPHIA.
8	WUNDERLICH	ALICE	58		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	DO
9	SWEARINGEN	SENTA	32		F	M		MAY 23. 1925. SAN DIEGO. CAL.	1721 SOUTH STR. SAN DIEGO. CAL.
10	SEVY	ELSE KATHERINE	29		F	M		MAY 19. 1925 COUNTY COURT OF CHARLESTOWN. W.V.	1049 MAINSTREET. CHARLESTOWN. W.V.
11	CWICK	FREDERICK	30		M	M		1923.DISTRICT COURT OF SAN FRANCISCO	99 EDDY STR. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.
12	CWICK	JEANETTE	30		F	M	MAY 18.1895. HILLS. MINN.		DO.
13	ELIAS	LOUISE	56		F	M		1900 DISTRICTCOURT OF DETROIT. MICH	927 BLAINE STREET. DETROIT. MICH.
14	TURRILL	CHARLES	44		M	S	MAY 18.1881. PLAINFIELD. N.J.		UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPT WASHINGTON. DC.
15	KUDLICH	GRACE	41		F	S	JUNE 14. 1884. HOBOKEN.N.J.		408 HUDSON STR. HOBOKEN.N.J.
16	DAVIS	NATHANIAL	30		M	M	MAY 1. 1895. PRINCETON. N.J.		DEPT. STATE. WASHINGTON. D.C.
17	DAVIS	LOUISE	31		F	M	MARCH 22. 1894. PURCHASE. N.J.		DO.
18	PAMPUCH	FRITZ	28		M	S		1924. COUNTY COURT OF CAMDEN.N.J.	RUNNEMEDE. N.J.
19	FASHON	ANNA	59		F	WD		1921. SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK.N.Y.	168 W. 120 STR. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
20	PRIGGE	TRINA	68		F	WD		BY MARRIAGE	DO
21	BAKROW	MINNA	66		F	WD		BY MARRIAGE	CLARIDGE APTS ST LOUIS MO
22	SOBERNHEIM	IDA	55		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	2715 WEBB AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
23	MILLEDER	ELSE	40		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	216 RIVER STR. HOBOKEN.N.J.
24	NESTOR NESTOS	Rimmel A	48		M	S		JUNE 27. 1898. DISTRICT COURT OF NORTH DACOTA.	MINOT. N.DAC.
25	ENGEL	RICHARD	41		M	S		APRIL.8.1924. SUPREME COURT OF NEWYORK	213 EAST 113 STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.
26	VAN RAALTE	EMMA	56		F	M	AUG.12.1869. ST.LOUIS..MO.		36 WASHINGTON TERRACE ST.LOUIS. MO.
27	FRANK	IDA	52		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	4387 WEST LINE.BOULEVARD ST.LOUIS.MO.
28	SCHNEIDER	PETER	42		M	M		AUGUST 1. 1922. NEW YORK.N.Y	99 STR. MARC PLACE. NEW YORK.N.Y.
29	JACOBS	MAY	42		F	S	AUG.31. 1881. WORCESTER.MASS.		% OLD COLNY TRUST CO BOSTON. MASS
30	KATTENHORN	GEORGE	58		M	S	NOV.19.1866. CINCINATTI.OHIO.		1420,UNION TRUST CO BLDG. CINCINATTI.OHIO.

10 16

C. F. English

30 cut

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 16—608

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

142

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., OCTOBER 7TH., 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. Oct 16, 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Geisler	Pearl	18		F	S	Omaha. Neb. Sept, 15, 1907		3555 Woolworth Ave, Omaha. Neb.
2	Gilbert	Mary L.	41		F	S	Detroit. Mich. Oct, 20, 1883		15, Ellenwood Ave, Los Gatos. Cal.
3	Hammann	Katharina	63		F	M		Federal Court Kansas C. 1892.	2007 Pens Street, Kansas C.
4	Hammann	Flora	31		F	S	Kansas C. Mo. Sept, 25, 1893		do do do
5	Heinsohn	Edwin T.	49		M	S	Cleveland Ohio. Apr, 22, 1876		1490 E. 80 Euclid Ave, Cleveland Ohio.
6	Hill	Ella C.	59		F	M		St. Louis. Mo. 28. 9. 1896	535 Clara Ave, St. Louis. Mo.
7	Kahn	Oscar	40		M	M		Thru' Father.Kings Co. Court.Brooklyn. N.Y.	344 E. 3rd St Brooklyn. N.Y.
8	Kahn	Rose	34		F	M	New York. N.Y. Oct, 1, 1891		do do do
9	Kaplan	Philip	32		M	M	Chicago. Ill.		123 Goldesworth Ave, Newark. N.J.
10	Kinnard	Sarah	56		F	M	Harrisburg. Pa. Aug, 24, 1869		Wynneswood Pa.
11	Kneass	Strickland	64		M	S	Philadelphia. Pa. Jan, 7, 1861		1600 Hamilton Philadelphia. Pa
12	Leggett	Esther	70		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. Jan, 20, 1855		517 South Main Street, Phoenixville.
13	Levinson	Samuel	30		M	S	Chicago. Ill. Jan, 8, 1895		3415 W. Monroe Street, Chicago. Ill.
14	Lohne	John	36		M	S		Ekalaka Montana. 1921	Bond 18, Bond Street, Port Richmond. N.Y.
15	Lowry	Elizabeth	62		F	M	Philadelphia. Pa. Oct. 13. 186		Morristown. N.J.
16	Marland	Maree	24		F	S		Passport. No. 353943 11/1/23 Wash DC	2763 Glen Maur Ave, Pittsburgh. Pa.
17	Maurer	Isabel	40		F	M	Washington. D. C. Feb, 21, 1885		23 Fermere Road, Hartsdale, N.Y.
18	Maurer	Louise	8		F	S	New York. N.Y. Sept, 3, 1916		do do do do
19	Maurer	Isabel	8		F	S	do do Sept, 3, 1916		do do do do
20	Morris MARIAS	Joseph	36		M	M	Portland Ore. Nov, 21, 1889		1079 Flood Bldg. San Francisco. Cal.
21	Morris MARIAS	Regina	36		F	M	Santa Rosa. Cal. Nov. 31, 1889		do do do do
22	Morris MARIAS	John	10		M	S	Manila. P.I. Nov, 19, 1915 1924		do do do do
23	Morris MARIAS	Mary M.	2		F	S	S.Francisco. Cal. Apr. 29, 1923		do do do do
24	Morris	Daniel	35		M	M	Washington D. C. May 28, 1890		610, Riverside Drive, New York.
25	Morris	Elsie	34		F	M	do do July, 30, 1889		do do do
26	Moxom	Jessie D.	62		F	W	Wilson. N.Y. May 8, 1863		1136 Pleasant Street, Oak Park. Ill.
27	Myers	Rose E.	58		F	M	Philadelphia. Pa. Jan, 11, 1867		311 So. 6th St. Camden N.J
28	Myers	Marian H.	28		F	S	Camden. N.J. Feb, 19, 1897		do do do
29	Neall	Edith	49		F	S	Philadelphia. Pa. June, 5, 1875		180 Manheun Ave, Germantown. Pa.
30	Nilson	Lorna	40		F	S	New York. N.Y. Feb, 20. 1885		16 West 90th St. New York. N.Y.

67

Lines 24/25 Daniel & Elsie Morris Cancelled Did Not Embark

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

143

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 7TH., 19 25, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. Oct 16, 19 25

W. S. S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pepper-- Tepper	Joseph	44		M	M			Thro. Father.	468 Louisana Ave, Washington. D. C.
2	Pepper Tepper	Mary	40		F	M			Through Father's Naturalization Jan, 2, 1900	do do do do
3	Pollock	W2	43		M	M	New York. N.Y.	1882		45 West 34th St. New York.
4	Pope	Abner	42		M	M	Southampton Co. Va.	Mar 1, 1883		1515 Hampton Building Norfolk. Va. Block
5	Pope	Rosa	39		F	M	Lynchburg, Va Lynchburg, Va.	July. 28, 1886		do do "
6	Pope	Margaret	14		F	S	Norfolk. Va.	Apr, 3, 1911		do do "
7	Pope	Nancy	12		F	S	do do	Mar, 24, 1913		do do "
8	Ragne	A Millman	30		M	M	New York. N.Y.	Aug, 17, 1896		768 Post Ave, West N.Brighton. N.Y.
9	Rank	Minnie	45		F	S	Browns Valley. Minn.	May. 2, 1880		3345 Park Av. Minneapolis
10	Rutledge	William	63		M	M	Rockford. Ill.	May, 18, 1862		1048 Otis Bldg. Chicago. Ill.
11	Saunders	Katherine	56		F	M		Feb, 9, 1874	By Marriage. Aug. 3rd, 1897	227 Loughlin Bldg Los. Angeles. Cal.
12	Saunders	Kenneth	25		M	M	Los Angeles. Cal.	Oct, 27 1900		do do do do
13	Saunders	Elspeth	24		F	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	July, 17, 1901		do do do do
14	Shakeshaft Shakeshoff--	Louisa	62		F	M			By Marriage to Naturalized Citizen	1671 Mulvane Street Topeka. Kansas.
15	Shakeshaft Shakeshoff-	Gwendolen.	31		F	S	Topeka. Kansas.	Jan, 5, 1894		do do do
16	Shalit	May	28		F	S	Reading. Mass.	June, 28, 1897		70 Waldach Street, Dorchester. Mass.
17	Shookhoff	Charles	39		M	M			Father 1895. Kings Co. N.Y.	213 E. 60 St. New York. N.Y.
18	Shookhoff	Freda	32		F	M			do 1890 New York. N.Y.	do do do
19	Shookhoff	Rochail	3		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Apr, 10, 1922		do do do
20	Smith	Alfred	30		M	S	Chicago. Ill.	Sept 5 1895		5446 N. Clark Street, Chicago. Ill.
21	Smith	Lois	58		M	M	Rochester. N. Y.	Nov 9, 1866		809 E. Ave, Rochester. N.Y.
22	Smith	Mercy	51		F	M	do do	July, 21, 1874		do do do
23	Steiner	Henry	62		M	M			September 1868 Superior Court. New York. N.Y	Embassy Hotel. Pine Grove Chicago. Ill.
24	Steiner	Emma	64		F	M			do	do do do do
25	Torr	Anais	67		F	M			By Marriage Feb. 15, 1902	215 South 3rd St. San Jose Cal.
26	Torr	Eugenie	37		F	S	San Jose. Cal.	Oct. 13, 1887		do do do
27	Vint	Gertrude	38		F	S	Detroit. Mich.	Oct, 12 1886		171 Massachusetts Ave, Detroit. Mich.
28	Wessendinck		36		F	M	Brooklyn. N. Y.	July, 23 1869		225 Decatur St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
29	Wheelhouse	Mary	32		F	S	Utica. N.Y.	Aug. 18, 1893		1956 Marshall Ave, St. Paul. Minn.
30	Evans	Mary S.	51		F	S	Cincinnati. Ohio.	June 25. 1874		Congdale 306 Langdale Apt. Washington. D. C.

Line 3. W.Pollock Cancellee Did Not Embark
Lines 25/26 Anais & Eugenia Torr See List 18 Lines 10/11
Line 28. Wessendinck Cancelled Did Not Embark

J. R. Robertson
Purser

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., OCTOBER 7TH., 19 25, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. Oct 16 , 19 25.

144

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Evans	Harry P.	21		M	M	St Joseph.Mo. ~~St. Joe. Mo.~~	Nov, 2, 1903		3441 Menorah Ave, Berwyn. Ill.
2	MacGuiness	James	43		M	S	Boston. Mass.	Jan. 10, 1882		1, Endicott Ave, Revere. Mass
3	Meriwether	Bertie C.	29		F	M	Dallas. Texas	Mar, 18, 1896		811 Praetarian Dallas. Texas.
4	Riley	Ivan	24		M	S	Wichita. Kansas.	Dec, 31, 1900		Athletic Club. Chicago. Ill.
5	Weil	Elizabeth	51		F	M			Vanderburgh. C . Ind. May, 1923.	1100 Powell Ave, Evansville Ind.
6	Couzens	Charles.H.	62		M	W	Newton Mass	July 17th 1863		493 "G" Street Boston
7	Matsinger	Harrison.A.	29		M	M	Phila. Pa	July 24. 1896		43 Elberson Ave Lansdowne Pa
8	Davis	Grace	46		F	M			By Marriage to Native American	241 Herkimerstr Buffalo N.Y.
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

10 30 am

8 cat

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—608

11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALBERIGA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 7TH., 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, Oct 16, 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Alvord~~ ALVORD	Genivieve	31		F	S			Father's Naturalisation.	1826 Makaki Street, Honolulu. T.H.
2	~~Angas~~	~~William~~	~~70~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~U. S. District Court So. District. Florida.~~ September 7th, 1915.	~~Jacksonville. Fla.~~
3	~~Angas~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~67~~		~~F~~	~~M~~				~~do~~ do
4	Bakeman	Mary D.	29		F	M		Dec, 2, 1895	By Marrige.	1022 Chestnut Street, Newton. Mass.
5	Bakeman	Kathleen	5		F	S		July, 6, 1920		do do do
6	Bergguist	Sten G.	34		M	M			Suffolk Co. Coirt. June, 8, 1918.	Torrington. Conn.
7	Bergguist	Lillian	32		F	M	Torrington. Conn.	Dec, 13, 1892		do do
8	Bergguist	William	3		M	S	do do	Nov, 8, 1921		do do
9	Bienn	David	40		M	M			Federal Court, New Orleans, La. 1912	2000 Robert Street, New Orleans. La.
10	Bienn	Bluma	32		F	M	New York N.Y.	June 17. 1893		do
11	Birkin	Walter	59		M	M			Criminal Coirt Cook Co. Oct. 18, 1896	6900 Jeffery Ave. Chicago. Ill.
12	Boyne	John S.	35		M	M			June 1911 District Court Lancaster Co. Lincoln. Neb.	428 New Post Office Bldg. Portland. Ore.
13	Boyce	Lillian	32		F	M	St. Paul. Minn.	Oct., 6th 1892		do do do do
14	Bradley	Lucy	53		F	S	Washington. D. C.	Feb, 13, 1892		2116 "P" Street Washington DC
15	Cassard	Cornelia	63		F	W	Baltimore. Md.	July, 8, 1862		Columbia Hotel. Portland Me.
16	Cole	Mary	58		F	W	Erie. Pa.	May, 10, 1867		741, W. 80th St. Chicago. Ill.
17	Davis	Evelyn	28		F	S	Portland. Me.	Dec, 20, 1896		904, Lexington Ave, New York.
18	~~Dennis~~	~~Donna~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~S. Lusta. Cal.~~	~~Oct, 10, 1893~~		~~1152 Sacramento Street S. Francisco. Cal.~~
19	Dodge	Rebekah	36		F	M	Savannah. Ga.	Dec, 15, 1889		Falmouth Foreside, Portland Me.
20	Dodge	Frances	13		F	S	Portland. Me.	Sept, 19, 1912		do do do
21	Dodge	Beverly	10		F	S	do do	Sept, 2, ~~1915~~ 1915		do do do
22	~~Felix~~	~~Bertha~~	~~58~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Oct, 29, 1869~~	~~Eastern District of New York. Dec, 27, 1898~~	~~2900 W. Serrone Ave, Los Angeles. Cal.~~
23	~~Felix~~	~~Louis~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~New York. N.Y.~~	~~Sept, 4, 1895~~		~~do do do do~~
24	~~Felix~~	~~Jacob~~	~~59~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Dec, 28, 1866~~	~~do do do do~~	~~do do do do~~
25	Fraser	~~W~~alter B.	40		M	M	St. Louis. Mo.	Nov, 5, 1885		810 Central Bank Bldg. ~~Detroit~~ Dallas Texas.
26	Fraser	Alice	25		F	M	Dallas. Texas	Aug 1, 1900		do do do do
27	Garnsey	Laurada	60		F	M	Lincroft. N. J.	July, 18, 1865		c/o Fifth Ave. Bank. New York.
28	Garnsey	Elmer	63		M	M	Holmdel, N.J.	June, 24, 1862		do do do
29	Geisler	Max	81		M	M		Apr, 5, 1864	Douglas Co. April 1905	3555 Woolworth Avr, Omaha. Neb.
30	Geisler	May	30		F	S	Omaha. Neb.	Oct 4, 1894		do do do

Lines 2 & 3 William & Elisabeth Angas Duplicated See List 14 Lines 1 & 2
Line 18 Douna Dennis See List 25 Line 1
Lines 21/24 Bertha. Louis & Jacob Felix Duplicated See List 3 Lines 7/9

Purser

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 446
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—600

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

145

S. S. AMERICA sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, OCTOBER 7, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 16, 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANGAS	William M	70		M	M		1916 Judge Call Jacksonville Fla	P O Box 368 Jacksonville Fla
2	ANGAS	Elizabeth	67		F	M		do do	do do
3	ARMSTRONG	Minnie	60		F	S	Mar 30 1865 Detroit Mich		1012 Van Dyke ave Detroit,
4	BETTS betts	Mary	16		F	S	May 24 1909 Phila Pa		437 Cedar st Takoma Park Washington DC
5	BUTTRESS	Howard	42		M	M	Mar 17 1883 Pittsbuggh Pa		1013 S S st Los Angeles Cal
6	BUTTRESS	Mildred	36		F	M	June 22 1889 Los Angeles Cal		do do
7	RAUM	Mary	43		F	M	June 12 1882 Wicks Mont		1901 Hobart Bldg San Francisco Cal
8	RAUM	Esther	23		F	S	Mar 31 1902 Palo Alto Cal		do do
9	BOMA	Mario	47		M	M		Dec. 1921 Supreme Court U S Passport No 61001 Redwood City	Country Club Burlingame Cal
10	BOMA	Julliette	41		F	M		do do	do do
11	BOMA	Lauretto	4		F	S	Sept. 22. 1921 San Mateo Cal	do do	do do
12	BUFFO	James	43		M	M		June 19 1925 U S Eastern Div St Louis. Mo	3863 Utah Pl St Louis Mo
13	BUFFO	Laura	42		F	M	Mar 3 1883 St Louis Mo		do do
14	BEALE	Frank	57		M	M	Apr 29 1868 Washington D C		7220 Blair rd N W Washington D C
15	BEALE	Nellie	56		F	M	Nov 18 1868 do		do do
16	BOHN- BOHM	Victoria	46		F	M		U S Passport No 23758	I9 King ave Weekawken N J
17	BOHN BOHM	William	13		M	S	Nov 24 1911 N Y C N Y		do do
18	CONGDON	Elizabeth	34		F	S	Mar 24. 1891 Oak Lawn R I		336 East 31st Street NYC Oak
19	COWEN	Rose	39		F	M	June 8 1888 Pittsburg Pa		300 W 199 st New York City
20	COWEN	Robert	14		M	S	Nov 18 1910 N Y C N Y.		do do
21	COWEN	Dorris	9		F	S	Mar 27 1916 do		do do
22	DOTY	Leon	41		M	M	Sept 14 1884 Bradford Pa		1013 S S st Los Angeles Cal
23	DOTY	Ann	34		F	M	Nov 13 1891 Woodvine Ia		do do
24	DAVIDS	Mark	70		M	M	Dec 30 1804 San Bernardino Cal		968 Grand view ave Los Angeles Cal
25	DAVIDS	Elizabeth	60		F	M	Mar 18 1865 Fairburg Ill		do do
26	DAVIDS	Ina	37		F	S	Dec 1 1888 Los Angeles Cal		do do
27	DAWSON	Mary	60		F	M	July 25 1865 Morgantown W Va		Uniontown Pa
28	DAWSON	Nettie	29		F	M	Jan 5 1896 Uniontown Pa		do
29	DAWSON	Charles	6		M	S	Dec 11 1919 do		do
30	DE BORD	Mary	57		F	Wd	Jan 25. 1868 Omaha Nebr		Blackstone Hotel Omaha Nebr

30 out

1030

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE QUEENS, OCTOBER 7, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 16, 1925

146

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DREW	John	55		M	M	Feb 9 1870 San Francisco Cal		67 Pierce st San Francisco Cal
2	DREW	Theresa	55		F	M	Nov 8 1869 N Y C N Y		do do
3	DE FOREST	Henry	60		M	M	Dec 29 1864 Fulton N Y		7I Central Pk W N Y C N Y
4	DE FOREST	Anna	6I		F	M	Sept I6 I864 Ballston N Y		do do
5	EDELHEIM	Anna	54		F	S	Sept 26 I87I Philadelphia Pa		253 S I7 st Philadelphia Pa
6	FANCHER	Frank	33		M	M	Jan 30 I893 Racine Wis		2I9 I4 st Racine Wis
7	FANCHER	Eva	30		F	M	Jul 1st I895 do		do do
8	FRANKEL	Irene	25		F	S	Aug 24 I899 N Y C N Y		430 S Green st Chicago Ill
9	FRANKEL	Pauline	56		F	M	373509 By Marriage	U S Passport No 373509	do do
10	FORD	George	48		M	M	June 24 I879 Clinton Mass		I5 Park Row N Y N N Y
11	FORD	Harriet	45 46		F	M	Nov 28 I879 N Y C N Y		do do
12	GALT	Charles	4I		M	M	Aug I8 I884 St Louis Mo		402 Washington ave St Louis Mo
13	GALT	Anna	33		F	M	Jan 23 I892 do		do do
14	GALT	Agnes	6		F	S	Sept 29 I9I9 do		do do
15	GALT	Mary	4		F	S	Apr I6 I92I do		do do
16	GALT	Frances	1		F	S	Feb 24 I924 do		do do
17	GROSS	Adeline	4I		F	Wd	V-18927	By Marriage to Naturalized American U S Passport No 518927	97 Lockwood ave New Rochelle N Y
18	GROSS	Caroline	I2		F	S	Sept. 9. 1923 New Rochelle N Y		do do
19	GRIMES	Louis	54		M	M	Nov 3 I872 N Y C N Y		Hotel St George Brooklyn N Y
20	GRIMES	Eleanor	53		F	M	June I7 I87I do		do do
21	GARESCHE	Edward	48		M	S	Dec 27 I876 St Louis Mo		Marquette University Milwaukee Wis
22	HAUSER	Edyth	38		F	S	Feb 27 I889 Columbus O		2607 Clifton ave Cincinnati O
23	FELDMAN	Gertrude	36		F	S	Mar 3 I889 Cincinnati O		Taylorville rd Covington Ky
24	HAYMAR	Stanley	45		M	M		U S Passport No 406362	2325 Orchard st Chicago Ill
25	HORWITZ	Lehman	63		M	M	Dec 20 I862 St Louis Mo		7II Victoria Bldg St Louis Mo
26	HORWITZ	Rose	54		F	M	June I8 I87I do		do do
27	HARDING	Julia	66		F	S	Born India Pass Revd	U S Passport No 441874	40 5 ave N Y C N Y
28	ISHMON	George	35		M	M	Jan I9 I890 Washington D C		Roosevelt Hotel Washington D C
29	ISHMON	Mercida	35		F	M	Mar 3 I890 Lynchburg Va		do do
30	KAIMAN	May	57		F	Wd	Nov 11 I867 Fairfield Conn		II5 E 90 st N Y C N Y

Complete 10/27 Ann J Montgomery Insp

Line 24. Stanley Haymar Cancelled Did Not Embark

9 cts

A. J. Kopperud
Purser
J Montgomery Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—628

16

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

147

S. S. AMERICA sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, OCTOBER 7, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 16 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BAKER	Josephine	53		F	S	July 10 1872 Brooklyn N Y		436 Sterling Pl Brooklyn N Y
2	BUNKER	Jane	46		F	S	Jan 24 1879 Brooklyn N Y		Joralemon 184 Juvalemon st Brooklyn N Y
3	KNOX	Mrs	82		F	M	June 20 1843 Boston Mass		828 St Nicholas ave N Y C N Y
4	KATTENHOM	George	58		M	S	Nov 19 1866 Cincinnati O		3246 Beresford ave Cincinnati O
5	KETTIG	William	29		M	M	Oct 20 1895 Birmingham Ala		2747 Nazuma Ave Birmingham Ala
6	KETTIG	Gladys	26		F	M	Dec 13 1898 Brunswick Ga		do
7	LAKE	Stella	65		F	M	Oct 1 1859 Grenada Miss		534 S Mc Lean Memphis Tenn
8	LAKE	Estella	44		F	S	Aug 23 1880 do		do do
9	LOWENBERG	Jennie	68		F	Wd	Oct 29 1856 Boston Mass		Tremont Hotel Galveston Tex
10	LOWENBERG	Samuel	44		M	S	Aug 30 1880 Galveston Tex		108 W 43 st N Y C N Y
11	LIGHTSTONE	Dorothy	40		F	M	68857	By Marriage to Naturalized American U S Dist	182 W 58 st New York City
12	LIGHTSTONE	Gertrude	19		F	S	Feb 8 1906 N Y C N Y		do
13	MYERS	Thomas	67		M	M	Oct 5 1867 Union Bridge Md		American Bldg Baltimore Md
14	MYERS	Emma	58		F	M	Oct 29 1866 Baltimore Md		dp do
15	MC CORMICK	Paul	46		M	M	May 19 1880 N Y C N Y		400 Federal Bldg Los Angeles Cal
16	MC CORMICK	Mary	45		F	M	Sept. 19. 1880 Halifax N.S.	by Marriage 107440 (2)	do do
17	MC QUERREY	Mary	60		F	S	Dec 11 1865 Nashua N H		124 W 82 st N Y C N Y
18	MORDOUGH	Emily	68		F	Wd	Nov 10 1861 Brooklyn N Y		295 W Rock ave New Haven Conn
19	MULLON	Lydia	53		F	S	via Fathers papers	U S Passport No 446556	116 Riverside Dr N Y C N Y
20	MAC GALL	Robert	21		M	S	Sept 14 1904 Los Angeles Cal	17607	781 Magnolia ave Pasadena Cal
21	MAC GALL	Marie	56		F	Wd	17871	1895 by marriage	do do
22	MORGAN	Jennie	26		F	M	Mar 24 1899 Los Angeles Cal		do do
23	LA FLAMME	Nellie	47		F	M	Mar 16 1878 Arcadia Cal		Arcadia Cal
24	NOURSE	Louise	68		F	M	Feb 11 1858 do		do
25	OBERTENFFER	May	62		F	M	June 23 1862 New York N Y		Haverford Pa
26	OBERTENFFER	Dorothy	29		F	S	Apr 3 1896 Wynnewood Pa		do
27	PEGRAM	Florence	44		F	M	Apr 10 1884 Philadelphia Pa		Hudson N Y
28	PEGRAM	William	15		M	S	Oct 1 1910 N Y C N Y		4515 Livingston ave Riverdale on
29	PEGRAM	John	8		M	S	Dec 28 1917 do		do do
30	PITEU	Nora	79		F	M	40879	By Mother's papers	do do
							Complete 10/30 Chas J Montgomery Insp.		49 W 57 st N Y C N Y

Line 4 George Kattenhom See List 4 Line 30

Purser

Mat

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, OCTOBER 7, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 16 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PITOU	Nora	48		F	S	Oct I 1878 NY C N Y		49 W 57 st N Y C N Y
2	JEFFERSON	Olga	46		F	S	Mar 31 1879 N Y C N Y		1701 Summer st Philadelphia Pa
3	KUMPF	Mary	57		F	S	Aug 21 1868 Philadelphia Pa		do do
4	REED	Hattie	52		F	M	103760 15	By father's papers	† Woodstown N Y
5	REED	Lavinia	30		F	S	Feb I 1895 Philadelphia Pa	9 8 12 1	do
6	ROE	Jerminia	30		F	S	Nov 24 1894 Port Jervis N Y		191 Woodland ave Rutherford N J
7	KEIPER	Estelle	32		F	S	Aug 24 1892 Elizabeth N J		125 W 16 st N Y C N Y
8	RYAN	Cassell	25		M	M	Oct 22 1900 Denver Col		1 Sansome st San Francisco Cal
9	RYAN	Margaret	25		F	M	Mar 25 1901 Los Angeles Cal		do do
10	RANK	Minnie	45		F	S	Aug 5 1879 Kilbourn Wis		3345 Park ave Minneapolis Minn
11	RICE	Mary	31		F	M	Nov 29 1893 Boston Mass		98 220 W 98 st N Y C N Y
12	RICE	Muriel	8		F	S	Oct 6 1917 N Y C N Y		do do
13	RICE	Marion	6		F	S	Dec 24 1918 do		do do
14	RICE	Julian	5		M	S	Aug 24 1920 do		do do
15	FRANK	Lena	70		F	Wd	July 19 1853 St Louis Mo	Massachusetts Me-	Washington Hotel St Louis Mo
16	SONNEBORN	Ophelia—Ophelia	59		F	Wd	Dec. 19 1867 N Y C N Y		I66 W 77 st New York
17	STEARNS	Arthur	67		M	M	July I8 1875 Olmstead O		I697 E II5 st Cleveland O
18	STEARNS	Lilian	45		F	M	Aug I7 1880 Cincinnati O		do do
19	SONN	Ralph	65		M	M	2 15 (2)	Nat Cleveland Ohio 1888	
20	SONN	Dora	43		F	M		March 10th 1925 By Marriage	3522 Central ave Indianapolis Ind
21	SORIVEN	Alice	45		F		Dec 5 1880 Lexington Ky		do do
22	SORIVEN	Betty	17		F	S	Oct I3 1908 Chicago Ill		I04 Bellevue Pl Chicago Ill
23	SCHORNFELD	Rudolf	30		M	S	Jan 25 1895 Washington D C		do do 3448 34 Pl Cleveland Park Washington D C
24	SAFFORD	Victor	66		M	M	Dec 5 1857 Chillicothe O		425 Burlingame ave W Los Angeles Cal
25	SAFFORD	Virginia	63		F	M	May I3 1862 do		do do
26	SALINGER	Clara	56		F	M	Dec I6 1868 Salem Mass		21 29 Winter st Boston Mass
27	SCHURLIFF	Helen	47		F	M	Jan I7 1878 Hesue Tex		I40 Mt Vernon st Boston Mass
28	SCHURLIFF	Gertrude	23		F	S	July 25 1902 Minneapolis Minn		do do
29	SMITH	Emily	38		F	M	Oct I8 1886 Lowell Mass		Washington Loan and Trust Co Washington D C
30	SEABURY	Edwarda	21		F	S	March 5th 1904 White Plains NY		142. East 88th Str New York

Complete 10 by Amy J Montgomery Insp

Line 10 Minnie Rank See List 9 Line 9

C Koppenaal
Purser
Amy J Montgomery Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 16—608

18

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, OCTOBER 7, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 16, 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SMITH	Dexter	56		M	M	Sept 21 1868 Montgomery Ala		I W 30 st N Y C N Y
2	SMITH	Georgia	50		F	M	Nov 5 1879 Rochester NBY		do do
3	SMITH	Jessie	51		F	Wd	Feb 1 1874 Philadelphia Pa		253 S I9 st Philadelphia Pa
4	SMITH	Robert	63		M	M	Dec 8 1861 Courtland Ala Oklahoma		P O Box 112 Miami Fla
5	SMITH	Agnes	58		F	M	Aug 12 1866 Damapolis Okla		do do
6	PATTERSON	William	64		M	M	Apr 2 1872 Highgate Vt		Bar Harbor Me
7	PATTERSON	Maud	60		F	M	July 23 1864 N Y C N Y		do
8	TAINTOR	Henry	55		M	M	Apr 12 1871 N Y C N Y		Aiken S C
9	TAINTOR	Nino	59		F	M	Mar 12 1866 do		do
10	TORR terr	X Aneis	61		F	M		Through Marriage U S Passport No 11549	215 S 5 st San Jose Cal
11	TORR	Eugenia	38		F	S	Oct. 13, 1886 San Jose, Cal	U S Passport No 11548	do do
12	TRIMER	Alfred	42		M	M		1915 Supreme Court N Y	699 Beck st Bronx N Y
13	TRIMER	Josephine	39		F	M		By Marriage	dp do
14	TABER	Marjorie	30		F	S	June 29 1895 Buffalo N Y		611 W Ferry st Buffalo N Y
15	LUCAS	Grace	56		F	M	Sept 21 1869 Philadelphia Pa		4028 Walnut st Philadelphia Pa
16	LUCAS	Eleanor	22		F	S	Sept 8 1903 do		do do
17	VAN DUSEN	Alverta	59		F	S	Mar 16 1866 do		do do
18	VINT	Gertrude	58		F	S	Oct 18 1866 Detroit Mich		171 Massachusetts Ave Detroit Mich
19	WATSON	Paul	37		M	M	Oct 3 1888 Harper Kans		304 Federal Bldg Seattle Wash
20	WATSON	Lucy	35		F	M		Sept 11 1921 By marriage	do do
21	WATSON	Doris	3		F	S	June 21 1922 Seattle Wash		do do
22	WASSON	Barbara	17		F	S			do do
23	WILLIAMS	Viola	35		F	M	Mar 21 1890 Philadelphia Pa	Born to American parents in Paris	do do
24	WILLIAMS	Ian	8		M	S		Born to American Parents in Paris	575 Fern ave Drexel Hill Philadelphia Pa
25	WEEKES	Minelle	58		F	Wd	Apr 3 1867 St Louis Mo		do do
26	WHITE	Mary	48		F	S	Oct 27 1876 Milroy Pa		56 W 5I st N Y C N Y
27	WRIGHT	Jennie	62		F	Wd	Mar 13 1863 Brooklyn N Y		116 Riverside dr N Y C N Y
28	WEAVER	Kate	70		F	S	Apr 9 1860 Lancaster O		Hotel Virginia Chicago Ill
29	YOUNG	Denise	24		F	M		U S Passport Special 30418	Illinois Merchants Trust co Chicago Ill
30	YOUNG	Robert	1		M	S			U S Military Academy West Point N Y
									do do

Marriage March 1924
Born Paris France Parents
Complete 10th Ann J R Montgomery Insp

Line 18. Gertrude Vint Duplicated See List 9 Line 27

J R Oppenheimer
Purser

J R Montgomery Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—600

19

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19
150

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, OCTOBER 7, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 16, 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDREJEVITS	Velko	41	M	S			Feb 24. 1924 US Court Detroit Mich U S Passport No 618784	405 Puritan ave Highland Park Mich
2	BARAKER	Morris	56	M	S			NYC. May 1920 Supreme Court U S Passport No 417085	21 Studyvesant st N Y C N Y
3	BURROWES	Frances	22	F	M	Feb 25	1903 Charlotte N C		2020 St Johns ave Jacksonville Fla
4	BURROWES	Edith	56	F	M	Aug 12	1868 Farmouth Me		do do
5	BURROWES	Edith	24	F	S	Oct 24	1900 Atlanta Ga		do do
6	GARNSEY	Julian	37	M	M	Sept 25	1888 N Y C N Y		331 Beyson Bldg Los Angeles Cal
7	GARNSEY	Elosia wife	34 31	F	M	Dec. 18.	1891 Clymer N Y		do do
8	HOOKER	Etta	71	W	Wd	Mar 16	1854 Fredonia N Y		13 Astor Pl N Y C N Y
9	KRAFER	Hazel	40	F	M	Feb 23	1885 Sacramento Cal		513 W Latham st Phoenix Ariz
10	GREENING	Refugio	28	F	M	Apr 14	1897 San Francisco Cal		Hotel St George Brooklyn N Y
11	KROME	Anna	25	F	S	Apr 6	1900 Hackensack N J		64 Spring Valley ave Hackensack N J
12	MILLER	Geogge Lee	47	M	M	Aug 11	1883 Massillon O		1133 Wise Court N W Canton O
13	MILLER	Susanne	38	F	M	Oct 26	1887 Canton O		do do
14	NUSBAUM	Jane	37	F	M	Jan 2	1888 Chicago Ill		615 Oakwood Blvd Chicago Ill
15	NUSBAUM	Elizabeth Dau	18	F	S	July 26	1907 do		do do
16	NYLANDER	Carbline	44	F	M		735210	1894 Superior Court Duluth Minn	2236 Chapel st Berkeley Cal
17	OPPENHEIMER	Moses	57	M	M		68343	Sept 3 1889 Common Pleas Court N Y	2095 Morris Ave New York C
18	OPPENHEIMER	Malvine wife	57	F	M		do	do	do
19	OPPENHEIMER	Gustave	55	M	S		379659	August 1894 US Supreme Court July 1894 N Y	2095 Morris ave N Y C N Y
20	O CONNELL	Frances	43	F	S	Mar 29	1882 Montclair N J		150 E 89 st N Y C N Y
21	SMITH	Katherine	20	F	S	Mar 19	1904 Jacksonville Fla		2 San Julien Appts Jacksonville Fla
22	WHITING	Frank	31	M	M	Dec 4	1893 Somerset Ky		400 N Michigan ave Chicago Ill
23	WHITING WHITING	Dorothy wife	30	F	M	Nov 8	1894 Moline Ill		do do
24	WOLTERS	Mabel	32	F	S	Aug 27	1893 San Francisco Cal		1083 Solores st San Francisco Cal
25	~~WEBSTER~~	~~Joy~~	~~25~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Mar 13~~	~~1879 Lincoln Neb~~		~~Lincoln Neb~~
26	BROWNING	Mrs Clarence.P. Mrs	59	F	M	June 27	1866 Selin Mass		140 Columbia Hts Brooklyn N Y
27	DANENBERG	Sol	27	M	S	Sept 13	1898 N Y C N Y		1370 57 st Brooklyn N Y
28	MORI	Joseph	37	M	M		970191C	Freehold N J June 1920 Common Pleas Ct U S Passport No 97019	Mori Pk Red Bank N J
29	CIECHANOW	Bertha	25	F	S		106671C	By father	454 Ft Washington ave N Y C N Y
30	GUENTHER	LACINDA.C.	56	F	M		300724C	Married to Naturalized American	2317-12th Ave N. Seattle Wash

Flannagan Purser 10/16/25 10 no

Line 25 Joy Webster Cancelled Did Not Embark

K Koppenyan
Purser

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21
151

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 7th, 19 25, Arriving at port of New York October 16th, 19 25

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SMITH	SUSAN	39		F	M	Nov. 1. 1885 Chicago. Ill		Wiscassett Maine
2	STONE	AUGUSTA	64		F	M	June 6. 1861 Washington D.C.		1419 -20th Str Washington D.C.
3	SUTHERLAND	CAROLINE	66		F	S	Nov. 16. 1859 Philadelphia. Pa		do
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

P. D. Flanagan Insp. 10/16/25 10 20 am

3 cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
22
(Printed in England) 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERIKA" sailing from C O B H (QUEENSTOWN), OCTOBER 6th, 19 25, Arriving at port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 16th, 19 25

152

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LONG	JAMES	52		M	S	JERSEY CITY NJ 20, AUG. 1866		233½ POLAND AV. JERSEY CITY NJ
2	DEVIN	MARY T.	59		F	S	LOS ANGELES CAL 3, AUG. 1865		918 S. BONNIE BRAE LOS ANGELES CAL.
3	CARR	HENRIETTA	52		F	W	CINCINNATTI O. 7, JUNE 1873		2840 E. ½ ST. CHARLES CINCIN. O.
4	CARPENTER	ANDREW	69		M	S	WASHINGTON 47037 K	PASSPORT TAKEN OUT WASH. 21 May 1925	3627 PARNELL AV. CHIC. ILL.
5	WALDRON	ALICE	51		F	W	CINCINNATTI, O. 23, SEPT. 1874		1626 CHASEY AV. CINCIN. O.
6	LEAHY	DORA G.	50		F	W	CINCINNATTI, O. 25, APRIL 1875		516 E. 4th ST. CINCIN. O.
7	MAC MANUS	SEUMAS	56		M	M		NEW YORK 1914 #66750 WASH. d.c. PP ISSUED MAY 28th 1925	PIERMONT NEW YORK
8	SHELVEY	EDWARD F.	45		M	S	PITTSFORD, VT. 27 OCT. 1879		RUTLAND VERMONT "THE MAPLES"
9	DETWILLER	A. T.	46		M	M	396082 H	EASTERN DISTR., N.Y. 1924	BELLE HARBOR L.I. N.Y.
10	m"	MARGARET JANE	36		F	M	77524 K	THRU MARRIAGE	" "
11	"	JANE	10		F	S	NEW YORK 1915 7/1		" "
12	"	ANNABELLA	8		F	S	" " 1917 9/2		"
13	"2	JOHN	4		M	S	" " 1921 1/13		"
14	"	MARGARET	2		F	S	" " 1923 1/6		"
15	"	ALBERT	16		M	S	" " 1925 11/30		"
16	KAPFER	LOUISE	34		F	S	10/15 1890 75569	EASTERN DISTR. COURT, BKLYN. 7/2/1923	NEW YORK
17	LINK	ETHEL H.	37		F	M	31155	B Y MARRIAGE TO US CITIZEN	BROOMALL DELCO, PA.
18	"	ETHEL H.	5a		F	S	PHILA. 3/2/1920		" " "
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J Flanagan Insp 10/16/25 10 15 am

18 cal

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 25
153

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of Ny. Oct 16 1925

No. on List	Name in full: Family Name	Name in full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	Emma Irene	40	✓	F	S	Shasta Cal. Oct. 10 1893	Passport taken out Washington, no. d. 1924.	1152, Sacramento St., San Francisco.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	✓	F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa., 8, December, 1899. ✓		282, Gilbert Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
3	[illegible] Horan	Mary E.	49	✓	F	S	104878 K	Father a United States citizen. ✓	68, Eastwood St., Buffalo, N.Y.
4	[illegible]	Elizabeth, D.	20	✓	F	S	New York, 8, March, 1905. Buffalo. NY		68, Eastwood Place, Buffalo, N.Y.
5	[illegible]	Christopher	20	✓	M	S	365279	Eastern District, New York, 8, Aug., 1926.	1411, 72nd. St., Brooklyn. N.Y.
6	[illegible]	Doris	27	✓	F	M	Boston, Virginia, 28, Sept, 1898. ✓		5122 Washington Ave St. Louis, Missouri.
7	[illegible]	Jessie	27	✓	F	M	Gallipolis, Alabama, 1898. ✓		St. Louis, Missouri.
8	[illegible]	Helen	10	✓	F	S	St. Charles, Missouri, 1915.		St. Louis, Missouri.
9	[illegible]	Annie F.	52	✓	F	M	St. Joseph, Missouri, 2[illegible] January, 1873.		2825, Lafayette St., St. Joseph. Mo
10	[illegible]	Mary Margaret	26	✓	F	S	St. Joseph, Missouri, 10, June, 1901.		2825, Lafayette St., St. Joseph. Mo
11	[illegible]	John Joseph	22	✓	M	M	St. Joseph, Missouri, 7, April, 1903.		2825, Lafayette St., St. Joseph.
12	Kokes [illegible]	Anna M.	58	✓	F	M	Chicago Ill Mar 6 1867	1337 IC Passport taken out Washington, 8, Aug., 1925.	488, 14th. St., San Jose. Cal.
13	[illegible]	Helen	25	✓	F	S	Des Moines, Iowa, 6, S. 1899. ✓		1545, Capitol Ave., Des Moines, Iowa
14	[illegible]	James	60	✓	M	S	54518 K	Federal Court, Butte, Montana, 22, November, 1915.	4021, South Dakota Ave., Chicago. Ills.
15	[illegible]	Patrick	60	✓	M	M	92204 K	Passport taken out Washington, 27, June, 1925.	578, East 98th. St., Brooklyn. N.Y.
16	[illegible]	Jenny	50	✓	F	M	92204 IC	Passport taken out Washington, 27, June, 1925.	578, East 98th. St., Brooklyn. N.Y.
17	Calvin	Mary E.	41	✓	F	M	Sharon, Conn., 1884. October 23rd ✓		Waterbury, Conn.
18	Lee	Christopher	44		M	M	Ordered re manifested	Passport taken out Washington, 8, 10, 1925.	208, East 120th. St., New York.
19	Farrell	Anastasia	29	✓	F	S	37057 IC	Cleveland. Ohio 4/27/25 U.S.District Court	Ohio. Canada, Mr. M.F. Walsh, Millersburg,
20	Regan	Edward	40	✓	M	S	7101 IC	Court Common Pleas, Jersey City, 1916.	228 W. 122rd. St., New York
21	Sinnott	Michael	67	✓	M	M	103964	Court Common Pleas, New York, 4, April, 1894.	967, Miller Ave., Bronx, New York.
22	Sinnott	Mary A.	54	✓	F	M	do	Wife of above citizen.	967, Miller Ave., Bronx, New York.
23	Gallagher	Sarah	24	✓	F	M	45872 K.	by marriage Passport taken out Washington, 8, May, 1925.	968, Franklin Ave., Brooklyn, New Yo.
24	Gallagher	Margaret	7	✓	F	S	New York, 14, June, 1917. ✓		968, Franklin Ave., Brooklyn, New Yo.
25	Gallagher	Thomas	6	✓	M	S	New York, 10, September, 1918. ✓		968, Franklin Ave., Brooklyn, New Y.
26	Gallagher	Frank	3	✓	M	S	New York, 5, December, 1922. ✓		968, Franklin Ave., Brooklyn. N.Y.
27	Gallagher	James	11	✓	M	S	New York, 1914. November 3rd ✓		968, Franklin Ave., Brooklyn. N.Y.
28	McGourty	Ellen	60	✓	F	S	39780 K		3832, Mass Ave., Washington. DC.
29	Kirchner	Leo	28	✓	M	M	Toledo, Ohio, 8.28.1898. ✓		4142, Lawn Road, Toledo, Ohio.
30	Kirchner	Irene	28	✓	F	M	Toledo, Ohio, 8a 4.1898. ✓		4142, Lawn Road, Toledo, Ohio.

P. J. Flanagan Insp 10/16/25

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—608

26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA sailing from BREMEN, OCT.6th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. OCTOBER 16th 1925 154, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	****** SEA POST CLERKS *****								
NOT COUNTED 1	COFFEY	HENRY M.	40		M	M	PATERSON.NJ. FEBY.2-1885.		144 Woodlawn Ave; Jersey city. NJ.
NOT COUNTED 2	FRY	William C.	50		M	S	PROVIDENCE. R.I. October 31st 1874.		55 WATERMAN ST PROVIDENCE. RI.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

P. D. Flanagan. Insp'r
10/16-25

I must clerks not counted

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. STEWART, Surgeon of the SS AMERICA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October 1925, 19

at New York

J R Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other person authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—819

32

3-4 C

155

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.

Form 840 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. AMERICA, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 16th 1925, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		••• STOWAWAY •••																			
1	DEPORTED	GOLDNER	FREDERICK	26		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	GERMAN SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	ROUMANIA	Hebr ROUMANIA	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN	FRIEND: BRUNO MILLER CAFE CLOS: BREMERHAVEN. GERMANY.	GERMANY	Sagan			
2	DEPORTED	DAMORA	RAPHAEL	28		M	S	WORKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	Italy	GERMANY	HAMBURG	NO CDE	GERMANY				
3	DEPORTED	PERY	JAMES	42		M	M	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	NAPLES	MOTHER: BENOVENTURA: NAPLES. ITALY.	ITALY				
4	DEPORTED	ROMANO Romani	JOSEPH Giuseppe	28		M	M	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPAIN	ITALY	NAPLES	BROTHER: SAM: PASQUE. 15. NAPLES. ITALY.	SPAIN				
5	DEPORTED	KEMAN	WALDER	26		M	S	TELEGRAPH-ER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	MOTHER: AGNES: MAGDENS 92 (PINNE) HANNOVER. GERMANY.	GERMANY				
6	DEPORTED	ZULLO	FRANCESCO	18		M	S	SAILOR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	SAN MARTINO	MOTHER: LOUISE VERRONE: SAN MARTINO. ITALY.	ITALY				
7	DEPORTED	KNOLL	JOHN	40		M	M	BAKER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	WALSHFELS	BRO: GEORGE: WIRTHSTR. WALSHFELS: GERMANY.	GERMANY				
8	DEPORTED	ELSNER	EDUARD	21		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN	MAY: MOSSES ? GARTENSTR. BREMERHAVEN. GER.	GERMANY				
9	DEPORTED	PFAHL Pfabe	WILLY	20		M	S	BAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN	BRO: BURGERMEISTER HURON BREMERHAVEN. GERM.	GERMANY				
10	DEPORTED	SCHNEIDER	HANS	18		M	S	BAKER	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN	FRI: F. GOLLA: 85 HAPENSTR LEHE b/ WESER. GERMAN.	GERMANY				
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

9.50 am
10/25 + 1 Pass

John A. W. Richardson Insp

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

C O'Brien ASST. PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 52

52

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16th 1925, *19*

156

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a citizen of the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote)	Whether coming for an unlawful or immoral purpose or not in possession of a valid passport viséed for the United States.	Whether able to read or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		STORAGE		NO			BRO:LOUIS GOLDNER:494 SO.JEFFERSON ST.SO.ORANGE.NJ.										GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BR	BR	NONE	ROUMANIA	JERUSALEM ZOOT-BIDOVINA				
2		DO		NO			BRO:HENRY GOHDE: 625 WEST 185 ST NEW YORK NY										GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BR	GRY	NONE	SPAIN	MADRID	2			
3		DO		NO			BRO:JOHN: BOX. 254 OYSTER BAY: L.I. NY										GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BR	BLU	NONE	ITALY	MESSAVETURO	3			
4		DO		NO			COU: A.RIEK: 537 - 56th ST BROOKLYN NY										GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BR	BLU	NONE	ITALY	NAPLES	4			
5		DO		NO			FRI:HEINRICH BAER: 56 NEWARK ST HOBOKEN. NJ										GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BR	BLU	NONE	GERMAN	ROSENTAL	5			
6		DO		NO			BRO: SERAFINO CASERTA: M.BERNARDINI STATE BANK 56 MULBERRY ST.NY CITY										GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BR	BLU	NONE	ITALY	MARZINO	6			
7		do		YES	16	HOLYE	WIFE: ? 221 MAYER ST BROOKLYN. NY.										GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	Wurzels	7			
8		DO		NO			COU: RUDOLF GEISLER: NEW YORK.NY.										GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	DRESDORF	8			
9		DO		NO			UNC. O.OSAR:2134 AMSTERDAM AV NEW YORK. NY										GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	HERDORF	9			
10		DO		YES	8	HOBOKEN	MO: SOHNIE: 257 - 12th ST HOBOKEN. NJ.										GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	WESTHALIA	10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. RIND MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS."AMERICA" from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rind

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 19 25

at New York

J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

157

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the SS.AMERICA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE, that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this 16th day of OCTOBER, 1925

NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-913

31

NO. 8. PASSED VISAS.

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
10/2/25	DUBLIN	24460
10/ '25.	Dublin.	24[illegible]
10/ '25	Dublin	24[illegible]
[illegible] '25.	Londonderry.	[illegible]
[illegible] '25.	Londonderry.	[illegible]
[illegible] '25.	Belfast	[illegible]
[illegible] '25.	Dublin.	23[illegible]
[illegible] '25.	Dublin.	2[illegible]
[illegible] '25.	Dublin.	22[illegible]
10/ '25.	C o b h.	1[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NO. 6. PASSED VISAS.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father [illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia			
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Father [illegible]	N.Y.	New York.			
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father [illegible]	N.Y.	Long Island New York			
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father [illegible]	N.Y.	New York			
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Father [illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia			
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father [illegible]	N.H.	Manchester.			
7		[illegible] (With 26/8)	[illegible]	20		M S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Uncle [illegible]	N.Y.	New York			
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Uncle [illegible]	Mass.	West Roxbury			
9	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Uncle [illegible]	Mass.	West Roxbury			
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father [illegible]	Mass.	West Roxbury			
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CANCELLED LINES 11 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.

Total passengers 10

U.S. citizens . . . . .

ASST. PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

31

NO. 6. PASSED VISAS.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16th 1925, 19

158

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by owner, master, agent, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	Self	$40	No		[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	10/2/25	DUBLIN	24460
2	Yes	Uncle	$25	No		[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	6.10.'25.	Dublin.	24461
3	Yes	Self	$25	No		[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	6.10.'25	Dublin	24462.
4	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	10	Washington	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Londonderry	6.10.'25	Dublin	24587.
5	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	8	Washington	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkenny	6.10.'25.	Washington.	25650.
6	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	12	New York	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	6.10.'25.	Washington	25651.
7	Yes	Self	$40				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Wexford	14.9.'25.	Belfast	24.87.
8	Yes	Father	No				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk	12.8.'25	Dublin.	22682.
9	Yes	Father	No				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk	12.8.'25.	Dublin.	22683.
10	Yes	Self	$40				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk	12.8.'25.	Dublin.	22681.
11																								9.10.'25.	Dublin.	25684.
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. RIND MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN SS.AMERICA *, from* COBH *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Rind

MASTER V ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16TH *day of* October *, 19* 25

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

159

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the SS AMERICA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 19 25

New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Chinese.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

14-213

30

NO. 5. PASSPORT VISAS.

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
8.10.25	DUBLIN	18053
8.9.25.	Dublin	4999.
8.9.25.	Dublin	4998.
12.9.25.	Dublin.	22961.
28.9.25.	Washington	85957.
29.9.25.	Washington	87901.
17.9.25.	Dublin.	25819.
4.9.25.	Cobh.	12609.
5.10.25.	Cobh.	14878.
5.10.25.	Cobh.	24897.
5.10.25.	Cobh.	24896.
5.10.25.	Dublin.	24907.
5.10.25.	Dublin.	24908.
25.9.25.	Dublin.	22972.
25.9.25.	Dublin.	22910.
18.9.25.	Dublin.	20912.
4.10.25.	Dublin.	18255.
1.10.25.	Cobh.	16282.
23.9.25.	Dublin	6915.
23.9.25.	Dublin	6916.
24.9.25.	Dublin.	681 b.
7.10.25	Cobh.	18266.
1.10.25.	Cobh.	16284.
7.10.25.	Cobh.	24276.
4.9.25.	Dublin	15814.
26.9.25.	Washington	88801.
1.10.25.	Washington	89818.
1.10.25.	Washington	89820.
1.10.25.	Washington	89860.
6.10.25.	Dublin.	24880.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.) This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from [redacted] (QUEENSTOWN), [redacted], 19[redacted]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	20		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2		[redacted]	[redacted]	21		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
3		[redacted]	[redacted]	20		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
4		[redacted]	[redacted]	21		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
5		[redacted]	[redacted]	21		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
6		[redacted]	[redacted]	21		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
7		[redacted]	[redacted]	21		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
8		[redacted]	[redacted]	21		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
9		[redacted]	[redacted]	21		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
10		[redacted]	[redacted]	21		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
11		[redacted]	[redacted]	21		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
12		[redacted]	[redacted]	21		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
13		[redacted]	[redacted]	21		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
14		[redacted]	[redacted]	21		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
15		[redacted]	[redacted]	21		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
16		[redacted]	[redacted]	21		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
17		[redacted]	[redacted]	21		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
18		[redacted]	[redacted]	21		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
19		[redacted]	[redacted]	21		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
20	UNDER 16	[redacted]	[redacted]	6		M	S	None	No	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
21	UNDER 16	[redacted]	[redacted]	6		M	S	None	No	No	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
22		[redacted]	[redacted]	21		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
23		[redacted]	[redacted]	21		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
24		[redacted]	[redacted]	21		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
25		[redacted]	[redacted]	21		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
26		[redacted]	[redacted]	21		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
27		[redacted]	[redacted]	21		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
28		[redacted]	[redacted]	21		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
29		[redacted]	[redacted]	21		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
30		[redacted]	[redacted]	21		M	S	[redacted]	Yes	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens . . . . .

[redacted] ASST. PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 8. 30

U.S. PASSPORT VISAS.

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance / Number
[redacted]	[redacted]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed. 30

30

NO. 5. PAGE NUMBER.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16th 1925, 19

160

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes -- Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Whether coming to look for employment in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	24 Whether coming to the United States at the request of any company, association, or corporation, or agent thereof, to perform labor of any kind.	25 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of -- Hair.	Color of -- Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date.	35 Place of Issuance.	36 Number.
1	Yes	Self	$250		Uncle	Mrs. William,	No	Returning Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Blue	Med.		England	Chester.	8/13/25	DUBLIN	15052
2	Yes	Uncle	22		Uncle		No	Returning Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Blue	Med.		Ireland	Carrickmacross.			
3	Yes	Uncle	4		Uncle		No	Returning Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Blue	Med.		Ireland	Carrickmacross.	8.9.'25.	Belfast	4999.
4	Yes	Uncle	4		Uncle		No	Returning Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Blue	Med.		Ireland	Carrickmacross.	8.9.'25.	Belfast	4998.
5	Yes	Self	2				No	Returning Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Hazel	Med.		Ireland	Shanagh.	12.9.'25.	Dublin.	12981.
6	Yes	Self					No	Returning Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Brown	Med.		Ireland	Glenamoth.	28.9.'25.	Washington	68957.
7	Yes	Self	4				No	Returning Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Hazel	Med.		Ireland	Millmore.	28.9.'25.	Washington	67891.
8	Yes	Brother					No	Returning Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Hazel	Med.		Ireland	Prendagh	1/10.'25.	Dublin.	25819.
9	Yes	Self	140				No	Returning Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Brown	Brown	Med.		Ireland	Ballylong	4.10.'25.	G.P.O. Dublin.	12800.
10	Yes	Brother					No	Returning Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Grey Brown	Med.		Ireland	Glenties.	5.10.'25.	G.P.O. Dublin.	14978.
11	Yes	Brother					No	Returning Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Brown	Med.		Ireland	Carrowmore.	5.10.'25.	G.P.O. Dublin.	24597.
12	Yes	Self	50				No	Returning Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Med.		Ireland	Carrowmore.	5.10.'25.	G.P.O. Dublin.	24596.
13	Yes	Husband	50				No	Returning Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Blue	Med.		Ireland	Ballinl.	5.10.'25.	Dublin.	24582.
14	Yes	Self	1300				No	Returning Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Med.		Ireland	Ballinl.	5.10.'25.	Dublin.	24580.
15	Yes	Brother	60				No	Returning Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Med.		Ireland	Ballymacward.	21.9.'25.	Dublin.	23972.
16	Yes	Self	56				No	Returning Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Med.		Ireland	Ballymacward.	23.9.'25.	Dublin.	23970.
17	Yes	Self	45				No	Returning Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Brown	Med.		Ireland	Ballymore	18.9.'25.	Dublin.	23812.
18	Yes	Self	23				No	Returning Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Dark Blue	Med.		Ireland	Ballymore	7.10.'25.	Dublin.	18255.
19	Yes	Self	16	Yes 2	1909 Good deal		No	Returning Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Blue	Med.		Ireland	Ballylong	7.10.'25.	G.P.O. Dublin.	18282.
20	Yes	Father					No	Returning Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Med.		Ireland	Ballinamore	23.9.'25.	Belfast	6815.
21	Yes	Father					No	Returning Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Brown	Med.		Ireland	Ballinamore	23.9.'25.	Belfast	6810.
22	Yes	Self	22				No	Returning Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Blue	Med.		Ireland	Ballinamore	23.9.'25.	Belfast.	6811.
23	Yes	Aunt	22				No	Returning Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark Blue	Med.		Ireland	Ballylong	7.10.'25.	G.P.O. Dublin.	18284.
24	Yes	Self	35				No	Returning Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Blue	Med.		Ireland	Shannon	7.10.'25.	G.P.O. Dublin.	18289.
25	Yes	Self	3				No	Returning Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Blue	Med.		Ireland	Bunlough	7.10.'25.	G.P.O. Dublin.	18278.
26	Yes	Self	250	Yes 2	Dec. 1909		No	Returning Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Brown	Med.		Ireland	Borough	4.10.'25.	Dublin	15254.
27	Yes	Self	20	Yes 2	Nov. 1911		No	Returning Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Auburn	Brown	Med.		Scotland	Stewarton	26.9.'25.	Washington	68161.
28	Yes	Self	25	Yes 6	Nov. 1911		No	Returning Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Hair Blue	Med.		Ireland	Whitegate	4.10.'25.	Washington	63270.
29	Yes	Self	16	Yes 2½	Nov. 1911		No	Returning Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Hair Blue	Med.		Ireland	Whitegate	2.10.'25.	Washington	67.60.
30	Yes	Self	25				No	Returning Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Brown	Med.		Ireland	Whitegate	1.10.'25.	Washington	67.60.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Rind (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master *, of the* American SS. "America" *, from* COBH *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Rind

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* October *, 19* 25

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns [illegible] steamship lines should make entries in this column. It is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or, if examination is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmonte Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and to the [illegible] whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible] residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which [illegible] the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible] final residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town, if [illegible] permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are [illegible] residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future [illegible] residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether coming [illegible] (steerage passage paid)*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the [illegible] before, and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, New York; Philadelphia, 1907.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the SS.AMERICA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "surgeon" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 19 25

New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—213

29

NO. 4. PASSED U.S.A.S.

161

34	35	36	36
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	ate.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.) This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 9th, OCTOBER, 19 26.

29

PASSED U.S.A.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11			12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Bentley	Richard	28	V	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Thurles		Patrick Bentley,				
2		Gillen	Ellen	28	V	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Thurles		Mrs. Gillen,	N.Y.	Bronx Building		
3		Ring	Michael	28	V	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Thurles		Patrick Ring,	Mass	Lowell		
4		Fanning	Edward	28	V	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny		Thomas Fanning,	N.Y.	New York		
5		Shelley	Lawrence	28	V	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny		Mrs. Shelley,	Ill.	Joliet Plains		
6		Keogh	Catherine	28	V	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny		John Kennedy,	Pa.	Philadelphia		
7		Ring	Frances	28	V	S	At home	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny		Patrick Ring,	N.Y.	New York		
8		Fleming	Margaret	28	V	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny		Michael Fleming,	N.Y.	New York		
9		Connor	John	28	V	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny		John Connor,	N.Y.	New York		
10		Cotter	Bridget	28	V	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny		Thomas Cotter,	N.Y.	New York		
11		Mac Grath	Kathleen	28	V	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny		Patrick Mc Grath,	Conn.	Waterbury		
12		Harrington	Margaret	28	V	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny		Patrick Harrington,	N.Y.	New York		
13		Langan	Anne	28	V	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny		Mrs. Elizabeth Langan,	Pa.	Philadelphia		
14		Kingsland	Agnes	28	V	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny		Andrew [illegible],	Mich.	Detroit		
15		Kilkenny	Mary	28	V	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny		Patrick Kilkenny,				
16		Brennan	Catherine	28	V	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny		John Brennan,	Pa.	Washington		
17		Reynolds	Agnes	28	V	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny		Mr. P. Reynolds,	Ill.	Chicago		
18		Hutchinson	Bessie	28	V	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny		Mrs. Rose Anne Hutchinson,	N.Y.	Long Island		
19		Brown	Bridget	28	V	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny		Martin Brown,	N.H.	New York		
20		Shilvers	Mary	28	V	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny		Martin Shilvers,	Mich.	Dearborn		
21		Shilvers	Mary Ann	28	V	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny		Martin Shilvers,	Mich.	Detroit		
22		Mac Mullen	Bridget	28	V	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny		Patrick Mullen,	Ill.	Chicago		
23		Shilvers	Winifred	28	V	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny		Patrick Shilvers,	Ill.	Chicago		
24		Ward	Margaret	28	V	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny		Patrick Ward,	Ill.	Chicago		
25		Kelly	John J.	28	V	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny		[illegible],	Ill.	Chicago		
26		Keating	Mary	28	V	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny		[illegible],	N.Y.	New York		
27		Kerlin	Mary Anne	28	V	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny		[illegible],	Ill.	Chicago		
28		Hutchings	Helen G.	28	V	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny		[illegible],	Ill.	Chicago		
29		Harrison	David	28	V	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny		[illegible],				
30		Kelly	Esther	28	V	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny		[illegible],				

Total passengers . . . 30

U.S. citizens . . . .

ABS'T. PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29

29

NO. 4. PASSED U.S.I.S.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct. 16th 1925, 19 162

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or either paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he comes after a temporary visit. Length of his intended stay in the United States.	21 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether able to read.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage.	26 Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date.	35 Place of Issuance.	36 Number.	36
1	Yes	Self	15.00			No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				None	Ireland		10.9.'25.	Dublin	24	8
2	Yes	Self	26.-			No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				None	Ireland		10.9.'25.	Dublin	24	1
3	Yes	Self	5.00			No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10				None	Ireland		10.9.'25.	Dublin.	24	2
4	Yes	Self	50.-			No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				None	Ireland		8.9.'25.	Dublin.	22	3
5	Yes	Self	10.-			No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				None	Ireland		28.9.'25.	Dublin.	22	4
6	Yes	Self	25.-			No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				None	Ireland		15.9.'25.	Dublin.	23	5
7	Yes	Self	40.-			No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				None	Ireland		8.9.'25.	Dublin.	24	
8	Yes	Self	30.00			No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				None	Ireland		8.9.'25.	Dublin.	24	
9	Yes	Self	20.-			No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				None	Ireland		9.9.'25.	Dublin.	24	
10	Yes	Uncle	200.-			No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				None	Ireland		6.10.'25.	Dublin.	24	
11	Yes	Brother	30.-			No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				None	Ireland		6.10.'25.	Dublin.	24	
12	Yes	Self	15.00			No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				None	Ireland		30.9.'25.	Dublin.	24	
13	Yes	Uncle	40.00			No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				None	Ireland		10.9.'25.	Dublin.	24	
14	Yes	Self	25.-			No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				None	Ireland		8.10.'25.	Dublin.	24	
15	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9				None	Ireland		18.9.'25.	Dublin.	25	
16	Yes	Aunt	60.00			No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				None	Ireland		29.9.'25.	Dublin.	24	
17	Yes	Self	30.00			No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				None	Ireland		10.9.'25.	Dublin.	24	
18	Yes	Self	10.-			No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				None	Ireland		29.9.'25.	Dublin.	24	
19	Yes	Sister	30.00			No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				None	Ireland		25.9.'25.	Dublin.	24	
20	Yes	Uncle	25.-			No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				None	Ireland		4.10.'25.	Dublin.	25	19.
21	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	[illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				None	Ireland		10.9.'25.	Dublin	24	
22	Yes	Self	40.00			No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				None	Ireland		10.9.'25.	Dublin.	25	
23	Yes	Sister	50.-			No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7				None	Ireland		21.9.'25.	Dublin.	25	
24	Yes	Self	75.00	Yes	[illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				None	Ireland		24.9.'25.	Dublin.	25	
25	Yes	Sister	20.00			No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				None	Ireland		9.9.'25.	Dublin.	24	
26	Yes	Self	over 60.00	Yes	[illegible]	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				None	Ireland		12.9.'25.	Dublin.	25	
27																												
28																												
29	Yes	Self	10.-			No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				None	Ireland		5.10.'25.	Dublin.	25	
30	Yes	Self	15.-			No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7				None	Ireland		10.9.'25.	Dublin.	22	

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. RIND MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN SS."AMERICA" *, from* COBH *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W Rind

MASTER *Officer*

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* October *, 19* 25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1 and 2 (*Nos.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The Entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" (name of foreign language or dialect) "or can not read." If an alien can read, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence for the period of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible] residence therein. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of nativity, and race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are [illegible] residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend, giving name and address of [illegible].

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should be the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative [illegible]; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money [illegible]. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, when (year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the SS.AMERICA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1925

New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Chinese.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

14-213

163

28

PASSED Visad.

35 36

RATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	Date.	
Dublin.	25020.		1
Dublin.	24247.		2
Dublin	25[illegible]	22	3
Dublin.	25[illegible]	22	4
Dublin	25[illegible]	23	5
[illegible]	12207		
[illegible]	12971		
Dublin.	24[illegible]		
Washington	70[illegible]		
[illegible]	12985.		
[illegible]	12[illegible]		
[illegible]	12[illegible]		
[illegible]	694.		
[illegible]	11[illegible]		
[illegible]	12[illegible]		
[illegible]	14[illegible]		
Dublin	24[illegible]		
[illegible]	11[illegible]		
Dublin	22[illegible]		
[illegible]	22[illegible]		
[illegible]	11[illegible]		
Dublin.	25[illegible]		
Dublin	23[illegible]		
Dublin	22[illegible]		
Dublin.	25[illegible]		
Dublin	24466		

Form 500 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. [illegible] *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] (QUEENSTOWN). [illegible], 19 [illegible]

28

NO. 2. PASSED VISAD.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.														
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			School [illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Germantown	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Brooklyn	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Brooklyn	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Brooklyn	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Motor Mechanic	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Brooklyn	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Skilled Tailor	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Carpenter [illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Brooklyn	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Miner	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Brooklyn	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens . . . . .

[illegible] ASST. PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8½

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

28

NO. 8. PASSED HEAD.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 16th 1925, 19 164

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a prostitute or procurer.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported or excluded.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	Yes	Sister	$50	No			Sister [illegible]	Pleasure	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk Brown	Brown	None		Ireland	Dublin	28.9.'25.	Dublin.	25838.
2	Yes	Self	$60	No			Mother [illegible]	Pleasure	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk Brown	Brown	None		Ireland	Castlecha	28.9.'25.	Dublin.	24242.
3	Yes	Self	$60	No			Aunt [illegible]	Pleasure	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk Brown	Grey	None		Ireland	Offaly.	18.9.'25.	Dublin	25838.
4	Yes	Self	$60	No			Mother [illegible]	Pleasure	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk Brown	Blue	None		Ireland	Louth	18.9.'25.	Dublin.	25838.
5	Yes	Self	$60	No			Aunt [illegible]	Pleasure	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk Brown	Dk Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmore, Roscommon	11.9.'25.	Dublin.	25812.
6	Yes	Self	$60	No			Sister [illegible]	Pleasure	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk Brown	Dk Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Carlow.	6.10.'25.	Q o b h.	12267.
7	Yes	Self	Over $50	Yes	6	New York	Sister 150 East [illegible]	Pleasure	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk Brown	Dk Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Rathcoole	10.9.'25.	Q o b h.	12671.
8	Yes	Sister	$60	No			Sister 806 [illegible]	Pleasure	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilrooch	1.10.'25.	Dublin.	24886.
9	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	8mo	New York	Brother [illegible]	Pleasure	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk Brown	Dk Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilmoe	13.8.'25.	Washington	70782.
10	Yes	Brother	$60	No			Sister [illegible]	Pleasure	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk Brown	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Parranfor	8.9.'25.	Q o b h.	12858.
11	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	6	New York	Brother [illegible]	Pleasure	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmoe	20.8.'25.	Washington	67804.
12	Yes	Self	$60	No			Uncle [illegible]	Pleasure	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk Brown	Dk Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Glogheno.	16.9.'25.	Q o b h.	12860.
13	Yes	Self	$60	No			[illegible]	Pleasure	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk Brown	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Fethard.	14.9.'25.	Q o b h.	12858.
14	Yes	Brother	$60	No			Brother [illegible]	Pleasure	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk Brown	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Fethard.	14.9.'25.	Q o b h.	12858.
15	Yes	Cousin	$60	No			Cousin [illegible]	Pleasure	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Fethard.	14.9.'25.	Q o b h.	6nd.
16	Yes	Self	$60	No			Friend [illegible]	Pleasure	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Fethard.	14.9.'25.	Q o b h.	11598.
17	Yes	Self	$60	No			Cousin [illegible]	Pleasure	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilcora-town.	14.9.'25.	Q o b h.	12858.
18	Yes	Uncle	$60	No			Uncle [illegible]	Pleasure	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Lombardst	14.9.'25.	Q o b h.	12858.
19	Yes	Sister	$60	No			Sister [illegible]	Pleasure	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk Brown	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Cardiff.	11.10.'25.	Q o b h.	14961.
20	Yes	Father	Over $50	No			Sister [illegible]	Pleasure	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]	8.10.'25.	Dublin.	24856.
21	Yes	Self	$60	No			Aunt [illegible]	Pleasure	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk Brown	Dk Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenade.	6.10.'25.	Q o b h.	11648.
22	Yes	Self	$60	No			Uncle [illegible]	Pleasure	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhaise	10.9.'25.	Dublin.	25827.
23	Yes	Uncle	$60	No			Brother [illegible]	Pleasure	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenbeha	27.9.'25.	Q o b h.	12981.
24	Yes	Self	$60	No			Brother [illegible]	Pleasure	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballybroy	30.9.'25.	Q o b h.	13005.
25	Yes	Father	$60	No			Brother 520 [illegible]	Pleasure	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk Brown	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Capreghi	14.9.'25.	Q o b h.	11764.
26	Yes	Father	$60	No			Brother 520 [illegible]	Pleasure	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Rosy.	8.9.'25.	Dublin.	25826.
27	Yes	Self	$60	No			Cousin [illegible]	Pleasure	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilcomm	8/9/25	Dublin	23404
28	Yes	Aunt	$60	No			Aunt [illegible]	Pleasure	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk Brown	Dk Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Bancomro	6.9.'25.	Dublin.	22888.
29	Yes	Sister	$60	No			Sister [illegible]	Pleasure	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk Brown	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballybroy	6.9.'25.	Dublin.	25892.
30	Yes	Self	$60	No			Brother [illegible]	Pleasure	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk Brown	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Wexford.	5.9.'25.	Dublin.	25869.
																									16/9/25	Dublin	24466

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advises, advocates, or expresses the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. RIND *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)* MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN SS "AMERICA" *, from* COBH *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Rind

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* October *, 19* 25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Whether able to read*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided, and contains the following question: Read what language or dialect, if any? If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—This question is to be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the Po (i.e., northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (*South*).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence for aliens who are [illegible] residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend, if any.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or more in the United States constitutes permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether passage paid*).—The answer should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of a family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

165

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the SS.AMERICA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 19 25

New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—313

27

No. 2 PASSED VISAS.

	35	36	36
IMMIGRATION VISA			
	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
	Dublin.	15177.	18 — 1
	Dublin.	15178.	18 — 2
	Londonderry	6352.	22 — 3
	Londonderry	6353.	22 — 4
	Dublin.	15179.	23 — 5
	Dublin.	15177.	
	Dublin.	15180.	
	Dublin.	15181.	
	Dublin.	15182.	
	Dublin.	15183.	
	Dublin.	15184.	
	Dublin.	15185.	
	Dublin.	15186.	
	Dublin.	15187.	
	Dublin.	15188.	
	Londonderry	6340.	
	Londonderry	6339.	
	Dublin.	15189.	
	Londonderry	6340.	
	Londonderry	6342.	
	Londonderry	6343.	
	Londonderry	6344.	
	Londonderry	6345.	
	Londonderry	6346.	
	Londonderry

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

27

NO. 2 PASSED VISAS.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from [redacted], 19[redacted]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
X		(WITH 26/2)																		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens . . . .

ASST. PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AMERICA
OCT 16 1925

14—512

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NO. 2 PASSED W.SAO.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, OCT 16 1925, OCTOBER 16th 1925, 19, 166

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by aid association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether previously refused admission to the United States or deported therefrom. (See instructions for the basis of such exclusion.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral or criminal act.	Whether the laws have been explained to him.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA			Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			1021 York St Brook								Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	20-13	England		5.10.'25.	Dublin	18155.	18 1
2	Yes	Self	$25	No											Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	20-13	England		5.10.'25.	Dublin	18156.	18 2
3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	21	Chicago									Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Blue	08-13	England		5.10.'25.	Dublin	18157.	22 3
4	Yes	Brother	$25	No											Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	22-13	England		5.10.'25.	Dublin	18158.	22 4
5	Yes	Sister	$25	No											Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Dis to Cousin	England		5.10.'25.	Dublin	18159.	23 5
6	Yes	Self	$25	No											Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		England		5.10.'25.	Dublin	18177.	
7	Yes	Self	$25	No											Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		England		11.9.'25.	Dublin	18178.	
8	Yes	Self	$25	Yes											Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		England		10.9.'25.	Dublin	18179.	
9	Yes	Self	$25	No											Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey		England		30.9.'25.	Dublin	18180.	
10	Yes	Sister	$25	No				Dis to sister on board							Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		England		10.9.'25.	Dublin	18181.	
11	Yes	Self	$25	No				Dis to cousin							Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		England		24.9.'25.	Dublin	18182.	
12	No	Sister	$25	No				Dis to F.C.							Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue		England		5.10.'25.	Dublin	18183.	
13	Yes	Sister	$25	No				Dis to sister on board							Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		England		24.9.'25.	Dublin	18184.	
14	Yes	Self	$25	No				Dis to Cousin on board							Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		England		24.9.'25.	Dublin	18185.	
15	No	Self	$25	No				Dis to F.C.							Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue		England		24.9.'25.	Dublin	18186.	
16	Yes	Sister	$25	No											Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		England		5.10.'25.	Dublin	18187.	
17	No	Self	$50	No											Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown		England		25.9.'25.	Dublin	18188.	
18	Yes	Sister	$25	No											Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		England		17.9.'25.	Dublin	18189.	
19	No	Self	$25	No											Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue		England		14.9.'25.	Dublin	18190.	
20	No	Self	$25	Yes	21	Chicago		Dis to cousin on board							Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue		England		25.9.'25.	Dublin	18191.	
21	No	Self	$25	Yes	20	Chicago									Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	08-13	England		21.9.'25.	Washington	53140.	
22	No	Sister	$25	No			6444 W. Garfield								Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	08-13	England		11.9.'25.	Washington	53170.	
23	Yes	Father	$25	No											Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	22-13	England		11.9.'25.	Dublin	18192.	
24	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	23	Chicago		Dis to Father							Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	22-13	England		7.9.'25.	Dublin	18193.	
25	Yes	Self	$50	No											Good	No	5	6	Dark	Red	Brown	08-13	England		21.9.'25.	Washington	53160.	
26	Yes	Self	$25	No				Dis to cousin on board							Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	22-13	England		24.9.'25.	Washington	53000.	
27	Yes	Brother	$25	No				Dis to F.C.							Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	22-13	England		25.9.'25.	Dublin	18194.	
28	No	Self	$25	Yes	24	Chicago									Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	08-13	England		27.9.'25.	Washington	53000.	
29	No	Cousin	$25	No											Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	22-13	England		25.9.'25.	Dublin	18195.	
30	Yes	Brother	$25	No				Dis to cousin							Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	08-13	England		15.9.'25.	Washington	53000.	
															Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	22-13	England		26.9.'25.	Dublin	18196.	
															Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	22-13	England		14.9.'25.	Dublin	18200.	

1920-1925

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, because of their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches such unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of such unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, is excluded from admission into the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. RIND MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN SS"AMERICA" *, from* COBH *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Rind
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* October *, 19*25

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1 and 2 (*Number on list*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The column is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if examination is claimed, upon which demand]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Black Sea in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and who, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Black Sea, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and not intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of such actual residence thereon. The entries in columns 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country to which nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are former residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the SS AMERICA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether "surgeon" sail or therewith " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 19 25

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

167

26

35	36		36
IMMIGRATION VISA			
	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
/25	QUEENSTOWN	11239	18 1
/25	QUEENSTOWN	11211	18 2
25.	G O Dh.	11029.	22 3
25	Dublin.	21654.	22 4
25.	Dublin.	21897.	23 5
25.	Dublin.	21128.	
	G O Dh.	10952.	
25.	Dublin.	21571.	
25.	Dublin.	21870.	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S.S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from [redacted], 19 [redacted]

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36		36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number		Date.
X		[redacted]	Evelina M.	[redacted]																		
2		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]																		
3		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]																		
4		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]																		
X		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]																		
6		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]																		
7		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]																		
X		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]																		
9		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]																		
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

mother of 24-27 visit

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

V Zintara, Insp. 10-17-25.
1 Rm

CANCELLED LINE 9. MALONEY, Winifred. Duplicated. See 29/25.
CANCELLED LINES 10 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.

Total passengers 8
U.S. citizens . . . . .

[redacted] ASST. KEEPER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of 19 168

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	Yes	[illegible]	20				[illegible] & wife														20-13			31/7/25	QUEENSTOWN	11239	
2	Yes	[illegible]	25				[illegible]																	23/7/25	QUEENSTOWN	11211	
3	Yes	[illegible]	20				[illegible]																	20.7.'25.	[illegible]	11239	
4	Yes	[illegible]	26				[illegible]																	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	Yes	[illegible]	20				[illegible] 1030 Parkview. N.Y																	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	No	[illegible]	1000				[illegible] Cit. 4560 Lenilitz, affect.																	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	Yes	[illegible]	20				[illegible] & wife																	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	Yes	[illegible]	20				[illegible]																	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	No	[illegible]	20				[illegible]																	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. RIND MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the AMERICAN SS."AMERICA" from COBH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rind

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 19 25

at New York

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the SS. AMERICA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 19 25

at New York

J R Montgomery
Surgeon Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—819

22

169

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Q 1976 — NI 12 —	Marseille — France — Beirut — Syria —	Sept 18 — 25 — 1 Sept 18 — 25 — 2
Q 154 —	Lisbon — Portu —	Sept 22 — 25 — 3
Q 155 —	Lisbon — Portu —	Sept 22 — 25 — 4
Q 160 —	Berne — Sw —	Sept 23 — 25 — 5
Q 2722 —	Cherbourg.	7.17.25

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, OCTOBER 7, 19 25

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		CONTE	Charles	40	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	4-4683 French 5-651		Yes France	French	France	Marseilles	Wife Mme Conte 5 r Coeffier Marseilles Fr	N Y	N Y C	1976	Marseille France	Sept 18 25 1
2		CHEHADE	Jean M	48	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Arabic		Yes Syria	Syrian	Syria	Hadchit	Son Chekrelfsh Chehade Hadchit Syria	N Y	N Y C	N I 12	Beirut Syria	Sept 18 25 2
3		QUINTAR	Abilio	44	M	M	Farmer	Yes	4-1684 Portuguese		Yes Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Mogofores	Friend Wife DELFINA CONCEICAO PEREIRA:MOGOFARES:ANADIA.PORTUGAL	R I	Providence	9 154	Lisbon Portu	Sept 22 25 3
4		CRUZ	Jose S	36	M	M	do	Yes	4-4684 do		Yes do	do	do	Ois do Bairro	WIFE:EMILIA DOS REYES: OIS DO BAIRRO.PORTUGAL.	R I	Providence	9 155	Lisbon Portu	Sept 22 25 4
5	X	GRIMM	Henrich	19	M	S	do	Yes	1-251 German		Yes Switzer land	German	Switzer-land	Berne	Father Henrich Grimm Osteigwiler Switzerland	do	do	9 160	Berne Sw	Sept 23 25 5
6		ROZE	GEORGE	26	M	S	do	Yes	5-651 English		Yes CZ-SLOVAK	Slovak	France	Cherbourg	FRI:MADAM:MENDORS: 88 Rue du Val Saire,Cherbourg.France.	Wis	Monroe	9 2722	Cherbourg.	7.17.25
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Pinhard, Insp. 10-17-25. 1.10 pm.

CANCELLED LINES 7 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.

Total passengers 6

U.S. citizens 1

Wm J Hurst ASST. PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 14th, 19 25

170

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or Government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether the immigrant is coming under contract (express or implied) to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously.	Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	U S Seaman	Bro in law L.Kralbant																					
					1925	N Y	4 W 108 st N Y C N Y	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5		F	L		None	France	Marseille	8 1976	Marseille France	Sept 18 25 1
2	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Sheridale																					
							61 Oak st Boston Mass	Yes	6 mo	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Syria	Hadchit	N I 12	Beirut Syria	Sept 18 25 2
3	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend Manuel Silva																					
							325 S.Main st Providence R I	Yes	3 yr	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	L	Br	Br	None	Portugal	Mogofores	8 154	Lisbon Portu	Sept 22 25 3
4	No	Self	Yes	No			do do	Yes	3 Yr	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	F	Br	Br	None	do	Ois Do Bairro	8 155	Lisbon Portu	Sept 22 25 4
5	No	Father	Yes	No			Sister Emma Peaffli																					
							Route 1 Oconto Wis	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	F	L	Br	None	Switzerland	Orgen Zurich	8 160	Berne Sw	Sept 23 25 5
6	No	Self	No	No			Cousin 3402 Northwestern ave Chicago Ill. 340 E. 86 St. N Y City	No	Perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5	6	F	Br	Br	None	Cz-SLOVAK	Brevce	8 2722	Cherbourg.	7.17.25
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. RIND MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer),* *of the* AMERICAN SS "AMERICA" *from* CHERBOURG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Rind

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* October, *19* 25

at New York

J R Montgomery

Immigration Officer

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amounts of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

20

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the SS AMERICA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1925

at New York

Thomas J. Brady

Surgeon Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—813

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Q.297	MALMO	17/8/25.
345	HELSINGFORS	9/29/25
4561	BERGEN	9/1/25

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20 IV RP

List

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "AMERICA", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 7th, 1925

16-219

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	Bengtson ✓	Otto.W. ✓	17	✓	M	S	Farm Laborer ✓	Yes	Swedish. 1693	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden 35	Mmiko.Lyingby	Father; Karl Bengtson.Sodra Spong. Mmiko Lyingby.	N.J.	Clifton.
2	✓	Lustig	Eino ✓	37	✓	M	S	Labourer	do.	Finish. 2/1711	do.	Finland	Finnish.	Finland 10	Ylitornio.	Father; Tuomas Lustig.Ylitornio.	Wis.	Wauwatosa.
3	✓	Gullaksen ✓	Ragnvold. ✓	35	✓	M	M	Mason master.	do.	English & Norwegian.	do.	NORWAY	Scandinavian	NORWAY 28	Bergen.	Wife; Mrs.L.Gullaksen. Indalsveien 57 Bergen. Norway.	Ill.	Chicago.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Oct. 17/25 Tufaro Insp. 12.40 p

CANCELLED LINES: 4 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Q.297	MALMO	17/8/25.
2	368	HELSINGFORS	9/29/25
3	4561	BERGEN	9/1/25
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers 3

U.S. citizens . . . . .

ASST. PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

172

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 16th 1925, 19 25

16—819

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether a tourist. Whether in transit to another country. Whether to join a husband.	Whether a skilled laborer. Whether to join a relative other than husband.	Whether to join a friend.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief (See instructions for additional questions).	24 Whether a person who believes in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property.	26 Whether polygamy is practiced.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	No	Self.	$25	No			Friend: Jons P.Nelson. 175 Lake Ave. Clifton. N.J.	No	Person	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11		Blde.	Blue	20-35 NONE	Sweden.	Kvidinge.	1	Q.297	MALMO	17/8/25.
2	No	Brother. John Lustig	20.	Yes	1912-1922-	Ludden N.Dakota	Sister: Mrs.Sylvi Makela.52nd & Johnson Str. Wauwatosa, Wis.	No	Person	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5½	fair	light	do.	20-10 NONE	Finland.	Ylitornio.	2	865	HELSINGFORS	9/29/25
3	Yes	Self.	50.	No			Uncle ; Julius Jager.2607 N. Central Park Ave.Chicago.Ill	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6		bld.	blde.	do.	20-28 NONE	NORWAY	Bergen.	3	4561	BERGEN	9/1/25
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—819

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.a RIND MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICAN SS "AMERICA" from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Rind

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 19 25

at New York

J R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the SS AMERICA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1925

at New York

J. Ryan Montgomery
Inspector
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—913

17

173

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Re-Entry Permit 59723	WASHINGTON D.C.	5/7/25
Q.27471.	LONDON.	1/10/25
Re-Entry Permit 5891?	WASHINGTON.	5/6/25
Permit # 79373	WASHINGTON	7/27/25
32617	SOUTHAMPTON	10/6/25
Q.26086.	GLASGOW.	22/9/25
9647.	LONDON.	23/9/25
Permit # 77068	WASHINGTON	1/10/25
16178	GLASGOW	3/10/25
Q.27475.	LONDON.	1/10/25

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19 — E — R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 7th, 1925

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Broomhead	Benjamin.	32		M	S	Miner.	Yes	4-16d0	Yes	BRITISH ENGLAND.	English.	U.S.A.	Oliphant.Pa.	Mr. JOHN: 29 NORTHUMBERLAND ST.HOLDEN.ENGLAND.	PA.	Oliphant.	Re-Entry Permit 89723.	WASHINGTON,D.C.	3/7/25
2		Dwyer	Stephen.O.	24		M	S	Shoemaker.	do.	4 do.	do.	BRITISH IRELAND.	Irish.	ENGLAND	London.	Mrs:MRS.LENA BRICKETT: 98 SEVEN SISTER'S ROAD HOLLOWAY: LONDON. ENG.	N.Y.	New York.	Q.27471.	LONDON.	1/10/25
3		Cox	Arthur.E.B.	51		M	S	Auto Mechanic.	do.	4 do.	do.	BRITISH ENGLAND.	English.	U.S.A.	Detroit.	Mother: Mrs.H.W. Cox,26 Acre Street Stroud. Gloucestershire.	MICH.	Detroit.	Re-Entry Permit 58912.	WASHINGTON.	3/6/25
4		Henderson	John.	47		M	M	Plumber	do.	ENGLISH 4 do.	do.	BRITISH GIBRALTAR	do.	do.	Astoria.Long Island.	Brother-in-law.Francis Borg.15 Town Range. Gibraltar.	N.Y.	New York.	Permit # 79375	WASHINGTON	7/11/25
5		Hosking	Leonard.	17		M	S	Farmer.	do.	4 do.	do.	BRITISH ENGLAND.	do.	ENGLAND	Redruth.	Father: Mr.J.Hosking. Tverkarby. Redruth.Highway. Corn.	N.J.	Newark.	32617	SOUTHAMPTON	10/6/25
6		Mc Millan	Alexander.	48		M	M	Iron Moulder.	do.	4 do.	do.	BRITISH SCOTLAND.	Scotch.	SCOTLAND	Glasgow.	Wife: Mrs.Mc.Millan.85 Main Street, Pollokshields.Glasgow.	N H	Manchester	Q.26086.	GLASGOW.	22/9/25
7		Macnee	Jessie.C.C.	28		F	S	Dressmaker.	do.	4 do.	do.	do.	do.	ENGLAND	London.	Mother: Mrs.Macnee, 4 Fawcett Street London.SW.10.	MICH.	Detroit.	9647.	LONDON.	23/9/25
8		Robinson	Anthony.	22		M	S	Carpenter	do.	Spanish English	do.	BRITAIN	do.	U.S.A.	New York.	Ann Robinson, 436 3rd Ave.New York City.	N.Y.	New York City.	Permit # 77068	WASHINGTON	7/24/25
9		Rodger	Henry.	33		M	M	Blacksmith.	do.	English 4 do.	do.	do.	do.	SCOTLAND	Dundee.	Wife: 3 Links Cotts Brougherty Ferry. Dundee.	OHIO	Cleveland.	16178	GLASGOW	9/10/25
10		Hurley	Henry.	26		M	S	Motor Driver.	do.	4 do.	do.	BRITISH IRELAND.	Irish.	ENGLAND	London.	Parents: Mr.& Mrs.Hurley,51,Finchley Lane.N.	N.Y.	New York City	Q.27475.	LONDON.	1/10/25
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jacob Flanagan 10/16/25

410 Pus

CANCELLED LINES 11 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.

Total passengers 10

U.S. citizens . . . . .

W B Hurley ASST. PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16th 1925, 19 25

174

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Whether the alien has been deported.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether the alien has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. — Country.	Place of birth. — City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	Self.	$25	Yes	July 2	Oliphant	Friend: Mr.A.Richardson.941 Clay Ave.Oliphant.Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	08-15	ENGLAND	Wigan.	1	Re-Entry Permit 89725	WASHINGTON,D.C.	9/7/25
2	do.	Brother	do.	No			BRO;MATRICK; Mother: 242 West 10th Street, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7½	Sallow.	Black	Brn.	20-13	IRELAND	Carrick-on-Suir.	2	Q.27471.	LONDON.	1/10/25
3	do.	Self.	$60	Yes	June 25	Detroit	Friend: Mrs.E.Caldwell, 19195,Exeter Ave. Detroit. Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	08-15	ENGLAND	Stroud.	3	Re-Entry Permit 58912	WASHINGTON.	3/6/25
4	do.	do.	$25	do	June 25	Astoria	Mrs.C.Henderson, 324 Ditmars Ave. Astoria. Long Island. N.Y.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Fair	do.	Brn	08-39	GIBRALTAR	Gibraltar.	4	Permit # 79373	WASHINGTON	7/21/25
5		See Col.19.	$50	No			Brother: Mr.Walter.L.Hosking.13 Millford Ave. Newark. N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Dark	D.Brn	do.	20-15	ENGLAND	Townshend Hoyle.	5	82617	SOUTHAMPTON	10/6/25
6	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Son: Alex.McMillan 67 State Street, Manchester.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	Two fingers left hand off.	SCOTLAND	Pollakshaws.	6	Q.26086.	GLASGOW.	22/9/25
7	No	do.	$60	No			Cousin: Samuel.W.Brient.2333 Wendell Ave. Detroit. Michigan.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	11	do.	Brn	Blue	08-16	SCOTLAND	Greenock.	7	9647.	LONDON.	23/9/25
8	Yes	do.	$65	Yes	July 25	N.York City.	Father:Anthony; Ann-Rostenson 438, 3rd Ave. New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7½	do.	do.	Brn	08-39	GIBRALTAR	Gibraltar.	8	Permit # 77068	WASHINGTON	7/24/25
9	do.	See Col.19	$60	No			Brother-in-law. David Denholm. 6002, Utica Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Drk	Blck	do.	20-16	SCOTLAND	Brougherty Ferry.	9	16178	GLASGOW	9/10/25
10	Yes	See Col.12.	$30	No			~~Brother: S.DWYER: 242 WEST 10th St~~ Friend: NEW YORK.NY.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	2 Tattoo marks on left hand. 20-13	IRELAND.	Killaloe. Co.Clare.	10	Q.27475.	LONDON.	1/10/25
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. RIND MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS "AMERICA" from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W Rind

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 19 26

at New York

J R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

16—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

175

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. STEWART, Surgeon of the SS.AMERICA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 19 25

at New York NY

F K Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
114	WIEN	8.11.25
115	WIEN	8,11.25
116	WIEN	8.11.25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—819

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.) S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER. 6TH., 19 25.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

17

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 17 Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KULOVITS	CHRISTINE	13	F	S		PUPIL	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	UNCLE FERDINAND SCHUESSEL. WIEN VIII. LAUDONGASSE 54	ILL	CHICAGO.
2		KULOVITS	MARIE	12	F	S		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
3		KULOVITS	AGNES	10	F	S		DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Oct. 17/25 Tuscarora Lust. 11.40 am

CANCELLED LINES 4 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.

Total passengers 3

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

W. H. Bath ASST. PURSER.

J. Montgomery (Asst.)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	114	WIEN	8.11.25
2	115	WIEN	8,11.25
3	116	WIEN	8.11.25
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 25

176

14—813

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination has been purchased, in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, by the immigrant himself, or by any person or corporation in the United States.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether he intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary absence.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether he is coming for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what kind or character of labor or service.	Whether he has been in the United States before; if so, how often and when he last came and from what place he came.	Whether he has been in prison or in almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether he is a person who has been deported at any time at the expense of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	NO	SEE C 19 25	NO	N			FATHER FRANZ KULOVITS. 3948 S WELL STR. CHICAGO.ILL.	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	20-03	AUSTRIA	ATZENDORF	1	114	WIEN	8.11.25
2	Y	DO		N			DO	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	/	DO	NEUBERG	2	115	WIEN	8,11.25
3	Y	DO		N			DO	N	DO	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	GR	/	DO	DO	3	116	WIEN	8.11.25
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. RIND MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICAN SS "AMERICA" from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rind

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1925

at NEW YORK NY

J R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instances, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STA

Stab
S

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. STEWART, Surgeon of the SS. AMERICA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 19 25

at NEW YORK NY

J. F. Montgomery
Surgeon in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—213

13

177

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
17 749	BREMEN	10. 1.25
183	BUDAPEST	9.24.25
150	BUDAPEST	9. 9.25
151	BUDAPEST	9. 9.25
75	BUDAPEST	9. 3.25
76	BUDAPEST	9. 3.25
167	BUDAPEST	9.17.25
168	BUDAPEST	9.17.25
84	BUDAPEST	9.14.25
251	ZAGREB	9.28.25
253	ZAGREB	9.28.25
302	PRAG	9.30.25
310	PRAG	5.15.25
49	ZAGREB	6.24.25
94	ZAGREB	9. 14.25
2 082	PRAG	9. 1.25
310	PRAG	5.15.25
37	KOWNO	8.19.25
192	BUDAPEST	9.30.25
65	KOWNO	9.17.25
191	BUDAPEST	9.30.25
2 012	WIEN	9.20.25
86	WIEN	9.2 0.25
178	BASEL	8. 4.25
177	BASEL	8. 4.25
588	BASEL	8. 4.25
151	WIEN	9. 3.25
152	WIEN	9. 3.25
153	WIEN	9. 3.25
60	WIEN	8.24.25

57

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.

13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of cont

This (white) sheet is for th

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "AMERICA", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 6TH. 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 14 Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		FISCHGALL	JULIA	36		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	GERMAN	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	U.S.A.	PHILADELHHIA	COUSIN: VICTORIA WARGITS BUDAPEST.HUNGARY	PA	PHILADELPHIA	17 749	BREMEN	10. 1.25
2	UNDER 16	FISCHGALL	FERDINAND	9		M	S	NONE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	183	BUDAPEST	9.24.25
3		POTZMANN	ISTVAN	53		M	M	JOINER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	ST.LOUIS	AUNT BROTHER JOSEPH POTZMANN, POROONAPATI. HUNGARY	MO	ST.LOUIS	150	BUDAPEST	9. 9.25
4		PUPINSZKY	ANNA	49		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	RUMANIA	DO	DO	DO	TRENTON	SON: JOSEPH PUPINSKY TIZZA FOLDVA. HUNGARY	N.J.	TRENTON	151	BUDAPEST	9. 9.25
5		JANOSIK	JOSEF	43		M	M	LABOR.	Y	Y	ENGLISH	CS.-SL.	SLOVAC	DO	CLIFFSIDE	FATHER FRANT. JANOSIK. BYSTRICA. CS.-SL.	N.J.	CLIFFSIDE	75	BUDAPEST	9. 3.25
6	UNDER 16	JANOSIK	GENOVEFA	14		F	S	PUPIL	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.F.	DO	DO	76	BUDAPEST	9. 3.25
7		NEMSAK	URSULA	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	SLOVAK	DO	DO	DO	NEW YORK	FATHER FRANT. PUDMERA. MESTECKO. CS.-SL.	PA	PALMERTON	167	BUDAPEST	9.17.25
8	U. S. CIT.	NEMSAK	HELENA	6		F	S	NONE	N	N	CHILD	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.F.	DO	DO	168	BUDAPEST	9.17.25
9	U. S. CIT.	NEMSAK	MILAN	4		M	S	DO	N	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	84	BUDAPEST	9.14.25
10		GUMANCIK	JOSEF	30		M	M	WIRE WORKER	Y	Y	ENGLISH	DO	DO	DO	RACINE	WIFE: ANNA GUMANCIK. NOWE CS.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	251	ZAGREB	9.28.25
11		PAZDERNIK	JAN	33		M	M	COOK	Y	Y	BOHEMIAN	DO	DO	DO	RACINE	FATHER JAN PAZDERNIK. ZALUSANY. CS.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	253	ZAGREB	9.28.25
12		PAZDERNIK	MARIE	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	F.I.L.	DO	DO	1360	PRAG	9.30.25
13		GABRIEL (WITH 12/23)	BETA	31		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	CZECH	CS.-SL. NONE	DO	DO	NEW YORK	MOTHER GUNDA ANNA, POTUCHOVE CS.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	310	PRAG	5.15.25
14		SVEC	MARIA	34		F	S	COOK	Y	Y	DO	CS.-SL.	BOHEM	DO	DO	MOTHER THERESIA SVEC. DOJICE. CS.-SL	DO	DO	49	ZAGREB	6.24.25
15		STASTNA (WITH 15/2)	ANNA	30		F	M		Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	HUSBAND MATYE STASNY. VRBOVCE. CS.-SL.	DO	DO	94	ZAGREB	9. 14.25
16		KAHAK	MARIE	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	CS-SL NONE	SLOVAC	DO	DO	MOTHER ANNA VOLIOVA. ROVNE CS.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	2 082	PRAG	9. 1.25
17		VEGEL	KASTANCIJA	33		F	M	DO	Y	Y	LITHUAN.	LITHUAN	DO	DO	RACINE	FATHER ANTANAS JUKSTONIS. SILAIKIS. LITHUANIA.	WIS	RACINE	310	PRAG	5.15.25
18		LUKAITIS	JUZE	27		F	S	SERV.	Y	Y	LITHUAN	DO	DO	DO	BROOKLYN	FATHER JUOZAS LUKAITIS. KATKIESUS. LITHUANIA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	37	KOWNO	8.19.25
19		VARHOL	MARY	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	SLOVAC	CS-SL NONE	SLOVAC	DO	BAYONNE	FATHER JOHAN MICHALCIK. KOMBOSA. CS.-SL.	N.J.	BAYONNE	192	BUDAPEST	9.30.25
20	UNDER 16	VARHOL	PETER	4		M	S	NONE	N	N	CHILD	DO	DO	CS.-SL.	KOMLOS	GR.F.	DO	DO	65	KOWNO	9.17.25
21		MEYER	MARIE	28		F	S	HOUSE WORK	Y	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER HEINRICH MEYER. HOLZHAUSEN 29, GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	191	BUDAPEST	9.30.25
22		APPENAUER	KATHARINA	41		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	AUSTRIA	DO	DO	ROCHESTER	F.I.L. RUDOLF APPENAUER. MUELLDORF. AUSTRIA	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	2 012	WIEN	9.20.25
23																			86	WIEN	9.20.25
24																			178	BASEL	8. 4.25
25																			177	BASEL	8. 4.25
26																			888	BASEL	8. 4.25
27																			181	WIEN	9. 3.25
28																			182	WIEN	9. 3.25
29																			183	WIEN	9. 3.25
30																			65	WIEN	8.24.25

Cheque #16 by Thos Cook No 16. Scarlett, Purser - Oct 17th 1925 - 11.30 AM,

CANCELLED LINES 25 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.

Total passengers 24

U.S. citizens 5

Aliens 19

ASST. PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NEW YORK, OCT 16 1925, 19 25

178

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether going as a visitor, temporarily and for pleasure.	Length of the alien's intended stay in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether a contract laborer.	26 Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Y	SELF	50	Y	1912 1925	PHILA-DELPHIA	HUSBAND FERD.FISCHGALL.2260 E.HENKAR STR.PHILADELPHIA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	08-38 NONE	JUGO-SL.	NAGYBEKE-REK	1	52 509	WASHINGTON	5.
2	Y	DO		Y	BORN	USA.	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	U.S.A.	PHILADEL-PHIA.	2		BORN IN U.S.A.		
3	Y	DO	25	Y	1905 1925	ST. LOUIS	HOME: 1927 SULLIVAN AVE. ST.LOUIS.MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BR	08-19 NONE	HUNGARY	PORNOA-PATI	3	84 617	WASHINGTON	8.19.
4	Y	DO	25	Y	1912 1925	TREN TON	HUSBAND GUYLA PUPINSKY. 249 MORRIS AVE. TRENTON. N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	GR	08-31 NONE	RUMANIA	SZEZOF-PEWRI	4	76 567	WASHINGTON	7.24.
5	Y	DO	50	Y	1915 1925	CLIFF SIDE	WIFE: ANNA JANOSIK. 231 CLIFF STREET. CLIFFSIDE. N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	08-96 NONE	CS.-SL.	MYSTRICA	5	64 747	WASHINGTON	8.2.
6	Y	DO		Y	DO	DO	MOTHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO	6	53 735	WASHINGTON	5.
7	Y	DO	50	Y	1915 1925	N.Y.	HUSBAND STEFAN NEMSAK. BOX 266. PALMERTON. PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	KESTECKO	7	48 012	WASHINGTON	4.
8	Y	DO		Y	BORN	USA.	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	U.S.A.	PALMERTON	8		BORN IN U.S.A.		
9	Y	DO		Y	DO	DO	DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO	9		BORN IN U.S.A.		
10	Y	DO	25	Y	1923 1925	N.Y.	GODFATHER KAROL BALOSICK. 452 E. 15 STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	TALUZANY	11	57 556	WASHINGTON	5.
11	Y	DO	50	Y	1913 1925	RA-CINE	HOME: 410 E. 75 STREET. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BEPNIKY	12	57 554	WASHINGTON	5.
12	Y	DO		Y	1922 1925	DO	DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	POSTU-CHOVE	13	70 532	WASHINGTON	7.
13	Y	DO	25	Y	1911 1925	N.Y.	HUSBAND MR. GABRIEL. 139 WASHINGTON STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	DOTOICH	14	56 612	WASHINGTON	5.
14	Y	DO	35	Y	1909 1925	DO	FRIEND. MRS. KAHN. 176 W. 87 STR. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	VRBOVA	15	54 000 3575	WASHINGTON	1.
15	Y	DO	25	Y	1920 1925	DO	COUSIN: ANNA MIHOSOLEK. 65 GREENWICH STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	ROVNE	16	55 264	WASHINGTON	5.15.25
16	Y	DO	50	Y	1920 1925	DO	HUSBAND JOHN KAHAK. 307-1ST AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	LITHUANIA	SILACKIV	17	71 195	WASHINGTON	7.1.
17	Y	DO	25	Y	1911 1914 1925	RA-CINE	HUSBANS PETRAS VECEL. 3010-17 STR..RACINE. WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	KUINELIN	18	65 779	WASHINGTON	6.25.
18	Y	DO	45	Y	1913 1925	BROOK LYN	SISTER: ONA LAVINIKAITIENE. 146 SO.3RD STR. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	KOMBORA	19	26 639	WASHINGTON	12.
19	Y	DO	25	Y	1922 1924	BA-YONNE	HUSBAND PETER VARHOL. 139 PROSPECT AVE. BAYONNE. N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	CS.-SL	KOMLOS	20	USE BY MOTHER'S PAPERS.		
20	Y	DO		N			FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	HOLZ-HAUSEN,	21	39 156	WASHINGTON	2.
21	Y	DO	25	Y	1923 1925	N.Y.C.	COUSIN: KARL KLEEPER.230 W 24 STR. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	MUEHL-DORF.	22	56 436	WASHINGTON	5.
22	Y.	DO	25	Y	1913 1925	SEV. CITIES	HOME : 75 HUDSON AVE. ROCHESTER.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			23			
23								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			24			
24								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			25			
25								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			26			
26								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			27			
27								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			28			
28								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			29			
29								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			30			
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—219

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. RIND MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS. "AMERICA" from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rind
MASTER ~~Engineer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 19 25

at NEW YORK, NY

R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. STEWART, Surgeon of the SS. AMERICA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this 16th day of OCTOBER, 1925

at NEW YORK NY

J. R. Montgomery
Surgeon Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

179

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	17 749	BREMEN	10. 1.25
2	183	BUDAPEST	9.24.25
3	150	BUDAPEST	9. 9.25
4	151	BUDAPEST	9. 9.25
5	75	BUDAPEST	9. 3.25
6	76	BUDAPEST	9. 3.25
7	167	BUDAPEST	9.17.25
8	168	BUDAPEST	9.17.25
9	84	BUDAPEST	9.14.25
10	251	ZAGREB	9.28.25
11	253	ZAGREB	9.28.25
12	300	PRAG	9.30.25
13	310	PRAG	5.15.25
14	49	ZAGREB	6.24.25
15	94	ZAGREB	9. 14.25
16	2 082	PRAG	9. 1.25
17	310	PRAG	5.15.25
18	37	KOWNO	8.19.25
19	192	BUDAPEST	9.30.25
20	65	KOWNO	9.17.25
21	191	BUDAPEST	9.30.25
22	2 012	WIEN	9.20.25
23	86	WIEN	9.2 0.25
24	178	BASEL	8. 4.25
25	177	BASEL	8. 4.25
26	838	BASEL	8. 4.25
27	151	WIEN	9. 3.25
28	152	WIEN	9. 3.25
29	153	WIEN	9. 3.25
30	85	WIEN	8.24.25

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—819

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 6TH. 19 25

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

13

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		LEICHT	LOTTE	21		F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VERDEN	FATHER OTTO LEICHT. VERDEN IN GERMANY	DC	WASHINGTON	1	17 749	BREMEN	10. 1.25
2		MATYAS	DOMONKOV	30		M	M	DRIVER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HUNGARY	HUNGAR	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER JOHN MATYAS. SZEKELY RUMANIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	2	183	BUDAPEST	9.24.25
3		ORIAS	ISTVAN	45		M	M	LABOR.	Y	HUNGARIAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	CLEVELAND	MOTHER [illegible] ORIAS. [illegible]	[illegible]	CLEVELAND	3	150	BUDAPEST	9. 9.25
4		ORIAS	JULIANNA	44		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	M.I.L.	DO	DO	4	151	BUDAPEST	9. 9.25
5		HIPSAK	FERENC	64		M	M	LABOR.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	HUNGARY	FERTOESEP LAK	SISTER LORI HIPSAK. FERTOE-SEPLAK. HUNGARY.	IND	S. BEND	5	75	BUDAPEST	9. 3.25
6		HIPSAK	TERESIA	61		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	S.I.L.	DO	DO	6	76	BUDAPEST	9. 3.25
7		GEMEINER	MARIA	45		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PAPA	BROTHER TIPOLT JENOE. PAPA HUNGARY	PA	SOMERSET	7	167	BUDAPEST	9.17.25
8	UNDER 16.	GEMEINER	GIZELLA	15		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE	DO	DO	8	168	BUDAPEST	9.17.25
9		ZAKOR	ANDRAS	19		M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TORNYOSPAL CA	BROTHER JOSEF ZAKOR. TORNYOS PALCA. HUNGARY.	N.J.	CARTERET	9	84	BUDAPEST	9.14.25
10		RADOCAJ	WANDA	44		F	M	H-WIFE	N	JOINS HUSBAND	N	JUGO-SL	CROAT	JUGO-SL	DOBRENIC	MOTHER ISLA RADOCAJ. DOBRENIC JUGO-SL.	OHIO	MASSILON	10	251	ZAGREB	9.28.25
11	UNDER 16	RADOCAJ	MARIA	14		F	S	NONE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.M.	DO	DO	11	253	ZAGREB	9.28.25
12		RADOCAJ	ANKA	17		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	12	309	PRAG	9.30.25
13		KOCHOVA	ALZBETA	41		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	SLOVAC	Y	CS.-SL.	SLOVAC	CS.-SL.	BIELKO	FATHER POLACEK VAVUNEC BIELKO HUMENNE. CS.-SL.	WISC	MILWAUKEE	13	310	PRAG	5.15.25
14		DOMITROVIC	DORA	48		F	WD	DO	N	JOINS SON	N	JUGO-SL.	CROAT	JUGO-SL.	OSIJNIK	DAUGHTER ANKA KRAMARIC. OSIJNIK. JUGO-SL.	MICH	ONTANAGEN	14	49	ZAGREB	6.24.25
15		HOKUR	VACLAV	75		M	WD	LABOR.	N	JOINS SON	N	CS.-SL.	SLOVAC	DO	VOLODER	SISTER ANTONIA MAYER. LUDI-NA. JUGO-SL.	MD	ELKTON	15	94	ZAGREB	9. 14.25
16		KOVACIK	PAUL	32		M	M	WIRE-WORKER	Y	SLOVAC	Y	DO	DO	CS.-SL	ROVNE	WIFE: MARIE KOVACIK. ROVNE. CS.-SL.	N.Y	NEW YORK	16	2 082	PRAG	9. 1.25
17	UNDER 16	KAHAK	ALOIS	11		M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	CS-SL. NONE	DO	DO	DO	GR.M. ANNA VALSOVA. ROVNE CS.-SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	17	310	PRAG	5.15.25
18		GEVERIENE	MARIJONA	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	LITHUAN	Y	LITH -DO-	LITHUAN	LITHUAN	KALVIA	FATHER TAMOSIUS MONVIDAS. KALVIN. LITHUANIA.	MICH	ST.JOSEPH	18	37	KOWNO	8.19.25
19		HOFFMANN	KATIE	50		F	WD	DO	Y	GERMAN	Y	JUGO-SL.	MAGYAR	U.S.A.	CRESTLINE	MOTHER GERTRUD KOENIG. TEMESVAR. JUGO-SL	OHIO	CRESTLINE	19	192	BUDAPEST	9.30.25
20		PRANISKIENE	DRONE	23		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	LITHUAN	Y	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN	LITHUAN	KAMERIUS	SISTER KATINA ANTANAITE. KAMERIUS LITHUANIA.	MD	BALTIMORE	20	65	KOWNO	9.17.25
21		[WIFE 16/20]	ANNA	56		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	HUNGARY -NONE-	MAGYAR	U.S.A.	GARWOOD	MOTHER ANNA FABULA. KISPET HUNGARY	N.J.	GARWOOD	21	191	BUDAPEST	9.30.25
22		MATSCHEKO	WENZEL	53		M	M	MASCHI NIST	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	BOHEM	AUSTRIA	LINZ	FATHER ANDREAS MARSCHEKO. LIPPEN 6. AUSTRIA	N.Y.	BRONX.	22	2 012	WIEN	9.20.25
23		MAYER	HENRY	28		M	M	ENGI-NEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.	MAYER HERMIA. VIENNA XV. MARMELITERHOFGASSE 8.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	23	86	WIEN	9.20.25
24		BUCHHOLZ	FRANZ	19		M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	SWITZERL	MOEHLIN	FATHER JOSEPH BUCHHOLZ. SELLBACH IN GERMANY	WISC	MILWAUKEE	24	178	BASEL	9.2 0.25
25		BUCHHOLZ	XAVER	47		M	WD	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER	DO	DO	25	177	BASEL	8. 4.25
26		MEIER	EMMA	26		F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERL AND	SWISS	DO	DO	UNCLE ARNOLD MEIER. OBER-BLACHS. GERMANY	DO	DO	26	858	BASEL	8. 4.25
27		SCHABEL	KATHARINA	37		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	BROTHER JOHANN THORMANN. VIENNA XI. KREMATORIUM.	N.Y	NEW YORK	27	151	WIEN	8. 4.25
28		SCHABEL	ALOIS	9		M	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE	DO	DO	28	152	WIEN	9. 3.25
29		SCHABEL	FRITZ	8		M	S	DO	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	153	WIEN	9. 3.25
30		[illegible]	OTTO	25		M	M	SALESM	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER F.ROSINGER. IN OBER-BACHSTR. 30. VIENNA. AUSTRIA	N.Y	NEW YORK	30	65	WIEN	9.24.25

GERMAN LINE CO. [illegible] Agent. [illegible] MAY 800 MARKS.

Total passengers 59

[illegible] ASST. PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1925

180

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	W	SEE C 19	50	N		FRIEND: HARRY LOVELESS. 3828 FULTON STR. WASHINGTON DC.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	AACHEN	1	17 749	BREMEN	10. 1.25
2	Y	SELF	25	Y	1913 MAR NEW YORK	WIFE: THERESIA MATYAS. 49 E 83 STR. NEW YORK CITY.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	BR	LOST PARTS OF FINGERS	HUNGARY	SZEKELY-P-FALVA	2	183	BUDAPEST	9.24.25
3	Y	DO	50	Y	1914 CLE-VELD	HOME: 2154 W 28 STR. CLEVELAND	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	HUNGARY	HERNADNE-METI	3	150	BUDAPEST	9. 9.25
4	Y	DO		Y	DO DO	DO	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	4	151	BUDAPEST	9. 9.25
5	W	SEE C 19	25	N		SON: JOHN HIPSAK. 1706 SOUTH DOUGLAS STR. SOUTH BEND. IND	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	FERTOE-SZEPLAK	5	75	BUDAPEST	9. 3.25
6	Y	DO		N		DO	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	DO	6	76	BUDAPEST	9. 3.25
7	Y	DO		25	N	HUSBAND ANTON GEMEINER. BOX 74 GRAY SOMERSET. PA.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	PAPA	7	167	BUDAPEST	9.17.25
8	Y	DO		N		FATHER	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO	8	168	BUDAPEST	9.17.25
9	Y	DO		25	N	FATHER ANDY ZAKOR 47 LOUIS STR. CARTERET. N.J	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO	9	84	BUDAPEST	9.14.25
10	Y	DO		50	N	HUSBAND JOSEF RADOCAY. 1732 KENT STR. MASSILON. OHIO	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	JUGO-SL.	DOBRINE	10	251	ZAGREB	9.28.25
11	Y	DO		N		FATHER	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO	11	253	ZAGREB	9.28.25
12	Y	DO		N		DO	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	12	360	PRAG	9.30.25
13	Y	DO		25	M	HUSBAND PETER KOCH. 61 - 40 STH. MILWAUKEE. WISC.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	CS.-SL.	BIELKO	13	310	PRAG	5.15.25
14	Y	DO		50	N	SON: FRANKO DOMITROVIC. ONTANAGAN. MICH.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	JUGO-SL.	CSIJUKI	14	49	ZAGREB	6.24.25
15	Y	DO		N		SON: FRANK HOKUP. R.D.4. ELKTON. MD.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	CS.-SL.	BRASKOW	15	94	ZAGREB	9. 14.25
16	Y	SELF	25	Y	1920 1924 N.Y.	BROTHER LOUIS KOVACIK. 425-72ND STR. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	LEMANSKI	16	2 082	PRAG	9. 1.25
17	Y	SEE C 19	25	N		FATHER JOHN KAHAK. 307 1 ST AVE. NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	ROVNE	17	310	PRAG	5.15.25
18	Y	SELF	25	N		HUSBAND JACOB GUYER. 401 STATE STR. ST.JOSEPH. MICH.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	LITHUANIA	KALVIN	18	37	KOWNO	8.19.25
19	Y	DO		Y	1906 CREST 1925 LINE	HOME: 313 SOUTH STR. CRESTLINE. OHIO.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	CS.-SL.	TORONTAL SZESZ	19	192	BUDAPEST	9.30.25
20	Y	DO		N		HUSBAND VINCAS PRANINSKAS. 641 W LOMBARD STR. BALTIMORE.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	LITHUANIA	KAMLIN	20	65	KOWNO	9.17.25
21	Y	DO		Y	1911 GAR 1925 WOOD	HOME: 66. 2ND AVE. GARWOOD. N.J.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	HUNGARY	KISPET	21	191	BUDAPEST	9.30.25
22	N	SELF	50	N		WIFE KAETHE MATSCHEKO. 1870 ANDREWS AVE. BRONX. N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	CS.-SL.	LIPPAU	22	2 012	WIEN	9.20.25
23	Y	DO		25	Y	1923 1925 N.Y.	HOME: 1677 71 STR. NEW YORK	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	23	86	WIEN	9.20.25
24	W	DO		50	N	BROTHER OSCAR BUCHHOLZ. 3100 MT.VERNON AVE. MILWAUKEE. WISC	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	SWITZERLAND	MOEHLIN	24	178	BASEL	9.2 0.2
25	Y	DO		N		SON	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	SELLBACH	25	177	BASEL	8. 4.25
26	Y	SEE C 19	25	N		STEPBROTHER	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	HUNCH BACK	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	HUNCHBACK	SWITZERLAND	MOEHLIN	26	356	BASEL	8. 4.25
27	Y	DO		N		HUSBAND ALOIS SCHNABEL. 331 E 92 STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	27	151	WIEN	9. 3.25
28	Y	DO		N		FATHER	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	2	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	DO	28	152	WIEN	9. 3.25
29	N	SELF	30	N		DO	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	DO	29	153	WIEN	9. 3.25
30						FRIEND: GEORGE SCHOENFELD. 115-125 WEST.30 STR. NEW YORK	NO ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO	30	66	WIEN	8.24.25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. RIND MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS "AMERICA" from BREMEN, do
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rind
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16th day of OCTOBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK NY

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. STEWART, Surgeon of the SS.AMERICA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners of vessel.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 19 25

at NEW YORK, NY

Assistant Commissioner

Surgeon Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—813

181

11

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
PERMIT TO ENTER 14456	WASHINGTON	NOV. [illegible]24.
18254	[illegible]	NOV. 1[illegible]24.
6 3447	"	Sept. 25th 24
7 NON QUOTA 572	"	SEPT. 25th, 25.
8 NON QUOTA 303	"	AUG. 25th, 25.
9 QUOTA 563	"	SEPT. 10th, 25.
10 638	"	" 18th, 25.
11 NON QUOTA 500	"	" 22nd, 25.
12 [illegible]47	"	JUNE 17th, 25.
13 [illegible]18	"	" "
14 QUOTA 640	"	SEPT. 21st, 25.
15 NON QUOTA 604	"	" 26th, 25.
16		
17		
18		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "AMERICA", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 6th, 19 25.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MARCINIEC	ANDRZEJ	36		M	M	MINER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	USA. PA.	SHENANDOAH.	WIFE: MARJA MARCINIEC, GOZNO. SOKOLOW, KOLBUSZOWA.	PA.	SHENANDOAH.
2		WYDRA	FRANCISZEK	38		M	M	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	USA. ILL.	CHICAGO.	WIFE: FRANCISZKA WYDRA. MSTOW, JODLOWNIK.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10/16/25 3.50 Pm

CANCELLED LINES 30 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.

Total passengers 2

U.S. citizens 0

W. J. Hurst ASST. PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
PERMIT TO ENTER 14456	WASHINGTON	NOV. 12th, 25.
18254	"	NOV. 18th, 25.
3447	"	Sept. 25th, 25.
NON QUOTA 572	"	SEPT. 25th, 25.
NON QUOTA 303	"	AUG. 25th, 25.
QUOTA 563	"	SEPT. 10th, 25.
638	"	" 18th, 25.
NON QUOTA 500	"	" 22nd, 25.
QUOTA 69	"	JUNE 17th, 25.
18	"	" "
QUOTA 640	"	SEPT. 21st, 25.
NON QUOTA 604	"	" 26th, 25.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

182

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1925.

14—818

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	NO	SELF	10 00	YES	24	SHENANDOAH. PA	BROTHER: JOSEF MARCINIEC, 26 LAW STR. SHENANDOAH, PA	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BLOND	BRWN	08-29 NONE	POLAND.	GORNE. KASINKA WALA.	PERMIT TO REENTER 14456	LAS PALMAS	NOV. 9th, 24.
2	"	"	60	"	24	CHICAGO.	ACQUAINT.: J.FILIPIAK, 4722 S.LATLIN STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLACK	BRWN	08-29	"		18254		NOV. 1 [illegible]
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

6	3447	"	Sept. 25th, 25.
7	NON QUOTA 572	"	SEPT. 25th, 25.
8	NON QUOTA 303	"	AUG. 25th, 25.
9	QUOTA 563	"	SEPT. 10th, 25.
10	638	"	" 18th, 25.
11	NON QUOTA 590	"	" 22nd, 25.
12	69	"	JUNE 17th, 25.
13	18	"	" "
14	QUOTA 640	"	SEPT. 21st, 25.
15	NON QUOTA 604	"	" 26th, 25.
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. RIND MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS. "AMERICA" from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rind

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 19 25

at NEW YORK NY

Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

16—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 10.

183

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. STEWART, Surgeon of the SS. AMERICA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof; if the same may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 19 25

at NEW YORK NY

J R Montgomery
Surgeon in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—819

10

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
NON QUOTA 557	WARSAW	SEPT. 24th, 25.
QUOTA 3688	"	" "
QUOTA 3662	"	" 22nd, 25.
QUOTA 3661	"	" 21st, 25.
QUOTA 446	"	AUG. 25th, 25.
3447	"	Sept. 25/25
NON QUOTA 572	"	SEPT. 25th, 25.
NON QUOTA 303	"	AUG. 25th, 25.
QUOTA 563	"	SEPT. 10th, 25.
638	"	" 18th, 25.
NON QUOTA 500	"	" 22nd, 25.
QUOTA 789	"	JUNE 17th, 25.
78	"	" "
QUOTA 640	"	SEPT. 21st, 25.
NON QUOTA 604	"	" 26th, 25.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England)

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 6th, 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		(WITH 9/1) SZCZAWIEJA	STEFANJA	32	F	M	H.WIFE		YES	POLISH YES	Subject POLAND	POLE	POLAND.	STRZYZOW. SZCZAWNICA WYZNA.	MOTHER: ANIELA PASTERNAK, STRZYZOW. MALOPOLSKA.	N J	IRVINGTON.	NON QUOTA 557	WARSAW	SEPT. 24th, 25.
2		ZACHWIEJA	MARJA	40	F	M	H.WIFE		YES	" YES	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND: JULJAN ZACHWIEJA, SZCZAWNICA WYZNA, NOWY TARG.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	QUOTA 3688	"	" "
3		DZIERZYNSKA	ANNA	22	F	S	LADIES-TAILOR		"	"	"	"	"	"		ILL.	CHICAGO.	QUOTA 3662	"	" 22nd, 25.
4		DZIERZYNSKA	ZOFJA	24	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	DEMBOGOSZE	FATHER: ANTON [redacted] DEMBOGOSZE, PUCK.	"	"	QUOTA 3661	"	" 21st, 25.
ADMITTED		NOWAK	JADWIGA	20	F	S	SERVANT		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	QUOTA 446	"	AUG. 25th, 25.
ADMITTED Under 16		NOWAK	STEFANJA	1	F	S	[illegible]		NO	NO CHILD	"	"	"	MYSTKI.	AYQUAINT.: TADEUSZ KAROWSKI, MYSTKI, TARGOWA GORKA.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE.	3447	"	Sept. 25th, 25.
		KRZAL	EMILJA	12	F	S	SCHOLAR		YES	POLISH YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON QUOTA 572	"	SEPT. 25th, 25.
		BRZOZA	MARJA	32	F	M	H.WIFE		YES	POLISH YES	Subject	"	"	ZDZIARY.	GRANDFATHER: ANDRZEJ KRZAL, ZDZIARY, JAROCIN. NISKO.	N J	PASSAIC.	NON QUOTA 303	"	AUG. 25th, 25.
ADMITTED		OBUCHOWSKA	ELZBIETA	68	F	WD	H.[illegible]		NO	JOINS SON NO	"	"	"	WISNIOWA.	MOTHER: WIKTORJA BRODNIEWICZ WISNIOWA, STRZYZOW.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.	QUOTA 563	"	SEPT. 10th, 25.
		SZAWLOWSKI	STEFAN	24	M	S	FARMLAB.		YES	POLISH YES	"	"	"	PODGROBIELCE.	BROTHER: BOLESLAW KOLGTAJ, " WILNO, SLOWIANSKA 8.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	638	"	" 18th, 25.
ADMITTED		NIKITCZYK-KULIK	ANNA	25	F	M	H.WIFE		NO	JOINS HUSBAND NO	Subject	"	"	SZCZYZNA.	BROTHER: SZYMON SZAWLOWSKI, KONIUSZEWSZCZYZNA, STOLPCE.	N Y	HAMILTON.	NON QUOTA 500	"	" 22nd, 25.
ADMITTED		KAC	JUSZKO MORDKO	68	M	M	LOCK-SMITH.		YES	JEWISH YES	"	HEBREW	"	GOLOWCZYCE.	BROTHER: PAWEL KULIK, GOLOWCZYCE, KOBRYN.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	QUOTA 189	"	JUNE 17th, 25.
		KAC	ESTER MARJA	66	F	M	H.WIFE		NO	" NO	"	"	"	MLAWA.	ACQUAINT.: LEJZER ENDEL, MLAWA, STARY RYNEK 16.	N Y	BROOKLYN.	18	"	" "
		DROBKA	SYLWESTER	28	M	S	FARMLAB.		YES	POLISH YES	"	"	"	KRUSZKI.	FATHER: JOSEF DROBKA, KRUSZKI, LOMZENICA.	WISC.	NEWTON.	QUOTA 640	"	SEPT. 21st, 25.
		WADYCKI	FRANCISZEK	45	M	M	MACHINIST		English	"	"	POLE	"	USA	ALL. CHICAGO.	MOTHER: ALENA WADYCKA, ZDROCHEC, RADLOW. PRZEMSKO.	ILL.	CHICAGO.	NON QUOTA 604	"	" 26th, 25.

Oct. 17/25 Inf. to Dep. 1.55 pm.

CANCELLED LINES 16 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.

Total passengers 15

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

ASST. PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 25. 184

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	NO	SELF	$50	YES	1912-2M	NEWARK	WUSBAND: WLADISLAW SZCZERBA, 38 ARVERNE TERR.IRVINGTON NJ.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	4/806-29 NONE	POLAND.	—	1	NON QUOTA 557	WARSAW	SEPT.24th,25.
2	YES	"	35	"	1913-PHILA-24	PHILADELPHIA	COUSIN: KATARZYNA SZCZEPANIAK, 757 N JUDSON STR.PHILADEL.PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRWN	BRWN	20-29	"	SZCZAWNICA.	2	QUOTA 3688	"	"
3	"	UNCLE	45	NO	—	—	UNCLE: PAUL KALETA, 1301 HERVEY STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRWN	GR.		"	DEMBOGOSZE	3	QUOTA 3662	"	" 22nd,25.
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"	4	QUOTA 3661	"	" 21st,25.
5	"	FATHER	21	"	—	—	FATHER: WALENTY NOWAK, 1305 FRATNEY STR.MILWAUKEE,WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	BLUE		"	"	5	QUOTA 446	"	" AUG. 25th,25.
6	"	GRANDFA.	—	"	—	—	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BRWN		"	MYSTKI.	6	QUOTA 3447	"	" Sept. 25th
7	NO	MOTHER	0	"	—	—	MOTHER: ANNA PIECHOTA, 40 FOURTH STR. PASSAIC N J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLOND	BLUE		"	POSEN.	7	NON QUOTA 572	"	" SEPT.25th,25.
8	YES	WUSBAND	45	"	—	—	WUSBAND: ANTONI BRZOZA, 3063 ALMOND STR. PHILADELPHIA,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	BRWN	BRWN	4/807-29	"	ZDZIANY.	8	NON QUOTA 303	"	" AUG. 25th,25.
9	YES	SON	2	"	—	—	SON: M. OBUCHOWSKI, 3147 N. KIMBALL AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACK	BLACK	4/806-29	"	WISNIOWA	9	QUOTA 563	"	" SEPT.10th,25.
10	YES	BROTHER	0	"	—	—	BROTHER: K[illegible]SZAWLOWSKI,R.F.D. 2. HAMILTON, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLOND	BLUE	20-29	"	PRZYWALKI.	10	QUOTA 638	"	" 18th,25.
11	"	WUSBAND	40	"	—	—	WUSBAND: DAVID NIKITSCHEIK, 1932 S.FISK STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	GR.	20-29	"	KONIUSZCZEWSZCZYZ.	11	NON QUOTA 500	"	" 22nd,25.
12	"	SON	14	"	—	—	SON: DAVID KATZ, 174 BAY 25th, STR. BROOKLYN N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BLUE	4/806-29	"	GOLOWOZYCE.	12	QUOTA 189	"	" JUNE 17th,25.
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	GR.	20-29	"	MAKOW.	13	15	"	"
14	YES	UNCLE	25	"	—	—	UNCLE: ANTON BIALKOWSKI, MANITOWOE R.3. NEWTON, WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BRWON	"		"	MYSZYNIEC.	14	QUOTA 640	"	" SEPT.21st,25.
15	NO	SELF	70	YES	1902-25	Duke CHICAGO.	WIFE: WIKTORJA WADIYCKA, 908 N.FAIRFIELD AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLOND	BLUE		"	KRUSZKI.	15	NON QUOTA 604	"	" 26th,25.
16																			5	7	"	BRWN	GR.	4/808-29	"	ZDROGWO	16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. RIND MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMERICAN SS"AMERICA" *from* BREMEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Rind

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* October, *19* 25

at NEW YORK, NY

J. R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

185

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. STEWART, Surgeon of the SS. AMERICA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 19 25

at NEW YORK NY

J. P. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—218

8

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	11211 ✓	Non immig. Lee 3 [illegible]	5/12/24 X
2	14603 ✓	Non Imm. Lee 3 [illegible]	9/29/25 X
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 (Rev. 2)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "AMERICA", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 6TH., 1925.

16—212

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	TRANSIT	AHRENS	ALBERT	45	M	M	BIRDD.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BENTIRODE	WIFE: LINA: BENTIRODE, KREIS GANDERSHEIM, GERMANY.	GERM.	BENTIRODE	1	11211	BREMEN	3/12/24
2	TRANSIT	SCHMIDT	HERMANN	64	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	WIFE: M.REIMA: HANNOVER: GERMANY, LILIENSTR. # 9.	GERM.	HANNOVER	2	14603	BREMEN	9/29/25
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

P. J. Flanagan - Insh
10/16/25

CANCELLED LINES 3 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.

Total passengers 2

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Wm. J. Strick ASST. PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16,1925, 19 25. 186

14—919

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of the advocacy of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of belief in or advocacy of the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of belief in or advocacy of the assassination of public officials.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	YES	COL. 19.	25	Y	1924	NY	EMP:HENRY BARTELS; 72 CORTLANDT ST; NEW YORK CITY.	YES	TWO WKS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD	GRY	NONE	GERMANY	HANNOVER PENTIGHOME	1	11211	BREMEN	5/12/24
2	YES	COL.-29.	25	Y	1923 1924	NY	(AS ABOVE)	YES	TWO WKS	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GRY	GRY	NONE	GERMANY	HANNOVER RUDINGSHORF	2	14603	BREMEN	9/29/25
3								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			3			
4								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			4			
5								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			5			
6								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			6			
7								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			7			
8								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			8			
9								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			9			
10								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			10			
11								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			11			
12								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			12			
13								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			13			
14								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			14			
15								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			15			
16								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			16			
17								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			17			
18								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			18			
19								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			19			
20								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			20			
21								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			21			
22								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			22			
23								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			23			
24								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			24			
25								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			25			
26								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			26			
27								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			27			
28								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			28			
29								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			29			
30								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. RIND MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS. "AMERICA" from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rind
MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1925

at NEW YORK, NY

J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, France, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 7

187

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. STEWART, Surgeon of the SS. AMERICA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE SATE FOR NEW YORK., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by or now thereof," as the case may be)

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this 16th day of OCTOBER, 1925

at NEW YORK. NY

J R Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	34 403	HAMBURG	9.24.25
2	109	BREMEN	9.30.25
3	110	BREMEN	9.30.25
4	108	BREMEN	9.30.25
5	205	RIGA	9. 8.25
6	1 472	BREMEN	10. 1.25
7	24 006	LEIPZIG	9. 8.25
8			
9			
10			
11	17 677	BREMEN	10. 1.25
12	13 677	MUENCHEN	9.11.25
13	17 432	BREMEN	9.11.25
14	2543	BREMEN	9.22.25
15	69	MUENCHEN	9.29.25
16	14519	BREMEN	10.1.25
17	13 830	MUNICH	9.22.25.
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

FORM 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "AMERIKA". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 6TH, 19

14—813

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		7.																
X		SCHWARZ ✓	PAUL ✓	26	✓	M	S	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	FATHER ERNST SCHWARZ [illegible] BOEKEN b./HOLSTEIN	NEB.	AUBURN
ADMITTED		ZELESNIKOFF ✓	JENNIE	38	✓	F	WI	H.WIFE	"	[illegible]	"	RUSSIA	HEBREW	"	BREMEN	BR. I L.A. PEREZMAN. ALTANZ 1./LATVIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED UNDER 10		ZELESNIKOFF ✓	JESHUA	9	✓	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		ROTHAUS ✓	RAHLE	36	✓	F	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	URULA "	"	"
ADMITTED		HEIMETZ ✓	BASSIA +	22	✓	F	S	STUDENT	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
X		KOVALENTSCHIK ✓	BREINE	18	✓	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	LATVIA	RIGA	SISTER CIPA HEIFETZ, RIGA, GR. MOSKAUERSTR. 4	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		BARTH ✓	KURT	20	✓	M	S	CLERK	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER BORUCH KOVALENTSCHIK, BRABRISK i./RUSSIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8														"	LEIPZIG	FATHER WILLI BARTH, LEIPZIG i./SACHSEN, THOMASIENSTR. 16	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND NEW YORK
9																		
10																		
X		BOENING ✓	GERTRUD	19	✓	F	S	DUTCHES	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	BREKE	FATHER FRIEDRICH BOENING, BRAKE 1./OLDBG., DUNGESTR. 5	ILL.	CHICAGO
12		BUCHTA ✓	MARGARET ✓	20	✓	F	S	BARBER	"	1-3651	"	"	"	"	STAMBACH	FATHER ERHARD BUCHTA, STAMBACH i./BAVARIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
13		HELMKE ✓	IDA	22	✓	F	S	NONE	"	1-3651	"	"	"	"	ZERVEL	FATHER HERMANN HELMKE, ZERVEL i./HANNOVER	NEB.	CHESTER
14		VOLMER ✓	ANTONIE	25	✓	F	S	TURNER	"	1-3651	"	CS.-SL.	CS.-SL.	"	WOLFENBUTTEL	FRIEND ANTON HORKY, VICARI i./CS.-SL.	MINN.	PINE CITY
15		KAMMERER	MAGDALENA ✓	49	✓	F	S	NURSE	"	1-3651	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	BROTHER FLORIAN KAMMERER, ACHDORF i./BADEN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
16		HOORDMANN ✓	HERMANN	19	✓	M	S	FARML.	"	1-3651	"	"	"	GERMANY	HERNE	FATHER DIRKS HOORDMANN, HERNE i./WESTFL., A. BELDENMUEHLE	S.D.	AVON
17		KREUTNER ✓	MARIE	22	✓	F	S	SERVANT	"	1-3651	"	"	"	"	HOHENWARTH	FATHER MICHAEL KREUTNER, HOHENWARTH i./BAVARIA	PA.	ALTOONA
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Richard, insp, Oct. 17/25.
11.45 am.

CANCELLED LINES 8-9-10 NOT USED. CANCELLED LINES 18 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.

Total passengers 14

U.S. Citizens . . . .

Wm Stark ASST. PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

14	15	16
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	34 403	HAMBURG	9.24.25
2	109	BREMEN	9.30.25
3	110	BREMEN	9.30.25
4	108	BREMEN	9.30.25
5	RE 205	RIGA	9. 8.25
6	1 472	BREMEN	10. 1.25
7	24 006	LEIPZIG	9. 8.25
8			
9			
10			
11	17 677	BREMEN	10. 1.25
12	13 677	MUENCHEN	9.11.25
13	17 432	BREMEN	9.11.25
14	2543	BREMEN	9.22.25
15	69	MUENCHEN	9.29.25
16	14519	BREMEN	10.1.25
17	13 830	MUNICH	9.22.25.
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "AMERIKA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 6TH, 19

14—813

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHWANZ ✓	PAUL ✓	26	✓	M	S	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY ✓	HAMBURG	FATHER ERNST SCHWARZ SOHLEN BOEKEN 1./HOLSTEIN	NEBR.	AUBURN
2	ADMITTED	ZELESNIKOFF ✓	JENNIE	38	✓	F	WE	H.WIFE	"	[illegible]	"	RUSSIA	HEBREW	"	BREMEN	BR.I.L.A.PEREZMAN.ALTANZ 1./LATVIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	ADMITTED UNDER 10	ZELESNIKOFF ✓	JESHUA ch.	9	✓	M	S	NONE	"	1-4651	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
4	ADMITTED	ROTHAUS ✓	RAHLE sister	36	✓	F	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
5	ADMITTED	HEIFETZ ✓	BASSIA +	22	✓	F	S	STUDENT	"	3-1677 RUSSIAN	"	"	"	LATVIA ✓	RIGA	SISTER CIPA HEIFETZ, RIGA, GR.MOSKAUERSTR.4	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	X	KOVALENTSCHIK ✓	BREINE	18	✓	F	S	SERVANT	"	3-5677	"	"	"	GERMANY ✓	BREMEN	FATHER BORUCH KOVALENTSCHIK, BRABRISK 1./RUSSIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK (P)
7		BARTH	KURT	20	✓	M	S	CLERK	"	1-4651 GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	"	LEIPZIG	FATHER WILLY BARTH, LEIPZIG 1./SACHSEN, THOMASIENSTR.16	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND NEW YORK
8																		
9																		
10																		
11	X	BOENING ✓	GERRIET	19	✓	M	S	BUTCHER	"	1-651 German	"	Germany	German	Germany	BREKE	FATHER FRIEDRICH BOENING, BRAKE 1./OLDBG., DUNGENSTR.5	ILL.	CHICAGO
12		BUCHTA ✓	MARGARET ✓	20	✓	F	S	BARBER	"	1-3651	"	"	"	"	STAMBACH	FATHER ERHARD BUCHTA, STAMBACH 1./BAVARIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
13		HELMKE ✓	IDA	22	✓	F	S	NURSE	"	1-5651	"	"	"	"	ZERVEL	FATHER HERMANN HELMKE, ZERVEL 1./HANNOVER	NEBR.	WEBSTER
14		VOLMER ✓	ANTONIE	25	✓	F	S	TURNER	"	1-1651	"	CS.-SL.	Slovak	"	WOLFENBUTTEL	FRIEND ANTON HORKY, VICARI 1./CS.-SL.	MINN.	PINE CITY
15		KALLERER	MAGDALENA	49	✓	F	S	NURSE	"	1-2651	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	BROTHER FLORIAN KALLERER, SCHDORF 1./BADEN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
16		NOORDMANN ✓	HERMANN	19	✓	M	S	FARML.	"	1-4651	"	"	"	GERMANY ✓	HERNE	FATHER DIRKS NOORDMANN, HERNE 1./WESTFL., A. BELDENMUEHLE	S.D.	AVON
17		KREUTNER ✓	MARIE	22	✓	F	S	SERVANT	"	1-651	"	"	"	"	HOHENWARTH	FATHER MICHAEL KREUTNER, HOHENWARTH 1./BAVARIA	PA.	ALTOONA
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Richard, insp, Oct. 17/25.
11.45 am

CANCELLED LINES 8-9-10 NOT USED. CANCELLED LINES 18 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.

Total number . . . 14

U. S. (Citizens . . .

ASST. PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	34 403	HAMBURG	9.24.25
2	109	BREMEN	9.30.25
3	110	BREMEN	9.30.25
4	108	BREMEN	9.30.25
5	R 205	RIGA	9. 8.25
6	1 472	BREMEN	10. 1.25
7	24 006	LEIPZIG	9. 8.25
8			
9			
10			
11	17 677	BREMEN	10. 1.25
12	13 677	MUENCHEN	9.11.25
13	17 432	BREMEN	9.11.25
14	2543	BREMEN	9.22.25
15	69	MUENCHEN	9.29.25
16	14519	BREMEN	10.1.25
17	13 830	MUNICH	9.22.25.
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16th 1925, 19 25. 188

14—813

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.	35 No. on List.	36 Immigration Visa Number.	37 Issued at—	38 Date.
1	N	SELF	35	N			FRIEND WILLIAM FRUEHLING, AUBURN NEBR.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	MUGGENSPRIDE	1	34 403	HAMBURG	9.24.25
2	"	"	36	"			BROTHER SAMUEL ROTHAUS 369 E 169TH STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	LATVIA	DOBLEN	2	109	BREMEN	9.30.25
3	"	"	-	"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	RUSSIA	ALEXANDROW	3	110	BREMEN	9.30.25
4	"	"	0	"			BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	LATVIA	DOBLEN	4	108	BREMEN	9.30.25
5	Y	SEE C.19	0	"			AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE, BRO.MICHAEL,35 LESPEST. FOR THE TRAINING OF FOREIGN	NO	YES	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	RUSSIA	WITEBSTE	5	205	RIGA	9. 8.25
6	"	"	0	"			BR.I.L.SALOMON RASKEN,1368 SHERIDAN AVE,BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	RUSSIA	BOBRUISK	6	1 472	BREMEN	10. 1.25
7	"	"	70	"			AUNT BERTHA FISCHER, FRANKLIN SQUARE, LONG ISLAND N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	7	24 006	LEIPZIG	9. 8.25
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11	Y	SELF	25	N			FRIEND L.MERKLE,1243 ROSECOE STREET,CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	BRAKE	11	17 677	BREMEN	10. 1.25
12	"	SEE C.19	25	"			UNCLE JOHANN HAHN,5824 ARTHUR AVE,CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	STAMBACH	12	13 677	MUENCHEN	9.11.25
13	"	SELF	25	"			BR.I.L.KARL GEBERS,CHESTER NEBRASKA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	JEWEL	13	17 432	BREMEN	9.11.25
14	"	SEE C.19	25	"			BROTHER LOUIS VOLKNER, PINE CITY MINNESOTA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GE.-SL.	VIGAPI	14	2543	BREMEN	9.22.25
15	"	SELF	50	Y	1923-1925		BROTHER SEBASTIAN KAMMERER, PHILADELPHIA 933 N.RANDOLPH STR.PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	SONATZHOFEN	15	69	MUENCHEN	9.29.25
16	"	SEE C.19	25	N			FRIEND H.O.F.VOIGT, AVON S.D.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	WERNER	16	14519	BREMEN	10.1.25
17	"	"	25	"			UNCLE MICHAEL SCHLECHT,3326 OAK AVE,ALTOONA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	HOHENWARTH	17	13 830	MUNICH	9.22.25.
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. RIND ... MASTER ..., of the AMERICAN SS. "AMERICA" from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rind

MASTER ~~OR OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of OCTOBER, 1925

at NEW YORK, NY

J. R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. STEWART, Surgeon of the SS. AMERICA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this 16th day of OCTOBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK. NY

R Montgomery

Surgeon Superintendent

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—213

5

189

	34	35	36
No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	34 693	HAMBURG	9. 8.25
2	34 690	HAMBURG	9. 8.25
3	34 892	HAMBURG	9. 8.25
4	34 691	HAMBURG	9. 8.25
5	4 945	FRANKFURT	8. 8.25
6	11 381	BERLIN	8.31.25
7	42 388	KOENIGSBERG	9.16.25
8	42 389	KOENIGSBERG	9.16.25
9	17 709	BREMEN	10. 1.25
10	11 318	BERLIN	8.27.25
11	14 214	BREMEN	9. 2.25
12	17 710	BREMEN	10. 1.25
13	17397	BREMEN	9.12.25
14	17398	BREMEN	9.12.25
15	17399	BREMEN	9.12.25
16	17400	BREMEN	9.12.25
17	5 283	STUTTGART	8.12.25
18	17 163	BREMEN	9. 2.25
19	11 680	BERLIN	9.17.25
20	78	BERLIN	9. 9.25
21	43 647	DRESDEN	9.12.25
22	Aug 19, 39	BORN IN U.S.A.	
23	11 682	BERLIN	9.17.25
24			
25			
26			
27			
28	12 084	MUENCHEN	9.14.25
29	13 684	MUENCHEN	9.14.25
30	13 683	MUENCHEN	9.14.25

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "AMERICA". *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, OCTOBER 6TH, 1925.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		MANNS	LOUISE	35		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	MOTHER FR.KOESTER,ALTONA, FRIEDRICHSTR.15	OHIO	CLEVELAND	1	34 693	HAMBURG	9. 8.25
2	UNDER 16	MANNS	JOSEF	11		M	S	SONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	2	34 690	HAMBURG	9. 8.25
3	UNDER 16	MANNS	OTTO	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	3	34 892	HAMBURG	9. 8.25
4	UNDER 16	MANNS	PAUL	5		M	S	"	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	4	34 691	HAMBURG	9. 8.25
5		MOST	LINA	23		F	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	HEUFELD	FATHER MCH.MOST,HEUFELD i./HESSEN	OHIO	MASSILLON	5	4 945	FRANKFURT	8. 8.25
6		TZSCHENTKE	GERHARD	24		M	S	BAKER	"		"	"	"	"	CHARLOTTENBG.	FATHER OTTO TZSCHENTKE,SOMMERFELD i./NIEDERLAUSITZ	N.Y.	SCOTIA	6	11 381	BERLIN	8.31.25
7		BOHN	FRIEDRICH	43		M	M	FARMER	"		"	"	"	"	SKERAPPEN	FATHER LUDWIG BOHN,SKERAPPEN i./OSTPREUSSEN	TEX.	AUSTIN	7	42 388	KOENIGSBERG	9.16.25
8		BOHN	THERESE	42		F	M	H.WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	8	42 389	KOENIGSBERG	9.16.25
9		VON-PINKEL	BERTHA	17		F	S	SERVANT	"		"	"	"	"	SELINGEN	FATHER HEINRICH VON PINKEL, SCHWABINGEN i./HANNOVER	NEBR.	AUBURN	9	17 709	BREMEN	10. 1.25
10		HAMMERMEISTER	HERMANN	47		M	M	FARML.	"		"	"	"	"	LUBOW	WIFE AUGUSTE HAMMERMEISTER, LUBOW i./POMMERN	ILL.	CHICAGO	10	11 318	BERLIN	8.27.25
11		KOPF	ERNST	18		M	S	FARML.	"		"	"	"	"	IHLIENWORTH	FATHER EDUARD KOPF,IHLIENWORTH i./HANNOVER	MASS.	SCHEFIELD	11	14 214	BREMEN	9. 2.25
12		KLIPP	HEINRICH	15		M	S	FARML.	"		"	"	"	"	SELINGEN	STEPFATHER FRITZ KASTENS,SELINGEN i./HANNOVER	NEBR.	AUBURN	12	17 710	BREMEN	10. 1.25
13		MEYER	HEINRICH	41		M	M	COOK	"		"	"	"	"	WESERMUNDE	SISTER LINA MEYER,BREMERHAVEN LLOYDHALLE	N.Y.	NEWDORP MANO	13	17307	BREMEN	9.12.25
14		MEYER	BERTHA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	"	S.I.L. "	"	"	14	17308	BREMEN	9.12.25
15	UNDER 16	MEYER	ELISABETH	8		F	S	SONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"	15	17309	BREMEN	9.12.25
16	UNDER 16	MEYER	GOTTLIEB	7		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"	16	17400	BREMEN	9.12.25
17		MORATH	ANTON	33		M	S	FARML.	"		"	"	"	"	MAUCHEN	MOTHER AGATHA MORATH,MAUCHEN i./BADEN	N.J.	NEW JERSEY	17	5 283	STUTTGART	8.12.25
18		PAPE	CHRISTIAN	20		M	S	WAITER	"		"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER HEINRICH PAPE,BREMEN, GROSSENSTR.83	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	18	17 163	BREMEN	9. 2.25
19		SCHULTZ	ARTHUR	23		M	S	LOCKS.	"		"	"	"	"	STETTIN	FATHER GEORG SCHULTZ,STETTIN i./POMMERN,BERLINERSTR.1	MICH.	DETROIT	19	11 680	BERLIN	9.17.25
20	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	TIEDE	AUGUST	53		M	S	JOINER	"		"	U.S.A.	"	"	DETROIT	SISTER BERTHA FROMMERT,1045 OAKDALE AVE,DETROIT MICHIGAN	MICH.	DETROIT	20	78	BERLIN	9. 9.25
21		TUERSCHMANN	PAUL	53		M	M	LOCKS.	"		"	GERMANY	"	"	GLAUCHAU	BROTHER MAX TUERSCHMANN,MOSEL b./ZWICKAU NR.25	N.Y.	NORTH BR	21	43 647	DRESDEN	9.12.25
22	U.S.CIT.	TUERSCHMANN	WALTER	16		M	S	SONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"	22		Aug 9 89	BORN IN U.S.A.
23	SUBMITTED	MATTKE	OTTO	20		M	S	JOINER	"		"	"	"	"	KALLIES	FATHER OTTO MATTKE,KALLIES i./POMMERN,DRAMBURGERSTR.298	WISC.	MARKESAN	23	11 682	BERLIN	9.17.25
24		~~MERKLE~~	~~ELSE~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~FARML.~~				~~SWISS~~	~~RHEINBOK~~			~~HR.I.L.HULDREICH SANDEREGGER, ROTMONTEN i./SWITZERLAND~~	~~ILL.~~	~~HIGHLAND~~	24			
25		~~MERKLE~~	~~ERNST~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SONE~~								~~UNCLE~~			25			
26		~~MERKLE~~	~~WILLY~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~S~~									~~UNCLE~~			26			
27		~~MERKLE~~	~~GEORG~~	~~8~~		~~M~~	~~S~~									~~UNCLE~~			27			
28		FUCHS	MARIA	36		F	WD	H.WIFE	"		"	GERMANY	MUENCHEN			DAUGHTER FR.LIPPL,MUENCHEN HOLZSTR.34 / I.	N.J.	TRENTON	28	12 084	MUENCHEN	9.14.25
29		FUCHS	BENNO	4		M	S	SONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	SISTER "	"	"	29	13 684	MUENCHEN	9.14.25
30		FUCHS	PAULA	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER "	"	"	30	13 683	MUENCHEN	9.14.25

CANCELLED LINES 24-25-26-27; MERKLE Family. DID NOT EMBARK.

Total passengers 26
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

ASST. PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—819

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16th 1925, 19 25.

190

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming for labor, and if so, whether under contract or assisted.	Whether coming for any other immoral purpose.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes.	No.	If yes— Year or period of years.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	N	SEE C.19	70 50		N		HUSBAND JOSEF MANAS, 3808 WEST 24TH STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	ALTONA	1	34 693	HAMBURG	9. 8.25
2	"	"		"			FATHER 408 W 48th St NYC	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	"	2	34 690	HAMBURG	9. 8.25
3	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	"	3	34 892	HAMBURG	9. 8.25
4	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	10	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	"	4	34 691	HAMBURG	9. 8.25
5	Y	"	100 25	"			AUNT MARIE RAMBAND, 822 CLIFF STREET, MASSILLON OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	HERSFELD	5	4 945	FRANKFURT	8. 8.25
6	Y	"	35 50	"			FRIEND GERHARD SACHTLEBEN, 235 LARKIN AVE, SCOTIA N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	SOLMERKELD	6	11 381	BERLIN	8.31.25
7	"	"	100 50	"			FRIEND GEORG HEIDENREICH, 1809 BRAZOS STR. AUSTIN TEXAS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	MODITTEN	7	42 388	KOENIGSBERG	9.16.25
8	"	"		"			FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	MANTAU	8	42 389	KOENIGSBERG	9.16.25
9	N	"	30 25	"			BROTHER WILHELM FINKE, AUBURN NEBRASKA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	SCHWABINGEN	9	17 709	BREMEN	10. 1.25
10	N	"	25	"			AUNT 3321 FILLMORESTREET, CHICAGO ILL. (THERESIA BUSSEY)	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	NEURAHN	10	11 318	BERLIN	8.27.25
11	N	SELF	50	"			UNCLE ERNST KOPF, SCHEFIELD MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	IHLIENORTH	11	14 214	BREMEN	9. 2.25
12	Y	SEE C.19	25	"		1925	UNCLE WILHELM FINKE, AUBURN NEBRASKA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	SCHWABINGEN	12	17 710	BREMEN	10. 1.25
13	Y	SEE C.19	50	Y	NEW YORK		AUNT SOPHIE THIEME, FOURTHSTR. NEWDORP MANOR STAATEN ISLAND	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	MOENCHSROTH	13	17297	BREMEN	9.12.25
14	"	"		N			AUNT "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	GEESTEMUNDE	14	17298	BREMEN	9.12.25
15	"	"		"			AUNT "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	"	15	17299	BREMEN	9.12.25
16	"	"		"			AUNT "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	"	16	17400	BREMEN	9.12.25
17	"	SELF	25	"			AUNT MRS. HUGER, 354 CENTRAL AVE WEST, NEW JERSEY N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	MAUCHEN	17	5 283	STUTTGART	8.12.25
18	"	"	25 20	"			UNCLE HANS GRIEME, 1732 MADISON STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	BREMEN	18	17 163	BREMEN	9. 2.25
19	N	"	50	"			UNCLE AUGUST TIEDE, 8090 LANE AVE, DETROIT MICHIGAN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	STETTIN	19	11 680	BERLIN	9.17.25
20	N	"	50	Y	DETROIT	1894-1925	HOME: 8090 LANE AVE, DETROIT MICHIGAN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	STARGARD	20	78	BERLIN	9. 9.25
21	Y	SEE C.19	50	Y	CRAWFORD	1907-1920	SON CURT TUERSCHMANN, 744-34TH STREET, NORTH BERGEN N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE	"	BENNKERIT	21	43 647	DRESDEN	9.12.25
22	"	"		"		1908-1920	BROTHER " UNCLE ERNST LORY, MARKESAN WISCONSIN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	U.S.A.	GANWOOD	22	Aug 9 89	BORN IN U.S.A.	
23	N	"	25	N				NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	KALLIER	23	11 682	BERLIN	9.17.25
24								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			24			
25								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			25			
26								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			26			
27								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			27			
28	N	SEE C.19	25	N			SON BENNO FUCHS, 253 ENCLID STREET, TRENTON N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR.	BL.	NONE	"	SUENZHAUSEN	28	12 084	MUENCHEN	9.14.25
29	"	"		"			BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	1	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	GRENZHAUSEN	29	13 684	MUENCHEN	9.14.25
30	"	"		"			BROTHER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	HILGERT	30	13 683	MUENCHEN	9.14.25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. RIND MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "AMERICA" from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rind

MASTER OR OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 16th day of OCTOBER, 1925

at NEW YORK, NY

J. R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.STEWART, Surgeon of the SS.AMERICA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this 16th day of OCTOBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK, NY

J. R. Montgomery
Surgeon Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

191

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—212

4

	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	72 084	WASHINGTON	7.16.25
2	53 750	WASHINGTON	5.7.25
3			
4	78 902	WASHINGTON	7.30.25
5	84 364	WASHINGTON	8.18.25
6			
7	45 446	WASHINGTON	4.14.25
8	84560	WASHINGTON	8.18.25
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			

FORM 6001-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

PERMITS TO REENTER.-

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "AMERICA", Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 6TH, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		4.																			
1		~~[illegible] SEEL~~	KARL	28		M	S	JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER KARL SEEL, ST GALLEN 1./SWITZERL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	1	72 084	WASHINGTON	7.10.25
2		LINDEMANN	FRIEDERIKE	63		F	WD	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SHEBOYGAN	BROTHER WILHELM KRAUS, BERLIN VICTORIA LUISESTR 3	WISC	SHEBOYGAN	2	53 750	WASHINGTON	5.[illegible].25
3																					
4		BERENS	CHRISTIANA	53		F	WD	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BALTIMORE	S.I.L.ANTON HENZE, VOLKMARSEN 5./CASSEL	MD.	BALTIMORE	[illegible]	78 902	WASHINGTON	7.30.25
5		VON FINKE (WITH CHL)	ANNIE with [illegible] 6/year	25		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUBURN	FATHER I.L.HEINRICH VON FINKE, SCHWALINGEN 1./WTTNG.	NEBR	AUBURN	5	84 364	WASHINGTON	8.10.25
6		~~KAMERER~~	~~MAGDALENE~~	~~49~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NURSE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~PHILADELPHIA~~	BROTHER FLORIAN KAMERER, ~~ACHDORF 1./BAVARIA~~	~~PA.~~	~~PHILADELPHIA~~	6			
7		SCHULZ	IDA	29		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	VOSSHAGEN	MOTHER BERTHA SCHULZ, VOSSHAGEN 1./POMMERN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	7	45 446	WASHINGTON	4.[illegible].25
8		KLITZ	WILHELM	37		M	M	COOK	"	Germans	"	"	"	"	NEW ROCHELLE	MRS. KLITZ 172 MAIN STR. NEW ROCHELLE	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE	[illegible]	84560	WASHINGTON	8.30.25
9																			9			
10																			10			
11																			11			
12																			12			
13																			13			
14																			14			
15																			15			
16																			16			
17																			17			
18																			18			
19																			19			
20																			20			
21																			21			
22																			22			
23																			23			
24																			24			
25																			25			
26																			26			
27																			27			
28																			28			
29																			29			
30																			30			

CANCELLED LINE 5. NOT USED.
CANCELLED LINE. 6. KAMERER, Magdalena; DUPLICATED, See 7/15.
CANCELLED LINES: 8 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.

Total passengers 6
U.S. citizens 4

ASST. PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 192

16—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any responsible person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. 4.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	N	SELF	25	Y 1923-1925	NEW YORK	FRIEND CHARLES NEFF, 714 COURTLAND AVE, BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	08-12	GERMANY	CANNSTATT	1	72 084	WASHINGTON	7.10.25
2	Y	"	50	" 1883-1925	SHEBOYGAN	DAUGHTER EMIL SCHRADER, 1613 S 14TH. STREET, SHEBOYGAN WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK.	BL.	NONE	"	HAGEN	2	53 750	WASHINGTON	5.19.25
3																													
4			50	" 1882-1925	BALTIMORE	SON HEINRICH BERENS, 3023 STRICKLANDSTREET, BALTIMORE MD	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	SCHWARZENBACH	3	78 902	WASHINGTON	7.10.25
5			200	" 1900-1925	AUBURN	HOME AUBURN NEBRASKA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	06-12-3	U.S.A.	AUBURN	5	84 364	WASHINGTON	8.18.25
6																													
7	N		25	" 1922-1925	NEW YORK	AUNT IDA DEICHMEYER, 100 STREET CORONA L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BL.	08-12	GERMANY	VOSSNACK	7	45 446	WASHINGTON	4. 21.25
8	N		50	" 1923-1925	NEW ROCHELLE	WIFE MRS. SCHLITZ 172 MAIN STR. New Rochelle	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	08-12	GERMANY	WELHELMSHAVEN	8	84560	WASHINGTON	8.30.25
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. RIND MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS. "AMERICA" from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rind

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of OCTOBER, 1925

at NEW YORK, NY

J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

193

I, F. STEWART, Surgeon of the SS. AMERICA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this 16th day of OCTOBER, 1925

at NEW YORK, NY

J. R. Montgomery
Surgeon U.S. Service

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—818

3

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	49 831	FRANKFURT	9. 8.25
2	49 832	FRANKFURT	9. 8.25
3	13 730	MUENCHEN	9.16.25
4	5 385	STUTTGART	9.18.25
5	13 694	MUENCHEN	9.14.25
6	13 839	MUENCHEN	9.23.25
7	18 776	MUENCHEN	10. 9.25.
8	27 855	DRESDEN	8.14.25
9	37	FRANKFURT	10. 1.25
10	50 022	FRANKFURT	10. 1.25
11	42 408	KOENIGSBERG	9. 8.25
12	27 253	DRESDEN	9.14.25
13	27 254	DRESDEN	9.14.25
14	20 593	STUTTGART	9.17.25
15	14 810	COBLENZ	8.13.25
16	11 568	BERLIN	9.12.25
17	11 567	BERLIN	9.12.25
18	12 570	BERLIN	9.12.25
19	11 569	BERLIN	9.12.25
20	20 630	STUTTGART	9.18.25
21	20 596	STUTTGART	9.17.25
22	11 361	BERLIN	8.29.25
23	9	DRESDEN	8.14.25
24	14 301	BREMEN	10. 5.25
25	46 683	COELN	9. 9.25
26	46 686	COELN	9. 9.25
27	4 711	FRANKFURT	9. 3.25
28	4 712	FRANKFURT	9. 3.25
29	4 713	FRANKFURT	9. 3.25
30	34 748	HAMBURG	9. 3.25

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 6TH, 1925.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
3.																		
1		BOHLAND	PHILIPP	22		M	M	LOCKS	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	FATHER PHILIPP BOHLAND, FRANKFURT 1./HESSEN NASSAU	OHIO	CLEVELAND
2		BOHLAND	LINA	22		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. "	"	"
3		KOESSLER	ROSA	21		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUBURG	MOTHER ROSA KOESSLER, NEUBURG 1./SCHWABEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		SCHMIDT	GEORG	23		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BEUERLBACH	FATHER FRIEDRICH SCHMIDT, SCHIMMELHOF 1./WTTBG.	IND.	FT.WAYNE
5		NEUKAMM	HANS	22		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BAMBERG	FATHER SEBASTIAN NEUKAMM, BAMBERG 1./BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		WEBER	JOSEF	21		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LINDENBERG	FATHER JOH.WEBER, LINDENBERG 1./BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		BUERCHNER	THERESE	23		F	S	WORKL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	STEPFATHER JOSEF EINWANG, ROSSBACH 1./M.FR.	WISC.	IRON RIDGE
8		ROEBER	WALTER	22		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BAUTZEN	FATHER FRANZ ROEBER, BAUTZEN 1./SACHSEN	OHIO	ZANESVILLE
9		OPPER	MARIE	23		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	VILLINGEN	MOTHER ELISABETH ZIEGLER, VILLINGEN 1./OBERBADEN	N.J.	UNION HILL
10	UNDER 16	OPPER	MARGARETHE	3		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
11		JONKOWSKI	GUSTAV	25		M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	"	ALLENSTEIN	FATHER JOHANN JONKOWSKI, GR. KOSLAU 1./OSTPREUSSEN	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
12		HAHN	WALLY	42		F	WD	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	WILDENFELS	FATHER OSKAR SCHEIBNER, WILDENFELS 1./SACHSEN	ILL.	CHICAGO
13	UNDER 16	HAHN	FRITZ	14		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
14		HUMMEL	KARL	24		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALTHEIM	FATHER KARL HUMMEL, ALTHEIM 1./WTTBG.	NEB.	STANTON
15		KOSSMANN	THEODOR	16		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAYEN	FATHER KASPAR KOSSMANN, MAYEN 1./RHLD., KIRCHENSTR.17	PA	BRISTOL
16		BEHLING	ELSE	29		F	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KL.PORLOTT	FATHER HERMANN HENSEL, KLEIN-PORLOTT 1./POMMERN	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
17		BEHLING	PAUL	26		M	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR.I.L. "	"	"
18		BEHLING	ANNA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER "	"	"
19	UNDER 16	BEHLING	ELISABETH	4		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
20		SAUER	ANNA	19		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	HOHMPINGEN	FATHER GREGOR SAUER, HOHMPINGEN 1./BADEN	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
21		WEIDNER	JOSEPH	26		M	S	FAMIL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	RUETSCHDORF	FATHER FRANZ WEIDNER, WEILBACH b./MILTENBERG 1./BADEN	N.Y.	WHITE PLAINS
22		KUEPER	MAX	68		M	M	MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUKOELLN	HINCH BORA STONE, BERLIN, MITTENWALDERSTR.39	MD.	BALTIMORE
23		BAUER	ARTHUR	30		M	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER HERMANN BAUER, RATHENAU/B.ELBE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		LUETTNER-STRAETMANN	HEINRICH	41		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	HOLDORF	BROTHER BERNH.LUETTNER, HOLDORF 1./OLDBG.	OHIO	CINCINNATI
25		GERSMEIER	HEINRICH	30		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROCHTERBECK	FATHER HEINRICH GERSMEIER, BROCHTERBECK 1./WESTFL.	CAL.	S.FRANCISCO
26		KORSTER	PAULA	18		F	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER HEINRICH KORSTER, BORCHTERBECK 1./WESTFL.,	CAL.	LIVE OAK
27		WUENSCHE	RUDOLF	39		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BD.WILDUNGEN	BROTHER HERMANN WUENSCHE, BAD WILDUNGEN 1./WALDECK	IOWA	DENVER
28		WUENSCHE	MARIA	31		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR.I.L. "	"	"
29	UNDER 16	WUENSCHE	ELFRIEDE	5		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
30		FISCHER	GUSTAV	18		M	S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHIFFBECK	MOTHER ELISE FISCHER, SCHIFFBECK b./HAMBURG, KAPELLENSTR.	IOWA	VIKTOR

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	49 831	FRANKFURT	9. 8.25
2	49 832	FRANKFURT	9. 8.25
3	13 730	MUENCHEN	9.16.25
4	5 385	STUTTGART	9.18.25
5	13 694	MUENCHEN	9.14.25
6	13 839	MUENCHEN	9.23.25
7	18 776	MUENCHEN	10. 9.25.
8	27 855	DRESDEN	8.14.25
9	37	FRANKFURT	10. 1.25
10	50 022	FRANKFURT	10. 1.25
11	42 408	KOENIGSBERG	9. 8.25
12	27 253	DRESDEN	9.14.25
13	27 254	DRESDEN	9.14.25
14	20 593	STUTTGART	9.17.25
15	14 810	COBLENZ	8.13.25
16	11 568	BERLIN	9.12.25
17	11 567	BERLIN	9.12.25
18	11 570	BERLIN	9.12.25
19	11 569	BERLIN	9.12.25
20	20 630	STUTTGART	9.18.25
21	20 596	STUTTGART	9.17.25
22	11 361	BERLIN	8.29.25
23	9	DRESDEN	8.14.25
24	14 301	BREMEN	10. 5.25
25	46 683	COELN	9. 9.25
26	46 686	COELN	9. 9.25
27	4 711	FRANKFURT	9. 3.25
28	4 712	FRANKFURT	9. 3.25
29	4 713	FRANKFURT	9. 3.25
30	34 748	HAMBURG	9. 3.25

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

ASST. PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Line of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19 25.

14—813

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether the alien has been in prison or an almshouse within the past five years. (Question to be answered in the case of aliens coming from Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Panama, the Canal Zone, the islands adjacent thereto, or adjacent islands.)	Whether the alien is coming in pursuance of a previously existing contract.	Whether the alien has a ticket through to his final destination.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Y	SEE C.22	50	N			UNCLE JOHANN KRONENBERGER, 2826 SCRANTON RD. CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	1	49 831	FRANKFURT	9. 8.25
2	"	"	"	"			"																					
3	"	"	50	"			UNCLE FRIEND LYDIA SCHMATZL, 1454 ST. NICHOLAS AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	GRAILSHEIM	2	49 832	FRANKFURT	9. 8.25
4	"	"	25	"			UNCLE FRED WOEHR, 2106 NELSON STREET, FORT WAYNE IND.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR.	BR.	NONE	"	HOHENWART	3	13 730	MUENCHEN	9.16.25
5	"	"	25	"			AUNT MARIE KRAEMER, 951 FIRST AVE, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	SCHIMMELHOF	4	5 385	STUTTGART	9.18.25
6	"	"	25	"			FRIEND ALBERT SALABIN, 914 LONG-WOOD AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	GUNDELSHEIM	5	13 694	MUENCHEN	9.14.25
7	"	"	25	"			COUSIN KARL UHERTL, R.F.D. 1, IRON RIDGE WISCONSIN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	LINDENBERG	6	13 839	MUENCHEN	9.23.25
8	"	"	50	"			UNCLE KARL LENZ, 152 MELOE AVE. ZANESVILLE OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE	"	ROSSBACH	7	18 776	MUENCHEN	10. 9.25.
9	"	"	25	"			HUSBAND OPPER, 185 HUDSON AVE, UNION HILL N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE	"	GROITZSCH	8	27 855	DRESDEN	8.14.25
10	"	"	25	"			FATHER UNCLE JOHN MARTIN, 619 MURCHESTR. WAUKESHA WISCONSIN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE	4/A	VILLINGEN	9	37	FRANKFURT	10. 1.25
11	"	"	25	"			AUNT LINDA SCHMIDT, 7502 HALLOUT STREET, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	"	10	50 022	FRANKFURT	10. 1.25
12	"	"	25	"			GRANDAUNT FRIEND ALBERT NECHT, STANTON NEBRASKA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	GR.KOSIAU	11	42 408	KOENIGSBERG	9. 8.25
13	"	"	50	"			DR. I.L. JOHN WIESCHHAUS, 134 MILL-STREET, BRISTOL PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	WILHELMSLUST	12	27 253	DRESDEN	9.14.25
14	"	"	50	"			UNCLE FRANZ HACKBARTH, 3-29TH. STREET, MILWAUKEE WISCONSIN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	13	27 254	DRESDEN	9.14.25
15	"	"	50	"			UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	ALTHEIM	14	20 593	STUTTGART	9.17.25
16	"	"	50	"			UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	MAYEN	15	14 810	COBLENZ	8.13.25
17	"	"	50	"			UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	KL.POBLOTH	16	11 568	BERLIN	9.12.25
18	"	"	"	"			UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	KARKOW	17	11 567	BERLIN	9.12.25
19	"	"	"	"			UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	GR.YORKOK	18	11 570	BERLIN	9.12.25
20	"	"	50	"			UNCLE PETER SCHEUERER, 203 BROAD-WAY STREET, SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	KL.POBLOTH	19	11 569	BERLIN	9.12.25
21	"	"	25	"			SISTER MARY MEIDNER, 18 PARK DRIVE, NEW YORK GUNWAY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	HOHENPINGEN	20	20 630	STUTTGART	9.18.25
22	"	"	50	Y 1895-1910 BALTIMORE 1912-1925			STEPSON JOHN MILLER, 14 MT. WOLFE STREET, BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	WEILBACH	21	20 596	STUTTGART	9.17.25
23	"	SELF	50	" NEW YORK			HOME. 161 WEST 95TH. STREET, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	BERLIN	22	11 361	BERLIN	8.29.25
24	"	SEE C.19	25	N			UNCLE HENRY A.BURRE, 405 CHURCH STREET, ST.BERNARD OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	COSSEBAUDE	23	9	DRESDEN	8.14.25
25	"	"	25	"			AUNT ELISABETH KOCH, 2868-22ND STREET, SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	WOLDORF	24	14 301	BREMEN	10. 5.25
26	"	"	25	"			FRIEND ELISABETH KOCH, 2868-22ND STREET, SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BROCHTERBECK	25	46 683	COELN	9. 9.25
27	"	"	50	"			UNCLE FRED SASS, DENVER IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	BROCHTERBECK	26	46 686	COELN	9. 9.25
28	"	"	"	"			UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	WILDUNGEN	27	4 711	FRANKFURT	9. 3.25
29	"	"	"	"			GRANDUNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	LOENLBACH	28	4 712	FRANKFURT	9. 3.25
30	"	"	25	"			UNCLE F.DANOWSKI, VICKTOR IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	WILDUNGEN	29	4 713	FRANKFURT	9. 3.25
								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	SCHIFFBECK	30	34 748	HAMBURG	9. 3.25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.RIND MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS. "AMERICA" from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Rind

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of OCTOBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK, NY

J Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

16—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. STEWART, Surgeon of the SS. AMERICA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this 16th day of OCTOBER, 1925

at NEW YORK, NY

J R Montgomery
Surgeon Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

195

2

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	49 564	FRANKFURT	8.18.25
2	49 823	FRANKFURT	9. 8.25
3	50 075	FRANKFURT	10. 1.25
4	27 602	DRESDEN	7. 1.25
5	27 695	DRESDEN	7.15.25
6	11 777	BERLIN	9.23.25
7	20 414	STUTTGART	9.12.25
8	11 515	BERLIN	9. 9.25
9			
10	39 152	COELN	9.15.25
11	12 968	MUENCHEN	7.14. 25
12	43 709	DRESDEN	9.24.25
13	13 676	MUENCHEN	9.11.25
14	24 056	LEIPZIG	9.14.25
15	20 531	STUTTGART	9.16.25
16	49 558	FRANKFURT	8.18.25
17	49 559	FRANKFURT	8.18.25
18	49 560	FRANKFURT	8.18.25
	49 564	FRANKFURT	8.18.25
	50 134	FRANKFURT	10. 1.25
	49 810	FRANKFURT	9. 4.25
	39 093	COELN	9.10.25
	39 028	COELN	9.10.25
	39 029	COELN	9. 7.25
	39 030	COELN	9. 7.25
	39 031	COELN	9. 7.25
	39 017	COELN	9.17.25
	39 234	COELN	9.18.25
	39 235	COELN	9.18.25
24A	24 114	LEIPZIG	9.18.25

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S.S. America. Passengers sailing from 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		SCHUCHARDT	HEINRICH	29	M		S	TURNER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	EISENACH	FATHER GEORG SCHUCHARDT, KLEINENSEER 1./THUERINGEN	MICH	HARBOR BEACH	1	49 564	FRANKFURT	8.18.25
2		SCHUCHARDT	MARTIN	25	M		S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"	2	49 823	FRANKFURT	9. 8.25
3		OETTINGER	MATHILDE	21	F		S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	DIETESHEIM	FATHER HEINRICH OETTINGER, DIETESHEIM 1 /HESSEN	N.Y	NEW YORK	3	50 075	FRANKFURT	10. 1.25
4		KOWARK	FRITZ	25	M		S	WAITER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BAUTZEN	FATHER JOHANNES KOWARK, DRESDEN A GEWANDTHAUS STR 1	CONN	BRIDGEPORT	4	27 602	DRESDEN	7. 1.25
5		KOWARK	KARL	27	M		M	ELECTR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"	5	27 695	DRESDEN	7.15.25
6		SCHULZ	WERNER	18	M		S	SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	RAMSHAGEN	MOTHER BERTHA SCHULZ VOSSHAGEN 1 /POMMERN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	6	11 777	BERLIN	9.23.25
7		EPPLER	WALTER	17	M		S	WORKM	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRUCHTELFINGEN	GRANDMOTHER MARIE BOSCH, TRUCHTELFINGEN TENFINGEN 1./WTTBG	MICH	GRAND RAPIDS	7	20 414	STUTTGART	9.12.25
8		GUENTHER	PAUL	20	M		S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	REHWINKEL	FATHER KARL GUENTHER, MARIENFLIESS 1 /POMMERN	WISC	MILWAUKEE	8	11 515	BERLIN	9. 9.25
9																			9			
10		RUDZINSKI	PAUL	20	M		S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WERNE	FATHER THEODOR RUDZINSKI, WERNE 1./WESTFL., POSTSTR 11	ILL	CHICAGO	10	39 152	COELN	9.15.25
11		KRAUSS	ARTHUR	18	M		S	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROTHENBURG	MOTHER MARIA KRAUSS, ROTHENBURG 1 /MITTELFRANKEN	N Y	BROOKLYN	11	12 968	MUENCHEN	7.14. 25
12		WOLFRUM	ELISE	25	M		S	WORKL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLAUEN	FATHER FRIEDRICH WOLFRUM, PLAUEN 1 /VOGTLD	ILL	CHICAGO	12	43 709	DRESDEN	9.24.25
13		SCHMIDT	KARL	20	M		S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	STAMMBACH	FATHER FRIEDRICH SCHMIDT, STAMMBACH 1./BAVARIA	"	"	13	13 676	MUENCHEN	9.11.25
14		ROSSOW	WILHELM	19	M		S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GATERSLEBEN	MOTHER MINNA ROSSOW, GATERSLEBEN 1./SACHSEN	N.Y	BUFFALO	14	24 056	LEIPZIG	9.14.25
15		KAESHAMMER	MAX	30	M		S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BAD RHEINFELDEN	BROTHER EMIL KAESHAMMER, MANNHEIM 1./BADEN	CONN	NEW HAVEN	15	20 531	STUTTGART	9.16.25
16		WAGNER	PHILIPP	37	M		M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OFFENBACH	BROTHER JOSEF ETZEL, OFFENBACH 1./HESSEN, LOEWENSTR. 30	N J	TRENTON	16	49 558	FRANKFURT	8.18.25
17		WAGNER	PAULINE	37	F		M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR. J. L. "	"	"	17	49 559	FRANKFURT	8.18.25
18		WAGNER	JOSEF	11	M		S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"	18	49 560	FRANKFURT	8.18.25
19		WAGNER	ANDREAS	8	M		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"	19	49 561	FRANKFURT	8.18.25
20		SCHARDER	KARL	17	M		S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	OFFENBACH	FATHER HEINRICH SCHARDER, OFFENBACH 1./HESSEN, KRAFTSTR.15	"	"	20	50 134	FRANKFURT	10. 1.25
21		WOLF	JOSEF	21	M		S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	VILLMAR	FATHER HEINRICH WOLF, VILLMAR 1./HESSEN NASSAU	N.Y.	WESTCHESTER NEW YORK	21	49 810	FRANKFURT	9. 4.25
22		KNERR	ALFRED	26	M		M	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DERNE	WIFE WILHELMINE KNERR, DERNE/WESTFL., PREUSSWEGE 135	MICH	IRON MOUNTAIN	22	39 093	COELN	9.10.25
23		BEUTH	FRANZ	32	M		M	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUENEN	MOTHER ANNA BEUTH, LUENEN 1./WESTFL, ELLYSTR 2	OHIO	PARLETT	23	39 028	COELN	9.10.25
24		BEUTH	WILHELMINE	28	F		M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I L "	"	"	24	39 029	COELN	9. 7.25
25		BEUTH	ALFRED	5	M		S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	25	39 030	COELN	9. 7.25
26		BEUTH	GERTRUD	1	F		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	26	39 031	COELN	9. 7.25
27		SLOMKA	EMIL	21	M		S	MINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	GLADBECK	FATHER GOTTLIEB SLOMKA, GLADBECK 1 /WESTFL., HOHENSTR 11	PA	DUNMORE	27	39 017	COELN	9.17.25
28		HACKENBRUCH	KATHARINA	55	F		M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	THUR	DAUGHTER ROSINA KOSKY, THUR 1. RH PRVS	PA	PHILADELPHIA	28	39 234	COELN	9.18.25
29		HACKENBRUCH	WILHELM	16	M		S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER "	"	"	29	39 235	COELN	9.18.25
30		HECKER	EWALD	20	M		S	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ARTERN	FATHER ERNST HECKER, ARTERN SACHSEN, MARKT 2	ILL	ALTON	30	24 114	LEIPZIG	9.18.25

CANCELLED LINE 9: NOT USED.

Total passengers 29

U.S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

ASST. PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—819

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16th, 1925, 19 25.

36

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether he intends to return to the country whence he came.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether previously deported from the United States, and if so, when and why. (See instructions for additional questions.)	24 Whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or whether he is opposed to organized government, or whether he advocates the assassination of public officials, or whether he advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether a stowaway.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Y	SEE C.18	50	NO			UNCLE JOHN HILDEBRAND, HARBOR BEACH MICHIGAN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	KLEINENSEIN	1	49 564	FRANKFURT	8.18.25
2	"	"	50	NO			UNCLE AUNT BARBARA MERKT, 417 SLOCUM STREET, GLENDALE L I. NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		"	2	49 823	FRANKFURT	9. 8.25
3	"	"	25	NO			SISTER HEDWIG KOLOMANN, 49 HILL-SIDE AVE. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		HEUBACH	3	50 075	FRANKFURT	10. 1.25
4	NO	"	50	NO			SISTER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE		DRESDEN	4	27 602	DRESDEN	7. 1.25
5	Y	"	50	NO			FRIEND MICHAEL O. FREITAG, 2425 LINDENSTREET, BROOKLYN N.Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		"	5	27 695	DRESDEN	7.15.25
6	NO	"	25	NO			FATHER GOTTLOB EPPLER, 867 CROSS-BY STREET, GRAND RAPIDS MICHIGAN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		DAMSHAGEN	6	11 777	BERLIN	9.23.25
7	Y	"	25	NO			UNCLE AUGUST DIELCHNER, 1261-20TH. STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR.	NONE		TUCHEL-FINGEN	7	20 414	STUTTGART	9.12.25
8	"	"	25	NO				NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE		TORPELOW	8	11 515	BERLIN	9. 9.25
9																											9			
10	"	"	25	NO			UNCLE ALEXANDER RUDZINSKI, 3002 WEST 47TH. STR, CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE			10			
11	NO	"	25	NO			UNCLE PAUL MARKERT, 280 WOOD-BINE STREET, BROOKLYN N Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE		LAER	10	39 152	COELN	9.15.25
12	Y	"	25	NO			UNCLE JOHN WEICHEL, 5007 WESTERN AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE		ROTHENBURG	11	12 968	MUENCHEN	7.14. 25
13	"	"	50	NO			UNCLE JOHN HAHN, 5818 RIDGE AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE		OBERLOSA	12	43 709	DRESDEN	9.24.25
14	"	"	25	NO			COUSIN WILH. SASS, 1301 FILLMORE AVE, BUFFALO N Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE		STAMBACH	13	13 676	MUENCHEN	9.11.25
15	"	"	25	NO			UNCLE WILLIA, SCHRIEFER, POATS ROAD. NEW HAVEN CONN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE		SCHWARZENBERG	14	24 056	LEIPZIG	9.14.25
16	Y	"	25	NO			SISTER ANNA YALL, 1355 LIBERTY STREET, TRENTON N.J	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		LAHR	15	20 531	STUTTGART	9.16.25
17	"	"	25	NO				NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE		HOCHSTADT	16	49 558	FRANKFURT	8.18.25
18	"	"	50	NO			SIL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		HOCKELHEIM	17	49 559	FRANKFURT	8.18.25
19	"	"		NO			AUNT	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		OFFENBACH	18	49 560	FRANKFURT	8.18.25
20	"	"	25	NO			AUNT	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		"	19	49 561	FRANKFURT	8.18.25
21	"	"	50	NO			AUNT ANNA YALL 1355 LIBERTY STREET, TRENTON N J	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		"	20	50 134	FRANKFURT	10. 1.25
22	"	"	25	NO			AUNT MARIA WOLF, 1733 ZERREGE AVE, WESTCHESTER N Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE		VILLMAR	21	49 810	FRANKFURT	9. 4.25
23	"	"	25	NO			UNCLE MAX MANKEY, IRON MOUNTAIN MICHIGAN PINCKURST AVE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE		DERNE	22	39 093	COELN	9.10.25
24	"	"	25	NO			COUSIN PETER TARACCHI, BOX 15, PARLETT OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE		ALLEZEWO	23	39 028	COELN	9.10.25
25	"	"	25	NO				NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE		KAMEN	24	39 029	COELN	9. 7.25
26	"	"	25	NO			COUSIN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE		LUBNEN	25	39 030	COELN	9. 7.25
27	"	"	25	NO			COUSIN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE		"	26	39 031	COELN	9. 7.25
28	"	"	25	NO			FRIEND HUGO KLENZ, 212 N BLAKELY STREET, DUNMORE PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE		LANGENBOGEN	27	39 017	COELN	9.17.25
29	NO	"	50	NO			SON I.L. ANGELO SCARPIELLO, 643 M 20TH STR. PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		KAISERSBON	28	39 234	COELN	9.18L25
30	Y	"	25	NO			BR. I. L.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE		TMUR	29	39 235	COELN	9.18.25
31	Y	"	25	NO			UNCLE CARL FRIEDRICH URBIEK, ALSO ILLINOIS, 3019 ALBY ST.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE		NIEDER-MIRA	24	114	LEIPZIG	9.18.25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. RIND MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS "AMERICA" from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rind

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16th day of OCTOBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK, NY

J. R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

197

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. STEWART, Surgeon of the SS. AMERICA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this 16th day of OCTOBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Remontagnement

Surgeon Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—913

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	~~6 393~~	~~BERLIN~~	~~9.17.25~~
	~~11 423~~	~~BERLIN~~	~~9. 2.25~~
	39042	COLOGNE	9/ 8/ 25
	20 460	STUTTGART	9.15.25
	7 490	STUTTGART	7.14.25
	2 725	BERLIN	9.10.25
	2 726	BERLIN	9.10.25
	2 727	BERLIN	9.10.25
	39 135	COELN	9.14.25
	39 134	COELN	9.14.25
	40 937	BRESLAU	9.15.25
	8 810	STUTTGART	9. 3.25
	8 811	STUTTGART	9. 3.25
	39 048	COELN	9. 8.25
	42 765	KOENIGSBERG	9.10.25
	11 608	BERLIN	9.15.25
	11 572	BERLIN	9.12.25
	11 573	BERLIN	9.12.25
	11 574	BERLIN	9.12.25
	24 033	LEIPZIG	9.11.25
	39 049	COELN	9. 8.25
	10 927	BRESLAU	9.11.25
	9 120	COELN	9.14.25
	~~046~~	~~MUENCHEN~~	~~7.29.25~~
	13 774	MUENCHEN	9.18.25
	39 089	COELN	9.10.25
	7 913	STUTTGART	7.22.25

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "MARTHA". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 6TH., 1925.

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		~~STURM~~	MARCUS	~~16~~		M	S	BUTCHER Y	~~GERMAN~~			~~GERMANY~~	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	~~UNCLE JAKOB ROTHMANN BERLIN FRIEDRICHSTR 168~~	N Y	BROOKLYN	5 393	BERLIN	~~9.17.25~~
2		~~SCHMIDT~~	GREG	~~8~~	M	S	FARMR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWESSIN	~~BR I I OTTO BOETTCHER PYRITZ~~ 1 /POMMERN	N Y	BUFFALO	11 423	BERLIN	~~9. 2.25~~
3		HILSMANN	JOHANN	24	M	S	MINER	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	"	RUENTHE	FATHER ALBERT HILSMANN RUENTHE 1 /WESTPHALEN	ILL	STAUNTON	39042	COLOGNE	9/ 8/ 25
4		METZGEN	MARTHA	21	F	S	SERVANT	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	"	MANNHEIM	UNCLE WILHELM KIRCHGESSER SICKINGEN 1 /BADEN	N J	SAYREVILLE	1 20 460	STUTTGART	9.15.25
5		SCHNAITMANN	ALBERT	23	M	S	TEACHER	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	"	SCHORNDORF	FATHER CARL SCHNAITMANN FELLBACH 1 /WTTBG CANSTATTERSTR	OHIO	SPRINGFIELD	5 7 490	STUTTGART	7.14.25
6																					
7		GROTH	OTTO	29	M	M	FARMER	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	"	TAUENZIN	FATHER KARL GROTH TAUENZIN 1 /POMMERN	ILL	WHEATON CHICAGO	7 2 725	BERLIN	9.10.25
8		GROTH	ERIKA wife	21	F	M	H WIFE	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER J L "	"	"	8 2 726	BERLIN	9.10.25
9	UNDER 16	GROTH	GUENTHER s	3	M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	9 2 727	BERLIN	9.10.25
10		LOEWENSTEIN	HEINRICH	24	M	S	MINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	ZIVINGHAUSEN	FATHER KONRAD LOEWENSTEIN, ZIVINGHAUSEN 1 /WESTFL.,	PA	ELLSWORTH	10 39 135	COELN	9.14.25
11		LOEWENSTEIN	EMIL bro	29	M	S	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZORVINGHAUSEN	FATHER KONRAD LOEWENSTEIN, ZORVINGHAUSEN 1 /WESTFL.	PA.	ELLSWORTH MC KEESPORT	11 39 134	COELN	9.14.25
12		BECK	ERNST	18	M	S	MINER	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	"	NEUROSE	SISTER MARIA BERGMANN, STRAMFELD 1 /SCHLESIEN	MICH	TRAVERSE CITY	12 40 937	BRESLAU	9.15.25
13		CARLE	ERICH	20	M	S	CLERK	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	"	FEUERBACH	FATHER GUSTAV KARLE, FEUERBACH 1 /WTTBG ,	N Y	SYRACUSE	13 8 810	STUTTGART	9. 3.25
14		CARLE	ELSE sister	16	F	S	SEAMSTR	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	14 8 811	STUTTGART	9. 3.25
15		HILSMANN	OTTO rt 17/420	26	M	S	CLERK	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	"	LINDSCHEID	FATHER WILHELM HILSMANN LINDSCHEID 1 /WPSTFL	PA	PITTSBURGH	15 39 048	COELN	9. 8.25
16		SENDZIK	JULIUS	27	M	S	FARML	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	"	ROESCHKEN	FATHER AUGUST SENDZIK ROESCHKEN 1 /OSTPREUSSEN	ILL	CHAMPAIGN	16 42 765	KOENIGSBERG	9.10.25
17		REEPSCHLAEGER	EMIL	22	M	S	NONE	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	"	SCHLENNIN	FATHER KARL REEPSCHLAEGER, SCHLENNIN 1 /POMMERN	WISC	MILWAUKEE	17 11 608	BERLIN	9.15.25
18		~~OBERSTALLER~~	JOSEPH	23	M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TRAUNSTEIN	~~FATHER JOS.PH OBERSTALLER~~ TRAUNSTEIN 1 /OBERBAVARIA	OHIO	CLEVELAND	18		
19		BIRR	FRANZ	38	M	M	WORKM	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	"	STOLP	MOTHER I L MARIE TESKE, STOLP/POMMERN, SANDBERG 16	N Y	ROCHESTER	19 11 572	BERLIN	9.12.25
20		BIRR	EMILIE	39	F	M	H WIFE	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER "	"	"	20 11 573	BERLIN	9.12.25
21		BIRR	EWALD	10	M	S	NONE	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"	21 11 574	BERLIN	9.12.25
22		ZARETZKE	ARTHUR N/L 659/199	17	M	S	WORKM	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 1/3609	"	"	"	"	"	ARNSTADT	FATHER ERNST ZARETZKE, ARNSTADT 1 /THUERINGEN	CAL	S FRANCISCO	22 24 033	LEIPZIG	9.11.25
23		HICK	OTTO	20	M	S	BAKER	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	"	LANGENDREER	FATHERV DUARD HICK, LANGENDREER 1 /WESTFL , WOERTHSTR.	MO	ST LOUIS	23 39 049	COELN	9. 8.25
24		WIRSIG	WILLI	18	M	S	WORKM	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	"	GLEIWITZ	MOTHER BERTHA WIRSIG, GLEIWITZ 1 /OBERSCHLESIEN	N Y	BROOKLYN	24 40 927	BRESLAU	9.11.25
25		NAUMANN	HEINRICH	21	M	S	CLERK	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	"	WITTEN	FATHER GEORG NAUMANN, WITTEN 1./WESTFL , MARIENSTR. 24	ILL	PERU	25 39 120	COELN	9.14.25
26		~~KAHLHAMER~~	MICHAEL	30	M	S	WORKM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	~~UNCLE ANTON UHL, MUENCHEN~~ 1 /BAVARIA, THERESIENSTR.	N Y	ALBANY	26	MUENCHEN	~~7.30.25~~
27		~~KAHLHAMER~~	FANNY	29	F	WD	H WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR I L "	"	"	27		
28		STEINBACHER	BABETTE	24	F	S	NONE	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	"	ASCHAFFENBG	MOTHER RIKA STEINBAUER, ASCHAFFENBURG, MAINSTR. 75/BAVARIA	PA.	PITTSBURG	28 13 774	MUENCHEN	9.18.25
29		LEWIN	ADOLF	21	M	S	ELECTR.	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	"	KAISERAU	FATHER GOTTFRIED LEWIN, KAISERAU 1 /WESTFL.,	IOWA	DUBUQUE	29 39 089	COELN	9.10.25
30		MOHRSTATT	RICHARD DISCHARGED	22	M	S	WORKM	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	"	BOECKINGEN	MOTHER PAULINE HOHENSTEDT, BOECKINGEN 1 /WTTBG.	OHIO	CINCINNATI	30 7 913	STUTTGART	7.22.25

CANCELLED LINE 1. STURM, Marcus. DID NOT EMBARK. CANCELLED LINE 4. SCHMIDT, Arno. DID NOT EMBARK
CANCELLED LINE 6: NOT USED. CANCELLED LINE 18: OBERSTALLER, Joseph DID NOT EMBARK
CANCELLED LINES 26, 27. KAHLHAMER, Michael & Fanny. DID NOT EMBARK.

Total passengers 24
U.S. citizens . . . . .

ASST. PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

FORM 511.M
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "MARIOA". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 6TH., 1925.

16-219

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		~~STEHM~~	~~MARCUS~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~BUTCHER~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~BERLIN~~	~~UNCLE JAKOB ROTHMANN BERLIN PRINZREGENTEN~~	~~N Y~~	~~BROOKLYN~~	~~6 393~~	~~BERLIN~~	~~9.17.25~~
2		~~GERMANN~~	~~ERNA~~	~~8~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~FARMER~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~SCHWEDEN~~	~~1 /POMMERN~~	~~BR J I OTTO BOETTCHER PUMPUS~~	~~N Y~~	~~BUFFALO~~	~~11 423~~	~~BERLIN~~	~~9. 2.25~~
3		HILSMANN	JOHANN	24	M	S		MINER	"	1/3609.	"	"	"	RUSSIA	FATHER ALBERT HILSMANN RUSSIA 1 /WESTPAL'N		ILL.	STAUNTON	39042	COLOGNE	9/ 8/ 25
4		METZGEN	BERTHA	21	F	S		SERVANT	"	1/3609	"	"	"	MANNHEIM	UNCLE WILHELM KIRCHGESSER SICKINGEN 1 /BADEN		N J.	SAYREVILLE	20 460	STUTTGART	9.15.25
5		SCHNAITMANN	ALBERT	23	M	S		TEACHER	"	1/3609	"	"	"	SCHORAICH	FATHER CARL SCHNAITMANN FELLBACH 1 /WTTBG ; CANSTATTERSTR		OHIO	SPRINGFIELD	7 490	STUTTGART	7.14.25
6																					
7		GROTH	OTTO	29	M	M		FARMER	"	1/3609	"	"	"	TAUENZIN	FATHER KARL GROTH TAUENZIN 1 /POMMERN		ILL	WHEATON CHICAGO	2 725	BERLIN	9.10.25
8		GROTH	ERIKE wife	21	F	M		H WIFE	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	FATHER J L "		"	"	2 726	BERLIN	9.10.25
9	UNDER 16	GROTH	GUENTHER ch	3	M	S		NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "		"	"	2 727	BERLIN	9.10.25
10		LOEWENSTEIN	HEINRICH	24	M	S		MINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	ZIVINGHAUSEN	FATHER KONRAD LOEWENSTEIN, ZIVINGHAUSEN 1 /WESTFL.,		PA	ELLSWORTH	39 135	COELN	9.14.25
11		LOEWENSTEIN	EMIL bro	29	M	S		MINER	"	"	"	"	"	ZOEVINGHAUSEN	FATHER KONRAD LOEWENSTEIN, ZOEVINGHAUSEN 1./WESTFL.		PA.	ELLSWORTH MC KEESPORT	39 134	COELN	9.14.25
12		BECK	ERNST	18	M	S		MINER	"	1/3609	"	"	"	NEURODE	SISTER MARIA BERGMANN, STRAMFELD 1./SCHLESIEN		MICH	TRAVERSE CITY	2 40 937	BRESLAU	9.15.25
13		CARLE	ERICH	22	M	S		CLERK	"	1/3609	"	"	"	FEUERBACH	FATHER GUSTAV KARLE, FEUERBACH 1./WTTBG ,		N Y	SYRACUSE	3 810	STUTTGART	9. 3.25
14		CARLE	ELSE sister	16	F	S		SEAMSTR	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "		"	"	4 811	STUTTGART	9. 3.25
15		HILSMANN brother 17/1/26	OTTO	26	M	S		CLERK	"	1/3609	"	"	"	LINDSCHEID	FATHER WILHELM HILSMANN LINDSCHEID 1./WESTFL		PA	PITTSBURGH	39 048	COELN	9. 8.25
16		SENDZIK	JULIUS	27	M	S		FARML	"	1/3609	"	"	"	POESCHKEN	FATHER AUGUST SENDZIK POESCHKEN 1 /OSTPRUSSEN		ILL	CHAMPAIGN	42 765	KOENIGSBERG	9.10.25
17		REEPSCHLAEGER	EMIL	22	M	S		NONE	"	1/3609	"	"	"	SCHLESWIG	FATHER KARL REEPSCHLAEGER, SCHLESWIG 1./POMMERN		WISC	MILWAUKEE	11 608	BERLIN	9.15.25
18		~~OBERSTALLER~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~CLERK~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~TRAUNSTEIN~~	~~FATHER JOSEPH OBERSTALLER TRAUNSTEIN 1./OBERBAVARIA~~		~~OHIO~~	~~CLEVELAND~~			
19		BIRR	FRANZ	38	M	M		WORKM.	"	1/3609	"	"	"	STOLP	MOTHER I L MARIE TESKE, STOLP/POMMERN, SANDBERG 16		N Y	ROCHESTER	11 572	BERLIN	9.12.25
20		BIRR	EMILIE	39	F	M		H WIFE	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	MOTHER "		"	"	11 573	BERLIN	9.12.25
21		BIRR	EWALD	10	M	S		NONE	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "		"	"	11 574	BERLIN	9.12.25
22		ZARETZKE V/L 659/199	ARTHUR	17	M	S		WORKM	"	1/3609 IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	ARNSTADT	FATHER ERNST ZARETZKE, ARNSTADT 1 /THUERINGEN		CAL	S. FRANCISCO	24 033	LEIPZIG	9.11.25
23		HICK	OTTO	20	M	S		BAKER	"	1/3609	"	"	"	LANGENDREER	FATHERV EDUARD HICK, LANGENDREER 1 /WESTFL., WOERTHSTR.		MO	ST LOUIS	39 049	COELN	9. 8.25
24		WIRSIG	WILLI	16	M	S		WORKM	"	1/3609	"	"	"	GLEIWITZ	MOTHER BERTHA WIRSIG, GLEIWITZ 1./OBERSCHLESIEN		N Y	BROOKLYN	40 927	BRESLAU	9.11.25
25		NAUMANN	HEINRICH	29	M	S		CLERK	"	1/3609.	"	"	"	WITTEN	FATHER GEORG NAUMANN, WITTEN 1./WESTFL., MARIENSTR.24		ILL.	PERU	39 120	COELN	9.14.25
26		~~KAHLHAMER~~	~~MICHAEL~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~WORKM~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~MUENCHEN~~	~~UNCLE ANTON UHL, MUENCHEN 1./BAVARIA, THERESIENSTR.~~		~~N Y~~	~~ALBANY~~	~~13 046~~	~~MUENCHEN~~	~~7.30.25~~
27		~~KAHLHAMER~~	~~FANNY~~	~~29~~	~~F~~	~~WD~~	~~H WIFE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~BR I L " " "~~		~~"~~	~~"~~			
28		STEINBACHER	BABETTE	24	F	S		NONE	"	1/3609	"	"	"	ASCHAFFENB.	MOTHER THEA STEINBACHER, ASCHAFFENBURG, MAINSTR.75/BAVARIA		PA.	PITTSBURGH	13 774	MUENCHEN	9.18.25
29		LEWIS	ADOLF	21	M	S		ELECTR.	"	1/3609	"	"	"	KAISERAU	FATHER GOTTFRIED LEWIS, KAISERAU 1./WESTFL.,		IOWA	DUBUQUE	39 089	COELN	9.10.25
30		MOHRENSTATT	RICHARD	23	M	S		WORKM.	"	1/3609 DISCHARGED	"	"	"	BOZOKINGEN	MOTHER PAULINE MOHRENSTEDT, BOZOKINGEN 1./WTTBG.		OHIO	CINCINNATI	7 913	STUTTGART	7.22.25

CANCELLED LINE: 1. STEHM, Marcus. DID NOT EMBARK. CANCELLED LINE 2. GERHARDT, Arno. DID NOT EMBARK
CANCELLED LINE 6: NOT USED. CANCELLED LINE 18: OBERSTALLER, Joseph DID NOT EMBARK.
CANCELLED LINES 26, 27. KAHLHAMER, Michael & Fanny. DID NOT EMBARK.

Total passengers 24
U.S. citizens . . . . .

ASST. PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16th, 1925.

138

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34		35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	N	SEE C.19	25	N			UNCLE J ROTHMANN 195 EAST 9TH. STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.																						
2	Y		50	"			UNCLE WILLY WEBER, 144 LA SALLE ST. BUFFALO N.Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NON	POLAND	FRYSTACK	1	6 393	BERLIN	9.17.25
3	"		25	"			UNCLE JUNG AUG, STAUNTON STAUNTON ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NON	GERMANY	SCHWESSIN	2	11 423	BERLIN	9. 2.25
4	"		25	"			UNCLE ALBERT WEKK, SAYREVILLE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NON		G.'KIRCHEN	3	39042	COLOGNE	9/ 8/ 25
5	"		25	"			FRIEND HERMANN ACKERMANN. 2200 SUNSET AVE, SPRINGFIELD OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NON		MANNHEIM	4	20 460	STUTTGART	9.15.25
6								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NON		FELLBACH	5	7 490	STUTTGART	7.14.25
7	"		50	"			UNCLE HERMANN A. JESCHKE, NORTH RAMSTREET, WHEATON ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NON.			6			
8	"						name. UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BL	NON	POLAND	KOKIN	7	2 725	BERLIN	9.10.25
9	"						GRANDUNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NON		RIXTHOEFT	8	2 726	BERLIN	9.10.25
10	"		25	"			UNCLE AUGUST LOWENSTEIN, ELLSWORTH PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NON	GERMANY	STOLP	9	2 727	BERLIN	9.10.25
11	"		25	"			UNCLE "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NON		LUETGENDORF	10	39 135	COELN	9.14.25
12	"		25	"			UNCLE EDWARD HILLEBRAND, TRAVERSE CITY MICHIGAN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NON		G.'KIRCHEN	11	39 134	COELN	9.14.25
13	"		25	"			FRIEND FRIEDRICH BIHLER, 214 MAULSUSTREET, SYRACUSE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR	NON		KOHLENDORF	12	40 937	BRESLAU	9.15.25
14	"		25	"			FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR.	NON		DOYBACH	13	8 810	STUTTGART	9. 3.25
15	"		25	"			AUNT MARJA ADOLAT, 2428 CARSON STREET, PITTSBURGH PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NON		"	14	8 811	STUTTGART	9. 3.25
16	"		25	"			UNCLE MICHAEL CAGAUN, 209 EAST STOUGHTONSTR. CHAMPAIGNE ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BL	NON		ALTEMBORN	15	39 048	COELN	9. 8.25
17	"		25	"			UNCLE EDUARD JANOT, MILWAUKEE WISCONSIN 2451 BISMARK ST	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BL	NON		ROESCHKE	16	42 765	KOENIGSBERG	9.10.25
18	"		50	"			UNCLE CONRAD KRUECK, 1960 RAILROAD RD CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL	NON		SCHLENNIN	17	11 608	BERLIN	9.15.25
19	"		75	"			AUNT JOHANNA SCHIPPER, 21 FREYER STREET, ROCHESTER N Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BL	NON		TRAUNSTEIN	18			
20	"						AUNT "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NON		STOLP	19	11 572	BERLIN	9.12.25
21	"						GRANDAUNT "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NON		WOLLIN	20	11 573	BERLIN	9.12.25
22	"		25	"			UNCLE JOHN REUTER, 436 SANTA BARBARA AVE, DALY CITY CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NON		MECHLENBURG	21	11 574	BERLIN	9.12.25
23	"		25	"			UNCLE AUG GRUENSCHLAG, 5964 KENNERLY AVE, ST LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NON		ARNSTADT	22	24 033	LEIPZIG	9.11.25
24	"		25	"			SISTER MARTA GELLERT, 190 WILSON AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NON		LANGENBRUCK	23	39 049	COELN	9. 8.25
25	"		25	"			UNCLE JOHN IMMEL, PERU-GREEN-VILLE ILLINOIS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR.	NON		GLEIWITZ	24	40 927	BRESLAU	9.11.25
26	"		25	"			AUNT THERESE GOEBEL 1175 STATE STREET, ALBANY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NON		LANGENBRUCK	25	39 120	COELN	9.14.25
27	"		25	"			SISTER "	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR	NON		ECKLHAM	26	10 040	MUENCHEN	7.20.25
28	"		25	"			UNCLE GEORGE KUNKEL, 1818 SIDNEY STREET, PITTSBURGH PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NON		GARTISS	27			
29	"		25	"			UNCLE AUGUST W. LEVIN, 1796 JACKSONSTREET, DUBUQUE IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NON		ASCHAFFENB	28	13 774	MUENCHEN	9.18.25
30	"		25	"			AUNT IDA HOLMEYER, 225 BODMANN AVE, CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NON		KAISERAU	29	39 089	COELN	9.10.25
								NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NON		HEILBRONN	30	7 913	STUTTGART	7.22.25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. RIND MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMERICAN SS. "AMERICA" *from* BREMEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Rind

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of,* OCTOBER, *19* 25

at NEW YORK, NY

J. R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

16—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frank Stewart, Surgeon of the S.S. Arguica, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Stewart

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1925

at Newyork

J R Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

199

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
			9.
1	~~17762~~	~~BREMEN~~	~~OCT.1/25~~
2	17709	Bremen Germany	Oct 1/25
3	17797	Bremen Germany	Oct 2/25
4	17791	Bremen Germany	Oct 1 25
5	17776	Bremen Germany	Oct. 1/25
6	17802	BREMEN Germany	OCT.5/25
7	17793	BREMEN Germany	OCT.2/25
8	17747	BREMEN Germany	OCT.1/25
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—219

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.) This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from Bremen October 6th, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		KOCH	AUGUST	41		M	M	Steward 2ND	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wesermuende	Wife Mrs Dorothea Koch Buttler Strasse 25 Lehe	N.Y.	New York	17761	BREMEN	OCT.1/25
2		PEHL	GEORG	36		M	S	SCOUTCOOK	Yes	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	Miss Annie Stender Friend Bremen Wetendes #4	N.Y.	New York	17709	Bremen	Oct 1/25
3		HARMS	ADOLF	28		M	S	STEWARD	YES	GER.&ENG	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHE	MRS. MARGARETE HARMS LEHE	N. Y.	NEW YORK	17787	Germany Bremen	Oct 2/25
4		HOFFMEISTER	EDWARD	22		M	S	MESSMAN	YES	GER.&ENG	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	B'HAVEN	MR. CHRISTIAN HOFFMEISTER FATHER B'HAVEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	17791	Germany Bremen	Oct 1/25
5		GEIGER	OTTO	36		M	M	COOK	YES	GER.&ENG	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHOPFHEIM	WIFE FRIEDA RHEINFELDEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	17776	Germany Bremen	Oct 1/25
6		BOHRIG	ERWIN	39		M	M	FIREMAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN	WF:BERTHA: MITTELSTR #30 BREMERHAVEN. GERM.	N Y	NEW YORK	17802	BREMEN Germany	OCT.5/25
7		MORGENROTH	ERNST	42		M	M	MACHINIST	YES	GERM.& ENG: ENGLISH & GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHE a/W	WF: ELSA: UHLANDSTR # 5 LEHE. GERMANY.	N Y	NEW YORK	17792	BREMEN Germany	OCT.2/25
8		GASTMEYER	CARL	46		M	M	SEAMAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	LEHE	WF: MARGARETHA: LEHE: GERMANY. GOETHASTR #10	N Y	NEW YORK	17747	BREMEN Germany	OCT.1/25
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Examined by, Lenlett Bush Octo. 17, 1925 - 11 00 am

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 16th, 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself or herself, or by relative, or by other person, or by corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States of any kind, skilled or unskilled.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming under a contract or agreement, parol or written, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	More	Yes	1922 1925	N.Y.	United States Lines Employed aboard s.s. "AMERICA"	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Lt	Blue	None	Germany	Bremerhaven
2	Yes	SELF	MORE	NO			United States Lines Employed aboard S.S. AMERICA	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr.	Lt.	Blue	None	GERMANY	MARKHEIM
3	YES	SELF	MORE	NO			UNITED STATES LINES EMPLOYED ABOARD S.S. "AMERICA"	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	LT.	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	LEHE
4	YES	SELF	MORE	NO			UNITED STATES LINES EMPLOYED ABOARD SS AMERICA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	LT	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	B'HAVEN
5	YES	SELF	MORE				UNITED STATES LINES EMPLOYED ABOARD SS AMERICA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	LT	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	RHEINFELDEN
6	YES	SELF	More	1923 1925			UNITED STATES LINES EMPLOYED ON SS.AMERICA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	GERMANY	DRESDEN
7	YES	SELF	MORE	1923 1925			UNITED STATES LINES EMPLOYED ON SS.AMERICA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE	GERMANY	RUSTRINGER BANT
8	YES	SELF	MORE	1921 1925			UNITED STATES LINES EMPLOYED ON SSAMERICA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BLD	BLU	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	~~17762~~	~~BREMEN~~	~~OCT.1/25~~
2	17709	Bremen	Oct 1/25
3	17797	BREMEN	Oct 2/25
4	17761	Germany Bremen	Oct 1/25
5	17776	Bremen Germany	Oct 1/25
6	17802	BREMEN	OCT.5/25
7	17798	BREMEN	OCT.2/25
8	17747	BREMEN	OCT.1/25
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—819

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B Oakley Jr, of the S Amerika from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W B Oakley Jr
(Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1924

at New York

J R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relatives or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART, Surgeon of the U. S. S. American [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the state of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank Stewart

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 192[illegible]
at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

201

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	17795	[illegible]	[illegible]
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—313

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew 01

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.) S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCT. 9th, 19 30

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

16—718

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.				
1		ALTERS	SAIL.	28		M	M	YACHTS MAN.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERM.	GERM.	FRAU [illegible] 26 LUISEN STR. GERM.	N.Y.	[illegible]	1	17795	AMER. C. BREMEN	29/9/30
2																			2			
3																			3			
4																			4			
5																			5			
6																			6			
7																			7			
8																			8			
9																			9			
10																			10			
11																			11			
12																			12			
13																			13			
14																			14			
15																			15			
16																			16			
17																			17			
18																			18			
19																			19			
20																			20			
21																			21			
22																			22			
23																			23			
24																			24			
25																			25			
26																			26			
27																			27			
28																			28			
29																			29			
30																			30			

Head tax to be withheld at the Company
10/9/30 Not Schedule Time 2.20 pm

184

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 192[illegible] 202

14–813

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	✓	Member of crew			as seaman	U.S.	[illegible] PAUL STEPHENSON [illegible]												5	6	FAIR	[illegible]	[illegible]	30-12	GERMANY	STETTIN	1	17778	[illegible]	10/2/20
2																											2		
3																											3		
4																											4		
5																											5		
6																											6		
7																											7		
8																											8		
9																											9		
10																											10		
11																											11		
12																											12		
13																											13		
14																											14		
15																											15		
16																											16		
17																											17		
18																											18		
19																											19		
20																											20		
21																											21		
22																											22		
23																											23		
24																											24		
25																											25		
26																											26		
27																											27		
28																											28		
29																											29		
30																											30		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14–813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM REED, MASTER, of the S.S." AMERICA " from NEW YORK, do
(State Whether Master, First, or Second)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B Oakey.
MASTER. (Title.)

Sworn to before me this SEVENTEENTH day of OCTOBER, 1923
at NEW YORK

Ch Goffin
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in Regular Ink—216)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from BREMEN, OCTBR. 6TH., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 16th 1925, 1925.

203

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	with wife & 3 sons WILHELM	30		M	M	10605	MARCH 16TH 1925 AUBURN NEBR. COUNTY CT NEMAHA	AUBURN NEBRASKA
2	[illegible]	ERWIN	2		M	S	DECEMBER 31ST.1922 AUB RN NEBR.		" "
3	[illegible]	LEOLA	—		F	S	OCTOBER 14TH.1924 AUBURN NEBRASKA		" "
4	OPPER	With wife Man 3 JOHN	33		M	M	DECEMBER 27TH.1891 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	9793-K. June 23, 1925.	10 NEW YORK AVE, UNION CITY N.J.
5	SCHIEVER	MARIE	56		F	M	99938 K.	NEW JERSEY COUNTY COURT DECEMBER 1897 JERSEY CITY	194 FIFTHSTREET, HOBOKEN N.Y.
6									
7	EMRICH	JOHN	58		M	WD	9083. K	PASS No. 9083 WASHINGTON 3.24TH.1925 OCTOBER 17TH.1886 NEW YORK ONLIDA CTY.	DOLGE VILE HERKIMER COUNTY N.J.
8	JAISSLE	HENRY C	24		M	S	NEW YORK AUGUST 15TH.1900 [illegible]507.K.		4386 PARK AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
9	TSCHUDIN	PAULINE	42		F	M		BY HUSBAND'S PAPERS. (NAT.NY CITY 1909) PASS No. 97248 WASH.JULY 9TH.1925	725 SCHIPPENSTREEET, UNION CITY N.J.
10	TSCHUDIN	AENNE	15		F	S	DECEMBER 10TH.1909 NEW YORK N.Y.		" "
11	UNGER	MINNA	58		F	M	88014. K	HUDSON COUNTY CT NEW JERSEY 9.25TH.1902	354 CENTRAL AVE, WEST HOBOKEN N.J.
12	UNGER	EUGENE	18		M	S		" "	" "
13	STEHLE	MARIE	64		F	WD	55046 K		10722-122ND.STREET, RICHMOND HILL N.Y.
14	HOFFMANN	LUDWIG	60		M	M	99785. K	EASTERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AUG.9TH. 1904 CT. COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. PASS No. 99785 WASH.JULY 13TH.1925 PATERSON N.J.JULY 27TH.1900	123 SAMPSONSTREET, GARFIELD N.J.
15	FEDERLE	VERONICA	35		F	M	8796. K.	BY MARRIAGE TO USC. PASS No. 8796 WASH.MARCH 24TH.1925	1861 PUTNAM AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
16	ASCHE	WEERT J	52		M	M	109460 K	MARCH 26TH.1903 STEPHENSON CONN.COUNTY COURT	
17	ASCHE	KATE wife	55		F	M	110063. K	" "	ZAKOTA COSSUTH COUNTY IOWA
18	Dickie	CHARLES W.E	41		M	M	WORCESTER MASS AUGUST 3RD.1884	33733-K	" "
19	KLEIN	JACOB	44		M	M	43804. K.	EASTERN DISTRICT OF MISSOURI NOVEMVER 15TH.1914 ST.LOUIS MO	98 IRVINGSTREET, WORCESTER MASS.
20	KLEIN	ELISABETH	39		F	M		" "	3183 GRAVOIS AVE, ST.LOUIS MO.
21	KLEIN	JAKOB	16		M	S	APRIL 19TH.1909 ST.LOUIS MO.		" "
22	KLEIN	ANNA	13		F	S	JULY 3RD.1912 ST.LOUIS MO.		" "
23	RENZ	KATHARINA	59		F	M	7616. K.	BY MARRIAGE TO USC. PASS No. 76161 WASH JUNE 9TH.1925	43 UNION PLACE, NEW ARLINGTON N.J.
24							Now 1/8 by J Montgomery Jr.		
25									
26							balance by C.F. English Empl #3 Dock		
27									
28									
29									
30									

CANCELLED LINE 6. NOT USED. CANCELLED LINES 24 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.

22

W. M. Stout ASST. PURSER.
J Montgomery Jr

205

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 1543
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14-4)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from BREMEN, OCT. 6th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 16, 1925

204

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SZCZERBA	STANISLAW	9		M	S	OCT. 21st, 1915, ~~IRVINGTON~~ Newark N J. City Clerk Certificate of Birth		FATHER: WLADISLAW SZCZERBA, 38 ARVERNE TERR. IRVINGTON, N J.
2	SZCZERBA	ROMAN	8		M	S	AUG. 14th, 1917, "		"
3	KOPYSCIANSKA	MARJA	20		F	S	OCT. 7th, 1905, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		FATHER: PETER KOPYSCIANSKI, BOX 135, RIVER AVE. 13, INDIAN ORCHARD MASS.
4	ZURAT	MICHAL	15		M	S	NOV. 14th, 1909, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.		FATHER: ANDRO ZURAT, 386 ELM STR. NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
5	ZURAT	ANNA	14		F	S	AUG. 19th, 1911, " "		"
6	KOS	STANISLAW	20		M	S	MAY 8th, 1905, PALMER, MASS.		BROTHER: JAN KOS, 25 CHURCH STR. CHICOPEE, MASS.
7	GAJDA	JOSEF	19		M	S	DEC. 27th, 1905, MIDDLETOWN, CONN.		UNCLE: JULJAN SADLOWSKI, 36 E. STR. DALTON, MASS.
8	SADLOWSKA	KAROLINA	5		F	S	APRIL 12th, 1920, GREENFIELD, MASS.		FATHER: "
9	KOS	ANNIE	19		F	S	JULY 30th, 1906, PALMER, MASS.		BRITHER: JAN KOS, 25 CHURCH STR. CHICOPEE, MASS.
10	MLYNAR	PAWLINA	20		F	S	FEBR. 4th, 1905, DERBY, CONN.		AUNT: CHRISTINA HORBAT, 30 KING STR. SHELTON, CONN.
11	WADYCKI	JOSEF	14		M	S	APRIL 21st, 1911, CHICAGO, ILL.		FATHER: FRANCISZEK WADYCKI, 908 N FAIRFIELD, CHICAGO, ILL.
12	RYNKOWSKI	STEFAN	30		M	S		CIRCUIT COURT OF CHICAGO, ILL NOVEMBER 1919.	HOME: 3745 SO. MAPLEWOOD AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
13	NIKITSCHEIK	DANIEL	31		M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF SOUTH CAROLINA COLUMBIA, AUGUST 14th, 1918.	HOME: 1932 S. FISK STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

V-299069-12-23-46

with Mother Man 10-No 1.

with father Man 10-No 15.

with wife Man 10.

945 Chicago Special Entry K. June 15, 1924

35765 K
32629 K. Apl 24, 1925

Ex 1-2-11 and 13. Ch English Insp

Nos 1, 2, 11 and 13, Dearlitt Insp Oct 17, 1925 - 1145 am

13 cut

CANCELLED LINES 14 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.

13

W. S. Ross ASST. PURSER.

J. R. Montgomery Insp.

106

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 429 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14–214)

16

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 16

S.S. "AMERICA" sailing from BREMEN, OCT. 6TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1925

W. & S. Ltd. 205

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 16 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	REINHOFER	THERESIA ✓	34		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	2224 CLYBOURN AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.
2	REINHOFER	FRANCES ✓	9		M	S	OCT. 25.1915. CHICAGO.ILL.		DO
3	REINHOFER	JOSEPH ✓	9		F	S	SEPT.27.1916. DO		DO
4	VEDOVELLI	ANTON ✓	70		M	M		1891 DISTRICT COURT OF CHICAGO ILL	GILMAN. ILL.
5	SZEMBAK	SOPHIE ✓	17		F	S	JULY 1. 1908. CRYSTAL FALLS MICH	105616	2514 THURMANN STR. CLEVELAND. OHIO.
6	BALLAS	ANDREW ✓	43		M	M		DEC. 10 1935, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW CASTLE PA	RIGBY AVE S NEW CASTLE. PA.
7	BALLAS	ETELA ✓	23		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	DO
8	BALLAS	CECILIE ✓	14		F	S	JAN.10 1911. NEW CASTLE. PA.		DO 1701 S. Jefferson
9	BALLAS	JOSEPH ✓	11		M	S	MARCH 21 1914 DO		DO New Castle Pa
10	BALLAS	ANDREW ✓	8		M	S	NOV.15 1916 DO		DO
11	BALLAS	BERNARD ✓	8		M	S	FEBR 18.1926 DO		DO
12	APPENAUER	RUDOLPH ✓	46		M	M		APRIL.5 1917, ROCHESTER N J	75 HUDSON AVE. ROCHESTER. N.Y.
13	KRAMM	LOUISE ✓	43		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	67 CHAUMERCY STR. BROCKLYN N.Y.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 30 am

13 cl

CANCELLED LINES 14 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.

107

13

ASST. PURSER.

J. A. Montgomery Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, OCTOBER 7, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 16th, 1925

207

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BURKE	Daniel	39		M	M	Aug 9 1886 Cambridge Mass 83650		105 6 st Cambridge Mass
2	CORNELL	Vincent	35		M	M	74165	July 19 1919 U S Court of Erie Pa	718 North Park Erie Pa
3	WEISS	Marie Elizabeth	52		F	S		COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN, NY. AUGUST 15/1925 U S Passport No 47441	915 Ave U Brooklyn N Y
4	WEIGERDING	Frank	38		M	M		May 1 1922 Dist Court Dayton O	205 Rubold Blvd Dayton O
5	WEIGERDING	Mary	26		F	M	57079 (t By marriage	do	do do
6	WEIGERDING	Charles	7		M	S	Aug 15 1918 Dayton O		do do
7	WEIGERDING	Frank	3		M	S	Sept. 20th 1921 do		do do
8	DANNAGHER	Theophil	71		M	Wr	30026.	Oct 1888 U S Court N Y	186 KEARNEY ST Paterson N J
9	CHIARELLI	Antonio	31		M	S	112472 Complete 10 Aug JR montgomery Jump.	Co.Court. Jan 22 1925 Cook Co Ill	2625 LOWE ave Chicago Ill
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									119
30									

CANCELLED LINES 10 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.

Wm J Strait ASST. PURSER.
JR montgomery Jump

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—634

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

10—344

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 18

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 7TH., 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. OCTOBER 16th 1925, 19 25

206

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Killen	Jennie ✓	49		F	M		By Marriage.	27, Sullivan Street, Eric Basin.B'lyn.
2	Dustman	Joseph ✓	25		M	S	Honeyville Utah. Nov. 28, 1899		Honeyville Utah.
3	Rhodes	Vernon ✓	31		M	S	Lehi Dist C. Utah. July, 20 1894		Garland C. Utah.
✓ 4	SWAIN	Hugh G. ✓	22		M	S	New Haven, Conn Jacksonville N.C. Jan 18-1903	DISTRICT COURT: GRUNDY CENTER: IOWA. APRIL 14th 1930.	751 Yale St. New Haven/Conn
✓ 5	LANGSLOV	Christen. ✓	24		M	S			DIKE. IOWA.
	LANGSLOV	CHRISTIAN	29		M	S			
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CANCELLED LINES 6 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.

108

5 Wm. K. Stark ASST. FOREMAN.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, OCTOBER 7, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 16th, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BURKE	Daniel	39		M	M	Aug 9 1886 Cambridge Mass 83620		105 6 st Cambridge Mass
2	CORNELL	Vincent	35		M	M	74165	July 19 1919 U S Court of Erie Pa	718 North Park Erie Pa
3	WEISS	Marie Elizabeth	52		F	S		COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN, NY. AUGUST 15/1925 U S Passport No 4741	915 Ave U Brooklyn N Y
4	WEIGERDING	Frank	38		M	M		May 1 1922 Dist Court Dayton O	208 Rubold Blvd Dayton O
5	WEIGERDING	Mary	26		F	M	57079 By marriage	do	do do
6	WEIGERDING	Charles	7		M	S	Aug 13 1918 Dayton O		do do
7	WEIGERDING	Frank	3		M	S	Sept. 20th 1921 do		do do
8	DANHAGHER	Theophil	71		M	Wr	30026.	Oct 1888 U S Court N Y	184 KEARNEY ST Paterson N J
9	CHIARELLI	Antonio	31		M	S	112472 Complete 10 Aug	Co.Court. Jan 22 1925 Cook Co Ill JR montgomery Insp.	2625 LOWE ave Chicago Ill
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CANCELLED LINES 10 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.

Wm S Hart ASST. PURSER.
JR montgomery Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in U.S.A. 30-316)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 23

S. S. AMERICA sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 7th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. OCTOBER 16th 208, 1925

W.A.S.Ltd.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BARRETT	ANDREW H.	23	✓	M	S	SOUTHBRIDGE.MASS. JUNE 29-1902.		NORTH ATTLEBOROUGH.MASS.
2	CASSIDY	PATRICK J.M.	23	✓	M	S	NEW YORK. NY. JUNE 24-1902.		HOTEL ST. REGIS. SEATTLE. WASH.
3	CORLETTE	ANTHONY J.	24	✓	M	S	JOHNSTOWN. NY. OCT. 18-1901.		9706 QUINCY AV.CLEVELAND.O.
4	ERICKSON	ALBERT V.	19	✓	M	S	BALTIC. CONN. MARCH 21-1906.		BALTIC. CONN.
5	FREDERICKS	JOSEPH J.	24	✓	M	S	NEW YORK. NY. MARCH 21-1901.		8555 ORIOLE ST.ST LOUIS.MO.
6	HAYNES	JOSEPH	25	✓	M	S	CLINTON.TENN. AUG. 22-1900.		G.D. CLINTON. TENN.
7	JAMES	LOUIS A.	33	✓	M	M	TULLOS. LA. AUG. 1-1892.		HOLLY SPRINGS. ARK.
8	JAMES	FLOYD G.	26	✓	M	S	FLORISANT. MO. NOV. 7-1898.		TULOT. ARK.
9	KANNER	ALEXANDER	19	✓	M	S	NEW YORK. NY. SEPT. 2-1906.		1259 ST JOHNS PLC.BROOKLYN.NY.
10	LAUSARE	CLEMENTE	31	✓	M	M	ZAMBALIA. P.I.	SOUTH DISTRICT COURT. NEW YORK. NY. JANUARY 16th 1916.	457 WEST ST. NEW YORK. NY.
11	NELSON	HARRY A.	27	✓	M	S	MABLE. MINN. OCT. 20-1898.		G.D. MILWAUKEE. WISC.
12	PALMER	CHARLES N.	33	✓	M	S	NEW YORK. NY. JAN. 7-1892.		CAPITOL HEIGHTS. MD.
13	PILGRIM	FRANK A.	51	✓	M	M	BOSTON.MASS. APRIL 2-1874.		34½ DANIEL ST.PORTSMOUTH.N.H.
14	ROSE	WILLIAM H	23	✓	M	S	FAYEDSVILLE.ARK. APRIL 18-1902.		HATFIELD.ARK.
15	ROBERTSON	HENRY B	21	✓	M	S	MONROE. GA. JUNE 16-1904.		CONYERS. GA.
16	RUTA	GEORGE	27	✓	M	S	CHICAGO.ILL. APRIL 23-1898.		12213 EMERALD AV.CHICAGO.ILL.
17	RYSER	FREDERICK J.	28	✓	M	S	GLOUCESTER.N.J. SEPT. 6-1897.		4069 ASHLAND.AV.PHILADELPHIA.PA.
18	SAWYER	FRED L.	21	✓	M	S	AMERICUS.GA. JUNE 18-1904.		JACKSONVILLE. FLA. 230 WILLOWBROOK AV.
19	SNOW	OLIVER M	33	✓	M	S	MAXINE.ALA. APRIL 4-1902.		QUINTON.ALA.
20	STATHES	ERETE K	29	✓	M	M	TACOMA.WASH. APRIL 8-1896.		616 ALEDRGES ST.SO.TACOMA.WASH.
21	VARRICCHIONE	LOUIS	22	✓	M	S	FRAMINGHAM.MASS. AUG. 5-1903.		174 HARTFORD ST.FRAMINGHAM.MASS.
22	WIESLING	WILLIAM	19	✓	M	S	EVANSVILLE.IND. NOV.25-1905.		507 LINCOLN AV:EVANSVILLE.IND.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Complete 10 mi. Clear of Montgomery Disp.

110

CANCELLED LINES 23 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.

22

W. B. Brett ASST. PURSER.
SS Montgomery
Disp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 430 B
(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 209 — 24

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 [illegible], Arriving at Port of October 16th 1925, 19 [illegible]

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name		AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	SKANEATELES. N.Y. OCT. 4th 1866. ✓	Passport taken out Washington, 12, JLY, 1925.	12, Osmond St., Springfield, Mass.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	76873 IC	By Husband's Papers. Passport taken out Washington, 6, January, 192[illegible]	548 - 7th. Ave., Long Island. NY.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	Long Island, New York 26, November, 1920. ✓		548 - 7th. Ave., Long Island. NY.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	ch	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	Long Island, New York, 20, January, 1922. ✓		548 - 7th. Ave., Long Island. NY.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	117000 K	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. NEWARK NJ. 1908. 1888 Passport taken out Washington, 4, September,	178, 8th. Ohmo Ave., East Orange. NJ.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	98307 K	[illegible] Court, Boston, Mass, 28.9.1908.	169 West Brookline St., Boston. Mass.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	56245 K	HUSBAND USC. Passport taken out Washington, 19.8.1925.	170, North Lawndale Ave., Chicago.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	14816	[illegible] Court, Chicago Ills., 28.10, 1892.	4001, Emerald Ave., Chicago. Ills.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	ch	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	14816		4001, Emerald Ave., Chicago. Ills.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	46316 K	Daughter of above born in Ireland 2.2.1908. Supreme Court N.Y. March 9th 1919 Passport taken out Washington, 6 May, 1925.	4001, Emerald Ave., Chicago. Ills.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	12176 K	By marriage to USC Passport taken out Washington, 28.5.1925.	406, West 26th. St., New York.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	75692 K	By Husband's Papers Passport taken out Washington, 8, June 1925.	406, West Englewood St., Philadelphia
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago, Ills., 20, June, 1920. ✓		2815, St. Lawrence Ave., Chicago.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	35583 IC		2815, St. Lawrence Ave., Chicago.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	19080 K	Supreme Court, Chicago, Ills., 5, December, 1920. By Husband's papers Passport taken out Washington, 1, June, 1925.	72, Elm Street, Chicago. Ills.
16	[illegible]	Dorothy	ch	7	✓	2	S	Chicago, Ills., 11, September, 1918. ✓		7[illegible], W. 37th. St., Chicago. Ills.
17	[illegible]	Estella	ch	2	✓	2	S	Chicago, Ills., 21, October, 1922. ✓		7[illegible], W. 37th. St., Chicago. Ills.
18	[illegible]	Della	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	70928 IC	By marriage. Passport taken out Washington, 8, June, 1925.	7[illegible], W. 37th. St., Chicago. Ills.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	45176 IC	COUNTY COURT: COOK CO. CHICAGO. ILL. JUNE 1924 Passport taken out Washington, 2[illegible] June, 1925.	3[illegible], Rhodeland Ave., Chicago. Ills.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	105715 K	By marriage Passport taken out Washington, 27, July, 1925.	1550. Washington Blvd., Chicago. Ill
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	25874 K	By Husband's papers Passport taken out Washington, 11, A. 1925.	128, Chestnut St., Hackensack, N.J.
22	[illegible]	John	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York, 24, December, 1921. ✓		547, East 61st. St., New York.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	31648 K		547, East 61st. St., New York.
24	[illegible]	Martin	S.	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cleveland.O. Nov. 17/1909. ✓	By Husband's papers.	1154 Elk St. Buffalo. NY
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	87695	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS: JERSEY CITY. NJ. 7/19/19 Passport taken out Washington, 25. 6. 1925.	(As above)
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	By Husband's papers: Passport taken out Washington, 25. 6. 1925.	1556, St. Nicholas St., New York.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	138509	By Husband's papers. Passport taken out Washington, 4, April, 1924.	1556 St. Nicholas St., New York.
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	98, York Ave., Dayton, Ohio.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Children of U.S. citizens. ✓ Child of U.S citizens. ✓	98, York Ave., Dayton, Ohio.
30	[illegible]	John	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	476810 ✓	COUNTY COURT OF PUTNAM CO. NEW YORK. 9/11/00 Passport taken out Washington, 12, 8. 1925.	98, York Ave., Dayton, Ohio.
										430, East 161st. St., New York.

30

(30 cut)

30

P. J. Flanagan. Supt.

[illegible] ASST. PURSER.
Management Dept.

10/16 25 11 Am

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 25

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], San. [illegible], 19 [illegible], Arriving at Port of 210, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Philip	[illegible]	✓	M	S	95866 K	SUPREME COURT STATE OF NEW YORK. NY. 1/22/24.	15, Bowne Place, Brooklyn, NY
2	[illegible]	Mary	[illegible]	✓	F	S	do K	Passport taken out Washington, D, July, 1918.	15, Bowne Place, Brooklyn, NY.
3	[illegible]	John J.	[illegible]	✓	M	S	B/C No 3667 - July 9 Jan. 9. 09 ✓	By Husband's papers	211, East 120th St., New York City
4	[illegible]	Sarah	[illegible]	✓	F	S	New York, N, January, 1908. 104567 K	Passport taken out Washington, D, July, 1918. to mother Annie	Pittsburgh, Pa.
5	[illegible]	Margaret	[illegible]	✓	F	S	17377 K	By Husband's papers	844, Taylor Ave., North Side,
6	[illegible]	Elizabeth	[illegible]	✓	F	S	73717 K	Passport taken out Washington, D, April, 1918. By marriage to USC.	482, Union St., 5th. Yarmouth, Mass
7	[illegible]	Richard	[illegible]	5	M	S	do	Passport taken out Washington, D, June, 1918. By Husband's papers	1140, Park Ave., New York.
8	[illegible]	Mary C.	[illegible]	✓	F	M	108763 K		1140, Park Ave., New York.
9	[illegible]	Malcom	[illegible]	✓	M	S	✓	By marriage to USC	45, Bennie St., Pleasl Dale, Bergenland
10	[illegible]	Helen	[illegible]	✓	F	S	New York, N, Mar, 1918. ✓	Passport taken out Washington, D, August, 1918.	45, Bennie St., Pleasl Dale, Bergenland
11	[illegible]	Mary	[illegible]	✓	F	S	New York, N, November, 1914. ✓		45, Bennie St., Pleasl Dale, Bergenland.
12	[illegible]	Mary Kate	[illegible]	4	F	S	54549 K	By marriage to USC	4844, Kenwood Ave., Chicago Ills.
13	[illegible]	Annie J.	[illegible]	✓	F	M	Chicago, Ills., 10, August, 1911. ✓	Passport taken out Washington, D, Mar, 1918.	4844, Kenwood Ave., Chicago. Ills.
14	[illegible]	Richard	[illegible]	✓	M	S	67531 K	By marriage to USC	Santa Antonio, Texas.
15	[illegible]	Irene	[illegible]	✓	F	S	96416 K	Passport taken out Washington, D, July, 1918.	2844, North 32nd. St., Philadelphia
16	[illegible]	Mary	[illegible]	6	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa., 18, April, 1908. ✓		2844, North 32nd. St., Philadelphia
17							Philadelphia, D, April, 1916. ✓		2844, North 32nd. St., Philadelphia.
18							"		
19							"		
20							"		
21							"		
22							"		
23							"		
24							"		
25							"		
26							"		
27							"		
28							"		
29							"		
30							"		

P. Flanagan Insp
11/16/15 11 am

16 cut

CANCELLED LINES 17 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.

12

16

[illegible] ASST. PURSER
J R Montgomery Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14-21)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 25

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], 19[redacted], Arriving at Port of 210, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]	[redacted]					95866 K	SUPREME COURT STATE OF NEW YORK. NY.1/22/24.	
2	[redacted]	[redacted]					do IC	Passport taken out Washington, D., July, 1918.	16, Seven Steps, Brooklyn, NY
3	[redacted]	[redacted]					B/C no 3667-ny@ Jan. 9. 09 ✓	By Husband's papers	
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓				[redacted]	Passport taken out Washington, D., July, 1918. to mother Anna	16, Seven Steps, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓				104867 IC	By Husband's papers	111, Ninth [illegible]. NY, New York city
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓				17377 K	Passport taken out Washington, DC, July, 1918.	Father Poland Pawtucket, RI.
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓				73717 IC	By marriage to USC.	640, Taylor Ave., North Side,
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	5			[redacted] do	Passport taken out Washington, D., April, 1918. By Husband's papers	140, Union St., 5th, Tonawanda, Erie
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓				108763 K	Passport taken out Washington, D., June, 1918.	1140, Elmwood Ave., Buffalo,
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓				✓	By marriage to USC	1140, Elmwood Ave., Buffalo,
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓				✓	Passport taken out Washington, D., August, 1918.	46, Lincoln Pl., Floral Park, Long Island
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓				54549K	By marriage to USC	46, Lincoln Pl., Floral Park, Long Island
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓				✓	Passport taken out Washington, DC, May, 1918.	46, Lincoln Pl., Floral Park, Long Island.
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓				67531 IC	By marriage to USC	640, Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓				96416 IC	Passport taken out Washington, DC, July, 1918.	640, Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓				[redacted] "	By marriage to USC	Rue Lafayette, France,
17							[redacted] "	Passport taken out Washington, DC, July, 1918.	1811, North 52nd. St., Philadelphia.
18							P. Flanagan Insp		1811, North 52nd. St., Philadelphia.
19							10/16/18 11 am		1811, North 52nd. St., Philadelphia.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28							16 ans		
29									
30									

16

CANCELLED LINES 17 to 30 inclusive. NOT USED.

112

16

W. K. Hall ASST. PURSER
J. Montgomery Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 16-31c)

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

211

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from BREMEN, OCT. 6TH., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 16-1925, 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 12 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LUKAC	MICHAEL	19		M	S	MAY 19.1906. WALKERS. OHIO.		11 CLINTON STREET. YONKERS. N.Y.
2	PAVLOVSKI	LADISLAV	16		M	S	NOV.24.1908. JERSEY CITY. N.J.		BOX 12. OLIVER.PA.
3	GUTWENIGER	ALOIS	51		M	WD		1906. CIRCUIT COURT OF CHICAGO.ILL.	3753 N.LEAVITT STR. CHICAGO.ILL.
4	ROSENSTEIN	BERNAT	60		M	M		OCT. 19. 1891. COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. NEW YORK N.Y.	674 FOX STR. BRONX. N.Y.
5	VOROS	ROSIE	65		F	M		BY HUSBAND'S PAPERS	
6	KUTASI	JOSEPH	44		M	M		SEPT.25-1913. NEWARK.N.J.	62 EVEREST PLACE. PLAINFIELD. N.J.
7	VARGA	BELA	36		M	M		NOV. 15 1923 COURT OF COMMON PLEAS HACKENSACK.N.J.	MIDLAND PARK N.J.
8	SCHUSZTER	JOSEF	22		M	S	JUNE 17. 1903. ALLENTOWN. PA.	FEBR. 18 1925 COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. PATERSON. N.J.	18 NELSON STR. PASSAIC. N.J.
9	BENDI	BENI	13		M	S	NOV 27. 1911. HOLDEN. W.VA.		FIRST 415. ALLENTOWN.PA. BOX 83. HOLDEN. W VA.
10	ANDREZEJEWSKI	FELIX	42		M	M		JUNE 12. 1919. SUPERIOR COURT OF CHICAGO.ILL.	4232 WELLINGTON STR. CHICAGO.ILL.
11	ANDREZEJEWSKI	MARTJA	41		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	DO
12	ANDREZEJEWSKI	FLORENZ	5		M	S	JAN 12. 1920. CHICAGO.ILL.		DO
13	JARUSZEWSKA	TEOFILA	46		F	S		SEPT. 29. 1914. SUPERIOR COURT OF CHICAGO.ILL.	4132 WELLINGTON AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.
14	PRIEBE	JOHN	55		M	M		JUNE 19. 1913. CIRCUIT COURT OF CHICAGO.ILL.	E 173. 3RD STR. NEW YORK CITY.
15	BABICH	JOE	32		M	S		DEC. 18.1923. DISTRICT COURT OF PITTSBURGH.PA.	321 ELLA STR. PITTSBURGH.PA.
16	MIKUS	EVA	34		F	M		1920 SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK.N.Y.	416 E. 73RD STR NEW YORK. N.Y.
17	MIKUS	STEFANIA	9		F	S	NOV.9.1915. NEW YORK.		DO
18	MIKUS	JOHN	8		M	S	MARCH 2. 1917. DO		DO
19	MIKUS	STEPHEN	1		M	S	FEBR. 24. 1924. DO		DO
20	SUSTEK	PAUL	33		M	M		MARCH 11. 1924, SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK.N.Y.	72 GREENWICH STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.
21	DEVOSA	LOUIS	50		M	M		1919,JULY. DISTRICT COURT OF HOBOKEN.	122 GARDEN STREET. HOBOKEN.N.J.
22	STEFFEK	JAN with guard # 20	13		M	S	JULY 10. 1912. NEW YORK. N.Y.		68 GREENWICH STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.
23	BACANY (WITH 14/13)	JOHN	18		M	S	APRIL 17. 1907. NEW YORK. N.Y.		DO
24	GABRIEL (WITH 14/13)	STEPHEN	5		M	S	JUNE 23. 1916. NEW YORK. N.Y.		139 WASHINGTON STR. NEW YORK.N.Y.
25	GABRIEL (WITH 14/13)	LILIAN	11		F	S	NOV.7. 1924. DO		DO
26	GABRIEL	MARY	7		F	S	APRIL 5.1918. DO		DO
27	PANAC	JOSEPH	21		M	S	NOV. 17.1903. NATRON. PA.		644 PERRY STR. NEWARK.N.J.
28	PANAC	MARIE	20		F	S	OCT. 24. 1905. DO		DO
29	NOVAK	JOHN	34		M	S		JUNE 16. 1918. SUPREME COURT OF LONG ISLAND. N.J.	1923 W. 47 STR. CHICAGO.ILL.
30	JENEF	FRANK	36		M	M		SEPT.1920. SUPREME COURT OF CHICAGO	3142 ST.AVERS AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.

13

ASST. PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 435-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England N—314)

15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from BREMEN, OCT. 6TH., 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 16th 1925, 19 25

212

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LA CAVA	ANNA	28		F	M		JAN. 29. 1919. DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK. N.Y.	67 GREENWICH STREET. NEW YORK N.Y.
2	KAHAK (WITH 14/16) With wife	JOHN	34		M	M	28865-K, Apl 21, 1925	MARCH 9.1925. DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK. N.Y.	307. 1ST AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
3	KAHAK (WITH 14/16) With mother.	JOSEPH	1		M	S	MARCH 17. 1924. NEW YORK N.Y.		DO
4	MAHLIK	JOSEPH	18		M	S	NOV. 3.1906. NEW YORK.N.Y. Cert #53671	105041	3886- THIRD AVE NEW YORK.N.Y. c/o Chanchey
5	PIVAK	LEOPOLD	43		M	S		JULY 6. 1916. SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK N.Y.	211 E. 53 STR. NEW YORK CITY.
6	GUYER	JACOB	44		M	M		FEBR. 17.1923. CIRCUIT COURT OF ST.JOSEPH. MICH.	401 STATE STREET. ST.JOSEPH. MICH.
7	INSPEKTOR	JOSEPH	37		M	M		JAN.6. 1925. DISTRICT COURT OF PITTSBURGH PA	119 GEUR AVE. SPRINGDALE. PA.
8	HORT	LEOPOLD	50		M	M		1921. DISRICT COURT OF OMAHA. NEBR	1107 FORT CORK BOULVD SO.OMAHA. NEBR.
9	HORT	ANTONIE	72		F	M		DO	DO
10	PICHERT	EMILIE	34		F	M		1919. SUPREME COURT OF CLEVELAND.OHIO	5311 CLARK AVE. CLEVELAND. OHIO.
11	PICHERT	EMILIY	4		F	S	AUGUST 20. 1921. CLEVELAND OHIO.		DO
12	GAVRAN	JOSEPH.	31		M	S		DISTRICT COURT APRIL 1919 PITTSBURGH PA	4513 FIELMORE STR. PITTSBURGH. PA.
13	KUROSKI	ALEXANDER	36		M	S		OCTOBER 1916 CITY COURT OF SCRANTON.	445 PUTNAM STR. SCRANTON. PA.
14	BANYS	JOHN	32		M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS: MEDIA. SEPT 16 1924. DELAWARE COUNTY.	673 N. PARK AVENUE. PHILADELPHIA.PA.
15	BANYS	STELLA	23		F	M		DISTRICT COURT U.S. MAY. 22 1925. PHILADELPHIA.PA	DO
16	BANYS	RUTH	2		F	S	JUNE 11 1923. CHESTER PA.		DO
17	GEGECKAS	GEORGE	60		M	M		MARCH 24 1920. DISTRICT COURT OF PHILADELPHIA.PA.	2622 E. ONTARIO STR. PHILADELPHIA.PA.
18	GATAVECKAS	ANNIE	37		F	M	6989	1914 BY HUSBAND	199 CRASS STR. CARNEGIE. PA.
19	BALCEAITIS (WITH 13/21)	TEKLA	38		F	M		HUSBAND'S PAPERS. JULY 1909 KENOSHA WISC.	973 GRAND AVE. KENOSHA WISC.
20	KOENIG With wife Mar 13.	STEFAN	44		M	M	90961-K, June 25, 1925	DEC 22. 1922. COURT OF UNION COUNTY. ELIZABETH. N.J.	68. 2ND AVE. GARWOOD. N.J.
21	KOENIG (WITH 13/21)	STEFAN	18		M	S		BY FATHER'S PAPERS.	DO
22	MINDLIN	MORRIS	41		M	M		1920 SUPREME COURT OF BROOKLYN.N.Y.	104 S. MAIN STR. NORFOLK. CONN.-S.Norwalk
23	HARBULACK	JACK	27		M	S		JUNE 1920 DISTRICT COURT OF DETROIT.	8434 CAHALAN AVE. DETROIT. MICH.
24	DORBERT	GEORGE	37		M	S		SEPT 16. 1923 CIRCUIT COURT OF ELKTON. MD.	3301 FLEET STR. BALTIMORE. MD.
25	GALLO	ROBERT	68		M	M		MARCH 21. 1888. CRIMINAL COURT OF ST.LOUIS. MO.	1903 RUTGER STR. ST.LOUIS. MO.
26	LISSAU	MARIE	37		F	M		SEPT 16. 1924, DISTRICT COURT OF BALTIMORE. MD..	2693 ST BENDICT STR. BALTIMORE. MD.
27	MULLER	MELUSINE	67		F	WD		1892 SUPREME COURT OF BROOKLAN. N.Y.	4 COLLINS AVE. MASPETH. L.I. N.Y.
28	PFENNINGER	LENA	62		F	WD		1890 CASEY COUNTY. KY	R-1. NEW ALBANY. IND,
29	MAURER	JULIA	47		F	WD		MARCH 17 1904. SUPREME COURT OF BROOKLYN.N.Y.	10819- 103 AVE. RICHMOND HILL. N.J.
30	MAURER	ELIZABETH	12		F	S	JULY 26. 1913. BROOKLYN N.Y.		DO

Nos. 2, 3 + 20
Lesitte Insp.
Octo 17/1925 - 11.00 am

Ex # 2-3+20 by

ASST. PURSER.

J R Montgomery Insp.

30 cut

11.30

114

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

W. Y. Form 69
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERIKA US LINES arrived 10/17/25, 192, M., from Cer. Gr. 213

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
	1	O'NEILL Ellen	9:30	27	1		1	to call	N.Y. Daught. Catherine Burrell 299-3 Ave Johns.	10/17		1 30	—	1	—	✓
	2	VON PINKEL Berthe	10:15	5	9		1	to call	Bro William Tintel Auburn Neb.	Bell	"	11 30	—	—	—	—
I. 10/17 ✓	3	KENNY Michael 2nd Cab	10:00	24	2		1	to call	S. D.	"	"	10 —	—	—	—	✓
	4	KOVALENSCHIK Ervine	10:00	7	6		1	to call	Sis Mrs. Anna Raskin 1368 Sheridan Ave Bronx	"	"	11 45	—	—	—	✓
	5	KLIPP Henrich	10:50	5	12		1	to call	Uncle William Tintel Auburn Neb	"	"	11 52	—	—	—	—
	6	SCHWARK Paul	11:00	7	1		1	tel for $	fr. " " " Glendale L.I.	"	"	11 54	—	—	—	✓
	7	GETTINGER Mathilde	11:00	2	5		1	to call	fr. Mrs. Barbara Merlet 417 Sloan St.	"	"	11 —	—	—	—	—
	8	KOESSNER Rosa	11:15	5	5		1	to call	Committee Natl Cath. Welfare Soc'y. Pa	"	"	1 —	—	1	—	✓
	9	MENOSA Marja	11:25	10	8		1	to call	Uncle Antoni 3063 Almond St. Phila	Johns	10/19	11 00	2	2	2	✓
	10	SCHWARZ Katherine	11:30	15	27/28		3	to call	Uncle Alois 326 E. 91 St. N.Y.	Johns.	10/17	11 25	—	—	—	—
		Alois							father " " " " " "	"	"	11 25	—	—	—	✓
		Fritz							" " " " " " "	"	"	11 25	—	—	—	—
	11	WAGNER Philipp	11:30	2	16/19		4	Ret. 10/17 - 10 Am. fi to hosp on arr	PR Dft - Otto Koenig, 739 Stuyvesant Ave, Trenton, N. J.	Bell	10/17	10 —	15	15	15	✓
		Pauline							Do	"	"	"	—	—	—	—
		Josef							Do	"	"	"	—	—	—	—
		Andreas							S. D.	"	"	10 20	—	—	—	—
	12	MATTKE Otto	11:30	5	23		1	Ret. 10/17 - 10 Am. to hosp on arr.								
	13	TUREK August	11:30	5	30		1	Ret. 10/17 - 10 Am. to hosp on arr.	RR home, 80 90 Lane Av. Detroit, Mich	"	"	12	—	—	—	—
	14	GORDON Kate	11:35	26	7		1	Ret 10/26 9 AM to hosp on arr.	S. D.	Johns	10/27	10 30	1	1	1	✓
	15	SCHNEIDER Arthur	11:50	1	22		1	Ret. 10/17 - 10 Am to hosp on arr.	RR Uncle John Reuter, 436 Santa Barbara Av. Daley City, Cal.	Bell	10/17	10 —	—	—	—	—
	16	SCHNEIDER Richard	11:30	2			1	Ret. 10/23 - 9 AM to hosp on arr	Cousin Ida Hommeyer 225 Bodman Ave Cincinnati, O.	Johns	10/23	10 —	—	—	—	—
	17	DOOLEY Joseph S	11:35	26	8		1	Ret. 10/17 - 10 Am. to hosp on arr.	RR Wife Catherine, 150 Whittlesey Ave. W. Orange, N. J.	John	10/17	10 30	—	—	—	—
	18	SCHNEIDER Gertrud	11:40	7	11		1	Ret. 10/17 - 10 Am. to hosp on arr.	RR Frd, Sister Merkel, 1243 Bacon St. Chgo, Ill.	"	"	10 30	—	—	—	—
	19	HEELING Paul	11:40	8	16/19		4	Ret. 10/17/25 - 10 Am fi to hosp on arr.	RR Uncle Frank Hackbuth, 3-29 "W, Milwaukee, Wisc.	John	"	11 37	15	15	15	✓
		Anna							Do	"	"	"	—	—	—	—
		Elisabeth							Do	"	"	"	—	—	—	—
		Elsa														
	20	GRIMM Erich K	11:50	22	5		1	tel for $	RR Bro. Emma Pfaffle, Argyle, Wis.	Bell	"	3 15	✓	6	✓	✓
	21	KRAL Emilja	11:55	10	7		1	to call	Mother Anna Piechota 40-4th St. Passaic N.J.	Bell	10/17	2 10	—	1	—	✓
		AMERICA 10/17/25														

AMERICA 10/17/25

N. Y. Edition
U. S. Department of LABOR
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERICA U. S. LINE arrived October 17, 1925, 192, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	SEX	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
22	MURPHY Catherine M	12:40	26	1		1	To call	Gno Helen Rinehan 2099 - 3 Ave N.Y.	Johns	10/17	1.10				
23	SZAWLOWSKI Stefan	12:45	10	10		1	" tel #	Bro Konstanty Szewlowsky Hamilton KY.D.Z	N.Y. Bell	"	3.30				
24	GALLAGHER Katie [redacted]	12:45	26	3		1	" call	Sis Winnie G. 1030 Park Ave N.Y.	Johns	"	1.20				
25	KOSMANN, Theodor	12:45	5	15		1	" call or tel	Bldr John Wieschano 6 Bridge St. Morrisville Pa	Bell	10/19	5.10	2	2	2	

AMERICA 10/17/25

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

S.S. AMERICA US LINES arrived 10/17/25, 19, M., from 215 Quiberon

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.
66f	1	MC GARRY Mary Annie	ARA	29	15	1	IFS LPC	9:30	FLAHAGAN
44f	2	LANGE Amalie 1st Cab		5	15		GER DOUBT TEMP STAY	9:30	"
71f	3	HACHMANN Wilhelmine 1st Cab		5	7		GER LPC	9:30	"
85f	4	SMITH Bridget 2nd Cab	ARA	25	5		IFS NO QUOTA VISA	9:30	DEVINE
64	27f	5 O'SHEA Ellen	EH	29	2		IFS LPC PH D	9:30	FLAHAGAN
61	19f	6 MC NAMARA Mary Ellen	EH	27	4		IFS LPC	9:00	DEVINE
68	66f	7 FUCHS Maria		5	28/30		GER LPC PH D	10:30	SMITH
21	4m	Bernd							
	3f	Paula							
	22f	8 HEIFETZ Bassia		7	5		RUS LPC VISA	10:25	BISHARA
	42f	9 HAHN Wally		5	12/13		GER LPC PH D	10:30	FLANNERY
	14m	Fritz							
	15m	10 KOPF Ernst		5	11	"	LPC PH D	10:40	SMITH
	18m	11 SCHNEIDER Hans		32	10	"	LPC IM VISA STOWAWAY	10:00	RICHARD
	20m	12 PAABE Willy		32	9	"	" " " "	10:00	"
	40m	13 KNOLL John		32	7	"	" " " "	10:00	"
	21m	14 KLSTNER Edward		32	8	"	" " " "	10:00	"
	26m	15 KNUMAN Walder		32	5	"	" " " "	10:00	"
	26m	16 GOLDNER Frederick		32	1	"	" " " "	10:00	"
	19m	17 BARRETT Andrew	EH	31	10		IRE LPC PH D	10:00	ENGLISH
	20f	18 NOWAK Ladwika		10	5/6		POL LPC	10:50	TUFAROLO
	1f	Stefania							
	38f	19 ZELESNIKOFF Jennie		7	2/3		LAT LPC	10:50	BISHARA
	1f	Joshua							
	6	ROTHAUS Pahle							
							FR T.D		
		20 FARNEY Michael J 2nd Cab		24	2		IFS LPC PH D	10:50	KELLERT
		21 BONIGER Otto		15	30		AUST VISA	11:15	FARNERY
		22 KULOVITS Christine		17	1/5	"	LPC Un 16	11:30	TUFAROLO
		Marie							
		Agnes							

Wrp on ar. Ret 10/20 - 9 45 am

AMERICA 10/17/25

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Remarings. Date.	Remarings. Page.	Remarings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.
10/19/25		Jack							
						10/7	179	KS	2 15
						10/7	124	KS	2 30
						10/7	24	KS	12 15
						10/7	98	KS	4 15
						10/9	14	KS	2
						10/9	69	KS	1 30
						10/19	35	KS	
						10/19	25	MB	
						10/23	108	For	1 00
						10/17	106	KS	1 15
10/19/25	58	Ec							
10/19/25	67	Ec							
10/19/25	71	Ec							
10/19/25	81	Ec							
10/19/25	85	Ec							
10/19/25		KS							
						10/19	10	KS	V 5
10/19/25	35	KS				10/23	44	KS	1 20
						10/7	134	KS	3 15
10/19/25	20	KS				10/20	1	For	1 25
10/17/25	44	KS				10/23	109	For	1 25

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

Date.	Record No.	Orders.
	954/96	Landed 10/26/25 - 1 30 PM
		No Visa 954/21 Landed aff 6. 10/31/25 - 11 40 am
		Stow Deel appear stow 10 30 am 10/21 America
		Stow Deel appear stow 10 30 am 10/21 America
	954/104	Stow Deel appear stow 10 30 am 10/28 Theo Roosevelt
		Stow Deel appear stow 10 30 am 10/21 America
	954/134	Stow Deel appear stow 10 30 am 10/28 Theo Roosevelt
		Reply to tel
		App. 3 mth. no Visa 954/70 Landed 10/24/25 - 11 00 aft 6 + ret. on ship

DEPORTED.

Date.	Ship.	Officer.

MEALS.

	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	9	10	9
	1	1	1
	1	1	1
	1	1	1
	1	1	1
	2	3	2
	14	14	14
	12	14	12
	1	1	1
	4	4	4
	4	4	2
	11	11	11
	4	4	4
	4	4	4
	11	11	11
	2	3	2
	22	24	22
	3	3	3
	1	1	1
	3	4	3
	7	7	7
	15	17	15

CREW LIST

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. 5

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 216

AMERICA US. LINES arrived 10/17/25, 19, M., , from

		NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
m	23	KOWARK Karl	2	4/5		GER LPC PH D	11:50 RYAN							10/19	1	Sec'y	1m							4	6	4
25m		Ptisz																								
64m	24	HIPSAK Ferenc	15			HUNG LPC PH D	11:50 FLANNERY							10/20	77	Sec'y									6	8 6
61f		Teresia																								
68m	25	KEUPER Max	5	22		GER LPC PH D	12:40 FLANNERY							10/19	19	Sec'y	3rd									
22m	26	ROEBER Walter	5	8		GER LPC PH D	12:35 "							10/19	22	Sec'y	3rd									
	/27	KAC Judsko Mordko	10	12/13		POL LPC PH D	12:50 TUFARO							10/17	139	Sec'y	3rd									
f		Ester Marja																								
	28	OBUCHOWSKA Elzbieta	10	9		POL LPC PH D	1:50 TUFAROLO	10/19	30	Sec'y				10/20	70	Sec'y	20	Aff'd.							3	3 3
	29	CHEHADE Jean M	22	2		SY VISA LPC	1:10 BISHARA	10/19	37	Sec'y				10/22	99	Sec'y	11 35	Bond							5	4 5
n	29		30	10		IRS EPC C.L. to hosp on arrival	1:00 BURKE							10/17	83	Sec'y	4th									
32f	30	MURPHY Monie	15	15		CS LPC Ret 10/22/25-10am	1:00 FLANNERY	10/	117	EC				10/23	11	Sec'y	40	2d Case							1	2 1
7cm	31	HOKUV Vaclav						10/19	6	Sec'y								Stow Deck appeal	✓	10 30 am	10/21	America			4	3 4
18m	32	ZULLO Francesco	32	6		ITAL STOW LPC	1:00 RICH	10/	28	Sec'y								Stow Deck appeal	✓	4 45 pm	11/	Pier Harding		Oct. 1	2	3
		or Parente Giacomo																								
42m	33	PERRY James	32	5		" " " Ret 10/30/25-10 am	1:00 "	10/19	5	Sec'y								Stow Deck appeal	✓	10 30 am	10/21	America			3 3	
						2 hosp. 10/20/25-10 Pm																				
28m	34	ROMANIA Joseph	32	4		" Ret " 10/22/25-4 45	1:00 "	10/	58	Sec'y								Stow Deck appeal	✓	10 30 am	10/21	America		Oct. 9	10	10
		Hosp. on arr				Ret 10/2 10/25-10 25 am.	1 25 "											EPC 220						Nov. 17	22	16
28m	35	Damora, Raphael	32	✓		Hosp. Stow. "	10/ ✓											Landed 11/17/25-4 45								
20m	36	Mattke Otto	✓	23		Sec'y Phy D LPC F.R. T.D. 10/27	10 50 Behl	10/23	116	Jad																
28f	37	Creedon Kate	26	7		UK Phy D LPC Del 8 2. 11/3/25- 2 30 PM	10 30 John																			
	38	Cauley, Michael	23	8		No Im Visa + LPC	Ret. 10/7/25-9 45 am	10/17	55	EC																
							Redetained	10/	84	EC	10/23	118	EC													

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and Art. 167, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

The Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) called the AMERICA (Insert name of vessel) 217

NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), bound for COBH: PLYMOUTH: CHERBOURG & BREMEN.

whereof W. RIND is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		FROM OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
S.S." AMERICA " VOY. #46 COMMANDER WILLIAM RICH													
1	WILLIAM	OAKLEY	N.Y.		U.S.	46	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BRN	CHIEF OFFICER	WF:EDNA: 946 S.Nth St KEARNY.NJ.
2	HARRY	MANNING	N Y		USA	26	5	9	"	"	"	1st OFC	MO:ANNA: 362 R.S.DRIVE NY CITY
3	R R	WHITING	OHIO		USA	30	5	10	"	"	"	2nd OFC	WF:FLORENCE:1120 CARDEN ST HOBOKEN.NJ
4	LOUIS	DOUGHERTY	OHIO		USA	29	5	5	"	"	"	3rd OFC	NONE
5	JOHN	BEVELANDER	N Y		USA	27	5	10	"	"	"	JR OFC	FA:JOHN:WEST SAYVILLE. NY
6	WILLIAM	VETTUS	KY		USA	37	5	10	"	"	"	"	MO:KATHERINE:614 CENTRAL AV.SUMMERSET.KY
7	HENRY	WINCHARD	N J		USA	25	5	9	"	"	"	"	MO:ELIZ.M.:236 SOUTH BARRETT AV.AUDUBON.NJ.
8	WILLIAM	HEPPNER	GERM	1p	GERM	41	5	11	"	"	"	CARPENTER	WF:ADELE:325 LIVINGSTON AV LYNDHURST.NJ
9	KARL	DE WALL	GERM	1p	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	CARPT.MATE	WF:HELENE:269 BERGENLINE AV.UNION HILL.NJ
10	A	SEIBIN	ESTHONIA	NAT	USA	55	5	6	"	"	"	STOREKPR	NONE
11	VICTOR	WOLLACK	WISC.		USA	28	5	6	"	"	"	Q.M.	FA:JOHN:701 LANDOWN AV JOLIET.ILL.
12	MORRIS	PORTNER	PA		USA	30	5	4	"	"	"	"	MO% JENNY: 654 CROZ ST PHILA.PA.
13	PERRY	SCHNICKEL	OHIO		USA	28	6	0	"	"	"	"	FA:EDWARD:114 WDGEWOOD PLC RIVERSIDE.CALIF.
14	JAMES	CLEARY	N Y		USA	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	FA:J. 2354 EUCLID AV ROCHESTER?NY
15	JAMES	LOGAN	MASS		USA	25	5	9	"	"	"	M A A	FA:JAMES: 16 OAKLAND PLACE.LYNN.MASS.
16	JOHN	ROTH	N Y		USA	24	5	10	DARK	"	"	"	ANT:HATTIE:6254 HARMON AV OAKLAND.CALIF.
17	ALBERT	CLEARY	MASS		USA	27	5	10	FAIR	"	"	"	FA:W.J.:32 TOKYO ST HATTAPPAU.MASS
18	RICHARD	MC VEY	MELA		USA	32	5	10	"	"	"	"	BRO:JOHN:321 WEST WALNUT SAN DIEGO.CALIF.
19	HERMANN	SCHWARTZ	GERM	1p	GERM	24	5	11	"	"	"	"	NONE
20	NILS	ANDERSEN	NORWAY	1p	NOR.	29	5	7	"	"	"	A.NY	MO:MARIE:489 W 42 ST NY CITY
21	JOHN	SALTS	RUSSIA	1p	RUSS	34	5	10	"	"	"	"	NONE
22	CHARLES	OSMAN	SWEDEN	NAT	USA	30	6	0	"	"	"	"	NONE
23	ROBERT	BREW	NY		USA	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	ANT:EVA:79 DE SALLE PLC BKLYN.NY
24	EDWIN	SHELDON	N J		USA	27	5	5	"	"	"	"	MO:MARY:60 E 7 ST NEWARK.NJ
25	GEORGE	TRACY	N Y		USA	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	SIS:MARGARET:126 LIVING-STON ST. BKLYN. NY
26	EDWARD	O'BRIEN	CALIF.		USA	24	5	6	"	"	"	"	NONE
27	JOHN	ROONEY	NY		USA	40	5	10	"	"	"	"	NONE
28	GEORGE	HANDLEY	FLORIDA		USA	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	MO:ANNIE: 128 - 1st ST MIAMI.FLA.
29	THOMAS	MC BRIDE	WASH.		USA	24	5	11	"	"	"	"	MO: - 1804 WEST 70th ST.SEATTLE.WASH.
30	JOHN	BOGOVICH	AUSTRIA	NAT	USA	36	5	7	"	"	"	"	UNC:JOHN GVELISCH:521 E 87 ST NY CITY
31	JOHN	ANWART	ESTHONIA	NAT	USA	31	6	1	"	"	"	"	COU:MIKE:KOLLO:::441 E 16 NY CITY
32	CHARLES	HINZE	MASS		USA	29	5	7	"	"	"	"	UNC:A.MEISEL: 813 3 AV ASTORIA.LI.NY
33	GANTNER	KOCH	GERM	NAT	USA	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	ANT:MATHILDE GOUDSEN: 25 DAY ST.PROVIDENCE.
34	ALFRED	GUALDI	N Y		USA	31	5	5	"	"	"	"	UNC:H.STEENECK:442 5TH AVNG PLC. NY
35	MILT	ROSEN	N Y		USA	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	FA:ROFT.1517 ST.MARKS AV BKLYN.NY
36	JOHN	HARDESKY	N Y		USA	22	5	9	"	"	"	"	MO:ANNA: NEW HYDE PK NEW YORK
37	ALEX	YOUNGSDALE	SWEDEN	NAT	USA	37	5	10	"	"	"	"	NONE
38													

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

I, ... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all the Crew of the said vessel, to the best of my knowledge and belief, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I have been able to obtain them.

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... 19....., before me.

Port of .....

..... Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 719A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert rig)

..... (Insert name of vessel)

..... *Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19.....

Sects 4578, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and Art. 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

EW LIS

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIP

The Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig) *called the* AMERICA (Insert name of vessel),

..... (Insert hailing port), *bound for* 218

whereof ..... *is Master.*

NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE		CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
DECK DEPT. SEC #2.													
46	JAMES	DASROWSKY 1	N Y		USA	21	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	O.S.	PA.WYLLIAM:205 AVE C NY CITY
47	DONALD	HALTON 2	LA		USA	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	MO:ALICE:526 - 5 AV S.F.CALIF.
48	BERNHARD	THOMPSON 3	NORWAY	MAT	USA	16	5	9	"	"	"	"	PA:E. 4902 BLVD ROCKAWAY.BEACH.NY
49	THOMAS	REILLY 4	[illegible]		USA	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	PA:JOHN: 55 M[illegible] CHARLESTOWN.MASS
50	JAMES	HALL 5	[illegible]IF.		USA	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	MO: - - - 85th ST SAN FRAN.CALIF.
51	FRANK	[illegible]RS 6	N Y		USA	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	SIS:GERTRUDE:212 E 5 t BKLYN.NY
52	PETER	[illegible]O 7	N J		USA	26	5	11	"	"	"	"	MO:MARY:14 E 44 ST NY CITY
53	PETER	KOSOVAC 8	OREGON		USA	20	5	9	"	"	"	"	MO:MRS.ANTON[illegible] PARK RD.PORTLAND.
54	JOHN	NESTOR 9	LOSALIF.		USA	26	6	0	"	"	"	"	MO:MAY:9 [illegible] ST MIDDLETOWN.NY
55	FRANK	MEYERS 10	W.VA.		USA	19	5	6	"	"	"	"	NONE
56	HENRY	[illegible] 11	[illegible]	MAT	USA	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	WF:H: 2855 WINBASER ST LOUIS.MO.
57	HOWARD	GILL 12	OHIO		USA	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	PA;+M.S: YOUNGSTOWN OHIO
58	ALBERT	APPEL 13	PA		USA	19	5	5	"	"	"	"	PA:PHILIP:545A [illegible]DGE AV PHILA.PA.
59	WILLIAM	CONNORS 14	N Y		USA	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	NONE
60	EDWARD	GERSWICK 15	ILL		USA	18	5	8	"	"	"	"	PA;SAMUEL:545 MARYLAND ST CHIC.ILL.
61	EDWARD	STEVENS 16	N Y		USA	19	5	8	"	"	"	MESS BOY	MO:M.M: 56 CENTRAL AV EUDONIA.NY
62	WILSON	GALLAGHER 17	PA		USA	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	MO:MRS.F.H.WARNER:5 FAIR-MONT AV. JAMESTOWN.NY
64	Y	DE GUZMAN 18	P I		P I	27	5	7	"	"	"	MESS BOY	NOK: 251 A. GRAND AV BKLYN.NY
65	EDWARD	HOFFMEISTER 19	GERM	lp	GERM	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	ERO:I.L: JOE SCHNETTE: 152 E 17 ST NYCITY
66	HUGO	KLIMPERT 20	GERM	lp	"	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	WF:FRIEDA:NORD #63 LEHE.GERM
67	GASIANO	MAGALALAD 21	P I		P I	35	5	2	"	"	"	"	WF:ANTONINA:BALAYAN BATANGAS. PI.
69	JIM	PALIBULIN 22	GREECE	MAT	USA	32	5	10	"	"	"	"	NOK. 87 CHERRY ST NY CITY
70	GEORGE	KALER 23	N Y		USA	19	5	7	"	"	"	"	MO:MARY:[illegible]YEVILLE? NY
101	FRANK	STEWART 24	ILL		USA	38	5	11	"	"	"	SURGEON	PA:ALEX:FAIRFL. ILL.
102	EDWARD	DENNEEN 25	N Y		USA	24	6	0	"	"	"	ASST. SURGEON	PA:MRS.ROY 169 [illegible]ERSIDE AV.BUFFALO.NY
106	ANTHONY	KOPENJAN 26	HOLL	MAT	USA	45	5	8	"	"	"	PURSER	WF:JOHANNA: 1214 HUDSON ST.HOBOKEN.NJ
107	WILLIAM	STRENT 27	CALIF.		USA	41	5	10	"	"	"	ASST PURSER	MO:WILHELM: 1581 [illegible]ATES RD. OAKLAND.CALIF.
108	PAUL	DIETZ 28	WISC		USA	51	5	10	"	"	"	CHF.CLK.	FA:C.H. MONROE. WISC.
110	JEROME	MUNCH 29	FRANCE	lp	FRAN	46	5	9	"	"	"	2ND MSTR	MO:GUSTAV. 14 [illegible] ALTDORF.ALSACE.FR.
111	RAY	GAGLEY 30	IND.		USA	21	5	10	"	"	"	2K.YEOMAN	BRO:PAUL: 330 [illegible]ORTH KOKOMO.IND.
112	DIEGO	SUAREZ 31	P I		P I	27	5	5	"	"	"	MSG.YEO.	FA:LEANDRO:41 PEDRO LAZARUS ST:MALABON.PI.
114	FRANK H	GOLDBERG 32	N Y		USA	27	5	6	"	"	"	CHF.RADIO	SIS:C.WEXCHLER: JEWETT CITY
115	JAMES	RUDY 33	MASS		USA	26	5	9	"	"	"	2nd RADIO	WELNVMLYN: 12 COMMON-WEALTH RD.WATERTOWN.MASS
[illegible]6	WALTER	MC KINLEY 34	SOLO		USA	30	6	0	"	"	"	3rd RADIO	SIS:J L [illegible]:1017 E PATTERSON.SEATTLE.Wash.
	HARRY	MANAKER 35	ENG	MAT	USA	39	5	7	"	"	"	INT.CLK	SIS:F.E.CAMPBELL. FACTORYVILLE.PA.
	WILLIAM	METZGER 36	GERM	MAT	USA	55	5	6	"	"	"	PHOTO.	RMD: 518 E 86 ST NY CITY
		37											
		38											

....., Master of the said American .....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
he Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
tain them.

.....
Master.

Port of .....

cribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....
....., of ....., whereof .....
s Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...
this ..... day of ....., in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

.....
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert No.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19.....

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
53									
54									
55									
56									

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

219

The Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) called the AMERICA (Insert name of vessel)

NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), bound for COPENHAGEN; GOTHENBURG & [illegible]

whereof DEPARTMENT. W. MOND. is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
201	PATRICK	KENNAN	1 IRELAND	(NAT)	L.S. 43	5	10	BR.	Brown	Bn.	CHIEF ENGR.	WF. MARY 526-80 STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
202	WILLIAM	KING	2 Pa.		" 26	5	11		"	"	1st Asst. ENGR	WF. EMMA 111-67 STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
203	HOWARD	QUINN	3 CAL.		" 26	6	1	"	"	"	2nd " "	MO. 441 Cherry Str. SAN FRANCISCO
204	JOHN	BROWN	4 NEW Y.		" 36	5	9	"	"	"	JR. 2nd ASST	WF. VICTORIA 461-54 Stw. BROOKLYN N.Y.
			5									
206	EMIL	PETERSON	6 COPE		" 26	5	9	"	"	"	4th Asst ENG.	MA. ERNST PETERSON ELM PLACE Glen Brook Conn
207	HANS	ISAKSON	7 NORWAY	(NAT)	" 26	5	1	"	"	"	JR. ENGR.	COUSIN MARION THOMPSON 89 HAAB AVE. BABYLON L.I.
208	JOHN	HALLDEEY	8 MASS		2 38	5	7	"	"	"	" "	MO. 205 DOVER STR. FALL RIVER MASS.
209	FRED	LAMPE	9 N.Y.		" " 26	6		"	"	"	" "	MO. LOUIS 452 CAROLINE STR. ROCHESTER N.Y.
210	JAMES	CHRISTIANSEN	CAL.		" 29	5	9	"	"	"	" "	MO. MARIE FREDERICKSHAVEN DENMARK
216	FRANZ	KOLLAR	11 AUSTRIA	XXXXX 1ST	ASST. 34	5	5	"	"	"	3RD ENG ENGR.	WF. ALMA #15 SCHIFFER STR. B'HAVEN GERMANY
217	KIRAM	VEDDER	12 NEW YORK		U.S. 27	5	6	"	"	"	CHF. ELECT.	WF. MARIE #690 GRAN AVE. JERSEY CITY N.J.
218	JOHN	HIRES	13 IRELAND	(NAT)	U.S. 28	5	7	"	"	"	2ND ELECT.	WF. HENRIE 532 PARK AVE. HOBOKEN N.J.
219	CHARLES	HARRIMAN	14 GERMANY	1ST P	GER. 31	5	5	"	"	"	ASST. "	WF. EMMA 107 HUDSON AVE. UNION CITY N.J.
			15									
			16									
222	THEODORE	TEBBEN	17 GER.	1ST	GER. 35	5	9	"	"	"	MACHINIST	WF. FREDA 130 CLANCE STRASSE LEHRT GER
223	FRED	MEIER	18 GER.	1ST	" 30	5	11	"	"	"	CHF. PLUMBER	WF. MARIE 20 PAVELL STR. Lobo, Ger.
224	HENRY	PRIEMER	19 "	"	" 29	5	5	"	"	"	ASST "	FATHER JOHN #83 DRICH B'HAVEN GER.
225	WEREBOK	JAGODZINSKI	20 "	"	" 36	5	11	"	"	"	CHF. STOREKP	MO. MARY PERSHIN STR. BROMBERG GER.
227	CHARLES	WRIGAND	21 NEW JERSEY		U.S. 36	5	5	"	"	"	OILER	MO. 836 BLOOMFIELD STR. HOBOKEN N.J.
228	JOHN	MANNING	22 " "		" 32	5	10	"	"	"	"	MO. FAIRHAVEN N.J.
229	JAMES	HATCH	23 ENGLAND	(NAT)	" 46	5	8	"	"	"	"	WF. ELIZABETH 456 W 19TH STR. NewYork SISTER
230	WILLIAM	LOWRY	24 SCL.		" 31	6		"	"	"	"	VICTOR SCL SISTER 566 W. 20TH STR. NYC.
231	JAMES	WOODS	25 ENG.	(NAT)	" 45	5	9	"	"	"	"	WF. FRIEDA #31 KEINRICHSTR LEHR GER.
232	GEORGE	POSS	26 GER.	1ST P	GER. 37	5	6	"	"	"	"	WF. MARIE 1424 BALBOA CANAL ZONE
233	CORNELIUS	JANSEN	27 HOLLAND	NAT	U.S. 48	5	9	"	"	"	"	FATHER JAMES 107 W 104TH STR NYC.
234	JAMES	ROBERTSON	28 MARYLAND		" 24	5	9	"	"	"	"	WF. ALMA 45 MICHILIN STR. LEHR GER
235	OSKAR	ROGOTSKI	29 GER.	1 P	GER 45	5	8	"	"	"	"	WF. EMMA 29 SCHIFFER STR. B'HAVEN GERT
236	KARL	PIEPHORN	30 "	"	" 47	5	6	"	"	"	"	WF. FRIEDA 347 ATLANTIC STR. STANFORD CONN.
237	AUGUST	KURTTEN	31 "		U.S. 42	5	9	"	"	"	"	HOME
238	HANS	KORMAN	32 OHIO		" 30	5	5	"	"	"	"	MO. W. ELM STR. ER SALISBURY N.C.
239	MARTIN	SHIVER	33 NORTH C.		" 29	5	11	"	"	"	"	MO. 841 LITTLEJOHN AVE
240	JOE	FLANAGAN	34 NEW YORK		" 25	5	2	"	"	"	"	HOME
241	HENRICK	ANDERSON	35 SWEDEN	NAT	" 26	5	9	"	"	"	"	WF. LENE 3 DOROTHEA STR.
242	CARL	ASCH	36 GER.	1 P	" 41	5	6	"	"	"	WATER T.	WEHRMUNDE GER. FATHER ROBERT
243	JAMES	HYLAND	37 ENG.	1 P	BRIT. 22	5	10	"	"	"	"	LIVERPOOL ENG. 12 ARCHE STR. MO. ANTONIO; COQUIMBO
	JULIO	ANDUAL	38 CHILE	1 P	CHILE 29	5	7	"	"	"	"	CHILE

....., Master of the said American .....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
e Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
tain them.

.....
Master.

Port of .....

cribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....
....., of ....., whereof .....
Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...
this ..... day of ....., in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COMPLEXION			
				Feet	In.				
			56						
			55						
			54						
			53						
			52						
			51						
			50						
			49						
			48						
			47						
			46						
			45						
			44						
			43						
			42						
			41						
			40						
			39						

FORM 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

.....
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert rig)

.....
(Insert name of vessel)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19....

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Secs 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...g the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) called the AMERICA (Insert name of vessel)

NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), bound for COPH: PLYMOUTH: CHERBOURG & BREMEN. 220

whereof H. REID. is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—		AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
														BRO. GEORGE: 15 COLLIN STR.
245	FREDERICK	PALMER	1	ENG.	1 P	ENG.	20	5	7	FR.	BR.	BR.	WATER TENDER	LIVERPOOL ENG.
246	MANUEL	LOPEZ	2	SPAIN	1 P	SPAIN	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	BO. JOSE 209 WERTH STR. NEW YORK
247	MICHAEL	KOSSICK	3	RUSSIA	NAT	U.S.	30	5	10	"	"	"	"	WF. ASTA #19 LERCHEN"R ALTONA? GER.
248	SPOROS	KOUTSOPULOS		GREE..	1 P	GREECE	25	5	10	"	"	"	LEADING FIRE	MO. 694# WASHINGTON ". NYC
249	VIDAL	CASTRO	5	SPAIN	1 P	SPAIN	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	BRO. 87 CHERRY STR. NYC.
250	THOMAS	KING	6	ENG.	"	ENG.	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	MO. CATHERINE 23 A READING LIVERPOOL ENG.
251	WILHELM	OSTERHOLZ	7	GER.	"	GER	25	5	3	"	"	"	FIREMAN	SISTER MARIE LINCKENBISTERLI B'HAVEN GER.
252	OTTO	KRAUER	8	GER.	"	"	40	5	4	"	"	"	"	WF. CLARA 11 WESERMUNDE L. GER?
253	ADAM	BERN	9	"	"	"	24	5	6	"	"	"	"	WF. GRUEN STRASSE #44 B'HAVEN GER.
254	JOSEF	BRAND	10	"	"	"	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	WF. FRIEDA WESERMUNDE RICHTERSTRASSE #22
255	ARNOLD	WESSLER	11	"	"	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	WF. ELSIE LINDENERS . . WESERMUNDE GER.
256	OTTO	GROS	12	"	"	"	33	5	7	"	"	"	"	MO. MARIE 206 RIVER STR. HOBO WF. DORETTE # 5 SCHIL STR
257	JACOB	KOENIG	13	"	"	"	48	5	6	"	"	"	"	LEHRT GER. WF. SOFIE PAUL STRASSE
258	ERNEST	PRESE	14	"	"	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	WESTERMUNDE GER. FATHER AGNES # 2 GERSTR
259	ERNST	GASTED	15	"	"	"	35	5	8	"	"	"	"	B'HAVEN GER. PASTOR GURT # 7 LANGESTR
260	RICHARD	SCHLEGEL	16	"	"	"	28	5	4	"	"	"	"	B'HAVEN GER. DAUGHTER AGNES 91 LANGE STR
261	HENRY	HOPKEN	17	"	"	"	45	5	6	"	"	"	"	DARUM HANOVER GER. FATHER PIENS
262	PAUL	JENSSENS	18	BELGIUM	"	BELG.	46	5	4	"	"	"	"	#4 NEI STR ANTWERP WF. DORUM
263	EDWARD	SHOPTAKE	19	GER.	"	GER.	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	B'HAVEN GER. FA. #6 FLENSBURGERSTR.
264	WILHELM	FISHER	20	"	"	"	32	5	1	"	"	"	"	B'HAVEN GER. WF. HANNA HASTEDERS STR
265	HENRI	SEMBRIER	21	"	"	"	22	5	6	"	"	"	"	B'HAVEN GER.
266	MANUEL	ALVAN	22	SPAIN	"	SPAIN	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	271 WEST STR. NYC. SISTER ROSA
267	PAUL	MISCHEL	23	GER.	"	GER.	41	5	8	"	"	"	"	ELBERFELD Prussia MR. FRANCISCO
268	OTTO	SPEULVEDA	24	CHILI	"	CHILI	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	156 COLUMBIA STR NYC. PA.
269	OSCAR	REYES	25	PERU	"	PERU	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	297 WEST STR. NYC. NIECE
270	MANUEL	HERNANDEZ	26	CHILI	"	CHILI	40	5	6	"	"	"	"	66 HOROTIO STR. NYC.
271	ANTONIO	MARTINEZ	27	"	"	"	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	384 FIRST STR. HOBOKEN N.J. MO. ROSARIA
272	JOSE	GARDENAS	28	"	"	"	29	5	7	"	"	"	"	291 11 STR. NYC. WIFE NANNY
273	AUGUST	BORROK	29	GER.	"	GER.	29	5	4	"	"	"	"	19 MARKTSTR WESERMUNDE GER. WF. LOUISE LANGE STR
274	WILLY	ALBERS	30	GER.	"	"	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	LEHE GER. MO. FRANCES
275	ALEJANDRO	VALDES	31	CHILI	"	CHILI	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	371 W 11 STR. NYC. WF. ELSIE LANGSTRASSE #10
276	EMIL	BACKHAUS	32	GER.	"	GER.	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	B'HAVEN GER.
277	SALVADOR	MARTINES	33	MEXICO	"	MEXICO	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	25 SOUTH STR. NOAH STR #42
278	OTTO	LUBBEN	34	GER.	"	GER.	21	6		"	"	"	"	HOBOKEN N.J. SISTER ANNA
279	JOHN	MURPHY	35	IRELAND	NAT	U.S.	28	5	6	"	"	"	"	683 153 STR. BRONX NYC. MO. ROSA
280	JUAN	ALVARES	36	CHILI	1 P	CHILI	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	209 W. 17TH STR. NYC. PA. PRIVETO
281	ANDRES	CANALES	37	"	1 P	"	23	5	5	"	"	"	"	25 SOUTH STR. NYC.
	JOSE	CALAS	38	SPAIN	1 P	SPAIN	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	358 WATER STR. NYC.

....., Master of the said American .....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
he Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
rtain them.

.....
Master.

Port of .....

scribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19..... , before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....
....., of ....., whereof .....
Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...
this ..... day of ....., in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig)

.....
(Insert name of vessel)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19.....

GPO 16-20000-1 (OVER)

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

Secs 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 167, Customs Regulations of 1923

...W LIST

...he United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...e Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) called the AMERICA (Insert name of vessel) 221

..., bound for COPH: PLYMOUTH: CHERBOURG & BREMEN.

NEW YORK (Insert hailing port)

whereof W. RIND. is Master.

11—1423

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE		CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
283	JOSE	PALAEZ	1	SPAIN	27	5	3	FR.	BR. / BR.	FIREMAN	50 WILLOW STR. BROOKLYN NY.
284	WILHELM	SCHEMANN	2	GER.	27	4	8	"	" / "	"	MR. VOLKMANN POST STR.#26 WESERMUNDE GER.
285	JOSE	BLANCO	3	SPAIN	29	5	9	"	" / "	"	167 PERRY STR. NYC.
286	KARL	ALTWEIN	4	GER.	23	5	5	"	" / "	"	WF. EMMA 28 FELDSTRASSE GUSTAVSMUNDE GER.
287	FRED	POSCH	5	GER.			6	"	" / "	"	FATHER NICK 98 BORY STR. GHYVER BELGIUM
288	ERNST	LIENEMANN	6	GER.			5	"	" / "	"	MO. EMMA #20 LESSINGSTR. LEHE GER.
289	T.	PLUMER	7		24	5	5	"	" / "	"	MO. ADOLF STRASSE #25 LEHET GER.
290	WILHELM	FEST	8		27	5	7	"	" / "	"	MO. ELISABETH RINGMERSTR. 25 LEHET GER.
291	HARRY	HILMER	9			5	11	"	" / "	"	WF. LOUISE 1163 SUMMIT STR. JERSEY CITY.
292	T.	MENMOSILLA	10		27	5	5	"	" / "	"	185 CHRISTOPHER STR. NYC.
293	FREDERICK	NISSE	11	GER.	32	5	2	"	" / "	"	WF. UHLAND #24 LEHE GER.
294	LUDWIG	RODE	12	GER.	27	6		"	" / "	"	FA. 80 SCHILLER STR. GEES MUNDE GER.
295	DETRICK	DEE	13	GER.	34	5	7	"	" / "	"	WF. FRIEDA LEHE GER.
296	WILLIAM	KRISTER	14	GER.	42	5	10	"	" / "	"	WF. FANNY ALTONA HAMBURG Ger.
297	T.	STURIN	15	GER.	32	5	8	"	" / "	"	WF MARIE 16 DEUTSCHER STR. B'HAVEN GER.
298	GABRIEL	GARCIGA	16	CHILI	26	5	5	"	" / "	"	FA. ANTONIO 361 WASHINGTON STR. NYC.
299	CARLOS	PINO	17	CHILI	20	5		"	" / "	"	MR. C. LINCOLN VALPARISO CHILI
300	EMILIO	ALVAREZ	18	CHILI	24	5	6	"	" / "	"	HOME BRO. 207 SO. MAIN STR.
301	CHARLES	BURROWES	19	MISSOURI	24	5	11	"	" / "	COAL PASSER	KIRKSVILLE MO. WF. ALMA 87 Linderhalle
302	CARL	BOELKER	20	GER.	24	5	2	"	" / "	"	GER. (WILSDORF) WF. ADELINE
303	CARL	DINCKMANN	21	GER.	31	6	3	"	" / "	"	BREMEN GER? WF. DOROTHEA LANGESTRASSE 1
304	BRUNO	SCHONROTH	22	GER.	37	5	6	"	" / "	"	B'HAVEN GER. BRO. ALPONSO
305	ANDREAS	GONZALES	23	SPAIN	30	5	7	"	" / "	"	292 W. 50 Str. NYC. FA. TRINTE UHLANDSTRASSE 51
306	WALTER	PETTEN	24	GER.	24	5	5	"	" / "	"	LEHE GER WF. FRIDA. #4 KOHLESTRASSE
307	HANS	SOLLINGER	25	GER.	30	5	6	"	" / "	"	MUNCHEN GER. FA. HOFFMAN
308	HANS	WEBER	26	GER.	24	5	5	"	" / "	"	64 HUDSON STR. HOBOKEN NJ. FA. HEIN. #N.56
309	HEINRICH	VOGT	27	GER.	20	5	4	"	" / "	"	WOLFENHAUSEN GER. WF. FRIDA
310	FRITZ	FLACK	28	GER.	28	5	6	"	" / "	"	LEHE GER.
311	ADOLF	SALGUERO	29	MEXICO	26	5	4	"	" / "	"	25 NYC.
312	FRANCISCO	GONDERO	30	SPAIN	29	5	4	"	" / "	"	JOSE GONDERO 319 WATER STR. NYC.
313	JOHANN	RINGSHAUSEN	31	GER.	41	5	1	"	" / "	"	WF. EMMA LANGESTRASSE #4 B'HAVEN GER.
314	ERWIN	BOHRIG	32	GER.	22	5	5	"	" / "	"	WF. BERTHA 54 CHESTNUT STR. NEWARK NJ.
315	OTTO	STRIEMITZER	33	GER.	34	5	4	"	" / "	"	WIFE ANNA 26 JOHANN STRASSE LEHE GER.
316	RICHARD	OSTERHOLZ	34	GER.	34	5	6	"	" / "	"	SISTER HOOMER ZEESTEMUNDE GER.
317	JOHANN	ELFERS	35	GER.	32	5	6	"	" / "	"	WF. ANNA LEHE GER.
318	ALFONSO	NEGRETE	36	CHILI	28	5	6	"	" / "	"	FA. ADOLF 156 COLUMBIA STR. BROOKLYN NY.
319	ENRIQUE	AGUILAR	37	PERU	25	5	4	"	" / "	"	397 WEST STR. NYC.
320	MAX	ROSCH	38	GER	40	5	4	"	" / "	"	WF. MARIE 1013 PUTNAM STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.

....., Master of the said American .....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
...e Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
...ain them.

.....
Master.

Port of .....

...ribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....
....., of ....., whereof .....
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...
this ..... day of ....., in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	
			39						
			40						
			41						
			49						
			43						
			44						
			45						
			46						
			47						
			48						
			49						
			50						
			51						
			52						
			53						
			54						
			55						
			56						

FORM 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert flag)

.....
(Insert name of vessel)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CREW LIST

Sects. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

The Crew of the American [illegible] (insert rig) called the AMER [illegible] (insert name of vessel) 222

[illegible] NEW YORK (insert hailing port), bound for COBH: PLYMOUTH: CHERBOURG & BREMEN.

whereof [illegible] H. REID. is Master.

11—1400

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
[illegible] SERICO PEREZ	SPAIN	1P	SPAIN	24	5	5	FR.	BN.	BN.	COAL PASSER	684 WASHINGTON STR NYC.
[illegible]											WF. EMMA WEST 119TR. #369
324 [illegible]RO VILLERS	CHILI	2	CHILI	1P	CHILI	35	5	5	"	"	"	"	VALPARAISO CHILI
													WF.FRIEDA 13 CARTIMELN str
325 HARRY BECKMANN	GER.	3	GER.	1P	GER.	33	5	9	"	"	"	"	ALTONA GERY.
													MO. MARIE
326 OTTO KROHS	GER.	4	GER.	1P	"	22[illegible]	5	4	"	"	"	"	LEHR GER.
													UNCLE W. KNOP/ 17 1ST STR.
327 HEINRICH VOGEL	GER.	5	GER.	1P	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	LEHR. HER.
													BR. PAUL
328 MANUEL SAMPAS	PERU	6	PERU	1P	PERU	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	25 SOUTH STR. NYC.
													FA. AUGUST 81 RICHMERS STR.
329 PAUL WERNER	GER.	7	GER.	1P	GER.	30	5	2	"	"	"	"	LEHR, GER.
													WF. ANNA
330 OTTO WERNER	GER.	8	GER.	1P	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	LEHRT GER.
													MO. KATHERINE
331 KARL NIEMEYER	GER.	9	GER.	1P	"	21	5	4	"	"	"	"	LEHR. GER.
													FA. H. LUTHERSTR 14
332 HENRY GLISSMANN	GER.	10	GER.	1P	"	31	5	5	"	"	"	"	LEHR, GER.
													WF. LILLY BISHORSTRASSE #6
333 EDWARD KLYNEKES	GER.	11	GER.	1P	"	33	5	6	"	"	"	"	WESERMUNDE, GER.
													SISTER WILHELMSTR
334 JOHANN KIRVONSKI	DANZIG	12	DANZIG	1P	DANZIG	32	5	4	"	"	"	"	DANZIG.
													WF. MINNI HEINRICHSTR. 22
335 FRANS RAUPRICH	GER.	13	GER.	1P	GER.	44	5	6	"	"	"	"	LEHR, GER.
													MO. 93 ELDON STR.
336 PHILIP JONES	ENG.	14	ENG.	1P	ENG.	23	5	5	"	"	"	"	LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
													FA. MANUEL
337 MANUEL CAFFERS	CHILI	15	CHILI	1P	CHILI	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	SANTIAGO CHILI
													WF. ADELE MILLERSTR. 15
338 GEORG KUHSMANN	GER.	16	GER.	1P	GER.	36	5	5	"	"	"	"	LEHR GER.
339 JOSE SANCHEZ	CHILI	17	CHILI	1P	CHILI	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	38 SOUTH STR. NYC.
													FA. FRITZ
340 WALTER REBE	GER.	18	GER.	1P	GER.	20	5	6	"	"	"	"	ADOLFSTRASSE #2 LEHR.
													MO. KATHERINE
341 HEINRICK WULF	GER.	19	GER.	1P	"	20	5	8	"	"	"	"	LEHR, GER.
342 GUSTAV SEITZ	"	20	"	1P	"	33	5	8	"	"	"	"	206 RIVER STR. HOBOKEN NJ.
													UNCLE C. BOBBE
343 HERMANN MULLER	"	21	"	1P	"	23	5	6	"	"	"	"	921 GARDEN STR. "
													WF. MARGUERITE 44 BUCKTSTRASSE
344 ALFRED RAUPACH	"	22	"	1P	"	20	5	6	"	"	"	"	LEHR, GER.
													FA. LILIENSTRASSE #12
345 FRED NIEMEYER	"	23	"	1P	"	40	5	7	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER GER.
													UN. TAUER 115 BLOOMFIELD STR.
346 RUDOLPH FLISCH	"	24	"	1P	"	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	HOBOKEN NJ.
347 T. MARCHENSO	RUSSIA	25	RUSSIA	1P	RUSSIA	40	5	6	"	"	"	"	NONE
348 MANUEL CORREGIO	CHILI	26	CHILI	1P	CHILI	29	5	5	"	"	"	"	347 12TH STR NYC.
													WF. ANNA AUGUST STR. #20
349 JOSEPH WERNER	GER.	27	GER.	1P	GER.	39	5	6	"	"	"	"	LEHR, GER.
350 MIGUEL BERGARGI	CHILI	28	CHILI	1P	CHILI	21	5	3	"	"	"	"	361 WEST STR. NYC.
351 WILLEM JANSSEN	HOLLAND	29	HOLLAND	1P	HOLLAND	50	5	9	"	"	"	"	518 RIVER STR. HOBOKEN NJ.
													WF. EMMA
352 JOHN KNACKSTOLDT	GER.	30	GER.	1P	GER.	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	
353 KRIST MADSEN	DENMARK	31	DENM.	1P	DENM.	44	5	4	"	"	"	"	NONE
													FA. NICK
354 NICK VECIC	AUSTRIA	32	AUST.	1P	AUST.	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	SEAPNO AUSTRIA
													COUSIN O. BECK
355 ALFRED MAYER	GER.	33	GER.	1P	GER.	37	5	9	"	"	"	FIREMAN	106 W 115STR. NYC.
													WF. IRMA TIEL STR. 10
356 HERMAN STAKEN	GER.	34	GER.	1P	"	34	5	8	"	"	"	COAL PASSER	HAMBURG GERY
													WIFE HANNA
360 ERNEST KAUFMANN	GER.	35	GER.	1P	"	27	5	5	"	"	"	MESS BOY	15 TABLER STR. B'HAVEN GER.
													WF. FRIEDA 22 HEINRICH str
361 FRANZ BORNTRAGER	GER.	36	GER.	1P	"	45	5	6	"	"	"	"	LEHR, GER.
													WF. ERNA KIRCHNERSTR. #13
362 JOSEPH BAUMANN	GER.	37	GER.	1P	"	31	5	9"	"	"	"	"	B'HAVEN GER.
													WF. [illegible]EDA 40 GRAB [illegible] STR.
[illegible] WILLIAM LAUDI	GER.	38	GER.	1P	"	33	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible] GER.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, ..., Master of the said American ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can learn them.

.....
Master.

Port of .....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ....., of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

.....
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig)

.....
(Insert name of vessel)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...g the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) called the AMERICA (Insert name of vessel) 223

NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), bound for CORK: PLYMOUTH: CHERBOURG & BREMEN.

whereof W. RIND. is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
													MO. MRS. HELEN KROPP
364	MARTIN	KRAFFT	NEW JERSEY	1	U.S.	36	5	2	FR.	BN.	BK.	MESS BOY	1093 SUMMIT AVE. JERSEY CITY N.
365	PAUL	SIEBERT	GER.	2	GER.	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	WF. ROSA GAST STR. 13 LEHE, GER.
366	ANDREAS	PIPERIAS	GREECE	3	U.S.	33	5	8	"	"	"	"	WIFE. MAGDELENE BISMARKSTR. LEHE, GER.
367	PAUL	HOFFMAN	GER?	4	GER.	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	MO. LOUISE WEINBERG GER.
368	WILHELM	HAUBSTOTTER	GER.	5	"	21	6	3	"	"	"	"	WF. WILHELMINA B'HAVEN GER.
369	WILLIAM	WALTERS	NEW JERSEY	6	U.S.	35	5	1	"	"	"	"	MO. HELEN 126 GOLDEN AVE. JERSEY CITY
370	VINCENTE	MEDINA	SPAIN	7	SPAIN	33	5	4	"	"	"	"	38 HAUPTE STR NYC.
371a	FREDERICK	KUHSAM	GER	8	GER.	31	5	6	"	"	"	"	WF. MARTHA WEHRMUNDE GER.
372	WILHELM	WALSTERHOFF	GER.	9	"	37	5	8	"	"	"	"	WF. MARIE BIGHERSTR #6 LEHE, GER.
373	CASIMIRO	RODRIGUES	SPAIN	10	SPAIN	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	185 CENTER STR. NYC.
374	KARL	VANKENKAMP	GER?	11	GER.	24	5	6	"	"	"	"	WF. WUHRSTRASSE #44 LEHE, GER.
				12									
				13									
				14									
				15									
				16									
				17									
				18									
				19									
				20									
				21									
				22									
				23									
				24									
				25									
				26									
				27									
				28									
				29									
				30									
				31									
				32									
				33									
				34									
				35									
				36									
				37									
				38									

....., Master of the said American .....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
he Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
rtain them.

.....
Master.

Port of .....

scribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....
....., of ....., whereof .....
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...
this ..... day of ....., in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

.....
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig)

.....
(Insert name of vessel)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19....

.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION		
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

Secs. 4573, 4674, and 4675, Rev. Stat., and Art. 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

The Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) called the AMERICA (Insert name of vessel)

NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), bound for COBH: PLYMOUTH: CHERBOURG & BREMEN. 224

whereof H. FLYNN. is Master,

U.S. AMERICA VOYAGE #44 COMMANDER: H.FLYNN FROM NEWYORK FOR BREMEN VIA COBH, PLYMOUTH & CHERBOURG OCT. 2

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE		CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
401	JOHN H.KING	1	MASS.		U.S.	37	5	8	FAIR	BRN.	BRN.	CH.STWD.	WFE:GOLDIE MAY, 1760 17th.St.NW WASH.D.C.
402	WILLIAM JAMES	2	BELG.	NAT.	"	39	5	7	"	"	"	2nd. "	WFE:MARY CECIL, 728 CARROLL ST.BKLYN NY
403	FREDERICK LAUW	3	GER.	lp	GER.	52	5	8	"	"	"	ASST. 2nd. STWD.	B.I.L.:HENRY DETERING 611 WESTFIELD AV.ELIZAB
404	WILLIAM STINDT½	4	GER.	lp	GER.	54	5	6	"	"	"	SALOON STWD	WFE:MINNA, 600 PALISAD AV.JERSEY CITY NJ
405	FREDERICK SIMONS	5	J.		U.S.	54	5	2	"	"	"	CHF.STORES	WF.MARGARET, 1346 PROSPECT AV.BRONX N.Y.
406	ERNST SCHNEIDER	6		lp	GER.	63	5	3	"	"	"	2nd.STORES	B.I.L.: R.ZOIK, 402 4th,ST. HOBOKEN NJ
407	OTTO SEIFERT	7		lp	"	27	5	6	"	"	"	3rd.STORES	WFE: CHARLOTTE, 111 POSTSTR.LEHE, GER.
408	WALDMERE PEDERSON	8		NAT	U.S.	39	5	8	"	"	"	CANTEENMAN	SELF:549 PACIFIC ST. BROOKLYN NY
409	FRANK BRIHAN	9	[illegible].	lp	GER.	39	5	4	"	"	"	LINENKEEPER	BRO.ERNST:1003 BLOOMFIELD ST. HOBOKEN NJ
410	ALBERT KAPPLER	10	SWITZ.	lp	SWITZ	37	5	8	"	"	"	"	WFE:ANNA, 165 1st ST. HOBOKEN NJ
411	WILLIAM MAREK	11	GER.	lp	GER.	35	5	8½	"	"	"	PRINTER	SELF: 763 ELTON AV. BRONX N.Y.
412	JOHN SCHULZ	12	"	lp	"	22	5	6	"	"	"	ASST. "	B.I.L.:J.KOCH, 307 E.95th ST. N.Y.C.
413	GUSTAV MASSMANN	13	"	lp	"	30	5	5	"	"	"	BUGLER	COUS:R.FELTEN, 447 E. 87th ST.N.Y.C.
414	RICHARD SCHELLENBERG	14	"	lp b	"	45	5	7	"	"	"	CARPENTER	COUS:HANS HOLZINGER, 333 WASH.ST. HOBOKEN NJ
415	JOHNNY MURRAY	15	N.Y.		U.S.	24	5	6	"	"	"	GYM.STWARD	MO: MARY, 646 CLAREMONT PKWY BRONX
416	ARTHUR STEIN	16	GER.	lp	GER.	39	5 b	5	"	"	"	8TH WATCH	SIS:POHL, 1867 7 AV.N.Y.C.
417	ALBERT SUDMANN	17	"	"	"	49	5	6	"	"	"	" "	SELF:162 5th ST. HOBOKEN NJ N.J.
418	WALTER KRAFT	18	N.J.		U.S.	36	5	7	"	"	"	" "	MO: HELEN, 1093 SUMMIT AVE. JERSEY CITY N.J.
		19											
		20											
421	MARY SULLIVAN	21	IRE. ?	NAT.	U.S.	37	5	6	"	"	"	STWDESS	SIS:MRS.DUGGAN, 2840 8th.AVE.N.Y.CITY
		22											
423	PENELOPE FORSYTH	23	SCOT.	lp	SCOT.	37	5	9	"	"	"	STWDESS	FA:WILLIAM, 1328 HEKON AV.HIGHBRIDGE N.Y.
424	MARIE GLANDER	24	GER.	lp	GER.	36	5	4	"	"	"	"	SIS: MRS.H.TOMFORD, 943 E.31st. ST.BKLYN NY
425	CLAIRE GONSKA	25	MINN.		U.S.	30	5	10	"	"	"	"	MO: MARY, 823 18th AV. E. DULUTH MINN.
426	HAZEL EVERETT	26	N.Y.		"	38	5	4	"	"	"	"	MO.MRS.M.LORD, 351 E. CENTER ST½ ELMIRA NY
		27											
428	TIMOTHY GIRONELLA	28	P.I.	NAT.	U.S.	30	5	7	DARK	"	"	CAPTS.MAN	SIS:MELCHORA, CANDON, ILOCOS SUR. P.I.
429	WILLIAM CORDES	29	GER.	lp	GER.	38	5	-	FAIR	"	"	ASST. STWD	WFE: MARTA, 438 47th ST.BKLYN NY
430	NORMAN KRIVER	30	PENN.		U.S.	30	5	8	"	"	"	ASST.STWD.	MO: ELIZABETH, 50 3C.2nd. ST. EASTON PA.
431	WILLY RENKEN	31	GER.	lp	GER.	39	5	10	"	"	"	" "	SELF: 64 HUDSON ST. HOBOKEN N.J.
433	REINHOLD GRUNWALD	32	"	lp	"	33	5	5	"	"	"	" "	B.I.L.:P.SCHMITL, 43 WILLOW AV.HOBOKEN NJ
434	LOUIS WOLF	33	BOHEMIA	NAT	U.S.	35	5	9	"	"	"	" "	MO:BARBARA, PRAGUE, BOHEMIA
435	MAX SPANIER	34	GER.	lp	GER.	45	5	8	"	"	"	" "	WFE: SOPHIE, 1234 GARDEN ST. HOBOKEN NJ
436	HERMAN NIEMEYER	35	GER.	NAT.	U.S.	32	5	11	"	"	"	" "	COUS: G.HAGOOD, SAVANNAH, GA.
	ALBERT SCHNEIDER	36	"	lp	GER.	43	5	5	"	"	"	" "	COUS:C.KATZENSTEINER, 712 WEST END AV.N.Y.C.
	HANS HERZBERG	37	"	lp	"	20	5	7	"	"	"	" "	FA: CARL, 64 HUDSON ST. HOBOKEN N.J.
	HARRY PHILLIPS	38	N.Y.		U.S.	39	5	5	"	"	"	" "	WFE: BETTY, 53 GARTNER ST. LEHE, GERMANY.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

..... Master of the said American .....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

a true and perfect List of the Crew of the said vessel, to the best of my knowledge and belief, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

required by law, so far as I have been able to obtain them.

.....

Master.

Port of .....

day of ....., 19....., before me.

.....

Deputy Collector.

.....

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....

....., of .....

....., whereof .....

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ..... day of ....., in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....

Deputy Collector.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

.....
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig)

.....
(Insert name of vessel)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., *19*.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Secs 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev Stat., and
Art. 182, Customs Regulations of 1923

...e Crew of the American ... called the AMERICA
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)

NEW YORK, bound for COBH: PLYMOUTH: CHERBOURG & BREMEN. 225
(Insert hailing port)

whereof W. RIND. is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
STDS DEPT. SHT.#2										
439 HANS TIEDEMANN 1	GERM	lp	GERM	29	5	9	FAIR	BRN	L	B.I.L:F.TIEDEMANN 464 CENTRAL AV.UNION CITY.N
440 ADOLF WALISCHEWSKI 2	"	lp	"	35	6	2	"	"	"	UNC:HENRY STAMER 3733 BLVD. JERSEY CITY.
441 THOMAS DELACCA 3	NEW YORK		USA	45	5	6	"	"	"	" BRO:MARY:3 PK SIDE CT: BKLYN.
442 WILLIAM RANSCH 4	GERM	lp	GERM	46	5	6	"	"	"	" B.I.L:W.DONATH 3408 - 3 av.ASTORIA.LI.NY
443 FRED SCHELHAS 5	"	lp	"	37	5	6	"	"	"	" COU:PAUL SCHELLHORN:48 WEST SIDE AV:JERSEY CI
444 AUGUST KOCH 6	"	lp	"	41	5	5	"	"	"	" COU:G.ZANKER:1353 STEU PLC:BKLYN.NY.
445 FRED MESS 7	"	lp	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	" UNC:PAUL MULLER:55 WASH ST.HOBOKEN.NJ
446 ERNEST FRANDON 8	NEW YORK		USA	38	5	11	"	"	"	" WF:ANNIE: 55 MONROE ST HOBOKEN.
447 EDGARD OPPERMANN 9	GERM	lp	GERM	31	5	6	"	"	"	" BRO:GEORGE:103 GARDEN ST HOBOKEN.
448 ERNEST WINGLER 10	GERM	NAT	USA	35	5	7	"	"	"	" WF:AGNES:6 GILLEN ST CLIFTON.NJ
449 OTTO LIPPOLD 11	GERM	lp	GERM	44	5	4	"	"	"	" COU:H.HOFFMANN:64 HUDS ST.HOBOKEN.
450 MAX TROPP 12	GERM	lp	"	51	6	0	"	"	"	" WF:LUISE: 49 CHELSEA AV NEWARK NJ.
451 OTTO DUHNKRA 13	GERM	lp	"	42	5	8	"	"	"	" SON:WILLY:175 W 95 ST NY CITY
452 ALBERT LINGNER 14	GERM	NAT	USA	37	5	4	"	"	"	" WF:BERTHA: 324 RIVER ST HOBOKEN
453 WILLIAM TAYLOR 15	PA		"	33	5	2	"	"	"	" MO:ELISABETH:WEST STOCK-BRIDGE. MASS
454 DIETRICH MONCH 16	GERM	lp	GERM	30	5	5	"	"	"	" WF:MARGARETHE:1234 GARDEN ST. HOBOKEN.
455 WILLIAM KAMPMANN 17	HOLLAND	lp	HOLL	45	6	0	"	"	"	" WF:FRIEDA: 176 COLUMBIA AV.N.BERGEN.NJ
456 CHARLES LEVINE 18	NEW YORK		USA	35	5	11	"	"	"	" WF:ODELIA:51 BEDFORD ST: NY CITY
457 WILLY WESTPHAL 19	GERM	lp	GERM	25	5	6	"	"	"	" FRI:CHS.ROSNER:507 WASH. ST.HOBOKEN. NJ
458 MAX WRAGE 20	GERM	lp	"	48	5	10	"	"	"	" WF:HANNI:517 HUDSON ST HOBOKEN
459 ADOLF KOCH 21	GERM	lp	"	31	5	4	"	"	"	" BRO:BERNHARD:32 FRANKLIN ST.NEWARK NJ
460 MATTHIS KLEMM 22	GERM	lp	"	36	5	8	"	"	"	" WF:FRIEDA:8721 MYRTLE AV BKLYN. NY
461 MAX WERNER 23	GERM	lp	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	" WF:AUGUSTA:355 PARK ST UNION HILL NJ
462 HENRY MUELLER 24	ENGLAND	lp	BRIT	36	5	4	"	"	"	" SON:HENRY:921 GARDEN ST HOBOKEN. NJ
463 ERNST VON ROSEN 25	GERM	lp	GERM	46	5	11	"	"	"	" B.I.L:A.SCHAFER:29 - 4 ST WEEHAWKEN.NJ.
464 ERIK MATHIESEN 26	DENMARK	NAT	USA	34	5	8	"	"	"	" WF:EMMA:366 ANDERSON AV CLIFFSIDE. NJ
465 HENRY MANDOE 27	GERM	lp	GERM	40	5	8	"	"	"	" SIS:W.WOHLFFING:167 SUMMIT ST.UNION CITY.NJ
466 AUGUST MULLER 28	GERM	lp	"	46	5	5	"	"	"	" WF:HENRIETTE: 615 W 184 ST.NY CITY
467 HEINRICH BERGMANN 29	GERM	lp	"	36	5	8	"	"	"	" SON:JOHN:450 LINCOLN AV LYNBURST.NJ
468 THEODORE KUTKOWSKI 30	GERM	lp	"	47	5	8	"	"	"	" COU:HENRY BULLWINKEL:1210 UNION ST:BKLYN.NY
470 FRED WULFF 31	GERM	lp	"	39	5	5	"	"	"	" COU:F.MAHN:648 MELROSE AV NEW YORK NY
472 AUGUST MEYER 32	GERM	lp	"	60	5	8	"	"	"	" WF:MARIA:28 JEFFERSON AV JERSEY CITY. NJ
473 KARL MACHELEIDT 33	GERM	lp	"	42	5	0	"	"	"	" WF.ELISE:10 MARGARETTA: PLACE.GERM
474 KARL LAUDEN 34	GERM	lp	"	39	5	2	"	"	"	" FRI:A.SCHWALLHOFER:11806 LIBERTY AV.RICH.HILL.LI.
479 HERMANN BLUME 35	GERM	lp	"	25	5	6	"	"	"	" MO:MARIE:40 HAPENETR: PLACE. GERM
481 HENRY HEHN 36	GERM		USA	37	5	4	"	"	"	" FRI:HENRY:510 MONMOUTH ST.JERSEY CITY NJ
WILLIAM VOL MINDEN 37	GERM	lp	WURT	38	5	6	"	"	"	" UNC:R.MEYER:171 ELDERT ST BKLYN. NY
HANS KIRCHNER 38	GERM	lp	"	28	5	4	"	"	"	" WF:WILMA:845 - 13 ST BKLYN.NY

....., Master of the said American .....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

e Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

ain them.

.....
Master.

Port of .....

ribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

---

hat this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....

....., of ....., whereof .....

n from the original on file in this Office.

ler my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ..... day of ....., in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

.....

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert nationality)

.....
(Insert name of vessel)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19....

(Signature of Master)

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
		Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
56										
55										
54										
53										
52										
51										
50										
49										
48										
47										
46										
45										
44										
43										
42										
41										
40										
39										

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 122, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

The Crew of the American [illegible] (Insert rig) called the AMERICA (Insert name of vessel)

bound for COBH: PLYMOUTH: CHERBOURG & BREMEN 226

whereof (Insert hailing port) W. RIND. is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
	STEWARDS DEPARTMENT SHEET # 3											
475	AUGUST	SCHULZ 1	GER.	lp	GER. 47	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	ASST.STWD	NONE
476	JOHN	LEE 2	MASS		U.S. 42	5	10	"	G	"	"	MO.MARAGARET: 48 PARK-SIDE AVE. SPRINGFIELD
477	FRITZ	JACOU 3	GER.	NAT.	" 56	5	4b	"	"	"	"	WFE:EMMA, 111 E. 19th ST N.Y.C. N.Y.
478	SIMON	DE VRIES	HOLLAND	lp	HOLL. 35	5	7	"	"	"	"	WFE: ANNY. 2 PAULSTR. ALTONA GER.
483	JOHN	REICH 5	GER.	lp	GER. 42	5	11	"	"	"	"	WFE:HERMINIE, 449 13th AVE.ASTORIA, L.I.
484b	CHAS.	CLAMER 6	AUSTRIA	NAT	U.S. 34	5	5	"	"	"	"	SELF:354 MONTGOMERY ST. J.CITY N.J.
485	KARL	LENGER 7	"	lp	GER. 43	5	8	"	"	"	"	WFE:LOLA, 64 10th AVE. HOBOKEN N.J.
486	HENRY	SPIER 8	"	lp	" 35	5	6	"	"	"	"	AUNT:CATH.FERVAR, 1022 PARK AVE.HOBOKEN NJ
488	FRANK	TARNOWSKI 9	"	lp m	" 32	5	5	"	"	"	"	UNC.B.STADER: 215 W.15 ST. N.Y.C. N.Y.
490	ADOLF	HARMS 10	"	lp	" 28	5	10	"	"	"	"	B.I.L.:LAWRENCE SCHWEITZE 1245 WEBSTER AVE.BRONX NYC
491	bALEXE	FRICKE 11	"	-p	" 35	5	6	"	"	"	"	WFE:KANTE, 187 SILVAN AV. LEONIA N.J.
492	PAUL	TREMER 12	"	lp	" 47	5	8	"	"	"	"	COUS:FRED MUISSNER, HAWTHORNE (SCHOOL) N.J
493	HENRY	VEDDE 13	"	lp	" 29	5	10	"	"	"	"	MO:JOHANNA, 157 CARTERETT AV.J.CITY NJ
494	PAUL	SCHMIDT 14	"	lp	" 40	5	4	"	"	"	"	BRO.FRANK SMITH, 33 KILLERY ST.BKLYN NY
495	EMIL	HAUKEN 15	"	lp	" 34	5	6	"	"	"	"	WFE:RESIE, 56 2nd. ST. HOBOKEN NJ
497	WILLEAM	OLTMANNS 17	" V	lp	" 32	5	8	"	"	"	"	BRO: FRED; 30 SOUTH WARREN ST. TRENTON NJ
498	ERNST	BERENDSEN	"	lp	" 45	5	6	"	"	"	"	FRD:W.TREMPERT, 12 COURT SQUARE.BKLYN N.Y.
500	EMIL	SIPPEL 18	"	lp	" 40	5	6	"	"	"	"	UNC:OSKAR SCHWARZER, 183 E. 93rd ST.N.Y.C.
503	WALTER	STEFFEN	"	lp	" 30	5	-	W	"	"	"	WFE: PAULA, 225 W.132 ST. N.Y.C.
504	ADOLF	KALKSTEIN	"	lp	" 36	5	6	"	"	"	"	WFE: GRETE, 149 E.23rd.St.N.Y.C.
506	AUGUST	SCHAWRZER 21	"	lp	" 34	5	8	"	"	"	"	WFE: GRETE, 215 E. 49th ST.N.Y.C.
507	AUGUST	PLUSCHKE 22	"	lp	" 24	5	8	"	"	"	"	MO: CAROLINE, 74 W. 76th ST .N.Y.C.
508	WILLIAM	KORVING 23	HOLLAND	NAT/	U.S. 31	5	7	"	"	"	"	FA:D.; BIKE CLUB HACKENSACK N.J.
509	HENRY	MILLER 24	ENG.	lp	ENG. 26	5	10	"	"	"	"	FA.HENRY; 921 GARDEN ST HOBOKEN N.J.
516	HENRY	STEEN 25	GER.	lp	GER. 32	5	10	"	"	"	"	GOU.M.LEVINSON,150 E. 91st.ST.N.Y.C.
517	RICHARD	REISE 26	GER.	lp	" 23	5	6	"	"	"	"	UNC.M.BERGER 35 PENN. AVE.PASSAIC,N.J.
518	JULIUS	GOETTEL 27	"	lp	" 28	5	9	"	"	"	"	GOU: OTTO KEINERT 116 CLINTON ST.HOBOKEN
519	ERICH	KASE 28	"	lp	" 23	5	5	"	"	"	"	UNC.S.RATNJEK, 47 BED-FORD AVE.ENGLEWOOD NJ
526	EDGAR	DAVID 29	[illegible]		U.S. 38	5	8	"	"	"	"	BRO:GEO.B. 110nE. 42nd.ST. N.Y.C.
527	GUSTAV	TRIESCHMANN 30	GER.	lp	GER. 28	5	-	"	"	"	"	UNC.M.WINKLER, 211 E. 21st. ST.N.Y.C.
528	COSTES	CONSTANDELLIS	GREECE	lp	GREECE 28	5	8	"	"	"	"	SELF: 109 CHERRY ST. NEW YORK CITY NY
529	HENRY	KUHNE 32	GER.	lp	GER. 39	5	8	"	"	"	"	WFE:SOPHIE; 210 GARDEN ST. HOBOKEN NJ.
530	CARL	MULLER 33	"	lp	" 30	5	7	"	"	"	"	WFE: ELIZABETH; 94 20. ORANGE AV. NEWARK N.J.
531	JOHN	REUNJAS 34	"	lp	" 25	5	6	"	"	"	" V	UNC.HENRYPRUESSNER OAK ST.ROCHELLE PARK NJ
532	HANS	PEINE 35	M"	lp	" 24	5	5	"	"	"	"	UNC.HANS ZOELLNER; 517 PARK AV.HOBOKEN N.J.
[illegible]	JULIUS	BOCKE 36	"	lp	" 40	5	4	"	"	"	ABSTICKER	WFE:SOPHIE; 48 GRUNNESIN. EMDEN GER..
[illegible]	HUBERT	KRAHENBERG 37	"	lp	" 41	5	7	"	"	"	ROAST COOK	WFE MARGARET;34 WILANDSTR. WESERMUNDE, LEHET GER.
	HANS	GRASSMANN 38	"	lp	" 22	5	5	"	"	"	" V "	FA. HERMANN;13 GROSSE STEINER STR.HALLE/SAALE G

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, ... Master of the said American ....., do solemnly, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

.....
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... , of ..... , whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

**This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.*

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

.....
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig)

.....
(Insert name of vessel)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) called the AMERICA (Insert name of vessel) 227

NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), bound for COPH: PLYMOUTH: CHERBOURG & BREMEN.

whereof W. KIND, is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE		CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
							HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	
538	FRITZ	UHLMANN	1	GERM	lp	GERM	32	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BRN	SAUCIER	WF:EMMA:16 DIONISIUSSTR WEDDT:GERM.L.GERM
539	FRANZ	HORN	2	"	lp	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	ASST. SAUCIER	MO:WILHELM:43 MUNNICHSTR LEIPZIG.GERM
540	ALBIN	POMMER	3	"	lp	"	36	5	7	"	"	"	FRY COOK	WF:HILDE:8 WALMUNDLEIPLATZ GERA 1/REUSS.
541	HENRICH	SCHOELLER	4	"	lp	"	36	5	10	"	"	"	ASST FRY COOK	WF:MARIE:15 KIETZERSTR WESERMUNDE.L.GERM
542	ALFRED	RONNEBURGER	5	"	lp	"	32	5	9	"	"	"	GRILL COOK	WF:ALICE:RAUDEN BEZ BRESLAU.GERM.
544	KARL	BAUMACH	6	"	lp	"	27	5	7	"	"	"	GARDEMANGER	MO:GENOVEVA: KOCHEL:OBERBAYERN.
545	HERMANN	DORR	7	"	lp	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	ASST. GARDEMANGER	WF:MARTHA: 5 BREMSTR: WESERMUNDE.L.GERM.
546	THEODOR	SCHNEIDER	8	SWITZERLAND	lp	SWISS	33	5	7	"	"	"	CONFECTIONER	PA:JOHANN:LENDSBURG. SWITZERLAND.
547	ARTHUR	KRIEG	9	GERM	lp	GERM	25	5	9	"	"	"	2nd CONFECTIONER	PA:OSWALD: ANNABERG 1/ ERZGEBIRGE: GERM
549	ADOLF	JANZEN	10	"	lp	"	42	5	5	"	"	"	CHF.BAKER	WF:SOPHIE:107 BURGERMEISTR BREMERHAVEN.GERM.
550	JOSEF	SCHREINER	11	"	lp	"	36	5	5	"	"	"	2nd BAKER	MO:ROSALIA:HASSENBURG a/I GERM.
551	FRITZ	HOLTZ	12	"	lp	"	49	5	7	"	"	"	VIENNA BAKER	WF:ANNIE:54 KIELSTR WESERMUNDE.L.GERM.
552	FRITZ	SPENGLER	13	SWITZERLAND	lp	SWISS	35	5	7	"	"	"	2nd VIENNA BAKER	WF:ANNIE: 44 KIELSTR WESERMUNDE.L.GERM.
554	ERNST	LICHTENSTEIN		GERM	lp	GERM	49	5	8	"	"	"	CHF. BUTCHER	WF:HULDA:164 SPATEN WESERMUNDE.L. GERM.
555	KARL	KAPPENGST	15	"	lp	"	31	5	9	"	"	"	2nd BUTCHER	BRO:PAUL:210 E 25 ST NY CITY
556	JOHANN	STADLER	16	"	lp	"	42	5	6	"	"	"	3rd BUTCHER	WF:HERMINE: 4 MITTELSTR BREMERHAVEN.
558	FRANZ	KUNTT	17	"	lp	"	48	5	11	"	"	"	CREW COOK	NONE
559	JOHN	OTTEN	18	"	lp	"	38	5	7	"	"	"	2nd CREW COOK	BRO:FRED:196 BERGEN ST BKLYN. NY
560	PAUL	LUEDICKE	19	"	lp	"	34	5	7	"	"	"	BIT.COOK	WF:HANNIE: 2 BANDSTR MAGDEBURG. GERM
561	FRITZ	RINSCHMIDT	20	"	lp	"	53	5	6	"	"	"	CHF.COOK	WF:MARIE: 7 WESERSTR WESERMUNDE. L.GERM.
562	WILHELM	DOHNBACK	21	"	lp	"	40	5	7	"	"	"	3rd CLK	WF:KATHARINA:26 LANGESTR BREMERHAVEN.
563	HARRY	HALLMANN	22	"	lp	"	25	5	6	"	"	"	2nd COOK	WF:FRIEDA:37 KAISERSTR BREMERHAVEN.GERM.
564	HIRSCH	SAFFRAN	23	POLAND	lp	POLE	54	5	7	"	"	"	3rd CLK.	WF:EMMA: 33 SAARBRUCKER ST. BERLIN. GERM.
565	BRUNO	BOSTMANN	24	GERM	lp	GERM	43	5	8	"	"	"	ASST.COOK	WF:FRIEDA:56 LUTHERSTR WESERMUNDE.L.GERM.
566	PAUL	NEUMANT	25	"	lp	"	32	5	6	"	"	"	CHF.PANTRY-MAN(CABIN)	WF:JULIANNE:10 BRUTSCH BREMERHAVEN.GERM.
567	RICHARD	TIEDEMANN	26	"	lp	"	23	5	10	"	"	"	2nd PANTRY-MAN(CABIN)	WF:ANNIE: 3 SCHLEUSENS BREMERHAVEN.GERM.
568	JOHN	MEYER	27	"	lp	"	33	5	9	"	"	"	ASST.PANTRY-MAN(CABIN)	WF:GRETE: 20 KAISER WI BREMSTR.WESERMUNDE.L.GE
570	AUGUST	BOSENBRANZ	28	"	lp	"	38	5	8	"	"	"	" "	WF:ELISE:27 LUTHERSTR WESERMUNDE.L.GERM.
571	HENRY	KRUG	29	"	lp	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	CHF.PANTRY 3rd CLS.	WF:MARGARETE 24 RIEKEN ST.WESERMUNDE.L.GERM.
572	FRITZ	WEIDNER	30	"	lp	"	46	5	10	"	"	"	ASST.PANTRY-3rd CLS	WF:ANNA: 15 FRITZ-HAFTEN ST.WESERMUNDE.L.GERM.
573	EMIL	HIRSCH	31	DENMARK	ly	DANE	53	5	10	"	"	"	CHF SCULLION	WF:DAGMAR 52 ANKERSTR BREMERHAVEN GERM.
574	JOHN	HAGA	32	GERM	lp	GERM	35	5	7	"	"	"	Scullion	WF:JOHANNA 12 BRUTSCHE BREMERHAVEN GERM
575	WENZEL	HAUCK	33	CZ-SLOVAK	lp	C.S.	37	5	7	"	"	"	SCULLION	
576	BRUNO	ARNDT	34	GERM.	lp	GERM	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	NONE
577	JOHANN	BORCHLOH	35	"	lp	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	WF:ANNIE: 27 FRIEDRICH WESERMUNDE.L.GERM.
578	WILHELM	MEYER	36	"	lp	"	33	5	5	"	"	"	"	WF:ALWINE 38 SCHILLER WESERMUNDE.L.GERM.
579	AUGUST	KERNARDT	37	"	lp	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	WF:HERMINE 33 RICKMANN WESERMUNDE.L.GERM.
	WILLIAM	WITTGERM	38	"	lp	"	33	5	6	"	"	"	"	WF:JOHANNA 1 IN DE GEESTEMUNDER GERM.
													"	WF:MINNA ? KIEKEBUSCH

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

..... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, and truly swear that the within List contains
a true and perfect account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
far as I can ascertain them.

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Port of .....

..... Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert rig)

..... (Insert name of vessel)

..... *Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19.....

Secs. 4378, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

The Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) called the AMERICA (Insert name of vessel) 228

bound for COPH: PLYMOUTH: CHERBOURG & BREMEN. whereof (Insert hailing port) H. BIRD. is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
STWD DEPT # 5.										
580 HERBERT JENNINGS 1	GERM	lp	GERM	26	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	SCULLION	ANT:MINNIE MEYER: 16 E 9th ST. N Y CITY.
582 JOHANN MOORMANN 2	"	lp	"	35	5	9	"	"	"	"	WF:MARTHA:FEUERSTEDT
583 JOHANN SIEB 3	"	lp	"	25	5	11	"	"	"	"	KRBIS; GEEST.UNDK.GERM.
584 GILBERT BONKE 4	"	lp	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	"	WF:GRETE:34 UELANDSTR WESERMUNDE L.GERM.
585 WALTER BOLL 5	"	lp	"	29	5	4	"	"	"	"	WF:MARTHA:26 ADOLFSTR WESERMUNDE.L.GERM.
586 OTTO HAGEN 6	"	lp	"	36	5	10	"	"	"	"	WF:EMMA:4 MITTELSTR: BREMERHAVEN.GERM.
587 HERRMANN MASSEN 7	"	lp	"	24	5	10	"	"	"	"	WF:LINA: 33 POSTSTR: BREMERHAVEN.GERM.
588 FELIX GORZISKA 8	"	lp	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	FA:WILHELM:114 SCHONEBECKERSTR:ESSEN-SCHONNEBECK/
589 GEORGE WILKSEN 9	"	lp	"	34	5	9	"	"	"	"	BRO:FRANK:64 HUDSON ST HOBOKEN.NJ
590 RUDOLF GRABAND 10	"	lp	"	25	5	9	"	"	"	"	FA:GEORGE:WILHELMSHAVEN GERM.
592 WILLY HUKILLS 11	"	lp	"	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	WF:LUCY:104 OSTENDESTR HAMBURG.GERM.
593 ALPHONS EWERS 12	"	lp	"	36	5	8	"	"	"	"	FA:JOHANN: 84 LANGESTR WESERMUNDE.L.GERM.
594 KARL BOHLKEN 13	"	lp	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	"	WF:IDA:22 KIRCHENSTR WESERMUNDE.L.GERM.
595 ERICH FICHTNER 14	"	lp	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	"	WF:HANNI:31 POSTSTR BREMERHAVEN.GERM.
596 ADOLF HOLZ 15	"	lp	"	24	6	0	"	"	"	"	FA:EMIL:WITTENSDORF: SAXONY.
597 HERRMANN MEYER 16	"	lp	"	34	5	7	"	"	"	"	MO:MARIE:184 LANGESTR: WESERMUNDE.L.GERM.
598 JOHN WEISS 17	"	lp	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	MO:ANNA: 10 AUGUSTSTR WESERMUNDE.L.GERM.
599 HEINRICH BINDEMANN 18	"	lp	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	"	WF:ELSE:JASENITZ b/ STETTIN.GERM.
600 OTTO KUNNERT 19	"	lp	"	33	5	6	"	"	"	"	SIS:E.NICHOLS:68 W 88 ST NY CITY.
611 HERMANN WAGNSMANN 20	"	NAT	USA	30	5	9	"	"	"	2nd STD 3rd CLS.	S.I.L:E.SCHOPPE: MT CLAIR.N.J.
612 RAYMOND FEUERSTACKER 21	"	NAT	USA	36	5	4	"	"	"	3rd CLS	WF:ANNA:126 HUDSON ST HOBOKEN.NJ
613 CHRIST WINKEMANN 22	"	lp	GERM	42	5	8	"	"	"	ASST.STD	WF:MARY:38 SHERMAN PKE JERSEY CITY.NJ
614 JOE SERSTMANN 23	"	lp	"	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	UNC:AUGUST FISCHER:204 RIVER ST.HOBOKEN
615 GUSTAV LOHNDORP 24	"	lp	"	43	5	8	"	"	"	"	UNC:H.SIEMERS:1656 NEW.CON AV.BRONX.NY
616 DIEDRICH SIEMERS 25	"	lp	"	NY	5	7	"	"	"	"	WF:GLADIS :3 OSTERORTSTR VEG: BREM/H.GERM.
617 CARL RUESCHER 26	"	lp	"	31	5	6	"	"	"	"	UNC:KARL BINDEL:123 HUDSON ST.HOBOKEN.
618 DIEDRICH KRAMER 27	"	lp	"	44	5	8	"	"	"	"	WF:BERTA:20 KARLSBURG: BREMERHAVEN.GERM.
619 WILHELM BAUER 28	"	lp	"	43	5	4	"	"	"	"	UNC:FRANK POLLACK:582 - 78 ST.BKLYN.NY
620 ERNST RENKEN 29	"	lp	"	22	6	1	"	"	"	"	MRS: 530 E 18th ST NY CITY
621 FRANK SCHROERS 30	"	lp	"	47	5	10	"	"	"	"	SIS:ADELE BURGMANN:177 RALPH AV.BKLYN.
622 FREDERICK MEISTER 31	"	lp	"	29	5	4	"	"	"	"	BRO:JOHN:205 E 87 ST NY CITY
623 WALTER SUCKOW 32	"	lp	"	41	6	0	"	"	"	"	WF:HEDWIG:256 - 10th ST HOBOKEN.NJ
624 JOHN WEISS 33	SOUTH AFRICA	lp	BRIT	35	5	7	"	"	"	"	B.I.L:FRED ULMANN:30 E.WARREN ST.TRENTON.NJ
625 ARTHUR JOHNSON 34	GERM	lp	GERM	36	6	6	"	"	"	"	B.I.L:JOHN MAYER:69 COWLES ST.BKLYN
626 MAX KOMBSIOR 35	"	lp	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	WF:[illegible]TY.16 FREDERICKSTR GERMANY ?
627 EMIL GERLT 36	"	lp	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	B.I.L:LOUIS GOERNER: 421 [illegible]3D PLS.BKLYN
628 HENRY HARZ 37	"	lp	"	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	WF:ADELE:1 AUGUSTSTR WY[illegible]ON L.GERM.
629 [illegible] [illegible] 38	"	lp	"	47	5	6	"	"	"	"	

..., Master of the said American ...

..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
...w of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
...ain them.

...
Master.

Port of ...

...cribed and sworn to this ... day of ..., 19..., before me.

...
Deputy Collector.

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ...
..., of ..., whereof ...
...ster, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...
this ... day of ..., in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

...
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

...

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ...
(Insert flag)

...
(Insert name of vessel)

...
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of ...

..., 19...

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
56										
55										
54										
53										
52										
51										
50										
49										
48										
47										
46										
45										
44										
43										
42										
41										
40										
39										

Secs. 4573, 4674, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

229

Part 1 composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) called the AMERIKA (Insert name of vessel)

NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), bound for CORK: PLYMOUTH: CHERBOURG & BREMEN.

of W. RIND. is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE		CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
630	OSWAL [illegible]ER	[illegible]	1	GERM	1p	GERM	34	6	0	FAIR	BRN	BRN	ASST STD	BRO:KARL : 890 HUNTINGTON AV BOSTON MASS
631	FRED [illegible]OCK		2	"	1p	"	41	5	6	"	"	"	"	WF:PRIMA: 13 BISMARKSTR WESERMUNDE L.GERM.
637	ALBERT	TAYLOR	3	"	1p	"	52	5	7	"	"	"	WIT'WATCH	SIS ANNA COOK. BOLINAS WALIF
638	ANNA	SLOWINSKI	4	AUSTRIA	HAT	USA	44	5	3	"	"	"	STDESS	HUS:RUDOLF: 207 GRAND ST HOBOKEN.NJ.
640	AMALIE	PROSKE	5	GERM	1p	GERM	38	5	4	"	"	"	MATRON	SIS:F RADIG:40 GRABENSTR BREMERHAVEN.
641	CARL	GAS[illegible]MEYER	6	"	1p	"	45	5	8	"	"	"	CANTEENMAN	B.I.L:CAPT W DRECHSEL: 1 COLUMBIA TERR WEEHAWKEN
642	RICHARD	GIESMANN	7	"	1p	"	59	5	3	"	"	"	STDS.MESS	WF:EMMA 149 LANGESTR: BREMERHAVEN.
644	JACOB	MULLER	8	HUNGARY	HAT	USA	35	5	4	"	"	"	BARBER	WF:ELISABETH 214 E 84 st NY CITY
[illegible]5	MILDRED	HAZEL	9	PA.		USA	39	5	6	"	"	"	MANICURIST	SIS:MAE SMITH 845 WESTMORELAND AV. JEANETTE PA.
[illegible]6	LUDWIG	TYMKE	10	POLAND	1p	POLE	42	5	8	"	"	"	BARBER 3rd CLASS	WO:BRONISLAWA:305 WASH ST HOBOKEN.
[illegible]7	JOHN	SCHUSTER[illegible]	11	NY		USA	26	6	0	"	"	"	SALESMAN	BRO:WM:559 W 164 ST NY CITY
[illegible]9	FRITZ	WEIMER	12	GERM	1p	GERM	54	5	6	"	"	"	TAILOR	BRO:ADOLF:728 - 52 st BKLYN.NY
[illegible]56	MECANOR	U NSTWISTA	13	P.I.		P.I.	25	5	5	"	"	"	ASST.STD & MUSICIAN	BRO:P. AGOO LA UNION. P.I.
657	ANTONINO	RODENAS	14	P.I.		P.I.	23	5	4	"	"	"	"	FA:MAXIMO:SAMPALOC: MANILA:P.I.
658	JOSE S.	FELIX	15	P.I.		P.I.	25	5	4	"	"	"	"	FA:AGUSTIN:SAN MIGUEL: P.I.
659	THOMAS B.	ESTAVILLO	16	P.I.		P.I.	26	5	2	"	"	"	"	MO:EMILIA:PIDDIG ILLOCOS NORTE:P.I.
660	ERNESTO	AMAGAT	17	P.I.		P.I.	26	5	2	"	"	"	"	FA:MIGUEL: SAN JOAQUIN: ILOILO:P.I.
661	VICENTE	GENEROSO	18	P.I.		P.I.	24	5	6	"	"	"	"	BRO:MATERIO GENEROSO: BANAN:BATANGAS.P.I.
662	ANASTANO	MATABO	19	P.I.		P.I.	25	5	2	"	"	"	"	SIS:PAZ MATARO: UBAY BOHOL.P.I.
[illegible]3	MARCOS	LORENA	20	P.I.		P.I.	25	5	3	"	"	"	"	WF:MARI:113 ELIZABETH ST BREMEN.GERM.
[illegible]6	WILHELM	RUESE	21	GERMANY	1p	GERM	36	5	9	"	"	"	PAINTER	UNC:OTTO BENNKEN:764 [illegible]ST INGTON.AV.BKLYN.NY.
667	WILHELM	HOLZWEISS	22	"		"	46	5	8	"	"	"	UPHOLSTERER	COU:GEORGE BENSEN:454 E 78 ST NY CITY
668	FRITZ MAX	SEIFERT	23	"		USA	35	5	9	"	"	"	GENT	BRO:CURT: ADAM RIES ST [illegible] ANNABERG.1/SAXONY.
			24											
			25											
			26											
			27											
			28											
			29											
			30											
			31											
			32											
			33											
			34											
			35											
			36											
			37											
			38											

The list [illegible] be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigra[illegible] inspector boar[illegible] the vessel a[illegible] port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the

Port of.....

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....., *before me.*

.....
Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* .....

....., *of* ....., *whereof* .....

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ..... *day of* ....., *in the year of our*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

.....
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert PRO)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., *19*....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

LIST RACES OR PEOPLES

African.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	

RECEIVED
DEC 8 4 1917
RECORD DIVISION

CREW LIST

Secs 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev Stat., and Art. 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

230

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *called the* AMERICA
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), *bound for* BREMEN VIA QUEENSTOWN, PLYMOUTH & CHERBOURG

whereof WM. KIES *is Master.*

SUPPLEMENTAL NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
55	Arthur	Sheehan 1	Minn.	USA	0[illegible]	5	7	FR	BR	BR	A.B.	MOTHER [illegible] 1603 E. 4th ST. DULUTH
71	ALBERT	AMRHEIN 2	GERMANY -	GER.	4[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	BIRDMAN	WIFE EMMA LEBE, GERMANY
105	GERARD L.	MOENCH 3	NEW YORK	USA	3[illegible]	5	[illegible]9	"	"	"	HOSP.ATTD.	WIFE HELENE 30 East 59th St. N.Y.C.
113	Arthur E.	ROBERTS 4	New York	USA	21	5	8	FR	BR	BL	STDS.YOEMAN.	MOTHER CAROLYN LARCHMONT, N.Y.
203	HOWARD	QUINN 5	Calif.	USA	2[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	2nd Asst.Eng.	MOTHER San Francisco Calif.
211	WYMAN G.	HAWTHORNE 6	MAINE	USA	50	5	6	R	"	"	JR.ENGR.	WIFE EVELYN 1924 RACE ST. PHILA.
212	JOHN F	BRENNAN 7	I[illegible]	USA	4[illegible]	[illegible]	8	FR	BR	BL	JR. ENG.	SIS.MRS SMRA [illegible] 66 PORTER RD. MASS.
214	FRED	KASSIG 8	GE[illegible]	USA	3[illegible]	[illegible]	3	"	"	"	Ch.Ref.	WIFE FRIEDA 5623 1st AVE BKLYN N.Y.
215	JOHN J.	HARE 9	PENN.	USA	5[illegible]	5	10	"	"	"	2nd Ref.	Fr. Thomas. 2146 E.LETTERLY ST, PHILA
220	J.P.	ARMENDES 10	NEW YORK	USA	2[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	ASST. MESS.	M.BRAUTIGAN* 240 W 146 N.Y.C.. UNCLE
221	LAURENCE	LA.. 11	IRELAND	NAT USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	?	"	"	"	DECK ENG.	FATHER GEORGE CO.WEXFORD, IRELAND
226	HEINRICH A.L.	[illegible]LT 12	GERMANY	lp ? GER.	[illegible]			"	"	"	ASST. STKPR.	WIFE LOUISE BREMERHAVEN GERMANY
301	ALLIE	SALI[illegible] 13	EGYPT.	lp ? EGYPT.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	BR	BR	FIREMAN	HOME
302	JOHN	MC [illegible]R 14	ENGLAND	lp ? BRT.	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	FIREMAN	COUSIN MR.WILSON 507 West St. NEW YORK
355	ANGEL	C.[illegible] 15	SPAIN	lp ? SP.	34	[illegible]	[illegible]		BR	BR	C.PASSER	147 PERRY ST. N.Y.
480	ERNEST	MAR.. 16	GERMANY	lp	GER.	47	5	[illegible]	"	"	ASST. STD.	159 14th ST. HOBOKEN N.J.
496	BERNHARD	SR[illegible] 17	GERMANY	lp	GER.	28	5	[illegible]	Br	Br.	" "	Bro. Gustav. 102 River St., Hoboken N.J.
591	FRITZ	LOR 18	GERMANY	lp	GER.	50	5	[illegible]	"	"	SCULLION	WIFE ANNIE WESERMUENDE L. GERMANY
601	KURT	WOI[illegible] 19	[illegible]RMANY	?	GER.	22	5	6	"	"	"	MOTHER PAULINE TREBNITZ, GERMANY
648	AUGUSTUS	GILLIS[illegible] 20	NEW YORK		USA						CIGAR SALESMAN	MOTHER FANNY **THOMPSON RIDGE N.Y.
664	ENGELBERT	TORST 21	GERMANY	-	GER.	52	5	10	FR	BR	BR	SON ENGELBERT POLISHER 417 Smallwood St. Balto.
		MULLER 22	GERMANY	-	GER.	48	5	6	"	"	"	Bro. In Law. Ph. Sitte 228 15th St. W.New York
6[illegible]3	C	TAMKE 23	[illegible]MANY	lp	GER.	40	5	8	"	"	"	Wife Minna ASST.STD. 224 Garden St.Hoboken N.J.
739	GUSTAV	STR[illegible] 24	GERMANY	lp	GER.	29	5	6	R		"	Uncle Scheinert 552 18th St,Newark,N.J.
19	ERIC	SQU 25	[illegible] YORK		USA	22	5	11	"	"	"	Mother Ethel 67 Morton St. New York M.A.Arms
29	THOMAS F.	DOR 26	[illegible] YORK		USA	23	5	10	"	"	"	Sister Cathrine 143 Charles St New Yo.. A.B.
31	MAXWELL	THO[illegible] 27	PENNA		USA	26	5	7	"	"	"	MOTHER AMELINE Pen.. 100 Washington St. [illegible] A.B.
63	WISLEY J.	ZILLER 28	NEW YORK		USA	18	5	11	"	"	"	Mother Johanna 223 Wilson Av Bklyn N.Y. DECKBOY
68	IRVING	VON HACK 29	GERMANY	?	GER.	26	5	6	"	"	"	Uncle Albert 215 Essex St.Hackensack N MESSBOY
72	JOSEPH	MC CARTH[illegible] 30	NEW YORK		USA	22	5	5	"	"	"	Father Joseph 129 Sand St Bklyn N.Y. O.S.
73	ROBERT	FREEMAN 31	MASS.		USA	18	5	8	"	"	"	Father Fred. Portland Maine O.S.
74	TRIM	SASF 32	ESTHONIA	NAT	USA	35	5	8	"	"	"	25 South St., New York A.B.
75	Saml.	GORGISKA 33	GERMANY	-?	GER.	26	5	7	"	"	"	Bro. Frank Hoboken N.J. A.B.
76	CHESTER A.	MC DONALD 34	MASS.		USA	19	5	8	"	"	"	MOTHER MINA 149 Spruce St. Chelsea. O.S.
103	Frances C.	Moeller 35	GERMANY	NAT	USA	33	5	8	fr	br	bl	COUSIN Ref. Spessam Candalia Ill. NURSE
109	JAMES	LAFFERTY 36	NEW YORK		USA	37	5	6	"	"	"	Father Fergus [illegible] PURSERS CLERK-
118	JOHN	MC ATEE 37	IRELAND	lp	BRT.	36	5	6	"	"	"	Sister [illegible]
126	FERDINAND	HENNIGK	HOLL	NAT	USA	34	5	9	"	"		
[illegible]	[illegible]	MC ATEE 38	IRELAND	L P	BRT.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as I verily believe, and that I have used due diligence to ascertain them.

Master.

Port of ....., 19....., before me.

day of .....

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ..... this ..... day of .....

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

RECEIVED

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig)

.....
(Insert name of vessel)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

...EN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W Reid
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the ...wner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival ...sts containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's ...mpany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged ... the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation pre...ribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to ...ch immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the ...sel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the ...arture of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration ...cer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival ... who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off ... discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, con...nee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report ...n cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, ... to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien ...cerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall ...ranted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the ...t such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance ...be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

...3

10-16 America

Printed & Sold by A. L. Rose
Form 689-6-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

231

Port of New York
Oct. 21, 1925

I, master of the American S. S. America
from port of New York (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 525 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 525 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 481 — Total crew this date 481

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 16th 1925, 192, consigned to Bremen Via Queenstown, Plymouth & Cherbourg; is now lying at Pier 4 Hoboken, N.J. and is expected to sail Oct. 21 1925, 192, for Bremen via Plymouth Queenstown & Cherbourg via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14-1613

	(1) No. on list															
	1															
1	2															
2	3															
RST IP	4	WH														
	5	D														
	6	BE														
6	7	PE														
	8	WI														
8	9	HER														
9	10	DE														
10	11	LAN														
11	12	PED														
12	13	SHE														
13	14	WALL														
15	15	PORTN														
16	16	SCHRIC														
17	17	CBEARY														
19	18	THOMAS	JOHN		30	M.A.A.	SEPT.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"		
20	19	LOGAN	JAMES F.		8	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	166
21	20	ROTH	JOE		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	168
22	21	CLEARY	ALBERT		8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	166
23	22	MC VEY	RICHARD		7	"	SEPT.15TH	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	174
24	23	SCHWARTZ	HERMAN		6	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	24	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	194
25	24	O'BRIEN	JAMES		12	A.B.	SEPT.13TH	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'21"	182
26	25	TALTS	JOHN		14	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	34	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'10"	166
27	26	OHMAN	CHARLES		28	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	U.S.CITIZEN		6'	195
28	27	THIEMIE	MAX		14	"	SEPT.17TH	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'5"	142
29	28	TRACY	GEORGE		5	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	154
30	29	SHELDON	EDWIN		8	"	SEPT.14TH	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	142
31	30	ROONEY	J.		30	"	SEPT 12TH	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"	190

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN GERMANY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in column(s) (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ENTIRE CREW			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

		JOE	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	168
		ALBERT	8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	166
		RICHARD	7	"	SEPT.15TH	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	174
		HERMAN	6	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	24	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	194
		JAMES	12	A.B.	SEPT.13TH	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'21"	182
		JOHN	14	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	34	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'10"	166
		CHARLES	35	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	U.S.CITIZEN		6'	195
		MAX	14	"	SEPT.17TH	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'5"	142
		GEORGE	8	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	164
		EDWIN	8	"	SEPT.14TH	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	142
		J.	30	"	SEPT 12TH	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"	190

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in compliance with (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF CHIEF[illegible] SEAMEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having [illegible] upon [illegible] arrival at a port of the United States.

232

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA" arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16TH, 1925, from the port of BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1925										
1	REND	WILLIAM		35	MASTER	SEPT.12th	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	50	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5'8"	210	
2	OAKLEY	WILLIAM B		29	CHF.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	178	
3	MANNING	HARRY		12	1ST OFFICER	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9"	160	
4	WHITING	R.E.		12	2ND OFFICER	SEPT.15TH	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	190	
5	DAUGHERTY	LOUIS		11	3RD OFFICER	SEPT.15TH	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	155	
6	BEVELANDER	JOHN		10	JR. OFFICER	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	152	
7	PETTUS	WILLIAM		12	JR.2OFFICER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	186	
8	WIECHARD	HENRY J.		9	JR. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	154	
9	HEPPNER	W.		25	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	41	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	158	
10	DE WALL	KARL		6	CARPTS MATE	"	"	"	"	31	"	"		5'9"	166	
11	LANDRIGAN	THOMAS		32	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	39	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5'9"	190	
12	PEDERSON	HANS		25	" MATE	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	186	
13	SHEIN	A.		5	STOREKEEPER	SEPT. 17TH	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	190	
14	WALLECK	VICTOR		5	Q. MASTER	" 13TH	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	184	
15	PORTNER	MORRIS		12	"	" 12TH	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
16	SCHRICKEL	PERRY		5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'	194	
17	CLEARY	JAMES		8	"	SEPT.15TH	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
18	THOMAS	JOHN		30	M.A.A.	SEPT.13TH	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	172	
19	LOGAN	JAMES F.		8	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	166	
20	ROSSI	JOE		4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	168	
21	CLEARY	ALBERT		8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	166	
22	MC VEY	RICHARD		7	"	SEPT.15TH	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	174	
23	SCHWARTZ	HERMAN		6	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	24	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11"	194	
24	O'BRIEN	JAMES		12	A.B.	SEPT.13TH	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'21"	182	
25	TALTS	JOHN		14	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	34	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'10"	166	
26	OHMAN	CHARLES		26	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	U.S.CITIZEN		6'	195	
27	THIENIE	MAX		14	"	SEPT.17TH	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'5"	142	
28	TRACY	GEORGE		5	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	154	
29	SHELDON	EDWIN		8	"	SEPT.14TH	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	142	
30	ROONEY	J.		30	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"	190	

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., ... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registring, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S "A M E R I C A" *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16TH, *19*25, *from the port of* BREMEN 233

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
32	1	ZAHL	GUS		18	A.B.	1925. SEPT.14TH	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	33	M.	U.S.CITIZEN		5'8"	156	
33	2	O'BRIEN	ED		23	"	SEPT.17TH	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9"	178	
34	3	FOLEY	HERBERT		9	"	SEPT.14TH	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
35	4	MC CRYSTAL	FRANK		30	"	SEPT. 10TH	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	153	
37	5	MAYNARD	GEORGE		17	"	SEPT.14TH	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	158	
38	6	OLIVER	ED		6	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	148	
39	7	HEINZE	CHAS.		5	"	SEPT.18TH	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	152	
40	8	PENNY	R.		2	"	SEPT.14TH	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	153	
41	9	DREW	ROBERT		7	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	148	
42	10	ROSEN	MILT		4	"	SEPT.14TH	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	152	
43	11	WHITE	JOHN		23	"	SEPT.15TH	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	154	
44	12	ARNESEN	NILS		15	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	29	"	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY	5'8"	162	
45	13	MULLEN	GEORGE W.		10	"	SEPT.16TH	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'8"	153	
47	14	SANDERS	CHARLES		33	"	SEPT.17TH	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	156	
48	15	MONAGHAN	EDWARD		8	O.S.	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	144	
49	16	SENUTA	ELIA		13	O.S.	SEPT.17TH	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	142	
50	17	FLEMMING	WILLIAM		3	"	SEPT.14TH	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	138	
51	18	FRANK	F.		3	"	SEPT.17TH	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
52	19	ROMANO	JOHN		3	"	SEPT.16TH	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	138	
53	20	SHAW	CLARENCE		2	"	SEPT.14TH	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	143	
54	21	SHORT	MICHAEL		4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	137	
55	22	MEYERS	FRANK		7	"	SEPT.18TH	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	138	
56	23	HILLMAN	R.		3	"	SEPT.16TH	"	"	"	19	S	"	"	5'7"	141	
57	24	MC CARTY	JOSEPH		5	"	SEPT.15TH	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	133	
58	25	STENSON	GEORGE		8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
59	26	CONNORS	WILLIAM		4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	148	
60	27	APPEL	ALBERT		2	"	SEPT.18TH	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
61	28	BERGER	JACK		1MO	DECK BOY	SEPT.17TH	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
62	29	HERSHFIELD	LEO		"	"	SEPT.18TH	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	586"	133	
63	30	WALLERHURST	C.		"	"	Sept. 19TH	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	145	

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible] other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registring, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S "A M E R I C A" arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16, 1925, from the port of BREMEN

234

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					YEARS												
64	1	DE LA CRUZ	ALEXANDER		4	MESS BOY	SEPT.12TH	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	24	M	P.I.	P.I.	5'7"	130	
65	2	PALADA	PEDRO		10	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'0"	127	
66	3	DA GUZMAN	V.		8	"	SEPT.15TH	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	125	
67	4	HOFFMEISTER	EDWARD		3	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	22	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	145	
68	5	ROTHMANN	BERNARD		6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	148	
69	6	MACALALAD	CASIANO		15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'2"	135	
70	7	OETTING	HENRY		"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	140	
RST 71	8	LAMPERT	F.		2	O.SEAMAN	SEPT.18TH	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'10"	158	
RST 72	9	BJORKLUND	G.		2	"	SEPT.19TH	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
RST 73	10	BOYLE	F.		3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'0"	133	
RST 74	11	HARTMANN	CARL		18	BIRDMAN	"	"	"	"	61	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	150	
RST 75	12	TILLMAN	CHESTER G.		1	R.R.	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'10"	150	
101	13	STEWART	PFRANK		2	SURGEON	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11	200	
102	14	DENNEEN	EDWARD V.		1	ASST.SURGEON	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	155	
RST 103	15	MOELLER	FRANCES C.		1	NURSE	SEPT.16TH	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
RST 104	16	DONNELLY	RAYMOND		5	PHARMIST	SEPT.19TH	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	145	
105	17	FENGLER	A.		17	HOSP.ATTENDT	SEPT.17TH	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
106	18	KOPPENJAN	ANTHONY		21	PURSER	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8	182	
107	19	STREET	WM. S.		9	ASST.PURSER	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10	194	
108	20	DIETZ	PAUL W.		1	CHIEF CLERK	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	148	
109	21	FOLKART	BERT		1	FREIGHT CLK.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	144	
110	22	MUNCH	JEROME		27	BAGGAGE MASTER	"	"	"	"	46	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5'8"	165	
111	23	CAKLEY	RAY		1	DECK YOEMAN	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'10	140	
112	24	SUAREZ	DIEGO		7	ENG.YOEMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'5"	120	
113	25	ROBERTS	ARTHUR		3MO	STWD. YOEMAN	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'8"	130	
114	26	GOLDBERG	FRANK		7	CHF. RAIDO	SEPT. 17TH	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	125	
115	27	EDDY	JAMES C.		8	2ND RADIO	"	"	"	"	26"	"	"	"	5'9	145	
116	28	MC KINLEY	WALTER		4	3RD RADIO	SEPT. 12TH	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	175	
118	29	METSCHER	WILLIAM		25	PHOTOGRAPHER	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'5"	138	
121	30	MARRABLE	HARRY		12	INVT. CLERK	SEPT.19TH	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'7"	130	

Manifests Passenger Has Been Filed E.D.

Eight 11 Aliens on Vessel Paid Off

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien [illegible] other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registring, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

235

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA" arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16TH, 1925, from the port of BREMEN

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					YEARS			1925									
201	1	BRENNAN	PATRICK		18	CHF.ENGINEER	SEPT.12TH	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	40	M	U.S.CITIZEN		6'3"	210	
202	2	KING	WILLIAM		8	1ST ASST ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'1"	185	
203	3	QUINN	HOWARD		8	2ND ASST SR. ENGINEER"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'1"	160	
204	4	BROWN	JOHN.		8	JR.2ND ASST ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	155	
205	5	FALLGREN	JOHN		9	3RD ASST ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	144	
206	6	CARLSON	THEODORE		10	4TH ASST ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	156	
207	7	PETERSON	EMIL		5	JR.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	158	
RST 208	8	GORDIN	ARTHUR H.		6	"	SEPT.18TH	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	142	
210	9	BRENNAN	JOHN P.		7	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	149	
RST 211	10	HAWTHORNE	NYMAN		9	"	SEPT.18TH	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	144	
212	11	SCHMIDT	HENRY		6	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	139	
RST 213	12	CHRISTENSEN	JAMES		7	"	SEPT.18TH	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	147	
214	13	KOSIG	FRANZ		10	CHF. REFRIG ENGINEER	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	132	
215	14	KOLLAR	FRANZ		5	3RD REFRIG ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	34	"	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA	5'5"	137	
217	15	VEDDER	HIRAM		5	CHF.ELECTR'CN	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'8"	148	
218	16	ROBERTSON	JAMES		8	2ND "	SEPT.19TH	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	149	
219	17	KASPRYCH	GEORGE		8	3RD "	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	29	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	144	
220	18	HABERMAN	CHARLES		4	ASST "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
221	19	LACY	LAWRENCE		6	DECK "	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'8"	144	
222	20	TEBBEN	THEODORE		9	MACHINIST	"	"	"	"	33	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	148	
223	21	MEIER	FRED		5	CHF. PLUMMER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11	165	
224	22	PRIESER	HEINRICK		4	2ND "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	144	
225	23	JAGODZENSKI	WENZECK		4	CHF.STORE KP	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11	163	
RST 226	24	HARRIS	JOHN		1	2ND "	SEPT.19TH	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'9"	160	
227	25	WEIGAND	CHARLES		3	OILER	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	133	
228	26	MANNING	JOHN FRANCES		9	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	150	
RST 229	27	HATCH	JAMES		5	"	SEPT.14TH	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	157	
RST 230	28	LOWRY	WILLIAM		3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'0"	160	
231	29	WOODS	JAMES		13	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11	163	
RST 232	30	MC CLOESKY	P.		2	"	SEPT.18TH	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	147	

AMERICAN CONSUL BRE

AMERICAN CONSUL BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

d

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registring, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

236

Vessel S S "A M E R I C A" arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16TH, 1925, from the port of BREMEN

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					YEARS		1925										
FIRST	1	JANSEN	CORNELIUS		6	OILER	SEPT.15TH	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	38	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5'9"	158	
	2	GERLT	HEINRICK		9	2ND REF ENG	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	38	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	144	
	3	RAGOTSKI	OSKAR		12	OILER	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
	4	PIEPKORN	KARL		12	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	146	
FIRST	5	HUETTIN	ANGERT		4	"	SEPT.14TH	"	"	"	42	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'7"	142	
	6	KORMAN	HANS		7	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	136	
	7	SHIVES	MARTIN		3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11	151	
FIRST	8	FLANAGAN	JOSEPH		5	"	SEPT.18TH	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	133	
	9	POSE	GEORGE		11	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	37	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	138	
	10	ASCH	CARL		10	WATERTENDER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	152	
	11	NYLAND	JAMES		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	157	
	12	ANDUAL	JULIO		4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SPANIS AM	CHILI	5'7	135	
	13	PALMER	FREDERICK		6	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	144	
	14	LOPEZ	MANUEL		2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	136	
	15	KOSSIOR	MICHEAL		5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'10	153	
	16	MOUTSOPULOS	SPORES		6	LEAD FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	39	"	GREEK	GREEK	5'10	140	
	17	CASTRO	VIDAL		3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	133	
RST	18	KING	THOMAS		4	"	SEPT.14TH	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	143	
	19	GRASS	OTTO		2	FIREMAN	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	33	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	149	
	20	BUSE	GUSTAV		8	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	144	
	21	RICKMERS	PAUL		1	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
RST	22	HOPKEN	HENRY		2	"	SEPT.14TH	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	153	
	23	SCHLEGEL	RICHARD		5	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
	24	POLIDULES	JAMES		6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'7"	138	
	25	KAMPEN	BERNARD		2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	134	
	26	KONIG	JACOB		5	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	132	
	27	OHMSTEDT	CARL		4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	153	
	28	SEEMEIER	HERMAN		3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	149	
		OSTERHOLZ	RICHARD		3	2	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	133	
	30	EHLERS	HERMAN		3	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	159	

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible] other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registring, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA" *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16TH, 1925, *from the port of* BREMEN 237

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				YEARS		1925										
263 1	MORGENROTH	ERNST		8	FIREMAN	SEPT.12TH	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	145	
264 2	FISCHER	WILHELM		4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	161	
265 3	PRESE	ERNST		2	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	143	
266 4	RODE	FREDERICK		7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	159	
267 5	SCHWICK	WALTER		6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	136	
RST 268 6	KUCKER	FRITZ		4	"	SEPT.14TH	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	139	
269 7	WARRERA	EMILO		2	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	27	"	SPANISH AM	CHILI	5'5"	133	
270 8	SEPULVEDA	OTTO		4	"	SEPT.13TH	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	137	
RST 271 9	ALBAN	MANUEL		2	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	27	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	146	
272 10	SENGSTAKE	EDWARD		3	"	SEPT.14TH	"	"	"	35	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	149	
273 11	BORECK	AUGUST		4	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	137	
274 12	ALBERS	WILLY		2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	146	
275 13	HERMOSILLA	IDELFONSO		5	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	SPANISH AM	CHILI	5'4"	135	
276 14	FEST	WILLIAM		4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	138	
ST 277 15	JANSENS X	Henry		7	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	BELGUIM	BELGUIM	5'7"	149	
278 16	OSTENHOLZ	RICHARD		2	"	SEPT.14TH	"	"	"	24	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	144	
279 17	BRAUER	OTTO		2	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	147	
280 18	EDEN	BERNARD		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
ST 281 19	PLUMBER	JOHANN		1	"	SEPT.14TH	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
ST 282 20	LINEMANN	ERNST		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	146	
283 21	NIESE	FRED		12	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	152	
ST 284 22	SCHEMAN	WILLIAM		2	"	SEPT.13TH	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	126	
285 23	GONZALES	MANUEL		5	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	29	"	SPANISH AM	CHILI	5'6"	130	
286 24	BACKHAUS	Ernest		2	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	137	
ST 287 25	OSCHERT	FOHD		1	"	SEPT.14TH	"	"	"	68	"	"	"	5'5"	139	
ST 288 26	MARTINEZ	ANTONIO		3	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH AM	CHILI	5'6"	133	
ST 289 27	CARDENAS	JOSE		2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
290 28	MURPHY	JOHN		5	"	SEPT.18TH	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'8"	140	
291 29	CANALES	ANDRES		5	"	SEPT.14TH	"	"	"	32	"	SPANISH AM	CHILI	5'5"	134	
ST 292 30	ALVAREZ	EMILO		4	"	SEPT.17TH	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	130	

manifest as passenger has visit to Ed

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registring, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

238

Vessel S S "A M E R I C A" *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16TH, *19* 25, *from the port of* BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				YEARS		1925										
293 1	GARCIA	GABRIEL		2	FIREMAN	SEPT.12TH	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	26	M	SPANISH AM	CHILI	5'5"	134	
294 2	GALAN	JOSE		3	"	SEPT.14TH	"	"	"	25	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	133	
295 3	BORCH	RAFAEL		1	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
296 4	BLANCO	JOSE		7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	139	
297 5	ALVAREZ	JUAN		4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	SPANISH AM	CHILI	5'4"	129	
298 6	PELAEZ	JOSE		3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'11	154	
300 7	CACERES	MANUEL		1	"	SEPT.13TH	"	"	"	24	"	SPANISH AM	CHILI	5'4"	128	
301 8	MEYER	OSWALD		2	"	SEPT.14TH	"	"	"	23	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4"	130	
302 9	SCHMIDT	OTTO		4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
303 10	ALTWEIN	KARL		5	COAL PASSER	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
304 11	BOELKER	CARL		6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	127	
305 12	DIEKMANN	CARL		4	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	147	
306 13	WULFF	HEINRICK		1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	152	
307 14	LUHRE	GUSTAV		1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	157	
308 15	FACK	FRITZ		2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
309 16	RAUPACH	ALFRED		4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	141	
310 17	SCHOENROCK	BRUNO		4	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	139	
311 18	WENGER	KARL		4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	140	
312 19	GONZALES	ANDRES		5	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7"	135	
313 20	STEINMATZER	OTTO		4	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4"	135	
314 21	SORSTEDT	ANTHONY		1	"	SEPT.15TH	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
315 22	RINGHAUSER	JOHAN		1	"	SEPT.14TH	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	144	
316 23	WEBER	HANS		3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	136	
317 24	CORDERO	FRANCISCO		2	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'4"	130	
318 25	BOHRIG	ERWIN		4	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	39	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4"	137	
319 26	INVIRITZ	HERMAN		1	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	138	
320 27	SAVINSKI	CONRAD		3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	131	
321 28	NEGRETTE	ALFONSO		1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	SPANISH AM	CHILI	5'6"	130	
322 29	RASCHENBERG	HERMAN		1	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	145	
323 30	VOGT	HEINRICH		1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	135	

manifest as passenger has also

1 Eight + W. Fack
not presented

No 15

Hamburg
Supt

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registring, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

239

Vessel S S "A M E R I C A" *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16TH, *19* 25, *from the port of* BREMEN

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		VL-925/109			YEARS		1925										
FIRST 324	1	BELLMANN	OTTO		2	COAL PASSER	SEPT.14TH	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	160	
325	2	HADLER	KARL		5	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	133	
FIRST 326	3	REYES	O.		5	"	SEPT.14TH	"	"	"	32	"	SPANISH AM	PERUVIAN	5'7"	134	
327	4	GOLLA	THEODORE		2	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	20	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	136	
328	5	AGUILAR	ENRIQUE		4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	SPANISH AM	PERUVIAN	5'4	129	
329	6	CURBELLO	ANTONIO		2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	CUBAN	CUBAN	5'9"	138	
FIRST 330	7	CURBELLO	M.		1	"	SEPT.15TH	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	142	
FIRST 331	8	HESSLER	ARNOLD		1	"	SEPT.14TH	"	"	"	38	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	142	
FIRST 332	9	PETTGE	WALTER		2	"	SEPT.13TH	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
FIRST 333	10	BRAND	JOSEF		1	"	SEPT.14TH	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	144	
334	11	BITTER	HANS		2	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	149	
FIRST 335	12	DALLINGER	JOHANN		3	"	SEPT.13TH	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	141	
336	13	LACUMAS	ARTHUR		2	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'11"	140	
FIRST 337	14	WEHNER	HANS		2	"	SEPT.13TH	"	"	"	21	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	138	
FIRST 338	15	NIEMEIER	KARL		1	"	SEPT.14TH	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	139	
FIRST 339	16	KUROWSKI	JOHANN		3	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	POLISH	POLISH	5'6"	135	
340	17	VICHEZ	PEDRO		2	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	35	"	SPANISH AM	CHILI	5'5"	136	
FIRST 341	18	HEWETT	THAD		6	"	SEPT.14TH	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'8"	178	
342	19	ACOSTA	VIRGINIO		2	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	35	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'7"	135	
343	20	WEHNER	PAUL		2	"	2	"	"	"	20	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	138	
344	21	ELFERS	JOHANN		2	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	149	
FIRST 345	22	HOFFMANN	PAUL		4	"	SEPT.16TH	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	151	
FIRST 346	23	KRONE	OTTO		1	"	SEPT.14TH	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	137	
347	24	ARENDES	J.P.		4	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'8"	147	
FIRST 348	25	GLISSMAN	HENRY		1	"	SEPT.14TH	"	"	"	30	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'3"	137	
349	26	PEREZ	Federico		1	"	SEPT.18TH	"	"	"	24	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5'	132	
FIRST 350	27	ALVARDO	FEDERICO		4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	SPANISH AM	CHILI	5'6"	134	
FIRST 351	28	PINO	CARLOS		5	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1"	129	
FIRST 352	29	MLYNSKA	EDWARD		2	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6	143	
353	30	MULLER	HERMAN		3	"	SEPT.18TH	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	138	

Ent's Acosta granted 72 hrs leave

Immigrant Inspector.

R. P. Clausen Insp. 10/19-25 - 12.30 P.M.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien as to whom default occurs.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registring, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

240

Vessel S S "A M E R I C A" arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16TH, 19 25, from the port of BREMEN

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST					YEARS		1925										
355	1	TORRES	BENGIO		1	COAL PASSER	SEPT.16TH	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	25	M.	P.I.	P.I.	5'5"	130	
FIRST 356	2	SALGUERO	ADOLFO		2	"	SEPT.18TH	"	"	"	26	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'6"	135	
FIRST 357	3	HARRIS	ELMER		1	"	SEPT.14TH	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'7"	143	
FIRST 359	4	BURROWES	C.R.		4	"	SEPT.19TH	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	168	
360	5	KAUFMANN	ERNST		3	MESS BOY	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	26	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	135	
361	6	BORNTRAGER	FRANK		28	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	137	
362	7	BAUMANN	WALTER		5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	161	
363	8	LAUDI	WILLIAM		4	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	153	
364	9	KRAEFT	MARTIN		5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'4"	133	
365	10	SIEBERT	PAUL		2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4"	134	
366	11	PIPERIAS	ANDREAS		9	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'8"	137	
367	12	RODRIGUEZ	CUSIMERIO		5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8"	136	
368	13	VAHNKAMP	KARL		6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4"	130	
369	14	WALTERS	WILLIAM		8	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'7"	141	
370	15	MEDINA	VICENTE		5	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'4"	138	
371	16	HAUSASRATTER	WILHELM		6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	137	
ST 372	17	WAESTEHOFF	WILHELM		1	"	SEPT.15TH	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	148	
373	18	ALBERS	CARL		1	"	SEPT.17TH	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	137	
374	19	MULDOON	PATRICK		1	"	SEPT.19TH	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'10"	151	
RST 375	20	ANDERSON	Hanky		4	OILER	2	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
RST 376	21	JONES	PHILIP		1	COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5"	135	
RST 377	22	HUSSMAN	GEORG		2	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	133	
RST 378	23	STEGITZ	William		3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	151	
401	24	KING	JOHN H.		10	CHF.STEWARD	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	37	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'9"	273	
402	25	JAMES	WILLIAM		20	2ND "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	190	
403	26	LAUV	FREDERICK		30	ASST 2ND STWD	"	"	"	"	52	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9"	189	
404	27	STINDT	WILLIAM		25	SALOON STWD	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
405	28	SIMONS	FREDERICK		25	CHIEF STORES	"	"	"	"	54	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'8"	159	
406	29	SCHNEIDER	ERNEST		25	2ND "	"	"	"	"	63	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'3"	136	
407	30	SEIFERT	OTTO		10	3RD "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	142	

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registring, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S "A M E R I C A" *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16TH, *19*25, *from the port of* BREMEN

241

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					YEARS		1925										
408	1	PEDERSON	WALTER		20	CANTEENMAN	SEPT.12TH	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	39	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5'8"	152	
409	2	BRIHANN	FRITZ		15	LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	39	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	120	
410	3	KAPPNER	ALBERT		10	"	SEPT.17TH	"	"	"	37	"	SWISS	SWISS	5'8"	142	
411	4	HAHN	FRITZ		20	PRINTER	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'0"	159	
412	5	MARCK	WILLIAM		12	ASST PRINTER	"	"	"	"	35	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	156	
413	6	MASSMAN	GUSTAV		25	BUGLER	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5"	137	
414	7	SCHELLENBERG	RICHARD		18	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	131	
415	8	MURRAY	JOHNNY		1	GYM STWD	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'6"	137	
416	9	STEIN	ARTHUR		4	NIGHT WATCH	"	"	"	"	39	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	136	
417	10	SUDMAN	ALBERT		34	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	190	
418	11	KRAFT	WALTER		5	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'7"	179	
419	12	HYDE	ROBERT		12	"	SEPT.17TH	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	147	
420	13	KIRSCHENER	LOUISE		3	STWDESS	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4"	127	
421	14	SULLIVAN	MARY		2	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'5"	124	
422	15	SANSON	ADAH MAE		2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	118	
423	16	FORSYTH	PENELOPE M.		2	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	SCOTLAND	BRITISH	5'9"	130	
424	17	GLANDER	MARIE		1	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4"	122	
425	18	GONSKA	CLAIRE		2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'10	135	
426	19	EVERETT	HAZEL		1	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	124	
427	20	DOLLARD	MARY		1	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3"	110	
428	21	GIRONELLA	TIMOTHY		7	CAPT'S MAN	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	30	"	P.I.	P.I.	5'7"	136	
429	22	CORDES	WILHELM		15	ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	28	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'3"	134	
430	23	TAYLOR	ALBERT		3	"	SEPT.17TH	"	"	"	54	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'7"	142	
431	24	HERZOG	ERNEST		4	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	143	
432	25	LEVIN	CHARLES		17	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'10	153	
433	26	GRUNEWALD	REINHOLD		12	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	148	
434	27	WOLF	LOUIS		12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'9"	157	
435	28	SPANIER	MAX		21	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	154	
436	29	NIEMEYER	HERMANN		7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'11"	160	
437	30	SCHNEIDER	ALBERT		27	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	143	

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registring, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."AMERICA" *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16TH, *1925, from the port of* BREMEN

242

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
438	1	HERZBERG	HANS		YEARS 2	ASST STWD	1925 SEPT.12TH	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	20	M.	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	142	
439	2	TIEDMANN	HANS		3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	153	
440	3	WALISCHEWISKI	ADOLPH		10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'2"	176	
441	4	DELACCA	THOMAS		4	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'6"	141	
442	5	RAESCH	WILLIAM		23	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	142	
443	6	SCHELAS	FRED		13	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
444	7	KOCH	AUGUST		30	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	132	
445	8	MESS	FRED		10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	169	
446	9	BRANDON	ERNST		20	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'10	162	
447	10	OPPERMAN	EDWARD		10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	140	
448	11	WIEGLEB	ERNST		29	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'8"	153	
449	12	LIPPOLD	OTTO		35	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	6'0"	160	
450	13	TEUPEL	MAX		27	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
451	14	DUENNHAUPT	OTTO		15	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	147	
452	15	LINGNER	ALBERT		10	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'4"	144	
453	16	TAYLOR	WILLIAM		18	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'2"	133	
454	17	MONCH	DIETRICH		28	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	147	
455	18	KAUPMAN	WILLIAM		17	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	6'0"	158	
456	19	HANSEN	FREDRICK		22	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	155	
457	20	WESTPHAL	WILLY		9	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
458	21	WRAGE	MAX		12	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10	162	
459	22	KOCH	ADOLPH		11	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
460	23	KLEMM	MATHIS		22	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8"	149	
461	24	WERNER	MAX		28	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
462	25	MULLER	HENRY		30	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4"	135	
463	26	VON RODEN	ERNST		28	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11	159	
464	27	MATHIESEN	ERIK		20	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'8"	158	
465	28	MAEDGE	HENRY		22	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	144	
466	29	MATHESIUS	ARTHUR		28	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'7"	147	
467	30	MUELLER	AUGUST		20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	140	

753 612 K

List on passenger manifest [illegible] to Ed

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registring, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S "A M E R I C A" *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16, 1925, *from the port of* BREMEN 243

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					YEARS		1925										
468	1	BERGMAN	DIETRICH		30	ASST STWD	SEPT.12TH	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	46	M.	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	149	
469	2	RUTKOWSKI	THEODORE		15	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
470	3	WULFF	FRED		15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	136	
471	4	MARQUARD	GUSTAV		28	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10	158	
472	5	MEYER	AUGUST		25	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	157	
473	6	MACHELEIDT	KARL		17	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'0"	132	
474	7	LAUDON	KARL		6	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'2"	133	
475	8	TAMKE	CHRISTEL		3	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	137	
476	9	LEE	JOHN		15	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'10	158	
477	10	JAGOU	FRED		8	"	SEPT.17TH	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
478	11	BIEHLE	MAX		4	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	25	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	168	
479	12	BLUME	HERMANN		14	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	139	
480	13	SCHULZ	AUGUST		26	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
481	14	HENN	HENRY		6	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'4"	140	
482	15	LANGE	HERMANN		21	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	144	
483	16	REICK	JOHN		23	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11	159	
484	17	CLAMER	CHARLES		16	"	Card-14106-	my 4/24/19			35	"	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5'5"	140	
485	18	LENGEN	KARL		22	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	137	
486	19	SPIER	HENRI		18	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
487	20	VON MINDEN	WILLIAM		4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	133	
488	21	TARNOWSKI	FRANK		8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	137	
489	22	KIRCHNER	PAUL		4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	135	
490	23	HARMS	ADOLPH		2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	136	
491	24	FRICKE	ALESE		12	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	138	
492	25	TREMER	PAUL		14	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"	131	
493	26	VEDDE	HENRY		6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	146	
494	27	HABERLAND	WALTER		10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	142	
495	28	VON LIENEN	JOHN		16	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
496	29	PHILLIPS	HARRY		10	"	"	"	"	"	39"	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'6"	139	
497	30	OLTMANN	WILLIAM		18	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	147	

III

E manifest as passenger - Provisional to Ech.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registring, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S "AMERICA" *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16TH, *1925, from the port of* BREMEN

244

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				YEARS		1925										
1	BERNDSEN	ERNEST		15	ASST STWD	SEPT.12TH	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	140	
2	HAUKEN	EMIL		20	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
3	SIPPEL	EMIL		11	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	137	
4	SCHMIDT	PAUL		15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	133	
5	EGGERT	GUSTAV		29	"	"	"	"	"	50"	"	"	"	5'6"	137	
6	STEFFEN	WALTER		30	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'0	135	
7	KALKSTEIN	ADOLPH		19	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	138	
8	FRANKS	JOHN		14	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'10	151	
9	SCHWARZE	AUGUST		1	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	140	
10	PLUSCHIUS	AUGUST		7	"	SEPT.17TH	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	148	
11	SCHULZE	PAUL		20	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	142	
12	SCHULZ	JOHN		26	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	144	
13	HOLTE	FRANK		10	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	161	
14	KORVING	WILLIAM C.		16	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'7"	157	
15	MILLER	HENRY		12	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	158	
16	HESSE	CARL		3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	140	
17	SCHOLZ	RICHARD		22	"	SEPT.17TH	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	136	
18	STRIETZEL	GUSTAV		10	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	134	
19	STEHN	HENRY		14	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	149	
20	MEISE	RICHARD		7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
21	GOETTEL	JULIUS		6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	157	
22	RENKEN	WILLY		15	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	162	
23	KASE	ERICH		2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	136	
24	KISTNER	ANDREAS		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	137	
25	FLOCH	ROGER		2	"	SEPT.17TH	"	"	"	24	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5'7"	140	
26	WORMLAND	WILLIAM		2	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	54	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'3"	135	
27	DAVID	EDGAR		7	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	149	
28	VATTER	HERMAN		2	"	SEPT.17TH	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	143	
29	SWEENEY	EDWARD		1 MO	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	151	
30	KUHNE	HENRY		12	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'2"	133	

13

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registring, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S "A M E R I C A" *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16TH, *19* 25, *from the port of* BREMAN

245

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					YEARS		1925										
530	1	MULLER	KARL		16	ASST STWD	SEPT.12TH	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	50	M.	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	155	
531	2	BRUNJAS	JOHN		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	143	
532	3	PEINE	HANS		4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	137	
533	4	SEYFERT	F.MAX		14	CHEF	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'9"	159	
534	5	BOCHE	JULE		20	ASST CHEF	"	"	"	"	40	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	149	
535	6	KRAHENBERG	HUBERT		22	ROAST COOK	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
536	7	GRASSMAN	HANS		2	2ND " "	2	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	148	
537	8	HALLMAN	HARRY		5	ASST RST COOK	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
538	9	UHLMANN	FRITZ		14	SAUCIER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	158	
539	10	HORN	FRANZ		18	ASST "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
540	11	POEHLER	ALVIN		16	FRY COOK	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	151	
541	12	KLIMPERT	HUGO		3	ASST FRY COOK	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11	161	
542	13	RONNEBERGER	ALFRED		5	GRILL COOK	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	157	
543	14	SCHOELLER	HEINRICH		14	ASST GRILL CK	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11	159	
544	15	GALL	HERMANN		3	GARDEMANGE	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
545	16	BAUCHNER	KARL		2	ASST GARDEMANGE	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	139	
546	17	SCHNEIDER	TRAUGOTT		18	CONFECTIONER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	133	
547	18	PEHL	GEORG		2	2ND "	Manifest as passenger - has since				25	"	"	"	5'11	161	
548	19	KRIEG	ARTHUR		2	ASST "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	149	
549	20	JANSEN	ADOLF		19	CHF BAKER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	143	
550	21	EDEN	BERNARD		3	2ND "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11	158	
551	22	HOLTZ	FRITZ		25	VIENNA BAKER	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	152	
552	23	SPENGLER	FRITZ		15	2ND " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	SWISS	SWISS	5'7"	146	
553	24	SCHREIER	JOSEPH		15	ASST " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	137	
554	25	LICHTENSTEIN	ERNEST		24	CHIEF BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	159	
555	26	KAPHENGST	CARL		14	2ND "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
556	27	STADLER	JOHANN		17	3RD "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
557	28	WEISS	JOHANN		2	ASST "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	147	
558	29	RUETT	FRANZ		25	CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'11	158	
559	30	LUEDESKE	PAUL		17	2ND CREW COOK	SEPT.14TH	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	147	

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registring, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S "A M E R I C A" arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16TH, 19 25, from the port of BREMEN 246

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST				YEARS		1925										
560	1	HAGEMAN	WILLIAM	14	NIGHT COOK	SEPT.18TH	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	36	M.	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	141	
561	2	RINSHEIDT	FRITZ	35	CHF COOK 3RD CLASS	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
562	3	BOHNSACK	WILHELM	17	2ND COOK 3RD CLASS	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	148	
563	4	LINDEMAN	HEINRICH	5	ASST COOK 3RD CLASS	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11	156	
FIRST						Card - 4/3391 - reg 6/n/r3 - endorsed										
564	5	KURZMAN	MOSES	3	KOSHER COOK	SEPT.17TH	"	"	"	63	"	POLISH	POLISH	5'7"	140	
565	6	LOCHMANN	BRUNO	25	CABIN CHF PANTR'MAN	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	43	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	147	
566	7	NEUMANN	PAUL	15	CABIN 2ND PANTR'MAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	137	
567	8	OTTEN	JOHN	18	ASST "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	153	
568	9	TIEDEMANN	RICHARD	4	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	159	
569	10	MEYER	JOHN	15	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
570	11	ROSENKRANZ	AUGUST	16	CHF.PANTR'MAN 3RD CLASS	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	143	
571	12	ERBE	HENRY	4	ASST PTRY'MAN 3RD CLASS	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	153	
572	13	FREIDLER	FRITZ	15	CHF. SCULLION	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10	157	
573	14	HIRSCH	EMIL	15	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'11	158	
574	15	HAGA	JOHN	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Germ Germ U.S.CITIZEN		5'7"	140	
575	16	KLEIN	EMIL	25	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'5"	135	
576	17	KILIAN	CONRAD	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	133	
577	18	DORGELOH	JOHANN	3	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	144	
578	19	MEYER	WILHELM	14	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	134	
579	20	EHRHARDT	AUGUST	1	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	132	
1ST																
580	21	SCHNEIDER	ALVIS	3	"	SEPT.17TH	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	138	
581	22	JENNINGS	HERBERT	3	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	133	
1ST																
582	23	KELLER	CARL	1	"	SEPT.17TH	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	136	
583	24	SIEB	JOHANN	4	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	151	
584	25	BONKE	GILBERT	4	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	133	
585	26	DOLL	WALTER	12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
586	27	HAGEN	OTTO	12	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	147	
587	28	MASSEN	HERMAN	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	156	
588	29	GORZINSKA	FELIX	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
589	30	BRAASS	CHRISTOF	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	142	

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *,* *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registring, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

247

Vessel S S "A M E R I C A" *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16TH, *1925, from the port of* BREMEN

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					YEARS		1925										
590	1	CRUSIUS	THEODORE		11	SCULLION	SEPT.12TH	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	42	M.	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	146	
591	2	IX X	AUGUSTUS		7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
592	3	HEULIS	WILLY		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	141	
593	4	GORZISKA	STANLEY		3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	143	
RST 594	5	GEIGER	OTTO		14	"	[illegible]		[illegible] manifested as passenger-has visa to [illegible]		[illegible]				5'6	144	
595	6	DAMM	THEODORE		2	"	SEPT.17TH	"	"	"	45	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'7"	143	
596	7	HOLZ	ADOLF		2	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	34	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11	156	
597	8	MOZER	HERMAN		14	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
598	9	BUSCH	JACOB		3	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	147	
599	10	FICHTNER	ERICH		1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	141	
RST 600	11	DOERRER	KARL		18	"	SEPT.17TH	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
601	12	EWERS	KARL		10	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	157	
RST 602	13	MOORMAN	JOHANN		1	"	SEPT.15TH	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	149	
RST 603	14	KLITZ	WILHELM		19	"	SEPT.16TH	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	146	
604	15	WINTGEN	WILLIAM		1	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	138	
605	16	ARNDT	BRUNO		14	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	136	
606	17	HANCK	WENTZEL		13	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	CZ SLOVAC	CZ SLOVAC	5'6"	157	
RST 607	18	VEDDE	HENRY		15	"	SEPT.14TH	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'8"	144	
RST 608	19	HEIDRICH	OSWALD		5	"	SEPT.17TH	"	"	"	27	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	140	
609	20	KNUTH	RICHARD		4	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	144	
610	21	HOEFFLEIN	HEINRICK		7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	150	
611	22	WACHSMANN	HERMANN		25	CHIEF STWD 3RD CLASS	"	"	"	"	50	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'0"	140	
612	23	FEUERSTACKE	RAYMOND		15	2ND STWD 3RD CLASS	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	137	
613	24	WIESMANN	CHRIS		20	ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	42	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	144	
614	25	GERSTMANN	JOE		10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	141	
615	26	LOHNDORF	GUSTAV		11	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	139	
616	27	SIEMERS	DIETRICK		9	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	159	
617	28	RUESCHER	CARL		12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	148	
618		KRAMER	DIETRICK		20	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	136	
619	30	BAUER	WILHELM		4	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	135	

Rejected by Inspector Wiehle as presented Pettoff

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien [illegible] side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registring, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S "A M E R I C A" *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16TH, *1925, from the port of* NEW YORK 248

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					YEARS		1925										
620	1	RENKEN	ERNST		9	ASST STWD	SEPT.12TH	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	22	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	141	
621	2	SCHROERS	FRANK		20	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10	156	
622	3	MESTER	FREDERICK		4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	143	
623	4	SUCKOW	WALTER		5	""	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'0"	158	
624	5	DE GRAAF	JOHANNES		6	""	"	"	"	"	51	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'10	155	
625	6	JOHNSON	ARTHUR		17	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	154	
626	7	KONDSIOR	MAX		3	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	157	
627	8	GERLT	EMIL		5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	149	
628	9	HARZ	HENRY		10	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'6"	137	
629	10	GROSS	KURT		15	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	133	
631	11	BOEHME	RUDOLPH		8	""	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	142	
632	12	BOEMEKE	KARL		3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	144	
633	13	NEUGEBAUER	OSWALD		2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'0"	157	
634	14	WEISS	JOHN		5	"	SEPT.17TH	"	"	"	55	"	NO AFRICA	BRITISH	5'7"	141	
635	15	HEYDUK	FRED		11	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	40	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	136	
636	16	SLOVINSKI	JOHANNA		5	STEWARDESS	SEPT.17TH	"	"	"	44	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'5"	133	
639	17	PROSKE	AMALIE		2	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'4"	129	
640	18	MILLER	FRIEDA		1	MATRON	"	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'5"	127	
641	19	GASTMEYER	CARL		30	CANTEENMAN	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	45	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10	156	
642	20	GIESMANN	RICHARD		26	STWD'S MESS	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'3"	135	
643	21	CONSTANDELLIS	COSTAS		12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	GREEK	GREEK	5'8"	139	
644	22	MULLER	JACOB		4	BARBER	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'4"	135	
645	23	HAZEL	MILDRED		1	MANICURIST	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	127	
646	24	TYMKE	LUDWIG		8	3RD CL BARBER	"	"	"	"	42	"	POLISH	POLISH	5'8"	155	
647	25	SCHUSTERMAN	JOHN		4	SALESMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.CITIZEN		6'0"	159	
648	26	GILLESPIE	AGUSTUS		25	CIGAR SALESMAN	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'0"	155	
649	27	EDLER	FRED		35	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	55	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6"	147	
650	28	WEISBLUM	SAM		1 MO.	LEADER MUSICIAN	SEPT.17TH	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'7"	154	
651	29	LEIGHT	EUGENE		"	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	143	
652	30	NAYLOR	ERNEST		"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5'7"	140	

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registring, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S "A M E R I C A" arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16TH, 1925, from the port of BREMEN 249

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
RST 653	1	DUTCHER	MILTON		YEARS 1 MO.	MUSICIAN	1925 SEPT.17TH	Z N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	23	M	U.S.	CITIZEN	5'11	158	
RST 654	2	ROSENBLUTH	BENJAMIN		"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	138	
RST 655	3	GOLDMANN	HENRY		"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	147	
656	4	ESTUISTA	NICANOR		7YEARS	"	SEPT.12TH	"	"	"	25	"	P ISLE	P ISLE	5'5"	133	
657	5	RODENAS	ANTONIO		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
658	6	FELIX	JOSE		3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	134	
659	7	ESTAVILLO	THOMAS		8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	129	
660	8	ABAGAT	MODESTO		7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	133	
661	9	GENEROSO	VICENTE		6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	128	
662	10	MATARO	ANASTACIO		6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	129	
663	11	LORENA	MARCOS		3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	127	
664	12	TORST	ENGELBERT		10	POLISHER	"	"	"	"	53	"	GR MEN	GERMAN	5'10	159	
665	13	MUELLER	FREDIRICK		7	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	158	
666	14	RUHSE	WILLY		12	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	141	
667	15	HOLZWEISS	WILHELM		1	UPHOLSTER	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'3"	145	
674	16	ASSING	REINHOLD		10	ASST STWD	SEPT.19TH	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
IRST 675	17	TRIESCHMANN	GUSTAV		6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
RST 676	18	VON HACHT	IRVING		4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	137	
IRST 677	19	DE VRIES	SIMON		9	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'11	154	
RST 678	20	TRIMBORN	HARRY		5	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10"	148	
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

No fee prescribed.

No. 14917

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.

SEEN

For the Journey to the United States

Via

Date: 27 OKT. 1925

(Seal and fee Stamp.)

(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

Remarks

William G. Roll
Vice Consul of the United States of America

No fee prescribed.

Five Hundred and Thirty (530) Names
Eighteen (18) Sheets

Line 15
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Reid Master, of the S.S America, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1925 at [illegible]

J. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

W. Reid
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registring, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

250

Vessel "AMERICA" B 3, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16,1925, 19..., from the port of BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
379 1a	GALLI	ABRAHAM	152 508	13 yrs	COAL PASSER	OCT.5,25	B'HAVN	PAID OFF	YES	28	MALE	EGYPT	EGYPT	5	7	TATTOO LEFT HAND
380 2	RUSTIA	VICENTE	--	1 "	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	P.I.	P.I.	5	1	NONE
381 3	KURSAWE	FRIEDERICH	--	6 "	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5	7	"
382 4	HILMER	HARRY	--	19 "	" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	8	"
383 5	GANTES	ANGEL	--	14 "	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	7	"
379 6	WILKSEN	GEORGE	--	15 "	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	34	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5	7	"
580 7	WOEBBER	EMIL	--	8 "	ASST.STEW	Manifested as passenger-		Has agreed to Ext.		20				5	8	"
581 8	GRIMM	GEORG	--	3 MO.	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	10	"
	9					Exit Certificate										
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Exempt from head tax not subject to quota

M 5 Passenger 10/17 25 11:30 Pm

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED Oct. 5th, 1925.

Carlton Hurst
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Service No. 6 Dollars 00.
No fee prescribed

Line: UNITED STATES LINES

Owners: U.S.SHIPPING BOARD

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

10-16-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1925 at

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1566

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8521

Oct 16, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 16 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 16 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #8522

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

OCTOBER 16 and 17, 1925

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
October 16	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	59
	Astral	Calcutta	2
	Canadian Britisher	Wellington	3
	Cerro Azul	Tampico	2
	Panama	Cristobal	7
	Rosalind	St. Johns	9
	St. Stephen	Philippine	2
	Vigor	Savona	3
	Lempira	Honduras	3
	Kerhonkson	Manchester	2
	Maraval	Trinidad	9
October 17	Anna Jensen	N. Scotia	1
	Drottningholm	Gothenburg	50

8522

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8522

OCT 16-17, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 16 1943, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 16 1943
Date

Camera Operator

S. S. No. 114701 FILED OCT 29 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.R. KELLY, Surgeon of the S.S. "ROTTERDAM", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature and official designation of the person authorized to administer oaths)

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1925 day of ....., 19

at New York

Cards Removed 11/6/25

Clerk

Cards Removed 11/6/25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by the immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
599 NI	Paris	25/9/25
Permit to re-enter No. 85943	Washington D.C.	22/10/25.
Permit to re-enter No. 82669	Washington	11/9/25.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...OF LABOR
...GRATION SERVICE

List 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 8TH OCTOBER, 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	TRANSIT	SAMUEL	Kate T.	56		F.	Wid.	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Great Britain	British	Canada	Montreal	(Sister in law) Miss J.M.Samuel, 242, Sherbrooke St. W. Montreal, Canada.	Canada	Montreal.			
2		STUEHLER	Elizabeth	38		F.	S.	Maid	yes	do.	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York.	(Mother) Mrs. V. Stuehler, Arnulfstrasse 8.130 Augsburg. Bayern, Ger.	N.Y.	New York.	599 NI	Paris	25/9/25
3		VORON	Isaac	56		M.	S.	Art dealer	yes	do.	yes	Great Britain	Russian	U.S.A.	New York.	(Friend) Mr. F.Wilson, 5, Woodside, Ersmine Hill, N.W.11.	N.Y.	New York.	Permit to re-enter No.85943	Washington D.C.	22/
4																			Permit to re-enter No. 82669	Washington	11/
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1

3

Total passengers . . . . .
" citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 16 1925, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien is going to join any person in the United States who paid his passage or transportation, or who has sent for him to come, and whether such person is related to him, and if so, what relationship.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials (or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization, society, or group).	25 Whether coming to the United States at the request or prepared by any person or corporation, society, or body in the United States to perform labor if so, answer in detail.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	no	Self	yes	yes Several times	N.Y. Cy.	Frie d. Mr. A. Wynne Mountain Lakes. New Jersey	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	.5	3½	dk.	grey	brn.	None	England	Liverpool.	599	NI Paris	25/9/25
2	See ques- tion 19.			1904-1925	N. Y. Cy.	(Employer) Mrs. D. Weingarten, 305, West End Ave, New York, N.Y.	no	perman- ently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	19??	5	6	Chair	brn.	blue	None.	Germany	Augsburg, Bavaria.	Permit to re-enter No. 85943	Washington D.C.	22/
3	yes	Self	yes	yes 1908-1925	N.Y. Cy.	(Home) 22, West 56th St. New York, N.Y.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	190?	5	7	Dark	grey	brn.	None	Russia	Bobruisk.	Permit to re-enter No. 82569	Washington	11/
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization, society, or group), or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, *of the* s.s. ROTTERDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. van den Heuvel

Master

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1925 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

...refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

...the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

...n, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West ... Any alien with admixture of blood of the African ...

...United States or of all forms of law, ... destruction of property, or of ... advocates or of any ... believes in or is a member ...

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of *last* permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.R. Kelly, Surgeon of the s.s. "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1925 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—929

3

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Transit. 19814/547	London	25/9/1925.
2	201	Dep. Consulate Prague	18.9.1925
3	202	" do	do
4	Transit 30	Manchester	6.10.1925
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 8TH OCTOBER, 1925.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Write.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	TRANSIT	CLARKE	John H.	38	M.	M.	Mer-chant	yes	English	yes	British	English	China	Chefoo	(Wife) Mrs. J.H.Clarke. 5. Warren Ave, Richmond Surrey.	China	Chefoo.
2	DIPLOMAT	GLORIA	Carlos	28	M.	M.	Chancellor of Legation	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Czecho-slovakia,	Prague			
3	DIPLOMAT	GLORIA	Teresa	20	F.	M.	House-wife.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	(Father in law) Mr. C. Sule, 561, Dejvice, Prague.	Mexico	Mexico.
4	TRANSIT	WAGMAN	William	33	M.	M.	Manu-facturer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	(Father) do.	do.	do.
5															(Uncle) I. Weisbrook, Lapiska, Poland.	Canada	Toronto
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	19814/547	London	25/9/1925.
2	201	Prague	18.9.1925
3	202	do	do
4	30	Manchester	6.10.1925

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 16 1925, 19 4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	I N			T R A N S I T T O C H E F C O C H I N A. Hotel Belmont 1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brn.	blue	None. 04-44	China	Peking.
2	no	Mexican Government	yes	I N			T R A N S I T T O M E X I C O.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bla.	brn	None 01-82	Mexico	Monclova
3	no	do.	yes				do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	blk	blue	None 01-66	Cz.Slovakia	Prague
4	yes	Self	yes	I N			T R A N S I T T O T O R O N T O C A N A D A.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	grey	Scar in palm of right hand. 44-29	Poland	Opaton.
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	19814/547	Transit London	25/9/1925.
2	201	Diplomatic Prague	18.9.1925
3	202	do	do
4	30	Transit Manchester	6.10.1925
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

List 13.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the s.s. "ROTTERDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. van den Heuvel

Officer MASTER

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1925 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.F. Kelly, Surgeon of the S.S. "ROTTERDAM", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.F. Kelly

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1925 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—423

5

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
PASS. 441	BERLIN	13-1-1925
PERMIT 19811	WASHINGTON	22-12-24.
NON QUOTA 671	PARIS	28-3-25.
PERMIT 20333	WASHINGTON	25-12-24.
PERMIT 66027	DO	25-8-25.
PASS. 65	SAVANNAH GA.	11-5-25.
PERMIT 56946 67397	WASHINGTON	15-5-25.
PERMIT 89946	DO	9-12-25.
PERMIT 55970	WASHINGTON	16-5-25.
PASS. 56089	PARIS	12-9-25
PASS.		
PASS.		
PASS. 186	PARIS	20-3-25.
NON QUOTA 668	DO	26-9-25.
PERMIT 46792	WASH. D.C.	7-4-25.
PERMIT 71914	WASHINGTON	16-7-25.
PASS. 5752	PARIS	16-7-25.
NON QUOTA 573	DO	15-5-25.
NON QUOTA	MADRID	4-5-25.
PASS. 44360	DO	14-7-25.
NON QUOTA 719	PARIS	13-10-25.
PERMIT 50407	WASHINGTON	21-4-25.
NON QUOTA 764	PARIS	6-10-25.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, OCTOBER 7 TH, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FRIEDBERG	GERDA	39		F	M	MUSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BADEN-BADEN	MOTHER MRS VON WAETJEN DUSSELDORF GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2		KEARNEY	SARAH	40		F	S	NURSE	DO	DO	DO	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	MOTHER HELEN KEARNEY MEATH IRELAND	DO	DO
3		JAUSSI	ANNA	43		F	S	MAID	DO	DO	DO	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	DO	DO	MOTHER MRS FICHENBERGER 4 BUBENGERG BERNE SWITZERLAND	DO	DO
4		NOTE	GABRIELLE	31		F	S	MAID	DO	DO	DO	FRANCE	FRENCH	DO	DO	PARENTS MR & MRS NOTE MASSEUBE GERS FRANCE	DO	DO
5		FARMER	ELIZABETH E.	48		F	S	MAID	DO	DO	DO	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	DO	GRAND RAPIDS MICH.	SISTER MRS BEAVAN 107 ALBERT SLOUGH ENGLAND	MICH.	GRAND RAPIDS
6		GRAPES	IVY	34		F	S	NURSE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FRANCE	PARIS	FATHER MR GRAPES HIGH ST. STALHAM ENGLAND	LA.	NEW ORLEANS
7		REINHOLZ	AIDA	36		F	M	MAID	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	AUNT BERTA HECKEL TRAUNGSTEIN HERZOG FRIEDRICH STR.1 GERMANY	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
8		BURNS	GERTRUDE	47		F	S	APPRAISER	DO	DO	DO	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	DO	NEWARK N.J.	NONE	N.J.	NEWARK
9		CANOVA	URSULA	46		F	S	MAID	DO	DO	DO	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	FRANCE	PARIS	JACQUES CANOVA EMS SWITZERLAND	MASS.	BOSTON
10	TRANSIT	PUCHEUS	MARIE	53		F	S	MAID	DO	FRENCH	DO	FRANCE	FRENCH	DO	DO	SISTER MRS PUCHEUS 1 RUE DE L'ARC DE TRIOMPHE PARIS FRANCE	D.C.	WASHINGTON
11		~~GUBELIN~~	~~EDOUARD~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MANUFACTURER~~	~~DO~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~DO~~	~~SWITZERLAND~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~SWITZERLAND~~	~~LUCERNE~~	~~SISTER MRS HAFER GUBELIN~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW-YORK~~
12		~~DO~~	~~MARIE~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~HOUSEHOLD~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
13	TRANSIT	FUERTH	FLORENCE	46		F	M	HOUSEHOLD	DO	DO	DO	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	AMERICAN	FRANCE	PARIS	NONE	DO	DO
14		REILLY	OLIVE L.	42		F	DIV.	DO	DO	DO	DO	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	TUCSON ARIZ.	DO	MO.	ST.LOUIS
15		BEVERIDGE	ESTHER W.	40		F	S	MAID	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NEW-YORK	SISTER MRS BEVERIDGE KIRKCALDY ENGLAND	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
16		CHALMERS	JESSIE W.	38		F	S	MAID	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER MRS MEGGIE 204 HAWKHILM DUNDEE ENGLAND	DO	DO
17	TRANSIT	HARVEY	ERNEST	55		M	M	BANK ATTORNEY	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FRANCE	PARIS	WIFE MRS HARVEY 12 AVENUE POZZO DI BORGO ST.CLOUD FRANCE	DO	DO
18		REDARD	FLORENCE	33		F	WID.	MAID	DO	DO	DO	SWITZERLAND	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	BROTHER I.L. 12 RUE MONBOURGET LAUSANNE SWITZERLAND	DO	DO
19		DE GARRIDO ESTRADA	ENCARNATION	43		F	M	HOUSEHOLD	DO	DO	DO	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	EAGLE PASS TEXAS	JOSEPH GARRIDO GONZALEZ MADRID SPAIN	TEX.	EAGLE PASS
20		MUNOZ	JOSEPHA	74		F	WID.	NONE	DO	SPANISH	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
21		ROBINSON	ELZBIETA	34		F	S	DO	DO	ENGLISH	DO	POLAND	POLISH	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	PARENTS MRS ROBINSON 17 EAST 96 ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
22		BOURSKAYA	INA	37		F	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER MRS KOZIORSKA IMOLA 20 VARSOVIE POLAND	DO	DO
23		LYLE SAMUEL	JULIA	42		F	M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	GREATBRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FRIEND: LADY GREENWOOD. WEYMOUTH STREET. 3. LONDON. ENGLAND	DO	DO
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Man. 13 Nos 11 - 12 Mr. & Mrs. Edouard Gubelin 2/1 cancelled. Sailed from Rotterdam. See Man. 2 Nos.16-17

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	PASS. 441	BERLIN	13-1-1925
2	PERMIT 19811	WASHINGTON	22-12-24.
3	NON QUOTA 671	PARIS	28-9-25.
4	PERMIT 20333	WASHINGTON	25-1-25.
5	PERMIT 66028	DO	25-6-25.
6	PASS. 65	SAVANNAH GA.	11-5-25.
7	PERMIT 56946 27397	WASHINGTON	15-5-25.
8	PERMIT 89946	DO	9-12-25.
9	PERMIT 55970	WASHINGTON	16-5-25.
10	PASS. ~~56089~~	PARIS	12-9-25.
11	PASS.		
12	PASS.		
13	PASS. 186	PARIS	20-3-25.
14	NON QUOTA 668	DO	26-9-25.
15	PERMIT 46792	WASH. D.C.	7-4-25.
16	PERMIT 71914	WASHINGTON	16-7-25.
17	PASS. 5752	PARIS	16-7-25.
18	NON QUOTA 573	DO	15-5-25.
19	NON QUOTA 468	MADRID	4-4-25.
20	PASS. 1280	DO	14-7-25.
21	NON QUOTA 713	PARIS	15-10-25.
22	PERMIT 50407	WASHINGTON	21-4-25.
23	NON QUOTA 764	PARIS	6-10-25.
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . .

The Purser:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 16 1925, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had previously been in the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND MORE	YES	1914-1918 NEW-YORK N.Y.			FRIEND FRANK DAMBOSH 120 CLA- REMONT AVE. NEW-YORK N.Y.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRO	BLU	NONE	GERMANY	DUSSELDORF
2	DO	EMPLOYER SEE QUES- TION 19	DO	DO 1914-1925 NEW-YORK N.Y.			EMPLOYER MRS FREDER 973 5TH AVE. NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	DO	GREY		IRELAND	MEATH
3	DO	DO	DO	DO 1919-1924 NEW-YORK N.Y.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	DO	BRO	DO	SWITZER- LAND	WATTENWYL
4	DO	DO	DO	DO 1922-1924 NEW-YORK N.Y.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	FRANCE	GERS MASSEUBE
5	DO	DO	DO	DO 6 YEARS GRAND RAPIDS MICH.			EMPLOYER MRS LOWE, GRAND RAPIDS MICH.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	DO	GREY	DO	ENGLAND	CROYDON
6	NO	DO	DO	DO 1920-1923 NEW ORLEANS LA.			EMPLOYER MR CORDILL 465 LOWER LINE ST. NEW ORLEANS LA.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	STALHAM
7	YES	DO	DO	DO 1911-1925 NEW-YORK N.Y.			EMPLOYER MRS NECARSULMER 1 W 81 ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	TRAUNSTEIN
8	NO	SELF	DO	DO 1883-1925 NEWARK N.J.			HOME: ELKS CLUB NEWARK N.J.	DO	DOK	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	ENGLAND	LONDON
9	YES	EMPLOYER SEE QUES- TION 19	DO	DO 12 YEARS BOSTON MASS.			EMPLOYER MRS BATES 290 COM- MONWEALTH AVE. BOSTON MASS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	SWITZER- LAND	EMS
10	DO	DO	DO	DO 1 MONTH WASHINGTON D.C.			EMPLOYER MRS BENET 1700 H STREET D.C.	YES	2MONTHS	NO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	FRANCE	BARINQUE
11	YES	SELF	DO	DO 2 MONTHS WASHINGTON D.C.			MR FRISCH 973 5TH AVE. NEW-YORK CITY	DO	6MONTHS	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	SWITZER- LAND	LUCERNE
12	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
13	DO	DO	DOM	DO BORN AT NEW-YORK N.Y.			BROTHER MR ROTSCHILD 2 WEST 72 ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.	DO	2MONTHS	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	GREY	BLU	DO	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK
14	DO	DO	DO	DO BORN AT KANSAS CITY MO.			1007 N 9TH AVE. TUCSON ARIZ.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	BLO	BLUE	DO	DO	ABILENE KANS.
15	DO	EMPLOYER SEE QUES- TION 19	DO	DO 1922-1925 NEW-YORK N.Y.			EMPLOYER MRS PHELPS 166 EAST 61 ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	BRO	BRO	DO	ENGLAND	KIRKCALDY
16	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	DO	BLU	DO	DO	DUNDEE
17	DO	SELF	DO	DO 1912 NEW-YORK N.Y.			PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL NEW-YORK N.Y.	YES	3 WEEKS	NO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	DO	BRO	DO	FRANCE	PARIS
18	DO	EMPLOYER SEE QUES- TION 19	DO	DO 1924-1925 NEW-YORK N.Y.			EMPLOYER MRS KING HOTEL CHAT- HAM NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	DO	BLU	DO	ITALY	AOSTA
19	NO	SELF	DO	DO 1890-1925 EAGLE PASS TEX.			HUSBAND FRANCISCO P. ESTRADA ESTRADA LUMBER YARD EAGLE PASS TEX.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	DO	BRO	DO	SPAIN	MALAGA
20	DO	DO	DO	DO 1920-1925 NEW ORLEANS LA.			DO	YES	6MONTHS	NO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	GREY	DO	DO	DO	DO
21	YES	DO	DO	DO 1907-1925 NEW-YORK N.Y.			PARENTS MR ROBINSON 17 EAST 96 ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5		DO	BRO	BRO	SCAR ON NECK	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
22	DO	DO	DO	DO 1921-1925 NEW-YORK N.Y.			METROPOLITAN OPERA HOUSE NEW-YORK N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	BLO	BLU	NONE	POLAND	ZYTONNIEZ
23	DO	DO	DO	YES BORN IN THE UNITED STATES			FRIEND MRS. HUGH HANNAN 59 EDIA AVENUE. BRIDEPORT. CONN.	YES	6 MONTHS	YES	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	BRO	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	SPRINGFIELD MASS.
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	PASS. 441	BERLIN	13-1-1925
2	PERMIT 19811	WASHINGTON	22-11-24.
3	NON QUOTA 671	PARIS	28-9-25.
4	PERMIT 20333	WASHINGTON	25-11-24.
5	PERMIT 66027	DO	25-8-25.
6	PASS. 65	SAVANNAH GA.	11-5-25.
7	PERMIT 56946 62597	WASHINGTON	15-5-25.
8	PERMIT 89946	DO	9-10-25.
9	PERMIT 55970	WASHINGTON	16-5-25.
10	PASS. 56089	PARIS	12-9-25.
11	PASS.		
12	PASS.		
13	PASS. 186	PARIS	20-3-25.
14	NON QUOTA 668	DO	26-9-25.
15	PERMIT 46792	WASH. D.C.	7-4-25.
16	PERMIT 71914	WASHINGTON	16-7-25.
17	PASS. 5752	PARIS	16-7-25.
18	NON QUOTA 573	DO	15-5-25.
19	NON QUOTA 498	MADRID	4-9-25.
20	PASS. 44360	DO	14-9-25.
21	NON QUOTA 273 20.9445	PARIS	9-10-25.
22	PERMIT 50407	WASHINGTON	21-4-25.
23	NON QUOTA 764	PARIS	6-10-25.
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "ROTTERDAM" *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van Heuvel

~~Captain~~ Master

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1925 *day of* ..... *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the S.S. "[illegible]", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1925 day of ....., 19

at New York

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
PASS. 27931 VISA 611	BOMBAY DO	16-7-25. 21-7-25.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—21

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM., Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, OCTOBER 7TH., 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	8103	HARVEY	JOHN WALTER A.	32		M	S	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	INDIA	BOMBAY	27 NEW MARINE LINES BOMBAY	CANADA	HAMILTON O.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	PASS. 27931 VISA 611	BOMBAY DO	16-7-25. 21-7-25.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 16 1925, *19*

8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free (a person or dependency, or possession, or island, or principality, or state, or province, or country, or nation, or part of any of the foregoing, or other place subject to the jurisdiction thereof) from any organization that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or that advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																							
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922 NEW-YORK N.Y.		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRO	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	SYDENHAM.	1	PASS. 27931 VISA 611	BOMBAY DO	16-7-25. 21-7-25.
2																											2			
3																											3			
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master of the S.S. "ROTTERDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van Heuvel

Master

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1925 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—921

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.R. Kelly, Surgeon of the S.S. "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—650

9

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
120	Rotterdam, Holl.	5/9/25
87	Amsterdam, Holl.	10/2/25
78	Rotterdam, Holl.	4/9/25
86	Amsterdam, Holl.	29/9/25
135	Rotterdam, Holl.	3/10/25
645	Amsterdam, Holl.	4/11/25
6	do	5/9/25
181	Zurich, Switz.	8/4/25
182	do	do
121	Rotterdam, Holl.	24/9/25
91	Zurich, Switz.	4/11/25
87	do	23/9/25
44	Stuttgart, Germ.	18/9/25
21	Basle, Switzl.	22/9/25
160	Cologne, Germ.	2/10/25
2	Luzern, Switzerl.	30/7/25
3	do	do
2877	London, England.	1/10/25
833	Warszawa, Poland.	2/10/25
10353	Berlin, Germ.	1/10/25
79	Zurich, Switz.	11/9/25

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.) S.S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, October 7th, 1925

16—480

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	1/4056	Rotenberg	Louis	36		m	m S.S.Agent	yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	see No. 19	Ont.	Toronto
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M Stern Insp 10/16/25 8:30 Am

5

Total passengers 1
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
120	Rotterdam, Holl.	5/9/25
87	Amsterdam, Holl.	10/2/25
78	Rotterdam, Holl.	4/9/25
80	Amsterdam, Holl.	29/9/25
135	Rotterdam, Holl.	3/10/25
645	Amsterdam, Holl.	4/11/25
6	do	5/9/25
181	Zurich, Switz.	8/4/25
182	do	do
121	Rotterdam, Holl.	2/9/25
91	Zurich, Switz.	4/11/25
87	do	23/9/25
44	Stuttgart, Germ.	18/9/25
21	Basle, Switzl.	22/9/25
160	Cologne, Germ.	2/10/25
2	Luzern, Switzerl.	30/7/25
3	do	do
2D-7	London, England.	1/10/25
833	Warszawa, Poland.	2/10/25
10353	Berlin, Germ.	1/10/25
49	Zurich, Switz.	11/9/25

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 16 1925, *19* 10

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid transportation, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	—	self	yes	yes times	Nev.	intransit	New York N.Y. Wife: Mrs L. Rotenberg 9 Kendal Ave Toronto, Ont. Can.	in transit 1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	bla	none	Poland	Iwanisk
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
120	Rotterdam, Holl.	5/9/25
87	Amsterdam, Holl.	10/2/25
78	Rotterdam, Holl.	4/9/25
86	Amsterdam, Holl.	29/9/25
135	Rotterdam, Holl.	3/10/25
645	Amsterdam, Holl.	4/11/25
6	do	5/9/25
181	Zurich, Switz.	8/4/25
182	do	do
121	Rotterdam, Holl.	24/9/25
91	Zurich, Switz.	4/11/25
87	do	23/9/25
44	Stuttgart, Germ.	18/9/25
21	Basle, Switzl.	22/9/25
161	Cologne, Germ.	2/10/25
2	Luzern, Switzerl.	30/7/25
3	do	do
2547	London, England.	1/10/25
833	Warszawa, Poland.	2/10/25
10353	Berlin, Germ.	1/10/25
74	Zurich, Switz.	11/9/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s.s. "ROTTERDAM " *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van Heuvel
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1925 *day of* , 19

at NEW YORK

EP Elliott
Immigration Officer.

16—630

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
120	Rotterdam, Holl.	5/9/25
87	Amsterdam, Holl.	10/2/25
78	Rotterdam, Holl.	4/9/25
86	Amsterdam, Holl.	29/9/25
135	Rotterdam, Holl.	3/10/25
645	Amsterdam, Holl.	4/11/25
6	do	5/9/25
181	Zurich, Switz.	8/4/25
182	do	do
121	Rotterdam, Holl.	24/9/25
91	Zurich, Switz.	4/11/25
87	do	23/9/25
44	Stuttgart, Germ.	18/9/25
21	Basle, Switzl.	22/9/25
160	Cologne, Germ.	2/10/25
2	Luzern, Switzerl.	30/7/25
3	do	do
25-77	London, England.	1/10/25
833	Warszawa, Poland.	2/10/25
10353	Berlin, Germ.	1/10/25
74	Zurich, Switz.	11/9/25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.R. Kelly, Surgeon of the S.S. "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1925 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4—650

11

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
120	Rotterdam, Holl.	5/9/25
87	Amsterdam, Holl.	10/2/25
78	Rotterdam, Holl.	4/9/25
86	Amsterdam, Holl.	29/9/25
135	Rotterdam, Holl.	3/10/25
6+5.	Amsterdam, Holl.	4/11/25
6.	do	5/9/25
181	Zurich, Switz.	8/4/25
182	do	do
121	Rotterdam, Holl.	2+/9/25
91	Zurich, Switz.	4/11/25
87	do	23/9/25
44	Stuttgart, Germ.	18/9/25
21	Basle, Switzl.	22/9/25
160	Cologne, Germ.	2/10/25
2	Luzern, Switzerl.	30/7/25
3	do	do
25+77	London, England.	1/10/25
833	Warszawa, Poland.	2/10/25
10353	Berlin, Germ.	1/10/25
74	Zurich, Switz.	11/9/25

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

IN TRANSIT.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, OCT./th., 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	If exemption claimed, on what ground.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	CLEARED	Welter	Jerhard	42		m m	engineer	yes	yes		Holland	Dutch	Mex.	Tampico	brother-in-law: Mr. F.R.R. iz, Calle del Sol., Tampico, Mex.	Mex.	Tampico	120	Rotterdam, Holl.	5/9/25
2	do	Celina		40		f m	none	do	do		do	Mexican	do	do	brother: do	do	do	87	Amsterdam, Holl.	10/2/25
3																		78	Rotterdam, Holl.	4/9/25
4																		86	Amsterdam, Holl.	29/9/25
5																		135	Rotterdam, Holl.	3/10/25
6																		6+5	Amsterdam, Holl.	4/11/25
7																		6	do	5/9/25
8																		181	Zurich, Switz.	8/4/25
9																		182	do	do
10																		121	Rotterdam, Holl.	24/9/25
11																		91	Zurich, Switz.	4/11/25
12																		87	do	23/9/25
13																		44	Stuttgart, Germ.	18/9/25
14																		21	Basle, Switzl.	22/9/25
15																		166	Cologne, Germ.	2/10/25
16																		2	Luzern, Switzerl.	30/7/25
17																		3	do	do
18																		20-77	London, England.	1/10/25
19																		833	Warszawa, Poland.	2/10/25
20																		10353	Berlin, Germ.	1/10/25
21																		74	Zurich, Switz.	11/9/25
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 2

U.S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—650

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 16 1925, *19* 12

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	—	Self	yes	May 16-May 23 1925 in transit	By RR. In Transit To Mexico	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bro.	bla	none	Holland	The Hague
2	—	husband	do	do do	do	In Transit to Mexico.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	bla.	bro.	none	Mexico	Pueblo Vigo

Hotel McAlpin 5 days { M.D. Visa 109 Rotterdam Oct 1925 } Government Official
01-82

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
120	Rotterdam, Holl.	5/9/25
87	Amsterdam, Holl.	10/2/25
78	Rotterdam, Holl.	4/9/25
86	Amsterdam, Holl.	29/9/25
135	Rotterdam, Holl.	3/10/25
645	Amsterdam, Holl.	4/11/24
6	do	5/9/25
181	Zurich, Switz.	8/4/25
182	do	do
121	Rotterdam, Holl.	24/9/25
91	Zurich, Switz.	4/11/25
87	do	23/9/25
44	Stuttgart, Germ.	18/9/25
21	Basle, Switzl.	22/9/25
160	Cologne, Germ.	2/10/25
2	Luzern, Switzerl.	30/7/25
3	do	do
2677	London, England.	1/10/25
833	Warszawa, Poland.	2/10/25
10353	Berlin, Germ.	1/10/25
74	Zurich, Switz.	11/9/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the S.S. "ROTTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. van Heuvel
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

EPA
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchea, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
120	Rotterdam, Holl.	5/9/25
87	Amsterdam, Holl.	10/2/25
78	Rotterdam, Holl.	4/9/25
86	Amsterdam, Holl.	29/9/25
135	Rotterdam, Holl.	3/10/25
645	Amsterdam, Holl.	4/11/25
6	do	5/9/25
181	Zurich, Switz.	8/+/25
182	do	do
121	Rotterdam, Holl.	2+/9/25
91	Zurich, Switz.	4/11/25
87	do	23/9/25
44	Stuttgart, Germ.	18/9/25
21	Basle, Switzl.	22/9/25
100	Cologne, Germ.	2/10/25
2	Luzern, Switzerl.	30/7/25
3	do	do
2577	London, England.	1/10/25
833	Warszawa, Poland.	2/10/25
10353	Berlin, Germ.	1/10/25
79	Zurich, Switz.	11/9/25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.R. Kelly, *Surgeon of the* s.s. " ROTTERDAM ", sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* New York State Regents, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Norman "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J Kelly

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1925 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK

EPK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

13

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
120	Rotterdam,Hol.	5/9/25
87	Amsterdam, Holl.	10/2/25
78	Rotterdam,Holl.	4/9/25
86	Amsterdam,Holl.	29/9/25
135	Rotterdam,Holl.	3/10/25
645	Amsterdam,Holl.	4/11/25
6	do	5/9/25
181	Zurich,Switz.	8/4/25
182	do	do
121	Rotterdam,Holl.	24/9/25
91	Zurich,Switz.	4/11/25
87	do	23/9/25
44	Stuttgart,Jerm.	18/9/25
21	Basle,Switzl.	22/9/25
160	Cologne,Jerm.	2/10/25
2	Luzern,Switzerl.	30/7/25
3	do	do
2677	London,England.	1/10/25
833	Warszawa,Poland.	2/10/25
10353	Berlin,Jerm.	1/10/25
74	Zurich,Switz.	11/9/25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—400

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. ROTTERDAM *Passengers sailing from* Rotterdam, October 7th, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	TRANSIT 15006	van den Bergh	Isaak	44		m	m	manager Ltd.Co.	yes	Dutch	yes	Hebrew	Holland	The Hague	Wife: Mrs.I.van den Bergh, 6 Prins Mauritslaan,The Hague,Holl.	Holl.	The Hague	120	Rotterdam,Holl.	5/9/25
2	TRANSIT 15006	do	Abraham	46		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nijmegen	Wife: Mrs.A.van den Bergh, Stationsweg 1,Nijmegen,Holl.	do	Nijmegen	87	Amsterdam,Holl.	10/2/25
3	ADMITTED 1-	Ali Cohen	Edward J.	18		m	s	office clerk	do	do	do	do	do	The Hague	Father:Mr.E.S.Ali Cohen,Stadhouderslein,The Hague,Holl.	do	The Hague	78	Rotterdam,Holl.	4/9/25
4		Goldschmidt	Carel	20		m	s	tobacco brower	do	do	do	Dutch	do	Amsterdam	Mother:Mrs.A.Goldschmidt,Mayleln van Legenstr.177,Amsterdam,Holl.	do	Amsterdam	86	Amsterdam,Holl.	29/9/25
5		Lijdsman	Antonius H.	46		m	m	lawyer	do	do	do	do	do	Hulst	Father:Mr.J.Lijdsman,Reigerstr.90 I. Breda,Holl.	do	Hulst	135	Rotterdam,Holl.	3/10/25
6	TRANSIT 15007	van Mieren Loovenstijn	Henry J.	33		m	m	tobacco dealer	do	do	do	do	do	Amsterdam	Wife:Mrs.J.M. van Mieren Loovenstijn, Koninginneweg 18,A'dam.	do	Amsterdam	645	Amsterdam,Holl.	4/11/25
7		Schipper	Pieter N.	46		m	m	tobacco brower	do	do	do	do	do	Bussum	wife: Mrs. E.J. Schipper, 22 N. 's Gravelandschevey,	do	Bussum	6	do	5/9/25
8	TRANSIT 15005	Elink Schuurman	Jan J.	41		m	m	technical engineer	do	do	do	do	Switz.	Baden	sister: Mrs. J.G.Reehlin, 53 Calandstraat, Rotterdam, Holl.	Switz.	Baden	181	Zurich,Switz.	8/4/25
9	do.		Theodora	39		f	m	none	do	English	do	do	English	do	do.	sister i.l.:	do	do	do	182	do	do
10		Verkade	Henriette J.C.	50		f	m	none	do	Dutch	do	do	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	husband: Mr. E.G. Verkade, Van Stolkweg 12, The Hague, Holl	Holl.	The Hague	121	Rotterdam,Holl.	24/9/25
11	TRANSIT	Eng	Arnold	48		m	m	merchant	do	German	do	Switzerl.	German	Swiss	Aarau	wife: Mrs. R.Eng, Aarau,Switz.	Switz.	Aarau	91	Zurich,Switz.	4/11/25
12	TRANSIT 15006	Hablützel	Walter	43		m	m	do.	do	do	do	do.	do.	do	do	wife: Mrs. I. Hablützel, Liebegger weg, Aarau,	do	do	87	do	23/9/25
13		Friedberg	Carl (Prof.)	53		m	m	concert-leader	do	do	do	Germany	do	Germany	Baden-Baden	mother-i-l:Mrs van Waltjen Düsseldorf,Germany.	Germ.	Baden-Baden	44	Stuttgart,Germ.	18/9/25
14	TRANSIT 16004	Sarasin	John F.	29		m	m	merchant	do	do	do	Switzerl.	do	Switzerl	Basle	Wife:Mrs J.F.Sarasin,86 Hardstrasse,Basle,Switzerland.	Switz.	Basle	21	Basle,Switzl.	22/9/25
15		Leverkus	Bertha D.	42		f	m	none	do	do	do	Germany	do	Germany	Cologne	husband:Mr.A.Leverkus 11 Lindenallee, Cologne,Germ.	Germ.	Cologne	160	Cologne,Germ.	2/10/25
16	TRANSIT 15005	Gübelin	Edward	37		m	m	watch-maker	do	do	do	Switzerl.	Germany	Switzerl	Lucern	father-i-l:A.Hofer-Gübelin,Schweizerhofquai,L.Lucern,Switzl.	Switz.	Lucern	2	Luzern,Switzerl.	30/7/25
17	do		Marie	33		f	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do		father: do	do	do	3	do	do
18	DIPLOMAT	Smit	Jan K.	22		m	s	diamond merchant	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	England	London	father:MR.J.J.Smit Sarphatistr.6 Amsterdam,Holl.	Holl.	Amsterdam	2077	London,England.	1/10/25
19		Kenig	Wlodzimierz	2		m	s	attorney public	do	Polish	do	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warszawa	sister:Mis. M.Kenig,Poltak Poland Warszawa,Poland.	Poland	Warszawa	833	Warszawa,Poland.	2/10/25
20		Brugger	Leon	36		m	s	merchant	do	German	do	France	French	France	Mülhausen	brother:Mr. R.Brugger 5 Rue de Savare,Mülhausen,France	France	Mülhausen	10353	Berlin,Germ.	1/10/25
21		Schoop	Marta	37		f	m	none	do	do	do	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl.	Zurich	husband:Mr. Schoop "Imbisbühl" Zurich Switzerl.	Switz.	Zurich	7+	Zurich,Switz.	11/9/25
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

A.J.Gübelin & Coop.

Total passengers 21
U.S. citizens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 16 1925, 19 14

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.	34 No. on List. Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	-	self	yes	yes March 1924	allover bus.rel. Maple leaf Milling Co. Broadway 30, New York, N.Y.	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	grey bro.	scar on left bro.	Hol and	Oss	120	Rotterdam, Hol.	5/9/25
2	-	do	do	no	- - - do	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	do	bro. bro.	0K index	do	do	87	Amsterdam, Holl.	10/2/25
3	-	do	do	no	- - - Cousin: Mr.I.B.Catz, 895 West End Ave. New York, N.Y.	do 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 2	do	dark grey	03-27	do	Nijmegen	78	Rotterdam, Holl.	4/9/25
4	-	do	do	no	- - - Bus.rel. Mr.H.Duys, Waterstr. New York, N.Y.	do 4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	6 1	do	dark blo. bro.	02-27	do	Amsterdam	86	Amsterdam, Holl.	29/9/25
5	-	do	yes	June 1907	Toma- hawk, Wisc.	acc.: Mr.C.Amelse, Star Route Tomahawk, Wisc.	do 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	do	grey blue	03	do	Terheyden	135	Rotterdam, Holl.	3/10/25
6	-	do	do	yes	Nov. 23rd'24 Febr. 22nd'25	b.s.fr.: Messrs. C.Aderer & Co 25 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.	do 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 8	do	d.grey bro.	02	do	Rotterdam	645	Amsterdam, Holl.	4/11/25
7	-	do	yes	Dec. 22 Febr. '24	New York, N.Y.	b.s.fr: Messrs. Cullman Bros Inc. 161 Frontstreet, New York, NY	do 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 9	do	grey- blue ish grey	02	do	Amsterdam	6	do	5/9/25
8	-	do	yes	1925	New York, N.Y, Schenec- tady, N.Y.	in law Schenec-mother: Mrs. J.J. Yates, Schenectady, N.Y.	yes 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	6 -	do	blo. blue	03-27	do.	Rotterdam	181	Zurich, Switz.	8/4/25
9	-	husband	do	born in Schenec- tady, N.Y.		mother: J.J. White Inc. 43	do yes 2 do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 3	do	bro. bro.	03-27-3	U.S.A.	Schenectady N.Y.	182	do	do
10	-	self	do	no	- - - son in l.: Mr. [illegible] Braat, 3 Howard, Englewood, N.J.	yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 9	do.	grey blue	03	do.	Holland	Amsterdam	121	Rotterdam, Holl.	24/9/25
11	-	do	do	yes	May '25	b.s.rel: Bally Hosiery Co., 1 East 39th Str. New York, N.Y	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 6	do	bro. bro.	02	do	36	Switzerl.	St Gallen	91	Zurich, Switz.	4/11/25
12	-	do.	do	yes	1902-1905	New York, N.Y. do.	yes do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 6	do.	grey green	02	do.	36	do.	Zurich	87	do	23/9/25
13	-	do	do	do	every year	do fr.: Dr.F.Damrosh, 120 Claremont Ave. New York, N.Y.	do 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 +	do	bro. blo.	03	do	12	Germany	Bingen	44	Stuttgart, Germ.	18/9/25
14	-	do	do	do	1921-1922	do fr: Mr H.Hoch 118 East 28th Str. New York, N.Y.	do 4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 10	do	bro. bro.	03-36	do	Switzerl.	Basle	21	Basle, Switzl.	22/9/25
15	-	do	do	born in Washington, D.C.		mother: Mrs E.F.Droop Haverford, Pa.	do 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	6 1	do	blo. blue	03	do	12-3	U.S.A.	Washington D.C.	16	Cologne, Germ.	2/10/25
16	-	do	do	yes	1909-1910	New York, N.Y. bus.rel/Mr.E.E.Frisch 576 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.	do 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 10	do	grey grey ish	02-36	Switzerl.	Luzern	2	Luzern, Switzerl.	30/7/25
17	-	husband	do	no	- - -	do	do 2 à 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 7	do	blo. blue	03-36	do	do	3	do	do
18	-	self	do	no	- - - b.f.rel: Italian Colonial Co. 90 West Broadway 90 New York, N.Y.		do one month	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	6 3	do	blo. blue	02-27	Holland	Amsterdam	28-7	London, England.	1/10/25
19	-	do	do	no	- - - Cons late General of Poland 953 Third Ave, New York, N.Y.		do 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	6 2	do	bro. bro.	01	do	29	Poland	Suwalki	833	Warszawa, Poland.	2/10/25
20	-	do	do	yes	several times	New York, N.Y. Bus.rel. Cooperative Trust Co. 205 West 33rd Str. New York, N.Y.	do 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 8	do	blo. grey	02	France	Hindlingen	10353	Berlin, Germ.	1/10/25
21	-	do	do	no	- - - son Mr W.Schoop, 2+2 Botanical Ave. St.Louis, Mo.		do 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 3	do	grey blue bro. grey	03	do	36	Switzerl.	Geneva	7	Zurich, Switz.	11/9/25
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the s.s." ROTTERDAM ", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. van den Heuvel

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1925 day of , 19

at New York

EPA (15A

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.R. Kelly, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 28 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* New York State Regents, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J.F. Kelly

Sworn to before me this sixteenth *day of* October, *19* 25

at NEW YORK

EPA-6(10)

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	permit to re-enter		
1	75334	Washington, D.C.	7.1925
	do		
2	75325	do	do
3	7271	Berlin, Germ.	6/9/25
4	72	Rotterdam, Holl.	7/9/25
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. ROTTERDAM, *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, OCT. 7th, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lamp	Willem H.	41	m	m	exporter	yes. English	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Clarksville, Tenn.	see No.19.	Tenn.	Clarksville
2		do	Dorothy	26	f	m	none	do	do	do	do	English	do	do	do	do
3		Feilchenfeld	Ernst H.	26	m	s	lawyer	do	German	do	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Mr. H. Feilchenfeld, Uhlandstr. 1-3, Berlin, Germ.	Mass.	Cambridge
4		Dolié	John J.	64	m	s	priest	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Heerlen	Brother: Mr. P. J. Dolié, 2a Pyns weg Welten-Heerlen, Holl.	Texas	Umbarger
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Star Trap 19/16/-32

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	permit to re-enter		
1	75334	Washington, D.C.	23.
2	do	do	do
3	75335	do	do
4	7721	Berlin, Germ.	8/9/25
	72	Rotterdam, Holl.	7/9/25

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—689

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 16th, 19 25

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	-	self	yes	yes	1925	Jan. 191/- Aug. Clarks ville, Tenn.	Home: Madison ville, Tenn.	Str. 312 Clarks-	undecided	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	blo.	blue	none	Holland	Haarlem
2	-	husband	do	born in Evans- ville, Ind.			do		undecided	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	do	do	grey	do	U.S.A.	Evansville, Ind.
3	-	self	do	yes	June '25 Oct. '2+	one year	c/o Harvard Law School, Cam- bridge, Mass.	Cambridge, Mass.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 9	do	bro.	bro.	do	Germany	Berlin
4	-	do	do	do	until June 9th 1925	18 2	Umbarger	Home: Umbarger. Texas.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 10	do	blo.	blue	do	Holland	Oirsbeek
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	permit to re-enter 75334 do	Washington, D.C.	23. 7.1925
2	75335	do	do
3	7710	Berlin, Germ.	8/9/25
4	72	Rotterdam, Holl.	7/9/25
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the s.s. " ROTTERDAM ", from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van Heuvel

Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of October, 19 25

at NEW YORK

E W Allen

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from Rotterdam, Oct. 7th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK October 16th, 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barnett	George	53		m	m		Supreme Court of New York City Sept.22 1909	1151—45th St 1-73 Nassau Str. New York,N.Y.
2	do	Gertrude (wife)	50		f	m		By marriage	do
3	Bisler	Gustav A.	73		m	m		by parentage	Fifth & Brown Str.Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Buckner	Susan D.	53		f	s	Winchester, Kentucky, Sept.30th 1872		552 Riverside Drive New York,N.Y.
5	Calahan	John Y.	72		m	m	Fostoria, Ohio. Sept. 2nd 1853		506 Columbia Bldg.Cleveland,Ohio
6	do	Lucy (wife)	68		f	m	Tiffin,Ohio. Sept.17th 1857		do
7	Frackman	Samuel	63		m	m		Supreme Court N.Y. March 31st 1910	412 W10 333 7th Ave. New York,N.Y.
8	do	Nesta (wife)	56		f	m		by marriage	do
9	Herman	Howard H.	53		m	wid.	Alexandria ,Ohio. May 1st 1872		Dayton,Ohio. 103 Winters Drive.
10	do	Ruth (dau)	22		f	s	Dayton,Ohio. March 8th 1903		do
11	do	Susanna (dau)	20		f	s	do Oct.28th 1904		do
12	Hopeman	Bertram C.	48		m	m	Rochester,N.Y. Dec. 31st 1876		Moylan. Pa.
13	do	Cornelia M. (wife)	50		f	m	Mannatosa,Wisc. Sept. 1st 1875		do
14	Imerblum	Jennie	60		f	m		by Marriage	50 Puritan Drive, Port Chester, N.Y.
15	Jones	Anne E.	63		f	wid.		by marriage 1915/Oklahoma	Prince George Hotel,New York, N.Y.
16	Landstreet	Mary D.	2-		f	s	New York N.Y. Oct 12th 190-		New York City. 563 Park Avenue
17	Latimer	Jay E.	60		m	dl	Cleveland,Ohio. Dec.31st 186-		1123b Euclid Ave. Cleveland,Ohio
18	do	Ruth V. (dau)	3-		f	s	do April 29th 1890		do
19	Maupai	Helen	60		f	m		City and County of New York,N.Y. March 10th 1881	68 Sterling Place Weehawken,N.J.
20	Roth	Helen M.	36		f	m	Jersey City,N.J. May 20th 1889		do
21	do	Ferdinand P.M.	9		m	s	New York,N.Y. Febr. 18th 1916		do
22	Willman	Gertrud	39		f	s	do March 13th 1886		do
23	Page	Jessie A.	45		f	s	Monson, Mass. July 23rd 1880		Morris Ave. Bryn,Mawr,Pa.
24	[illegible]								
25	[illegible]							Cleveland,Ohio, Dec. 1925	
26	Sharp	Walter P.	51		m	m	Camden, N.J. Febr. 17th 187-		Morris Ave. Bryn Mawr ,Pa.
27	Taw	Minna	55		f	wid	New York,N.Y. Aug. 3rd 1870		185 Lenox Ave 20 West 83rd Str. New York,N.Y.
28	Variok	Richard	60		m	s	Manchester, New Hampshire, Jan.22nd 1865		Manchester.N.H. 136 Lowell Ave
29	Whyte	Wilson H.	52		m	m		Common Pleas,Philadelphia,Pa May 1th 1917	3-0 Rosemford Rd.Philadelphia.Pa.
30	do	Laura M. (wife)	50		f	m		by marriage	do

Man. 4 No.24-Miss Mary H.Severance 1/1 cancelled. Sailed from Boulogne s.M. See Man. 9 - 9
Man. 4 No. 25 Miss Alina A. Morton 1/1 cancelled. Sailed from Boulogne s.M. See Man. 9 -21.

The Purser:

28 Oct

Reynolds

Arr'd Hobken 2.30 pm

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from Rotterdam, Oct. 7th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK October 16 th, 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Kalman	Leo	74		m	wid.		Superior Court, City and County of New York, N.Y. Nov. 28th 1877	Hotel Hargrave, 112 West 72nd Str. New York, N.Y.
2	Pool	Hendrik	75		m	m.		Probate Court Louisville Ky. Oct. 25th 1899	1701 - 18th Ave. South. Birmingham, Ala.
3	do	Henriette T.M.	80		f	m		by marriage	do
4	Bemdheim	Alfred	52		m	s		May 14th 1895 City Court New York, N.Y.	41 West 75 Str. New York, N.Y.
5	Droop	Anna A.	75		f	wid.		July 15th 1878 Supreme Court District of Columbia,	Haverford, Pa.
6	Archenhold	Lisette	66		f	wid.		District Court Texas Jan. 10 1884	Waco. Texas. 823 Ns 17
7	Moors	John F.	63		m	m	Boston, Mass. Oct 31st 1861		32 Mount Vernon Str. Boston, Mass
8	do	Ethel P.	53		f	m	do March 24th 1872		do 965 Highland Ave
9	Brook	Alice K.	24		f	s	Atlanta, Ga. July 1st 1901		Atlanta, Ga. 68 N. Broadstr.
10	de Sola Mendes	Harold	38		m	m	New York, N.Y. Sept. 29th 1887		100 West 70th Str. New York, N.Y
11	Norweb	Jeanne	45		f	m		by marriage	100 East Main Str. Oyster Bay New York, N.Y.
12	Klugh	Mary E.	39		f	s	Columbia, Pa., Dec. 5th 1885		1237 N. 50th St. Phila, Pa.,
13	Van der Bilt, Barton	Cornelius	62		m	m	New York City, Aug. 20th 1863		Plaza Hotel. New York City
14	do	Jessie C.	58		f	m	Troy, N.Y. May 20th 1867		Employed 580 Park Ave do do
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A. Hibley. 2.30 pm

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—800

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER OCTOBER 7 TH, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK October 16th, 1925

W. & S. 144.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	MENDES	DAVID DESOLA	63		M	M			SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK N.Y. DEC. 27 1922.	230 WEST 79TH ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.
2	MC NALLY	JAMES E.	33		M	S	NEW-YORK N.Y.	AUG. 16 1892		125 EAST 72 ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.
3	BAKER	MINNIE FITCH	50		F	M	RALEIGH NO.CAR.	JAN. 31 1875		711 HILLSBORO ST. RALEIGH NO.CAR.
4	DO	ASHBY LEE	14		M	S	DO	DEC. 5 1910		DO
5	DO	JULIAN TUCKER	12		M	S	DO	OCT. 1 1913		DO
6	CONE	ETTA	54		F	S	BALTIMORE MD.	NOV. 30 1870		1701 ENTAW PL. BALTIMORE MD.
7	DO	CLARIBEL	60		F	S	JONESBORO TENN.	NOV. 14 1864		DO
8	GUGGENHEIMER	BETTY	55		F	S	RICHMOND VIA.	APR. 19 1869		34 TALBOT RD. BALTIMORE MD.
9	FEDER	EDITH F.	49		F	M			BY FATHER	973 5TH AVE. NEW-YORK N.Y.
10	FEDER MC CRINDLE	ODETTE	24		F	M	CINCINNATI O.	JAN.10. 1901		DO
11	DO	JOSEPH	3		M	S	NEW-YORK N.Y.	JULY 8 1923		DO
12	SCHWEPPE	RICHARD J.	49		M	M	ALTON ILL.	JULY 14 1876		VAN NUYS BUILDING, LOS ANGELES CAL.
13	DO	ANNIS	43		F	M	LOS ANGELES CAL.	JULY 1 1882		DO
14	MOORHOUSE	ELIZABETH C.	43		F	S	PITTSBURGH PA.	JULY 15 1882		120 PROSPECT AVE. PITTSBURGH. Pa.
15	HEFTI	MATHIAS	76		M	M			ABOUT 1895 COMMON PLEAS COURT OF PHILADELPHIA. PA.	EMERSON HILL, STAPLETON, STATEN ISLAND N.Y.
16	MEYER	JACOB	73		M	S	NEW-YORK N.Y.	NOV. 27 1851		ELKS CLUB NEWARK N.J.
17	SALISBURY	EDWARD HENRY	74		M	M	MONROETON PA.	JUNE 6 1851		1444 HYDE PARK BLVD. CHICAGO ILL.
18	ALSOP	EDWARD H.	33		M	M	PITTSBURGH PA.	JAN. 21 1892		805 BESSEMER BUILDING PITTSBURGH PA.
19	DO	HILDEGARDE	38		F	M	SUISUN CAL.	OCT. 29 1886		DO
20	CORDILL REEH	PETER Gr. grandson 4/10-14	5		M	S	NEW ORLEANS LA.	OCT. 17 1920		465 TOURLOIR STR. NEW ORLEANS LA.
21	NECARSULMER	HELENA	45		F	M	NEW-YORK N.Y.	AUG. 30 1880		1 WEST 81 ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.
22	LOWBOOH	SUSAN BLODGETT	60		F	M	RERSEY MICH.	MAY 26 1865		GRAND RAPIDS MICH. Holmdene
23	MC GEOGH	MARY A.	74		F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA.	APR. 16 1851		BELGRAVIA HOTEL PHILADELPHIA PA.
24	CULLEN	MORGANT M.	70		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y.	JAN. 10 1855		1600 MASSACHUSETTS AVE. WASHINGTON D.C.
25	DO	MARY A. E.	66		F	S	NEW-YORK N.Y.	SEPT. 8 1859		DO
26	KENDALL	CORNELIA BULLOCK	49		F	M	AUGUSTA GIA.	MARCH 28 1866		56 W 45 ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.
27	BURKE	NELLIE A.	58		F	S	ELGIN ILL.	OCT. 22 1866		NATIONAL BANK. DENVER COLO.
28	SHEEDY	MARY B.	55		F	M	DO	JUNE 22 1870		DO
29	JACKSON	ALICE B.	44		F	M	ST.LOUIS MO.	AUG. 13 1881		LORD & TAYLOR NEW-YORK N.Y.
30	STERN	MATILDA B.	42		F	M	NEW-YORK N.Y.	JULY 14 1883		215 WEST 101 ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.

30 dy

A. R. Whitney. 2.30 pm

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, OCTOBER 7 TH., 19 25, Arriving at port of NEW YORK October 15th, 19 25

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CRAFT DEERING	MABEL	53		F	M	ROCHELLE ILL.	NOV. 5 1871		2709 LARKIN ST. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
2	DO	FRANCISCA dau	21		F	S	SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	MULY 23 1904		DO
3	ARCHIBALD	ALLICE C.	40		F	S	NORTHFIELD MINN.	SEPT. 2 1885		HOTEL WEILWORTH 59 WEST 46th STR. NEW-YORK N.Y.
4	HENNING	LULIE	65		F	S	LOUISVILLE KTY.	NOV.17 1860		1028 CHERSKEE RD. LOUISVILLE KTY.
5	KATZENSTEIN	ADOLF	65		M	S		485-39-H	SUPRERIOR COURT OF NEW-YORK N.Y. JUNE 1 1891	40 RECTOR ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.
6	DE WALLEDARES	ELENA	34		F	WID.	ABILENE KAS.	JUNE 7 1891		6 GROTON ST. FOREST HILLS N.Y.
7	MASS	MYLES	33		M	WID.		502534A.	SUPREME COURT OF MASS. OCT. 15 1917	348 E 58 NEW-YORK N.Y.
8	BERNHEIM	ELI H.	57		M	WID.	NEW-YORK N.Y.	JULY 24 1868		299 PARK AVE. NEW-YORK N.Y.
9	GOULD FOSTER	CARRIE G.	57		F	M	PITTSFIELD MASS.	MARCH 23 1868		PASADENA CAL. R.F.D.4 BOX 776
10	FLEISCHHAUER	ELIZABETH	59		F	M			BY MARRIAGE	5627 SHERIDAN RD. CHICAGO. ILL.
11	ECKERT	ANNA M.	58		F	M		1630 KJ	BY MARRIAGE	1050 FOSTER AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
12	MURNANE	ELIZABETH W. with #10	16		F	S	CHICAGO ILL.	JUNE 11 1909		5627 SHERIDAN RD. CHICAGO. ILL.
13	MARSHALL	JOHN M.	66		M	M	LOCKPORT N.Y.	JUNE 11 1859		286 W BELLEVUE DRIVE PASADENA CAL.
14	DO	KATHARINE wf	56		F	M	WASHINGTON D.C.	SEPT.28 1869		DO
15	FLETCHER	JOHN	77		M	WID.		448075 H	BY FATHER	2403 GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL NEW-YORK N.Y.
16	KING	LEAH S.	68		F	WID.	NEW-YORK N.Y.	JAN.13 1857		HOTEL CHATHAM NEW-YORK N.Y.
17	ALDEN	HOPE	27		F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA.	FEB.13 1898		COLORADO SPRINGS COLO.
18	OGLE	EARL			M	MARRIED				JOHNSTOWN PA.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]					WAVERLY	OCT 30 1895		[illegible]
20	LANSDALE	MARY	50		F	S	SAN MATEO CAL.	DEC. 5 1874		148 ROBLAR AVE. SAN MATEO CAL.
21	DO	EVELYN niece	19		F	S	PALO ALTO CAL.	MAY 4 1906		657 COWPER ST. PALO ALTO CAL.
22	PORTER	GEORGE J.	76		M	M	INDIANAPOLIS IND.	JAN.26 1849		1325 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVE. WASHINGTON D.C.
23	DO	HATTIE wf	68		F	M	CLARKSBURG W.VIA.	MARCH 16 1857		DO
24	LUDLOW	FRANCIS H.	61		M	M	NEW-YORK N.Y.	DEC.13 1863		125 BROOKLYN AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
25	DO	MARY K. wife	61		F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA.	DEC.25 1863		DO
26	MOORE	RUTH L.	28		F	S	FERGUS FALLS MINN.	JAN. 13 1897		MINNEAPOLIS MINN. 725-7th STREET
27	NORDEMAN	HERMAN F.	64		M	M	NEW-YORK N.Y.	FEB. 7 1861		39 W 55TH ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.
28	DO	MARION C. wife	52		F	M	DO	DEC. 5 1873		DO
29	HAHN	EDWIN C.	57		M	M	DO	JAN.10 1868		541 WEST 141 ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.
30	DO	AUGUSTA S. wife	54		F	M	RED BUD ILL.	APR.19 1871		DO

M. Otten Purs. 10/16/25 2.30 pm

MAY.8 & 18-19 Mr.& Mrs. Earl J.Ogle 2/1 cancelled.Did not sail
The Purser.

8 cs Reg'd 9 A.M. 10/16/25 Purs

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, OCTOBER 7 TH., 19 25, Arriving at port of NEW YORK October 16th, 19 25

W. & S. 144

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BUTLER	CHARLES	54		M	M	SCARSDALE N.Y.	OCT. 14 1870		133 EAST 39 ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.
2	DO	ELIZABETH MARVIN wife	52		F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y.	DEC. 18 1872		DO
3	HALL	JOHN H.	52		M	M	NEW-YORK N.Y.	NOV. 27 1873		49 W 57 ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.
4	DO	MABEL wife	48		F	M	DO	OCT. 17 1876		DO
5	MC CULLOUGH	ETHEL N.	49		F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA.	MARCH 26 1876		400 SOUTH 15TH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA
6	WURTS	MARIAN S.	25		F	S	DO	FEB. 2 1899		2134 PINE ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
7	WINSHIP	ELIZABETH	63		F	M	SAVANNAH GA.	MARCH 19 1862		ATLANTA GGA.
8	DO	CHARLES son	21		M	S	ATLANTA GGA.	NOV. 13 1903		DO
9	SEVERANCE	MARY H	60		F	S	CLEVELAND O.	MARCH 12 1865		2697 EDGEHILL RD. CLEVELAND OHIO
10	MILLER	ROSALIE nee	31		F	S	MEMPHIS TENN.	AUG. 23 1894		45 MADISON AVE. NEW-YORK N.Y.
11	DO.	NELLIE L.	53		F	M	LOUISVILLE KTY.	OCT. 23 1872		DO
12	LIVESAY	ALTHEA C.	46		F	WID	ZANESVILLE O.	NOV. 7 1879		ST.AUGUSTINE. FLA.
13	PHELPS	NINA PARIS	27		F	M	NEW-YORK N.Y.	MARCH 24 1898		166 EAST 81 ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.
14	DO	WILLIAM WALTER son	7		M	S	WASHINGTON D.C.	MARCH 18 1918		DO
15	DO	SHEFFIELD son	5		M	S	MILBROOK N.Y.	AUG. 12 1920		DO
16	DO	IRVING PARIS son	2		M	S	NEW-YORK N.Y.	MAY 10 1923		DO
17	[illegible]									1237 65TH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
18	[illegible]									[illegible]
19	[illegible]									DO
20	HANEWINKLE	EMILIE	63		F	S	RICHMOND VIA.	FEB. 6 1862		C-O MRS FRIGG.402 N ALLEN AVE. RICHMOND VIA.
21	MORTON	ALINA a	45		F	S	37757K		BY PARENTAGE	2697 EDGEHILL RD. CLEVELAND O.
22	HIGHLEYMAN	LOCKE I.	55		M	M	SEDALIA MO.	APR. 23 1870		MIAMI FLA.
23	BARTLETT	GERTRUDE C.	45		F	WID.	MILWAUKEE WISC.	OCT. 22 1880		41 MT. VERNON ST. BOSTON MASS.
24	DO	BETTY dau	18		F	S	DO	DEC. 5 1907		DO
25	CONWAY	SARAH	54		F	S	BROOKLINE MASS.	APR.11 1871		DO
26	BATES	SAMUEL W.	65		M	M	BOSTON MASS.	OCT. 20 1860		290 COMMONWEALTH AVE. BOSTON MASS.
27	DO	ANNA H. wife	66		F	M	DO	JULY 16 1860		DO
28	GREEVER	EDITH	53		F	S	KANKAKEE ILL.	MARCH 13 1872		LOS ANGELES CAL. 346 So. Lucerne Blvd.
29	BENET	LAURENCE V.	62		M	M	WEST POINT N.Y.	JAN. 12 1863		1700 H ST. N.W. WASHINTON D.C.
30	DO	MARGARET C. wife	60		F	M	GEORGETOWN D.C.	NOV. 22 1864		DO

Oll. Steward Strap 10/16/25

Man. 9 - 17 Miss Mary E. Klugh 1/1 cancelled.See Man. 8 -12.
Man. 9 - 18/19 Mr. & Mrs. James Hirschberg 2/1 cancelled. Sailed from Southampton.See Man. 14.-17-18.

The Purser:

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10.

10.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, OCTOBER 7TH, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK October 16th, 1925

W. S. S. Co.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PERKINS	KATE B.	45		F	M	KENTON. OHIO.	DEC. 23 1880		957 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
2	CUTHBERT	GERTRUDE	24		F	S	DENVER COL.	JULY 25 1901		25 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
3	GALLINGHAM	ANNA H.	69		F	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA.	JAN. 19 1856		311 SOUTH. 13TH STREET. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
4	JOHNSON	MARY W.	69		F	S	DO	OCT. 5 1856		DO.
5	COOPER	ISAAC	68		M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y.	FEBR. 7 1857		1104 MINOR AVE . SEATTLE. WASH.
6	DO	HATTIE G.	62		F	M	ROCK-ISLAND ILL.	AUG. 9 1863		DO
7	HUNTINGTON	[illegible]	59		F	M	SYRACUSE, N.Y.	JUNE 5 1870		809 CHEDWICK STREET, BALTIMORE, MD.
8	KIEFFER	BEATRICE BRETT	34		F	M	FOREST HILSS.N.Y.	MAR. 29 1891		15 IVY CLOSE. FOREST HILLS.L.I. N.Y.
9	DO	KATHLEEN	12		F	S	HONOLULU HAI.	AUG. 18 1913		DO
10	DO	WILLIAM BRETT	9		M	S	DO	NOV. 11 1916		DO
11	WHITEHEAD	JULIA H.	59		F	S	NEWARK N.J.	JUNE 11 1866		157 EAST 75TH ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.
12	LA PORTE	JOSEPH A.	35		M	M			SUPREME COURT OF N.Y. AUG. 7 1917	2231 NEW-YORK AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
13	DO	MARIE SUZANNE	32		F	M			BY MARRIAGE	DO
14	CORDILL	FRANCIS MARION	65		M	M	ST.JOSEPH LA.	FEB. 9 1860		465 LOWARLINE ST. NEW ORLEANS LA.
15	DO	IDA C.	65		F	M	JERRY MISS.	NOV. 20 1860		DO
16	REED	CHARLES A.L.	69		M	WID.	WOLF LAKE IND.	NOV. 9 1856		3544 BIDDLE ST. CINCINNATI O.
17	SHIFF M.C.	EUGENIE	68		F	S	NEW-YORK N.Y.	MAY 4 1857		104 WEST 39TH ST. BALTIMORE IND.
18	FRANKLIN	LUCIE M.	69		F	WID.	DO	OCT. ? 1855		DO
19	GWYNNE	HELEN	50		F	M	WASHINGTON D.C.	AUG. 22 1878		1326 18TH ST. WASHINGTON D.C.
20	MYLES	WILLIAM	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4110 HICKS BLVD. CLEVELAND O.
21	FAY	ALICE M.	72		F	M	SAVANNAH GIA.	MAY 27 1853		112 W 72 ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.
22	DO	ALICE M.	34		F	S	CHICAGO ILL.	MARCH 18 1891		DO
23	WOOD	FRANCES F.	36		F	M	PETOSKEY MICH.	JULY 8 1889		DO
24	MANN	CHARLES DUNCAN	55		M	M	WATKINS N.Y.	MAY 19 1870		1042 RAYHERN AVE. MEMPHIS TENN.
25	DO	THERESA GASTON	54		F	M	MEMPHIS TENN.	NOV. 25 1871		DO
26	MC ENTIRE	PERCIVAL	68		M	S	SAVANNAH GIA.	NOV. 4 1856		202 WEST 103 NEW-YORK N.Y.
27	BAILEY	GEORGE K.	43		M	M	CANTON N.Y.	APR. 29 1882		DO
28	JACOBSON	NATHAN	46		M	M			ACT OF CONGRESS [illegible]	712 BITTERSWEET PL. CHICAGO ILL.
29	DO	CORNELIA A.	31		F	M	GRINNELL IOA.	APR. 23 1894		DO
30	MORTON	JEANNETTE W.	75		F	M	ST.LOUIS MO.	JAN. 20 1850		43 PORTLAND PL. ST.LOUIS MO.

Jahnsphy

Man.10- No.7 Mrs. Wm. Huntington 1/1 cancelled. Did not sail.
Man.10- No.20 Mr. Wm. Myles 1/1 cancelled. Did not sail.
The Purser:

Reyst

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

223

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, OCTOBER 7 TH, 19 25, Arriving at port of NEW YORK October 15th, 19 25

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	RAY	SADIE D.	40		F	SMYRNA DEL. APR. 4 1885		237 WEST 53 ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.
2	MILLS	JOHN KANE	44		M		BY FATHER	HACKETTS TOWN N.J.
3	BARNHARR	UNA	22		F	S DETROIT MICH. MAY 26 1903		200 WEST 90TH ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.
4	SIEBERT	FLORENCE H.	32		F	M WATERBURY CONN. AUG. 24 1893		225 ROBBINS ST. WATERBURY CONN.
5	PITZELE	SAMUEL	56		M	M	PLEAS JULY 9 1894 COURT OF COMMON N.Y.	NEW-YORK N.Y. 22 WEST 48 ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.
6	DO	ROSE	54		F	M	DO	885 WEST END AVE. NEW-YORK N.Y.
7	DO	MILDRED	25		F	S NEW-YORK N.Y. DEC. 23 1899		DO
8	KOHN	SIGMUND	59		M	M	AUG. 7 1900 SUPREME COURT OF N.Y.CITY	47 FORT WASHINGTON AVE. NEW-YORK N.Y.
9	OPPENTAL	STEPHANIE	30		F	S	MUNICIPAL COURT OF NEW YORK CITY. JAN. 10 1917	NEW YORK CITY. 681 -5th AVENUE
10	BALL	ALICE W.	48		F	S BOSTON MASS MAY 10 1877		BALTIMORE MD. 213 W. MONUMENT STREET
11	UPTON	ALICE L.	48		F	S WHITESTONE N.Y. AUG. 1 1877		do do
12	COCHRANE	JOSEPHINE G.	50		F	S PHILADELPHIA PA. JUNE 6 1875		do do
13	CUBMER	WILLIAM M.	58		M	M	U.S. COURT AT CLEVELAND OHIO, AUG 12 1888	CLEVELAND OHIO. 410 HECKER BLDG.
14	DOLGAFF	JACOB	55		M	M	CIRCUIT COURT SPRINGFIELD, MASS. 1888	NEW YORK CITY, 36 W. 21steSTREET
15	WILLIAMS	G. HUNTINGTON	55		F	M CLIFTON SPRINGS N.Y. MAY 12 1860		NEW YORK CITY. 803 CATHEDRAL STRE
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—630

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 8TH OCTOBER, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK October 16th, 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BEADLESTON	Alice L.	48		F.	M.	October 24th 1876, New York, N.Y.		166, East 61st St, New York, N.Y.
2	BULL	Helen R.	54		F.	M.	October 15th 1871, Brooklyn, N.Y.		Bedminster, N.Jersey.
3	BIDDLE	Emily W.	70		F.	S.	March 15th 1855, Philadelphia, Pa.		1828 De Lancey Place, Philadelphia Pa.
4	BRISTOL	Lucie	57		F.	M.		BY MARRIAGE.	235, West 102nd St. New York, N.Y.
5	BURROW	Trigant	50		M.	M.	September 7th 1875, Norfolk, Va.		The Tuscanny, Baltimore, Md.
6	BURROW	Jack D.	20		M.	S.	May 11th 1905, Norfolk, Va.		Ruxton, Maryland.
7	SHIELDS	Clarence	40		M.	S.	March 30th 1885, Doylestown, Pa.		The Tuscany, Baltimore, Md.
8	CLAY	Edith A.	62		F.	S.	September 14th 1863, Buffalo, N.Y.		552, Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
9	COOK	Clarence E.	45		M.	M.	April 10th 1880, Cleveland, Ohio.		79, Atlas St, Akron, Ohio.
10	COOK	Ansel G.	48		F.	M.	March 21st 1877, Cleveland, Ohio.		do.
11	CRARY	Roscoe	48		M.	S.	April 21st 1877, Parkville, New York.		Congress Hotel, Chicago. Ill.
12	CULLEN	Charlotte S.	63		F.	S.	June 20th 1861, New York, N.Y.		1600, Massachusetts Ave. Washington, D.C.
13	DAVIS	Byron S.	66		M.	M.	June 14th 1859, Fayette, Wis.		1502, South 32nd Ave, Omaha, Neb.
14	DAVIS	Florence E.	57		F.	M.	March 28th 1868, Johnstown, Wis.		do.
15	EVANS	Edmund C.	46		M.	M.	February 26th 1879, Rosemount, Pa.		Ardmore, Pa.
16	EVANS	Rebecca	46		F.	M.	June 12th 1879, Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
17	HIRSCHBERG	James	54		M.	M.		Nov. 3rd 1903, Supreme Court of New York City	2508, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
18	HIRSCHBERG	Esther	50		F.	M.		BY MARRIAGE.	do.
19	HOOPER-HOOPER	Samuel	57		M.	S.		BY PARENTAGE.	84, State Street, Boston, Mass.
20	HUNTINGTON	Mary L.	63		F.	S.	November 15th 1861, Boston, Mass.		225, Sedgwick St, Syracuse, N.Y.
21	~~XXXXXXXXXX~~	~~XXXXXXXXXX~~	~~XX~~		~~X~~	~~X~~	~~April 23rd 1888, Brighton, Ills.~~	~~XXXXXXXXX

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15.

25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 8TH OCTOBER, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK October 16th, 1925

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SURETTE	Thomas W.	64		M.	M.	September 7th 1861, Concord, Mass.		21, Lexington Rd, Concord, Mass.
2	SURETTE	Ida	59		F.	M.	November 29th 1866, Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
3	WEBER	Marie H.	59		F.	Wid.	September 7th 1865, Philadelphia, Pa.		1921, N. Broad St. Philadelphia Pa.
4	WEBER	Frederick W.	34		M.	M.	December 1st 1898, Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
5	ZABEL	Vera E.	22		F.	M.	November 30th 1902, Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
6	WEINGARTEN	Anna	56		F.	Wid.	March 20th 1869, Ligonier, Indiana.		305, West End Ave, New York, N.Y.
7	MARTIN	Emma L.	53		F.	S.	September 12th 1872, Rahway, N.J.		125, East 72nd St, New York, N.Y.
8	SOPER	George A.	55		M.	M.	February 3rd 1870, New York, N.Y.		370, Seventh Ave, New York, N.Y.
9	SOPER	Eloise L.	28		F.	M.	January 7th 1897, Montgomery, Ala.		do.
10	BABCOCK	Charles W.	48		M.	M.	April 16th 1877, Augusta, Ill.		40[illegible] Boulevard Milwaukee, Wis.
11	HOUGHTON	Albert B.	43		M.	M.	August 27th 1882, Oshkosh, Wis.		114 Grand [illegible] Ave, Milwaukee [illegible]is.
12	NORTH	John T.	49		M.	M.	May 30th 1876, Atlanta, Ga.		Atlanta Ga.
13	LITTLE	Mitchell S.	40		M.	M.	January 5th 1885, Hartford, Conn.		218, North Beacon St. Hartford, Conn.
14	LITTLE	Elizabeth H.	28		F.	M.	November 15th 1897, Hartford, Conn.		do.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.P. KELLY, Surgeon of the S.S. "ROTTERDAM", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether furnace "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.P. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 16 day of OCT 16 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

EPA Foster

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

15

(15)

26

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	24757	Cassel	13/8/25.
2	8370	Stuttgart.	13/8/25.
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			

Form 500-S
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 8TH OCTOBER, 1925.

14—481

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RAEBURN	Janet	25		F.	S.	Factory worker	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Friend; Mrs. A.McRae. 332, Glasgow Rd, Clydebank, Scotland.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
2		ISENBERG	Theodore	23		M.	S.	Bank clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Haiterbach	(Father) Theodore Isenberg, Haiterbach.	Mich.	Mont Clemens.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 2
U.S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	24757	Glasgow	13/8/25.
2	8370	Stuttgart.	13/8/25.
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List 15

15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1. 27

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 16 1925, *19*

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether other than as a temporary visitor.	Length of time in United States, if temporary visitor.	Whether other than as a temporary visitor.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported and if so, why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	Self	yes	no.		TP	(Aunt) Mrs. Logan, 7200, Dicks Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brn.	blue	IV-16 None	Scotland	Leith.	1	24757	Glasgow	13/8/25.
2	yes	See question 19	yes	no			(Uncle) Henry Miller, Miller St, Mount Clemens, Mich.	do.	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do.	blk.	brn.	IV-12 None	Germany	Aidlingen	2	8370	Stuttgart.	13/8/1925.
3																											3			
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL MASTER *of the* S.S. "ROTTERDAM" *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van den Heuvel

Master.

Sworn to before me this *day of* OCT 16 1925 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

EPA 6805

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.P. KELLY, Surgeon of the S.S. " ROTTERDAM ", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.P. Kelly

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12

28

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
A 569	AMSTERDAM	7-7-25
3262	DO	DO
1876	PARIS	1-9-25
1874	DO	4-8-25
1582	LILLE	5-10-25

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, OCTOBER 7 TH, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1		WEVERS	HENDRIK	34		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HENGELO	MOTHER MRS B.J. WEVERS HENGELO HOLLAND	O.	TOLEDO	QUOTA 569	AMSTERDAM	7-7-25
2		DO	MARIE	27		F	M	HOUSE-HOLD DUTIES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO 3262	DO	DO
3		KELLER	WILLY Guillaume	28		M	S	EMPLOYEE Clerk	DO	FRENCH	DO	SWITZER-LAND	GERMAN	FRANCE	PARIS	FATHER MR KELLER 43 MAIHOFSTR LUCERNE SWITZERLAND	OR.	PORTLAND	DO 1876	PARIS	1-9-25
4		HAEFLIGER	LAURENT Adolf	24		M	S	HAIR-DESSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER MR HAEFLIGER ZURICH SWITZERLAND	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	DO 1874	DO	4-8-25
5	V.L. 193 886	VAN COPPENOLLE	EMILE mit cousin H-K	23		M	S	MASON	DO	DO	DO	FRANCE	FRENCH	DO	ROUBAIX	FATHER MR VAN COPPENELLE ROUBAIX FRANCE	MASS.	LAWRENCE	DO 1582	LILLE	5-10-25
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Tahaplay sup. 54 Son Oct 16, 1925

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 16 1925, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether other intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Kind of work other intends to perform in the United States.	Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in the possession of a ticket to a final destination in a country other than the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether a person who is coming pursuant to any prearranged agreement or understanding with any person or persons in the United States to perform labor.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	1000	YES	1913-1922 TOLEDO O.		FRIEND MR SEEHURGER 619 LUCAS ST. TOLEDO O.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BRO	BRO	NONE	HOLLAND	HENGELO
2	DO	DO	DO	DO	001914-1922 TOLEDO O.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	FRANCE	HAGESSAU
3	YES	DO	60	NO			BROTHER MR KILLER 751 JOHNSON ST. PORTLAND OR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	SWITZERLAND	LUCERNE
4	DO	DO	300	DO			FRIEND MR ANWEILER NEWARK N.J. 41 MT. PLEASANT AVENUE.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FHALWIL
5	DO	DO	200	NO			COUSIN MR VAN COPPENOLLE 206 WATER ST. LAWRENCE MASS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	BLO	BLU	DO	FRANCE	ROUBAIX

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	QUOTA 569	AMSTERDAM	7-7-25.
2	DO 3262	DO	DO
3	DO 1876	PARIS	1-9-25.
4	DO 1874	DO	4-8-25.
5	DO 1582	LILLE	5-10-25.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, *of the* S.S. " ROTTERDAM " *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out the words Master, Captain, or Second Officer)

P. van den Heuvel
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* OCT 16 1925 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

E P Abbott
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.R. KELLY, Surgeon of the S.S. " ROTTERDAM", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCT 16 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11

30

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
PERMIT 90250	WASHINGTON D.C.	9.9.1925
NON QUOTA 12	LYCLE	1.10.1925
PERMIT 56995	WASHINGTON D.C.	15.9.1925
PERMIT XX503	[illegible]	[illegible]
PERMIT 68252	WASHINGTON D.C.	[illegible]
PERMIT 90040	WASHINGTON D.C.	9.9.1925
NON QUOTA 68	PRAGUE	22.9.1925
do	do	do
Permit 71947	WASHINGTON D.C.	15.7.1925

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, OCTOBER 7 TH, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GISSINGER	LOUIS	31		M M	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	GERMAN	FRANCE		BROTHERMR GISSINGER RUE DU RHIN 8 ST.LOUIS FRANCE	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
2		VAN COPPENOLLE	EMILE	31		M M	TEXTILE WORKER	DO	FRENCH	DO	DO	FRENCH	DO	LAWRENCE MASS.	MOTHER MRS DESWULLES FORT LILLOIS 5 WATRELOS FRANCE	MASS.	LAWRENCE
3		DO	SUZANNE	27		F M	HOUSE-HOLD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO
4	U.S. CIT.	DO	VOCTORIA	5		F S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	U.S.A.	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO
5	U.S. CIT.	DO	ROBERT	2	6	M S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO
6		[illegible]		[illegible]			HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZER-LAND	GERMAN	DO	NEW YORK	FATHER HANS MARX BOSTON [illegible] SWITZERLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		CABURET	JULIETTE	42		F S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	U.S.A. NEW YORK		FATHER MR. J.CABURET 13 RUE BASSE HERICOURT FRANCE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	35465 2/27/28 DIPLOMAT	PACOARD	ANNA	38		F M	MAID	DO	DO	DO	SWITZER-LAND	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER MR. VIGNAUX, LABARTHE DE NESTE, FRANCE	DO	WOODSIDE
9		CERNY	RUDOLF	47		M M	TEACHER	DO	DO	DO	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	BOHEMIAN	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	PRAGUE	KAREL HACEK PRAGUE 2.320 STATE CONSERVATORY CZECHOSLO-VAKIA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
10		DO	HEDWIKA	47		F M	HOUSE-HOLD	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
11		KLOSKA	WLADYSLAWA	25		F S	CLERK	DO	DO	DO	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	KALWARJA	AUNT B.LOUCINSKA KALWARJA POLAND	MICH.	DETROIT
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	PERMIT 90250	WASHINGTON D.C.	9.9.1925
2	NON QUOTA 12	LILLE	1.10.1925
3	PERMIT 56995	WASHINGTON D.C.	15.9.1925
4			
5			
6	PERMIT [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	PERMIT 68252	WASHINGTON D.C.	
8	PERMIT 90040	WASHINGTON D.C.	9.9.1925
9	NON QUOTA	PRAGUE	22.9.1925
10	do 68		do
11	Permit 71947	WASHINGTON D.C.	15.7.1925
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

No. 6 Mrs. Anne Fleury 1/1 cancelled. Sailed from ROTTERDAM. See Manifest P. 1

The Purser:

11 Total passengers 10

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

31

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 16 1925, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	24 Whether a person who has been in the United States before and was excluded therefrom (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$25	NO	YES	1911-1925 PHILADELPHIA PA.	HOME 547 MORSE ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRO	BRO	08-11 NONE	FRANCE	WALDIGHOFEN
2	DO	DO	DO	DO	5 YEARS LAWRENCE MASS.		HOME 206 WATER ST. LAWRENCE MASS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	BLO	BLU	DO	DO	ROUBAIX
3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	U.S.A.	LAWRENCE MASS
5	DO	DO	DO	YES	BORN IN LAWRENCE MASS		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
6	[illegible]																									
7	YES	SELF	$40	YES	1902-1925		EMPLOYER MRS. HALL 499 WEST 81ST NEW-YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRO	BRO	08-11 NONE	FRANCE	BETHONCOURT
8	DO	DO	$30	DO	22 YEARS.		HUSBAND MR PACCARD 4515 WOODSIDE N.Y. MAM AVE. WOODSIDE N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	08-11 DO	FRANCE	MONTOUSSE
9	DO	HELP BY GOVERNEMENT OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA	DO	DO	1923-1924 PHILADELPHIA PA.		STUDY: ARTISTIC CONCERT TOUR- NEE	YES	6MONTHS	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	DO	DO	08-06 DO	CZECHOSLO-VAKIA	MURSEK
10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	2	DO	DO	DO	08-06 DO	DO	PRAGUE
11	DO	SELF	$30	DO	DO	1916-1925 DETROIT MICH.	MOTHER MARY KLOSKA 4839 THOMP- SON COURT DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	08-29 DO	POLAND	KALWARJA ...
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	PERMIT 90250	WASHINGTON D.C.	9.9.1925
2	NON QUOTA 12	LILLE	1.10.1925
3	PERMIT 56995	WASHINGTON D.C.	15.9.1925
4			
5			
6	[illegible]		
7	PERMIT 68252	WASHINGTON D.C.	
8	PERMIT 90040	WASHINGTON D.C.	9.9.1925
9	NON QUOTA 68	PRAGUE	22.9.1925
10	do	do	do
11	Permit 71947	WASHINGTON D.C.	15.7.1925
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "ROTTERDAM" *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van Heuvel

~~Master~~ MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* OCT 13 1925 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

EPR 1657

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.R. KELLY, Surgeon of the S.S. " ROTTERDAM ", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J P Kelly

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCT 16 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

EDW Lloyd

Mslp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining

10

32

34	35	36
ration No.	Issued at—	Date.
209878	BRUNN	19-12-22.
234	PARIS	3-10-25.
59617	PARIS	2-10-26
256	PARIS	3-10-25

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, OCTOBER 7 TH, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	TRANSIT	KASPAREK	JOSEPHINE	34	✓	F	S	GOVERNESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	MORAVIAN	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	BRUNN	BROTHER MRKASPAREK HOTEL ASTORIA BRUNN CZECHOSLOVAKIA	ONT.	TORONTO	PASS. 20987 VISA 234	BRUNN PARIS	19-12-24. 3-10-25.
2	TRANSIT	TERTIAUX	SUZANNE	21	✓	F	S	EMPLOYEE	DO	FRENCH	DO	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	ROSNY SOUS BOIS	PARENTS MR TERTIAUX 142 RUE DE NEUILLY PARIS FRANCE	DO	DO	PASS. 59617 VISA 236	PARIS PARIS	2-10-25. 3-10-25.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

33

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 16 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or advice of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States (Contract Labor).	Whether coming by reason of the payment of the transportation by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	Whether coming by reason of the payment of the transportation by others than himself or the persons mentioned in the affidavit.	Whether in the last year he was a prostitute or was coming for an immoral purpose.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether desirous of coming to the United States temporarily and returning to his residence abroad after a visit?	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$ 50	NO			passage on board EMPLOYER MR ROTENBERG 79 QUEEN ST. WEST TORONTO CANADA	NO	IN TRAN SIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRO	BRO	04-06 NONE	CZECHOSLO-VAKIA	KRETIN
2	DO	DO	MORE	DO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	04-11 DO	FRANCE	PARIS
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	PASS. 20978 VISA 234	BRUNN PARIS	19-12-24. 3-10-25.
2	PASS. 59617 VISA 236	PARIS PARIS	2-10-25. 3-10-25.
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, *of the* S.S." ROTTERDAM ", *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out the words Master, Officer, or Steward, as the case may be.)

P. van den Heuvel

Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* OCT 16 1925, *19*

at NEW YORK

APR 17

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.R. KELLY, Surgeon of the S.S. " ROTTERDAM ", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J.R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 16 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

EPRAGG

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34

Manifest No. 8.

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	42503	Washington	March 10th. '25
2	56	Amsterdam	Oct. 2nd. '25
3	40	Leipzig	Sept. 25th. '25
4	155	Riga	Aug. 21st. '25
5	156	Riga	Aug. 21st. '25
6	228	Washington	Mar. 10th. '25
7	66	Bologna	Sept. 12th. '25
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—441

VDA — Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NON QUOTA IMMIGRANTS.
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM., OCTOBER 8TH., 19 25.

Manifest No. 8.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		FLEURY	ANNA	30		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK N.Y.	FATHER. H. MARTI, THUN. SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		GRIFFITH	MARIE M.	24		F	M	DO	DO	DUTCH	DO	WITHOUT NATIONALITY	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM.	UNCLE. N. EISENLOEFFEL, 34 ROKINPA. AMSTERDAM.	PA.	MONESSEN
3		CARSTENS	HEINRICH	21		M	S	STUDENT	DO	GERMAN	DO	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NEUHALDERS LEBEN	MOTHER. O. CARSTENS 13 SIEDLUNG STRASSE NEUHALDERSLEBEN	ILL	URBANA
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16 PERMITTED	LIEBERMAN	YTA	36		F	M	HOUSEW	NO	GOING TO HUS IN HOSPITAL	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	LASTSHERATO	NO RELATIONS	N.Y	BROOKLYN
5		LIEBERMAN	LEJA	13		F	S	NONE	YES	RUSSIAN DISCHARGED	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
6		KEINERS	CAECILIA	33		F	S	HOLYOKE VERY	DO	GERMAN	DO	GERMANY	GERMAN	KY	COVINGTON, KY	MOTHER. MRS. A. KEINERS 28 BRANNHORSTR, BREMEN	KY	COVINGTON
7		DAUB	JULIE	30		F	S	HOLYOKE VERY	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LUDINGHAUSEN	FATHER. F. DAUD, LUDINGHAUSEN	KY	COVINGTON
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	42503	Washington	March 15th. '2
2	56	Amsterdam	Oct. 2nd. '25
3	40	Leipsic	Sept. 28th. '25
4	155	Riga	Aug. 21st. '25
5	156	Riga	Aug. 21st. '25
6			
7	66	Cologne	Sept. 26th. '25
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NO. 2, M.M. GRIFFITH, FOR HUSBAND SEE MANIFEST 2 LINE 1. NO. 6 MISS CAECILIA KEINERS 1/1 CANCELLED. DID NOT SAIL.

THE PURSER.

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

List 8.
NON QUOTA IMMIGRANTS
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Manifest No. 8.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 16 1925, *19* 35

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If yes—Year or period of years. — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. — Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (Sec. 2, act of 1918, 5 Supp.)	24 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (Sec. 2, act of 1918, 5 Supp.)	25 Whether alien advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (Sec. 2, act of 1918, 5 Supp.)	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U. S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	/	SELF	$50 MORE	YES 1920-1925 NEW YORK, N.Y.	HUSBAND, L. FLEURY, 415 53RD. STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	SWITZERLAND	BIEL.
2	NO	HUSBAND	$50	NO	HUSBAND, DR. J. B. GRITTITH, 618 MC. KEE AVE., MONESSEN, PA.	NO DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BLD	GREY	DO	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE.
3	/	SELF	$25	NO	UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS URBANA, ILL	YES 4 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	DO	BRN	GREY	DO	GERMANY	HAMBURG
4	/	SEE COL 19	NO	NO	HUSBAND, N. LIEBERMANN 293 GRAND STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO ALWAYS	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	BLK	BRN	DO	RUSSIA	CHASTSKERA
5	/	DO	NO	NO	FATHER DO	NO DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	1	DO	BLK	GREY	DO	DO	DO
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1906-25 COVINGTON, KY.	SISTER U.L.F. 55 W 5TH STREET COVINGTON, KY	NO DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BRN	BRN	DO	GERMANY	BORGHOUT
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1922-24 COVINGTON, KY	SISTER U.L.F. 55 W 5TH STREET COVINGTON. KY. Notre Dame Academy	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BLK	BLD	SCAR	GERMANY	LUDINGHAUSEN
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	35	36
1	42503	Washington	March 16th. '25	25	
2	56	Amsterdam	Oct. 2nd. '25	25	
3	40	Leipsic	Sept. 25th. '25	25	
4	155	Riga	Aug. 21st. '25	25	
5	156	Riga	Aug. 21st. '25	25	
6	[illegible]	Washington	[illegible] '25	25	
7	66	Cologne	Sept. 22nd. '25	25	
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. van den Heuvel, Master, of the s.s. "ROTTERDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. van Heuvel

Master

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 16 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7.

QUOTA IMMIGRANTS.
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Manifest No. 7.

37

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 16 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse within past five years.	Whether alien is coming pursuant to previous promise or agreement to perform labor in United States.	Whether alien has been deported.	Whether alien has been refused visa.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	NO	SELF		NO			DAUGHTER,F. DE FRENES,35 WELLES STR.,FORTY FORT,PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	AUSTRIA	BODENBACH	1	12	Rotterdam	Oct.1st.'25
2	NO	DO		DO			DO DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BRN	BLUE	DO	GERMANY	MERANE	2	2098	Rotterdam	Sept.29th.'25
3							UNCLE B. POMERANZ,1324 49TH.STR BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BLD	BRN	DO	POLAND	STREI	3	3588	Warsaw	Sept.16th.'25
4							FATHER P.H.DUBOIS,299 WALNUT STR.,CORNING,N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	4	676	Amsterdam	Sept.16th.'25
5							AUNT M.FLORIANA,9101 S.BROAD WAY,ST.LOUIS,MO.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO	GERMANY	SCHIEFBAHN	5	39186	Cologne	Sept.27th.'25
6							HUSBAND,TH.COORD,1010 WASHINGTON AVE.,NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BLD	BRN	DO	DO	BELLIN	6	35640	Hamburg	July 16th.'25
7							FATHER	DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	1	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO	DO	HAMBURG	7	35639	Hamburg	July 16th.'25
8							AND B.SEITLER,65 E.123RD. NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO	SWITZERLAND	DATTLIKON	8	50866	Zurich	Sept.25th.'25
9							T.DOLLENBERG,667 TEASTER PLACE,BRONX,NEW YORK,N.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BLD	BRN	DO	JUGO SLAVIA	SENICA.	9	607	Amsterdam	Oct.1st.'25
10							ECKLEIN,651 KINGSTR. N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO	GERMANY	KERSBRUCK	10	50102	Frankfort o/M.	Oct.1st.'25
11							KROBATH,3336 S.9TH.STR. VO.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DO	BLD	BRN	DO	AUSTRIA	ST.PETER.	11	59	Vienna	July 14th.'25
12							DO	DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BLK	BRN	DO	DO	DO	12	60	Vienna	July 14th.'25
13							H,73 WASHINGTONSTR.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO	GERMANY	LUDWIGSHAFEN	13	49574	Francfort o/M.	Aug.19th.'25
14							DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	GREY	GREY	DO	DO	HAMBACH	14	49575	Francfort o/M.	Aug.19th.'25
15							DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BRN	BLUE	DO	DO	LUDWIGSHAFEN	15	49576	Francfort o/M.	Aug.19th.'25
16							DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO	DO	DO	16	49685	Francfort o/M.	Aug.19th.'25
17							H,73 WASHINGTON N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	1	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO	DO	DO	17	49686	Francfort o/M.	Aug.19th.'25
18							DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BRN	GREY	DO	DO	CHAM	18	13495	Munich	Aug.[illegible]
19							11TH.STR., N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BRN	BLUE	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	19	7511	Stuttgart	July 14th.'25
20							[illegible] NORTH	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO	HOLLAND	OOSTERBEEK	20	662	Amsterdam	Sept.6th.'25
21							[illegible]HAGEN,	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	1	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO	DO	UTRECHT.	21	663	Amsterdam	Sept.6th.'25
22							DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BRN	BRN	DO	U.S.A.	PITTSBURGH PA.	22	1570	Riga	Oct.1st.'25
23							[illegible]SION	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	1	DO	BRN	BRN	DO	RUSSIA	KAZAN	23	1571	Riga	Oct.1st.'25
24							[illegible]	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BLD	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	HUENNINGEN	24	223	Rotterdam	July 17th.'25
25							[illegible]	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BLD	BLUE	NONE	DO	ARMENHOFF	25	51125	Rotterdam	Oct.1st.'25
26							[illegible]	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BRN	GREY	NONE	CZ.SLOV	UHERSKA SKALICA	26	1831	Prague	Aug.5th.'25
27							[illegible]	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	1	DO	BLD	BRN	NONE	DO	DO	27	1832	Prague	Aug.5th.'25
28							[illegible]	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	BLD	GREY	NONE	GERMANY	SPEYER	28	5025	Francfort o/M.	July 14th.'25
29							[illegible]	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BLD	BRN	NONE	DO	NORDENHAM	29	16943	Bremen	Aug. 13th'25
30							[illegible]	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BLA.	BRO.	NONE	DO	BORGHORST	30	Permit 51992	Washington D.C.	May 4 1925

[illegible] of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible] or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] [illegible] generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.R/ Kelly, Surgeon of the S.S. "ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.F. KELLY

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1925 day of, 19

at NEW YORK

EDWARD [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

36

Manifest No. 7.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
12	Rotterdam	Oct. 1st. '25
2098	Rotterdam	Sept. 29th. '25
3588	Warsaw	Sept. 16th. '25
606	Amsterdam	Sept. 16th. '25
39186	Cologne	Sept. 17th. '25
35640	Hamburg	July 14th. '25
35639	Hamburg	July 14th. '25
50866	Lupich	Sept. 25th. '25
607	Amsterdam	Oct. 1st. '25
50102	Frankfort o/M.	Oct. 1st. '25
59	Vienna	July 14th. '25
60	Vienna	July 14th. '25
49574	Frankfurt o/M.	Aug. 19th. '25
49575	Frankfort o/M.	Aug. 19th. '25
49576	Frankfort o/M.	Aug. 19th. '25
49685	Frankfort o/M.	Aug. 19th. '25
49686	Frankfort o/M.	Aug. 19th. '25
13495	Munich	Aug. 27th. '25
7511	Stuttgart	July 14th. '25
662	Amsterdam	Sept. 6th. '25
663	Amsterdam	Sept. 6th. '25
1570	Riga	Oct. 1st. '25
1571	Riga	Oct. 1st. '25
223	Rotterdam	July 17th. '25
51125	Rotterdam	Oct. 1st. '25
1831	Prague	Aug. 5th. '25
1832	Prague	Aug. 5th. '25
5025	Frankfort o/M.	July 14th. '25
16943	Bremen	Aug. 6th '25
Permit 30 51992	Washington D.C.	May 4 1925

VDA

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 7.

Manifest No. 7.

QUOTA IMMIGRANTS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 7TH, 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCHAFERAN	ERNST J.	59		M	M	MERCH ANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	ACQ. A. STEINMETZ, 11 A PLAATS, THE HAGUE.	PA.	FORTY FORT
2		SCHAEFRAN	FRIEDA G.	44		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
		SCHWALBENDORF	JACOB	25		M	S	CLERK	DO	POLISH	DO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	STREI	SISTER. R. FRUCHTER, 18 KRASJEF KREIGE, STREI.	N. Y.	BROOKLYN
5		TESCHEN	MICHAEL	22		M	S	CHEMIST	DO	GERMAN	DO	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUSSELDORF	FATHER. M. TESCHEN, 2 HELMHOLZ STR., DUSSELDORF.	MO.	ST. LOUIS.
6		CORD	MINNA	26		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG	MOTHER. O. SCHRODER, 15 GRIEDRI RSBADER, ALTONA.	N. Y.	NEW YORK
	UNDER 16	CORD	THEA	3		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GRANDMOTHER. DO	DO	DO
8		SEITLER	BERTHA	29		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	ST. GALL	FATHER. K. SCHMIDLI, WINTERTHUR STR., PFUNGEN. SWITZERLAND	DO	DO
9		NIEDERDORFER	VALERIE	19		F	S	HOUSE KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	AUSTRIA	DO	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	MOTHER. A. NIEDERDORFER, WILACKE UL., POST ST. RUPRECHT, N. VILLACH, AUSTRIA.	DO	DO
10		WECKLEIN	BERTHA	28		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	FRANCFORT O/M.	BROTHER. F. WECKLEIN, 4 HALLER HUTTENSTR., NUREMBERG.	DO	DO
11		KRENN	JOHANN	2		M	M	CABINET MAKER	DO	DO	DO	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	GRAZ	FATHER. KARL ST. MROSEG, 9. SCHORAM GASSE, GRAZ.	MO.	ST. LOUIS
12		KRENN	KONSTANZE	32		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER.	DO	DO
13		KALKER	WILHELM	60		M	M	FARMER	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	LUDWIGS HAFEN	BROTHER. J. KALKER, KAISERALLEE, LUDWIGSHAFEN.	N. J.	HOBOKEN.
14		KALKER	MARGARETE	60		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER. L.	DO	DO
15		KALKER	HELENE	19		F	S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE.	DO	DO
16		DEUSCHEL	KATHARINA	28		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
17	UNDER 16	DEUSCHEL	HERBERT	8		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
18		FLEISCHMANN	PAULA	23		F	S	HOUSE GIRL	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	DO	DO	CHAM	FATHER. S. FLEISCHMANN, 366 FUHRMANNSTR., CHAM.	N. Y.	ROCKAWAY PARK
19		ISENBERG	ERWIN	18		M	S	TAILOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	FATHER. H. ISENBERG, 3 LEOPOLD STR., KARLSRUHE.	N. J.	NORTHBERGEN
20		VAN KOPPENHAGEN	FOKJE	36		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	DUTCH	DO	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	NIMEGUEN	MOTHER. I. I. BLEEKSMA, GROOTE MARKT, INGANG 5 RINGENGAS 2, NIJMEGEN.	PA.	LEICESTER
	UNDER 16	VAN KOPPENHAGEN	JAN H.	5		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GRANDMOTHER. DO	DO	DO
22		SAMOILOWA	ANNA	48		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	KAZAN	HUSBAND. A. SAMOILOW, UNIVERSITY KAZAN.	DO	PITTSBURGH
23	UNDER 16	SAMOILOWA	ANNA	9		F	S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER.	DO	DO
24		HOMBACH	FRANCISCA	67		F	S	HOLY SISTER	DO	GERMAN	DO	GERMANY	GERMAN	HOLLAND	ECHT	CONVENT. ST. ANTONIUSKLOOSTER ECHT	ILL	PEORIA
25		WILLI	ANNA	24		F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
26		VASECKOVA	TEREZIA	25		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	CZECHIAN	DO	CZ. SLOV	SLOWAKEAN	CZ. SLOV	UHERSKA SKALICA	FATHER. J. KADLECEK 47 UHERSKA SKALICA, NITHAUSKA ZUPA	PA	MASONTOWN
27	UNDER 16	VASECKOVA	MARGILA	4		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDERAGE	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GRANDFATHER. DO	DO	DO
28		GEIGER	MARGARETHA	32		F	S	SERVANT GIRL	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KAISERSLAUTERN	FATHER. A. GEIGER 2 BINNEN STR. KAISERSLAUTERN	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO
29		RUMP	MATHILDE	20		F	S	STUDENT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NORDENHAM	FATHER. A. RUMP 5 SCHUTZFELDER	OHIO	TOLEDO
30		ANGELA	MARY	39		F	S	HOLY SISTER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	COVINGTON KY.	NO RELATIVES	KY.	COVINGTON

NOS. 22 & 23, SAMOILOWA, FOR MOTHER AND GRANDMOTHER SEE MANIFEST 9 LINE 1.

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	12	Rotterdam	Oct. 1st. '25
2	2098	Rotterdam	Sept. 29th. '25
3	3588	Warsaw	Sept. 30th. '25
4	696	Amsterdam	Sept. 16th. '25
5	39186	Cologne	Sept. 27th. '25
6	35640	Hamburg	July 14th. '25
7	35639	Hamburg	July 14th. '25
8	50966	Zurich	Sept. 25th. '25
9	607	Amsterdam	Oct. 1st. '25
10	50102	Frankfort o/M.	Oct. 1st. '25
11	59	Vienna	July 14th. '25
12	60	Vienna	July 14th. '25
13	49574	Frankfurt o/M.	Aug. 19th. '25.
14	49575	Frankfort o/M.	Aug. 19th. '25
15	49576	Frankfort o/M.	Aug. 19th. '25
16	49685	Frankfort o/M.	Aug. 19th. '25
17	49686	Frankfort o/M.	Aug. 19th. '25.
18	13495	Munich	Aug. 6th. '25
19	7511	Stuttgart	July 14th. '25
20	662	Amsterdam	Sept. 6th. '25
21	663	Amsterdam	Sept. 6th. '25
22	1570	Riga	Oct. 1st. '25
23	1571	Riga	Oct. 1st. '25
24	223	Rotterdam	July 17th. '25
25	51125	Rotterdam	Oct. 1st. '25
26	1831	Prague	Aug. 5th. '25
27	1832	Prague	Aug. 5th. '25
28	5025	Frankfort o/M.	July 14th. '25
29	16943	Bremen	Aug. 12th. '25
30	Permit 51992	Washington D.C.	May 4, 1926

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7.

QUOTA IMMIGRANTS.
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Manifest No. 7.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

37

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 16 1925, *19*

16—681

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently.	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain.	20 Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after the expiration of the period stated.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	24 Polygamist.	25 Whether coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage, or the like, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before rejected.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	NO	SELF	$20 MORE	NO			DAUGHTER, F. DE FRENES, 35 WELLES STR., FORTY FORT, PA.	NO	ALWAYS		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	20-03 AUSTRIA	BODENBACH	1	12	Rotterdam	Oct. 1st. '25
2	NO	DO	DO	NO			DO DO	NO	90		DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BRN	BLUE	DO	20-12 GERMANY	MERANE	2	2098	Rotterdam	Sept. 29th. '25
3	/	SEE COLUMN 19	$10	NO			UNCLE, B. ROMERANZ, 1324 49TH. STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	DO		DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BLD	BRN	DO	20-29 POLAND	STREI	3	3588	Warsaw	Sept. 16th. '25
4	NO	DO	MORE	NO			FATHER, P. H. DUBOIS, 299 WALNUT STR., CORNING, N.Y.	NO	DO		DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO	20-27 HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	4	676	Amsterdam	Sept. 16th. '25
5	YES	DO	$25	NO.			AUNT, M. FLORIANA, 9101 S. BROAD WAY, ST. LOUIS, MO.	NO	DO		DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO	20-12 GERMANY	SCHIEFBAHN	5	39186	Cologne	Sept. 27th. '25
6	/	DO	$25	NO.			HUSBAND, TH. CORD, 1010 WASHINGTON AVE. ~~BOSTON, MASS.~~ NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	DO		DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BLD	BRN	DO	DO	BELLIN	6	35640	Hamburg	July 14th. '25
7	/	DO	/	NO			FATHER. DO	NO	DO		DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	1	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO	DO	HAMBURG	7	35639	Hamburg	July 14th. '25
8	/	SEE COLUMN 19	MORE	NO.			HUSBAND, B. SEITLER, 65 E. 123RD. STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	DO		DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO	20-36 SWITZERLAND	DATTLIKON	8	50966	Zurich	Sept. 25th. '25
9	/	DO	DO	NO.			SISTER, T. DOLLENBERG, 667 TEASTAL STATE PLACE, BRONX, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	DO		DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BLD	BRN	DO	20-38 JUGO SLAVIA	SENICA.	9	607	Amsterdam	Oct. 1st. '25
10	/	DO	$25	NO.			SISTER, A. NECKLEIN, 651 KINGSTR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	DO		DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO	20-12 GERMANY	KERSBRUCK	10	50102	Frankfort o/M.	Oct. 1st. '25
11	YES	DO	$25	NO.			AUNT, M. KROBATH, 3336 S. 9TH. STR. ST. LOUIS, MO.	NO	DO		DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DO	BLD	BRN	DO	20-03 AUSTRIA	ST. PETER.	11	59	Vienna	July 14th. '25
12	NO	DO	/	NO.			DO Josephine Lubon 327 DO	NO	DO		DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BLK	BRN	DO	20-03 DO	DO	12	60	Vienna	July 14th. '25
13	YES	DO	MORE	NO			SON, W. KALKER, 73 WASHINGTON STR. HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO	DO		DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO	20-12 GERMANY	LUDWIGSHAFEN	13	49574	Frankfort o/M.	Aug. 18th. '25
14	/	DO	/	NO.			DO DO	NO	DO		DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	GREY	GREY	DO	DO	HAMBACH	14	49575	Frankfort o/M.	Aug. 18th. '25
15	/	DO	/	NO.			BROTHER. DO	NO	DO		DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BRN	BLUE	DO	DO	LUDWIGSHAFEN	15	49576	Frankfort o/M.	Aug. 18th. '25
16	/	DO	$37	NO.			HUSBAND, E. BEUSCHEL, 73 WASHINGTONS TR., HOBOKEM, N.J.	NO	DO		DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO	DO	DO	16	49685	Frankfort o/M.	Aug. 18th. '25
17	/	DO	/	NO.			FATHER. DO	NO	DO		DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	1	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO	DO	DO	17	49686	Frankfort o/M.	Aug. 18th. '25
18	YES	DO	$25	NO.			AUNT Mrs HAHN, 782 116TH. STR., ROCKAWAY PARK, L.I. N.Y. 179-115th St Jamaica Park. L.I.	NO	DO		DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BRN	GREY	DO	DO	CHAM	18	13495	Munich	Aug. 7th. '25
19	NO	DO	$25	NO.			UNCLE, W. GEILER, HAMPSTEAD NORTH BERGEN, N.J. 701 Avenue M	NO	DO		DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BRN	BLUE	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	19	7511	Stuttgart	July 14th. '25
20	YES	SELF	$100 MORE	NO			HUSBAND, H. J. VAN KOPPENHAGEN, LEICESTER, PA.	NO	DO		DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO	20-27 HOLLAND	OOSTERBEEK	20	662	Amsterdam	Sept. 6th. '25
21	DO	MOTHER.	/	NO			FATHER. DO	NO	DO		DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	1	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO	20-27 DO	UTRECHT.	21	663	Amsterdam	Sept. 6th. '25
22	NO	SELF	$100 MORE	YES BORN IN U.S.A.			SON, A. L. SAMOILOFF, 1955 DIVISION STR., PITTSBURGH, PA.	NO	DO		DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BRN	BRN	DO	20-32-3 U.S.A.	PITTSBURGH PA.	22	1570	Riga	Oct. 1st. '25
23	NO	MOTHER	/	NO			BROTHER. DO	NO	DO		DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	1	DO	BRN	BRN	DO	20-32 RUSSIA	KAZAN	23	15710	Riga	Oct. 1st. '25
24	NO	SELF	MORE	NO			CONVENT, ST. FRANCISCUS HOSPITAL PEORIA, ILL.	NO	DO		DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BLD	BLUE	NONE	22-12 GERMANY	HUENNINGEN	24	223	Rotterdam	July 17th. '25
25	NO	DO	DO	NO			DO	NO	DO		DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BLD	BLUE	NONE	22-12 DO	ARMENHOFF	25	51125	Rotterdam	Oct. 1st. '25
26	NO	BELGIUM	$60	NO			HUSBAND, T. VASECKA BOX 938 MASONTOWN PA.	NO	UNDECIDED		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BRN	GREY	NONE	22-06 CZ. SLOV	UHERSKA SKALICA	26	1831	Prague	Aug. 5th. '25
27	NO	MOTHER	/	NO			FATHER. DO	DO	DO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	1	DO	BLD	BRN	NONE	22-06 DO	DO	27	1832	Prague	Aug. 5th. '25
28	YES	SEE COLUMN 19	MORE	NO			SISTER, E. FRITZ HOLLOWAY 207 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	BLD	GREY	NONE	22-12 GERMANY	SPEYER	28	5025	Frankfort o/M.	July 14th. '25
29	YES	SELF	DO	NO			SISTERS OF NOTHE DAME 1111W. BANCROFT STR TOLEDO, OHIO	YES	UNDECIDED	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BLD	BRN	NONE	22-12 DO	NORDENHAM	29	16943	Bremen	Aug. 14th. '25
30	NO	SELF	MORE				COVINGTON KY. 39 W. 5TH STREET Not transmitted.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BLA.	BRO.	NONE	22-12 DO	BORGHORST	30	Permit 51992	Washington D.C.	May 4th 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4

possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. VAN DEN HEUVEL MASTER *, of the* S.S. "ROTTERDAM" *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. van den Heuvel

Officer Master

Sworn to before me this *day of* OCT 16 1925 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

EPA Mott

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimento of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

or lawful possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.P. KELLY, Surgeon of the S.S. "ROTTERDAM", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. P. KELLY

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 16 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

EPA Cook

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Test No. 6.

38

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Amsterdam	Sept. 2nd. '25
Amsterdam	Sept. 1st. '25
Amsterdam	July 31st. '25
Amsterdam	July 30th. '25
Amsterdam	July 29th. '25
Amsterdam	July 3rd. '25
Rotterdam	Aug. 7th. '25
Stuttgart	Aug. 20th. '25
Munich	Sept. 17th. '25
Lucerne	July 25th. '25
Zurich	Sept. 14th. '25
Cologne	Oct. 1st. '25
Stuttgart	Sept. 2nd. '25
Stuttgart	Sept. 1st. '25
Munich	Aug. 19th. '25
Berlin	Aug. 18th. '25
Berlin	Aug. 17th. '25
Berlin	Aug. 17th. '25
Munich	Aug. 26th. '25
Cologne	Sept. 17th. '25
Cologne	Sept. 17th. '25
Stuttgart	Sept. 4th. '25
Stuttgart	Aug. 5th. '25
Amsterdam	Sept. 4th. '25
Stuttgart	Aug. 23rd. '25
Stuttgart	Aug. 3rd. '25
Stuttgart	Aug. 1st. '25

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, under or pretending to act under the authority of the United States or any insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

QUOTA IMMIGRANTS.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. ROTTERDAM, Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 7TH., 1925

Manifest No. 6.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOLHUIS	ALBERTUS Q.	31		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	FATHER. R. KAMPHUIS, 175 WILHELMINASTR., AMSTERDAM.	MICH.	GRAND RAPIDS
2	UNDER 16	BOLHUIS	GRETA F.	2		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GRANDFATHER. DO	DO	DO
3		VELDHUIZEN	RIJK	45		M	M	CABINET MAKER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DO	DO	ZEIST	MOTHER. K. VELDHUIZEN, 461 ACACIALAAN, DOORN.	FLA.	WEST PALM BEACH
4		VELDHUIZEN	LENA J.	48		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER I. L. DO	DO	DO
5		VELDHUIZEN	GERRIT	17		M	S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GRANDMOTHER. DO	DO	DO
6	UNDER 16	VELDHUIZEN	ARIE	14		M	S	DO	DO	DO	—	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				SERVANT GIRL				GERMANY				[illegible] GERMANY		
8		WEIDENHILLER	JULIANA	32		F	S	CHAMBER GIRL	YES	DUTCH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	MOTHER. V. WEIDENHILLER 123 STEFFINGERBERG, AUGSBURG GERMANY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
10		EBERLE	LINA	26		F	M	HOUSEW	DO	GERMAN	DO	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	UNTERTURKHEIM	FATHER I. L. W. EBERLE, 125 KARLSTR., DARMSTADT.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		KURZ	JOHANN	25		M	S	CABINET MAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ALBERTSRIED	FATHER, A. KURZ, ALBERTSRIED	MICH.	DETROIT
12		DELMONICO	PIETRO	36		M	M	FARMER	DO	ITALIAN	DO	SWITZERLAND	ITALIAN NORTH	SWITZERLAND	ST. ANTONIO	WIFE. M. DELMONICO, ST. ANTONIO	N.J.	WALDEN
13		FORRER	ROSA	26		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	GERMAN	DO	DO	GERMAN	DO	HORGEN	MOTHER. I. L. B. FORRER, HORGEN.	N.Y.	ROSLYNHEIGHTS LONG ISLAND
14		GLATTHAAR	LUISE	20		F	S	SERVANT GIRL	DO	DO	DO	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	BARMEN	FATHER. A. GLATTHAAR, 2 HERZOGE PLATZ, BARMEN.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
15		SIEBER	MARIE	22		F	S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KORNWESTHEIM	MOTHER. M. SIEBER, 29 INDUSTRIEN. STR., KORNWESTHEIM.	N.J.	HOBOKEN.
16		WINKLER	EMMY	34		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I. L. G. WINKLER, 6 MOLTKE STR., KORNWESTHEIM	DO	DO
17		MEDER	KLARA	22		F	S	SERVANT GIRL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	WULFERSHAUSEN	FATHER. K. MEDER, LEBENHAHN/ WULFERSHAUSEN. GERMANY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18		BALLIN	HANS	30		M	M	MERCHANT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER I. L. O. KHREMNICZ, 19 — GRENADIERSTR., BERLIN.	MICH.	DETROIT
19		BALLIN	CHARLOTTE	28		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER. DO	DO	DO
20	UNDER 16	BALLIN	INGEBORG	3		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GRANDFATHER. DO	DO	DO
21		GERNERT	EGID	28		M	M	TAILOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	DO	DO	DO	WULFERSHAUSEN.	FATHER: MR. S. GERNERT. WUELFERSHAUSEN A.D. SAALE. BAVARIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		TUELLMANN	BERNARD	46		M	M	FURRER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	KREFELD	WIFE: MRS. A. FUELLMANN OTTOSTR. 19 FRANKFURT AM MAIN. GERMANY	DO	BROOKLYN
23	UNDER 16	TUELLMANN	KARL	14		M	S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FRANCFORT O/M.	MOTHER: DO DO	DO	DO
24		SCHOTT	MARIA	16		F	S	DRESS MAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BANHAUSEN	MOTHER. K. SCHOTT ECHTERDINGEN ERSTR., BANHAUSEN.	OHIO	DAYTON
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
26		LEHR	EMMA	22		F	S	HOUSE GIRL	DO	GERMAN	DO	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NECKARHAUSEN.	FATHE R. K. LEHR, NECKARHAUSEN.	PA.	NARBERTH
27		VOS	HAYE	27		M	S	FARM HAND	DO	DUTCH	DO	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	BIERUM	FATHER. J. VOS, BIERUM	MICH.	FREMONT
28		KRAUSS	HILDA	28		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	GERMAN	DO	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	FATHE R. A. HERMANN, 56 OLGASTR. STUTTGART.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
29	UNDER 16	KRAUSS	LOTTE	5		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GRANDFATHER. DO	DO	DO
30	UNDER 16	KRAUSS	HERTA	2		F	S	DO	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO

NO. 13, R. FORRER, FOR HUSBAND SEE MANIFEST 5, LINE 16.. NO. 3, R. GLATTHAAR, CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL. NO. 25, I. LACHMANN, CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL. NO. 9. JULIE DAUB TRANS

Total passengers 27

U.S. citizens . . . . .

THE PURSER:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
658	Amsterdam	Sept. 28th. '25
659	Amsterdam	Sept. 28th. '25
564	Amsterdam	July 9th. '25
565	Amsterdam	July 3rd. '25
567	Amsterdam	July 3rd. '25
566	Amsterdam	July 3rd. '25
267	Rotterdam	Aug. 7th. '25
8586	Stuttgart	Aug. 20th. '25
3758	Munich	Sept. 17th. '25
328	Lucerne	July 15th. '25
1676	Zurich	Sept. 16th. '25
39268	Cologne	Oct. 1st. '25
8753	Stuttgart	Sept. 24th. '25
8724	Stuttgart	Sept. 24th. '25
13424	Munich	Aug. 19th. '25
11143	Berlin	Aug. 17th. '25
11144	Berlin	Aug. 17th. '25
11145	Berlin	Aug. 17th. '25
13471	Munich	Aug. 20th. '25
39194	Cologne	Sept. 17th. '25
39195	Cologne	Sept. 17th. '25
8857	Stuttgart	Sept. 26th. '25
7979	Stuttgart	Aug. 5th. '25
143	Amsterdam	Sept. 4th. '25
8364	Stuttgart	Aug. 23th. '25
8366	Stuttgart	Aug. 23th. '25
8365	Stuttgart	Aug. 23th. '25

List 61.

QUOTA IMMIGRANTS.
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Manifest No. 6.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 16 1925, *19* 39

14—431

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes—Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	NO	SELF	300.00	NO	HUSBAND, J. S. BOLHUIS, 120 SUMMER AVE., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	20-27	HOLLAND	GRONINGEN	1	658	Amsterdam	Sept. 1st. '25
2	NO	MOTHER	DO	NO	FATHER. DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	1	DO	BRN	BLUE	DO		DO	AMSTERDAM.	2	659	Amsterdam	Sept. 1st. '25
3	YES	SELF	100.00	NO	ACC. C. J. MEERDINK, HOTEL ALMA, WEST PALM BEACH, FLA.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO		DO	DOORN	3	564	Amsterdam	July 3rd. '25
4	DO	HUSBAND	1	NO	DO DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO		DO	AMERONGEN	4	565	Amsterdam	July 3rd. '25
5	DO	FATHER	1	NO	DO DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO		DO	DOORN	5	567	Amsterdam	July 3rd. '25
6	DO	DO	1	NO	DO DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO		DO	DO	6	566	Amsterdam	July 3rd. '25
7	NO	SELF	100.00	NO	ACC. W. EIGENER, C/O CAPT. CELENTA, 1165 E. 10TH. ST., FLATBUSH BROOKLYN, N. Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BRN	GREY	NONE	20-12	GERMANY	AUGSBURG	8	267	Rotterdam	Aug. 7th. '25
8	1	SELF	100.00	NO	HUSBAND, W. EBERLE, 2160 BLACK ROCK AVE., BRONX, NEW YORK, N. Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DO	BRN	BRN	NONE		GERMANY	ESSLINGEN	10	8596	Stuttgart	Aug. 20th. '25
9	YES	SEE COLUMN 19	$ 20	NO	UNCLE E. KURZ, 6474 AMSDELL AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DO	BRN	BRN	DO		DO	ALBERTSRIED	11	13758	Munich	Sept. 17th. '25
10	NO	SELF	100	YES 1910 1920 NEW YORK, N. Y.	BROTHER. C. DELMONICO, WALDEN, N. J.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BRN	BRN	DO	20-36	SWITZERLAND	ST. ANTONIC	12	328	Lucerne	July 29th. '25
11	NO	DO	DO	NO	SISTER, H. FUCHS, ROSLYN HEIGHTS, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BRN	GREY	DO	20-36	DO	ZUG.	13	1676	Zurich	Sept. 11th. '25
12	YES	DO	$25	NO	SISTER, A. LEHNEMANN, 4715 N. 5TH. STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO	20-12	GERMANY	BARMEN.	14	39268	Cologne	Oct. 1st. '25
13	1	DO	$25	NO	ACC. K. WINKLER, 313 HUDSON STR., HOBOKEN, N. J.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BRN	BRN	DO		DO	HALL	15	8753	Stuttgart	Sept. 12th. '25
14	1	DO	$25	NO	HUSBAND, K. WINKLER, 313 HUDSON STR. HOBOKEN, N. J.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DO	BLD	BRN	DO		DO	STUTTGART	16	8724	Stuttgart	Sept. 11th. '25
15	1	SEE COLUMN 19	$25	NO	COUSIN MRS. E. ORTMANN, 1016 FRESH POND ROAD, BROOKLYN, N. Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BLD	BRN	DO		DO	LEBENHAHN	17	13424	Munich	Aug. 19th. '25
16	YES	DO	50.	NO	UNCLE, J. PENNINGH, WARREN N. DETROIT, MICH. R. 1. Box 104	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO		DO	BERLIN	18	11145	Berlin	Aug. 17th. '25
17	DO	DO	1	NO	DO DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO		DO	CHARLOTTENBURG	19	11144	Berlin	Aug. 17th. '25
18	DO	DO	1	NO	DO DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	1	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO		DO	BERLIN	20	11145	Berlin	Aug. 17th. '25
19	1	DO	$25	NO	BROTHER, M. BERNERT, 317 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N. Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BLD	BRN	DO		DO	WULFERSHAUSEN	21	13471	Munich	Aug. 20th. '25
20	1	DO	100.00	NO	SON, H. ELSRAS, 1421 CONEY ISLAND AVE. BROOKLYN, N. Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BLD	GREY	GAB ON LEFT CHEEK		DO	RAUBERI	22	39194	Cologne	Sept. 27th. '25
21	1	DO	1	NO	BROTHER. DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	DO	BLD	BRN	NONE		DO	GELDRI	23	39195	Cologne	Sept. 27th. '25
22	NO	DO	300.00	NO	HUNT, A. MILKERT, 1209 WYOMING STR. DAYTON, OHIO.	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BLD	GREY	DO		DO	BANHAUSEN	24	8857	Stuttgart	Sept. 8th. '25
23	YES	SELF	50.00	NO	BROTHER, R. P. LEHR, OAKLAND AVENUE NARBERTH, PA.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN.	NONE		GERMANY	NECKARHAUSEN	26	7978	Stuttgart	Aug. 3rd. '25
24	DO	DO	400.00	NO	UNCLE, J. WOLTERS, CARE OF MEERE CHANEY CIKE RUSH R., FREMONT, MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO	20-27	HOLLAND	BIERUM	27	143	Amsterdam	Sept. 1st. '25
25	DO	DO	$25	NO	HUSBAND, W. KRAUSS, 53 E. 343RD. LOS ANGELES, CAL.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DO	BRN	BRN	DO	20-12	GERMANY	STUTTGART	28	8364	Stuttgart	Aug. 13th. '25
26	DO	MOTHER	1	NO	FATHER. DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	1	DO	BRN	BRN	DO		DO	DO	29	8366	Stuttgart	Aug. 13th. '25
27	DO	DO	1	NO	DO DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	1	DO	BRN	BRN	DO		DO	DO	30	8365	Stuttgart	Aug. 13th. '25

TO MAN. 8 NO. 7.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] PRESIDENT [illegible] of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.VAN DEN HEUVEL MASTER, of the S.S. "ROTTERDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do
(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel

~~Officer~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 16 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

EPR 11 D

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] the United States.

List 5.
NON-QUOTA IMMIGRANTS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.B. KELLY, Surgeon of the S.S. "ROTTERDAM", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Furnesa "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.B. KELLY

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1925 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E.P. MAY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

40

Manifest No. 5.

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	permit 76165	Washington	July 23rd. '25
2	permit 58901	Washington	June 3rd. '25
3	permit 59948	Washington	June 9th. '25
4	permit 65596	Washington	June 24th. '25
5	permit 83934	Washington	Aug. 14th. '25
6	permit 83932	Washington	Aug. 14th. '25
7	permit 83933	Washington	Aug. 14th. '25
8	permit 77978	Washington	July 8th. '25
9	50	Rotterdam	Aug. 28th. '25
10	permit 56278	Washington	May 16th. '25
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	permit 54611	Washington	May 14th. '25
13	41	Stuttgart	Sept. 21st. '25
14	permit 48105	Washington	Apr. 29th. '25
15	permit 48106	Washington	Apr. 29th. '25
16	36	Munich	Sept. 17th. '25
17	permit 79735	Washington	July 31st. '25
18	permit 66812	Washington	June 22nd. '25
19	permit 54685	Washington	May 15th. '25
20	permit 54582	Washington	May 14th. '25
21	permit 46277	Washington	Apr. 22nd. '25
22	permit 57663	Washington	May 27th. '25
23	permit 79482	Washington	July 31st. '25
24	permit 57915	Washington	May 29th. '25
25	permit 66074	Washington	June 25th. '25
26	53	Amsterdam	Sept. 21st. '25
27	permit 75743	Washington	July 24th. '25
28	permit 40264	Washington	March 9th. '25
29	81	Rotterdam	Sept. 18th. '25
30	103	Hamburg	Oct. 2nd. '25

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.
NON QUOTA IMMIGRANTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Manifest No. 5.

(Printed in England.)

S.S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 7TH., 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		CONTANT	PIETER M.	32	M	M	TECHNICAL ENGINEER	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA PA.	FATHER J. A. CONTANT, KOUDE KERKE	N.J.	HOBOKEN	permit 76165	Washington	July 28th. '25
2		MEERDINK	WILHELMINA	30	F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	WEST PALM BEACH, FLA.	FATHER E. SCHOUTEN, WAAYESTEEN, AMERONGEN	FLA.	WEST PALM BEACH	permit 58901	Washington	June 23rd. '25
3		WILDEBOER	JELLE	41	M	M	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	CLIFTON, N.J.	BROTHER D. WILDEBOER, HARICH, GAASTERLAND.	N.J.	CLIFTON	permit 59048	Washington	June 24th. '25
4		WILDEBOER (see Oliver)	MAAIKE	46	F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER I. L. DO	DO	DO	permit 65580	Washington	June 24th. '25
5		WELLING	ANTONI M.	54	M	M	DIRECTOR BROAD ACRE RANCH INC.	DO			DO	DO	DO	ALBANY, N.Y.	BROTHER I. L. A. A. HOFMAN, 404 NESSERDIJK, ROTTERDAM.	N.Y.	ALBANY	permit 83934	Washington	Aug. 14th. '25
6		WELLING	JEANETTE M. H.	38	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER. DO	DO	DO	permit 83932	Washington	Aug. 14th. '25
7		WELLING	MAGDALENA H.	20	F	S	TYPIST	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	permit 83933	Washington	Aug. 14th. '25
8		LAMMERTS	ELISABETH	41	F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	EAST ORANGE N.J.	MOTHER C. FURMAN, 7 GEEST, ALKMAAR.	N.J.	EAST ORANGE	permit 77978	Washington	July 9th. '25
9		BREEN	GEERTJE	32	F	S	SILK WORKER	DO	ENGLISH		DO	DO	DO	HAWTHORNE N.J.	UNCLE K. BREEN, BOKWEG, OUDDORP	DO	HAWTHORNE	50	Rotterdam	Aug. 28th. '25
10		SCHWAB	BERTHA	24	F	S	SHORT HAND CLERK	DO	GERMAN		DO	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	NEW YORK N.Y.	FATHER J. SCHWAB, 9 OBERE HEERENGASSE, SCHWABISCHE HALL	N.Y.	NEW YORK	permit 5627d	Washington	May 18th. '25
11		XXXX

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.
NON QUOTA IMMIGRANTS.
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Manifest No. 5.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

41

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 16 1925 , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to seek employment on own account.	Whether to join a relative or friend.	Whether to enter for other purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming for the purpose of performing prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.	Whether coming for the purpose of practicing polygamy or other immoral practices.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	NO	SELF	MORE	YES 1924-1925 PHILADELPHIA, PA.			UNCLE T. CONTANT. 117 PROSPECT STR., LODI, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	HOLLAND	KOUDEKERKE	1	permit 76165	Washington	July 25th. '25
2	NO	DO	DO	YES 1922-1925 WEST PALM BEACH, FLA.			HUSBAND J. H. MEERDINK 516 P. STR. WEST PALM BEACH, FLA.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO	DO	AMERONGEN	2	permit 58901	Washington	June 3rd. '25
3	NO	DO	DO	YES 1906 1925 CLIFTON, N.J.			HOME. 92 TRENTON AVE., CLIFTON, N.J.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO	BRN	BLUE	DO	DO	OUDEGA	3	permit 59948	Washington	June 9th. '25
4	NO	HUSBAND		DO.	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO	BRN	BLUE	DO	DO	HALLEM	4	permit 65596	Washington	June 24th. '25
5	NO	SELF	MORE	YES 1917-1925 ALBANY, N.Y.			HOME. LONDONVILLE NEAR ALBANY, N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	GREY	GREY	DO	DO	NAALDWIJK	5	permit 83934	Washington	Aug. 11th. '25
6	NO	HUSBAND	DO	DO.	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	GREY	BLUE	DO	DO	VLAARDINGEN	6	permit 83932	Washington	Aug. 11th. '25
7	NO	FATHER	DO	DO.	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO	DO	NAALDWIJK	7	permit 83933	Washington	Aug. 11th. '25
8	NO	SELF	300	YES 1915-1925 EAST ORANGE, N.J.			HUSBAND L. LAMMERTS, 16 LENNOX AVE., EAST ORANGE, N.J.	NO	DO	DO	NON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO	DO	ALKMAAR	8	permit 77978	Washington	July 9th. '25
9	YES	DO	400	YES 1900 1925 HAWTHORNE, N.J.			FATHER J. BREEN, 88 PASSAIC AVE. HAWTHORNE, N.J.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BRN	BLUE	DO	DO	OUDDORP	9	50	Rotterdam	Aug. 26th. '25
10	1	DO	DO	YES 1922-1925 NEW YORK, N.Y.			BROTHER L. SCHWAB, 610 W. 139TH. STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO	BRN	BRN	DO	GERMANY	SCHWAB. HALL	10	permit 56270	Washington	May 15th. '25
11	YES	DO	DO	NO			BANCROFT STR., TOLEDO, OHIO.																						
12	YES	SELF	$50	YES 1921-1925 MONTCLAIR, N.J.			AUNT W. B. MOUNT, 21 PLYMOUTH STR. MONTCLAIR, N.J.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	DONE	GERMANY	NUREMBERG	12	permit 54611	Washington	May 14th. '25
13	1	DO	$50	YES 1907 1925 NEW YORK, N.Y.			HOME. 355 E. 82ND. STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BRN	BLUE	DO	DO	NIEDER AUERBACH	13	41	Stuttgart	Sept. 21st. '25
14	NO	DO	MORE	YES 1914-1925 PORTLAND, OREG.			HOME. LINNTON, OREG.			NO	DO		DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BRN	BRN	DO	SWITZERLAND	BARETSWIL	14	permit 48105	Washington	Apr. 20th. '25
15	NO	HUSBAND		YES 1915-1925 PORTLAND, OREG.			DO	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BRN	BRN	DO	DO	DO	15	permit 48106	Washington	Apr. 20th. '25
16	1	SELF	$50	YES 1923-1924 NEW YORK, N.Y.			SISTER H. FUCHS, ROSLYNHEIGHTS, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BRN	GREY	DO	SWITZERLAND	ARTE	16	36	Zurich	Sept. 4th. '25
17	1	DO	MORE	YES 1914-1925 NEW YORK, N.Y.			HOME. 153 E. 30TH. STR., NEW YORK, N.Y. well thru	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DO	BRN	BRN	DO	POLAND	DWKOBICZ	17	permit 79735	Washington	July 31st. '25
18	NO	HUSBAND	DO	YES SINCE BIRTH IOWA.			HOME. 1082 LINCOLN STR., PELLA	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DO	BRN	BRN	DO	U.S.A.	PELLA, IOWA.	18	permit 66812	Washington	June 12th. '25
19	YES	SELF	DO	YES 1923-1925 CHICAGO, ILL.			HOME. COLUMBIA AVE., ROGERS PARK CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO	GERMANY	SCHMAN	19	permit 54605	Washington	May 14th. '25
20	DO	DO	DO	YES 1922-1925 CHICAGO, ILL.			HOME 1114 COLUMBIA AVE. ROGERS PARK, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BLD	GREY	DO	DO	DO	20	permit 54582	Washington	May 14th. '25
21	1	DO	DO	YES 1923-1925 NEW YORK, N.Y.			AUNT M. HARTMANN 354 E. 85TH. STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BLK	BRN	DO	DO	LAUTERBACH	21	permit 46277	Washington	Apr. 6th. '25
22	1	DO	DO	DO.	DO	DO	SISTER C. WENT 321 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO	DO	COLOGNE	22	permit 57663	Washington	May 2nd. '25
23	NO	DO	DO	YES 1921-1925 DALLAS, TEX.			ADO B. STOCKMAN 620 BOARD OF TRADE, DULUTH, MINN.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO	BLD	BLUE SCAR ON LEFT LEG		HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	23	permit 79482	Washington	July 31st. '25
24	1	SEE COLUMN 19	DO	YES 1913-1925 NEW YORK, N.Y.			HUSBAND F. VISOCKIS 119 CHRISTOPHER STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BRN	BRN	NONE	LITHUANIA	KRETINGOSAFFS	24	permit 57915	Washington	May 23rd. '25
25	NO	SELF	DO	YES 1923-1925 SEVERAL PLACES			ACQ. E. O. SALMAN, 419 EAGLEN RD., SOUTH ORANGE, N.J.	UNDECIDED		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BRN	BRN	DO	GERMANY	AIX LA CHAPELLE	25	permit 66074	Washington	June 25th. '25
26	YES	DO	DO	YES 1923-1925 SANTA AVA, CAL.			ACQ. J. H. KENNDY, 101 WINSTON STR. LOS ANGELES, CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO	BLK	BLUE	DO	HOLLAND	OOSTERMEER	26	53	Amsterdam	Sept. 16th. '25
27	NO	DO	DO	YES 1912-1925 DETROIT, MICH.			HUSBAND P. GARWACKI 5241 DOUGALL AVE., DETROIT, MICH.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO	POLAND	PLOCK RADZIWE	27	permit 75743	Washington	July 24th. '25
28	NO	DO	DO	YES 1920-1925 CORNING, N.Y.			HUSBAN D. W. VAN BEEK, 299 WALNUT STR., CORNING, N.Y.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DO	BLD	GREY	DO	HOLLAND	LEEUWARDE	28	permit 40264	Washington	March 9th. '25
29	NO	HUSBAND	DO	YES 1911-1925 DETROIT MICH.			HUSBAND. N. DIRVEN, 3053 MANISTIQUE DETROIT, MICH.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BLD	GREY	DO	BELGIUM	ISEGHEM	29	81	Rotterdam	Sept. 18th. '25
30	YES	DO	DO	NO.			HUSBAND. P. VAN DER SNOEK 64 BROOKSIDE AVE., BOSTON, MASS.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	30	103	Hamburg	Oct. 2nd. '25

ST 1 LINE 1. NO. 24, S. VISOCKIENE, FOR CHILDREN SEE MANIFEST 2 LINES 17 & 18. NO. 27, J. GARWACKI, FOR SON SEE MANIFEST 2 LINE 20. NO. 29, P. DIRVEN, FOR HUSBAND AND CHILD SEE
AN. 7 NO. 29

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel master, of the S.S. "ROTTERDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 16 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.R. Kelly, Surgeon of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, sailing therewith
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 16 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

42

Manifest No. 4.

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigrant Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Files W		
No.			
No. 77			Sept. 16th. '2
2	115	Rotterdam	Sept. 21st. '2
3	115	Rotterdam	Sept. 21st. '2
4	115	Rotterdam	Sept. 21st. '2
5	8999	Berlin	Sept. 2nd. '25
6	134	Rotterdam	Oct. 2nd. '25
7	10418	Berlin	Oct. 2nd. '25
8	142	Vienna	Sept. 28th. '2
9	50	Leipzig	Oct. 3rd '25
10	27	Geneva	Sept. 18th. '2
11	129	Rotterdam	Oct. 1st. '25
12	130	Rotterdam	Oct. 1st. '25
13	132	Rotterdam	Oct. 2nd '25
14	133	Rotterdam	Oct. 2nd '25
15	65	BERLIN	SEPT8/1925

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4.

Manifest No. 4.

NON IMMIGRANTS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 7TH., 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		BOLHUIS	FROUWKJE	62		F	WD	HOUSEW.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM.	SON. S. BOLHUIS, 199 WILHELMINA STR., AMSTERDAM.	N E T H E R L A N D			Sept. 16th. '2
2		ROHRICH	BRETISLAW A.	40		M	M	CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DUTCH EAST INDIES	MALANG	BROTHER I. L. H. RAN, 15 A. SOESTERBERGSCHESTR., SOEST.	D O			Sept. 21st. '2
3		ROHRICH	CHRISTINA M.	43		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER.	D O	D O		Sept. 21st. '2
4		ROHRICH	BRETISLAV J.	7		M	S	NONE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE.	D O	D O		Sept. 2nd. '25
5		LOSSOS	HERMANN	64		M	M	MERCHANT	DO	GERMAN	DO	LATVIA	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	WIFE. A. LOSSOS, 4 ROSCHERSTR., BERLIN.	G E R M A N Y			Oct. 2nd. '25
6		WAHLEN	FRANCOSCUS J.	45		M	S	JOURNALIST	DO	DUTCH	DO	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	BROTHER. H. JANSEN, 98 TUINSTR., TILBURG.	N E T H E R L A N D S			Oct. 2nd. '25
7		LIPOWETZKI	JAFFET	18		M	S	MERCH ANT	DO	GERMAN	DO	WITHOUT NATIONALITY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	MOTHER. H. LIPOWETZKI, 31 BAMBERGERSTR., BERLIN.	G E R M A N Y.			Sept. 28th. '2
8		DEPAULY	KATHERINE	26		F	S	NURSE	DO	ENGLISH	DO	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	MOTHER. G. K. DEPAULY, SIEDLUNG EDEN, VIENNA 13 S.	A U S T R I A.			Oct. 3rd '25
9		ROSENBLUM	LEON	33		M	S	ARTIST	DO	GERMAN	DO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	GERMANY	LEIPSIC	FRIENDS. M. EITINGEN 23 MOZART STR. LEIPZIG. GERMANY	G E R M A N Y			Sept. 10th. '2
10		VISSER'T HOOFT	WILLEM A.	25		M	M	SECRETARY	DO	DUTCH	DO	HOLLAND	DUTCH	SWITZERL.	GENEVA	WIFE. W. A. VISSER'T HOOFT LES MAYENS PETIT SACCONNEX GENEVA	S W I T S E R L A			Oct. 1st. '25
11		LANGEVELD	BARTHELOMEUS	22		M	S	COMM. TRAVELLER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	HOLLAND	VOORHOUT	FATHER. M. LANGEVELD 63 TEILIN. GERLAAN VOORHOUT	H O L L A N D			Oct. 1st. '25
12		RUSMAN	JACOBUS J	26		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	HILLEGOM	SISTER. H. L. LOMMERSE VOSSELAAN, HILLEGOM	H O L L A N D			Oct. 2nd '25
13		HOOGSTRATEN	BOUDEWIJN	19		M	S	TRAVELLER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SASSENHEIM	FATHER. B. HOOGSTRATEN 199 HOOFDSTR. SASSENHEIM	H O L L A N D			Oct. 2nd '25
14		KOOLMAN	JAN	18		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER. J. KOOLMAN 11 BURCHTSTR SASSENHEIM	H O L L A N D			SEPT 8/1925
15		IVES	ELIZABETH	60		F	WID.	NONE	DO	ENGLISH	DO	U.S.A. CLAIMS TO BE	GERMANY	GERMANY	WEIMAR	SISTER. A. ROSENKRANZ. 14 PRELLERSTRASSE WEIMAR	N.Y. ROCHESTER			
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 15

U.S. citizens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—661

List 4.

NON IMMIGRANTS.
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Manifest No. 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 16 1925, 19 43

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigrant Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Temporary admission extended until 2/1/26 File No. 98958/208 Temp. admission approved until 10/16/26 File 98958/208 Temporary admission extended until 6/1/27 File No. 98958/208 Temporary admission extended until 6/1/27 File No. 77																											
1	YES	SELF	MORE	NO			SON. J. S. BOLHUIS, 120 SUMMER AVE GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.	YES 6 MNS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FAIR	BLD	GREY	NONE	HOLLAND	LEEK & WAS.	1			Sept. 16th. '2
2	NO	DO	DO	NO			SISTER I. L. J. GROOT, 1919 7TH. AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.	DO 6 MNS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO 13-06	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	POLNA	2	115	Rotterdam	Sept. 21st. '2
3	NO	HUSBAND	DO	NO			SISTER. DO	DO 6 MNS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO 13-27	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	3	115	Rotterdam	Sept. 21st. '2
4	NO	FATHER	DO	NO			AUNT. DO	DO 6 MNS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	1	DO	BLD	BLUE	DO 13-12/6	DUTCH EAST INDIES	KEDIRI	4	115	Rotterdam	Sept. 21st. '2
5	NO	SELF	100.00	NO			BROTHER. S. LOSSOS, 513/14 MURPHY BLDG., ST. LOUIS, MO.	DO 6 MNS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DO	GREY	BRN	DO 13-24	LITHUANIA	TAUROGGEN.	5	8999	Berlin	Sept. 2nd. '25
6	NO	DO	DO	YES SEVERAL TIMES WASHINGTON D.C.			FRIEND MR. J. PIGOTT, 2126 N. STREET. WASHINGTON. D.C.	DO 6 MNS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	DO	BRN	GRN	DO 13-12	HOLLAND	UTRECHT.	6	134	Rotterdam	Oct. 2nd. '25
7	1	DO	DO	YES 1923 2 mos NEW YORK, N.Y.			BUSINESS RELATION. UNIVERSAL PICTURES CORP. HERSCHER BLDG. 5TH. AVE. & 57TH. STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	DO 3 MNS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BRN	BRN	DO 13-19	HUNGARY	BUDAPESTH.	7	10418.	Berlin	Oct. 2nd. '25
8	NO	DO	DO	YES SEVERAL TIMES, CHICAGO, ILL.			SISTER. L. DEPAULY, 3931 GREEN VIEW AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	DO 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	BRN	BRN	DO	AUSTRIA	VIENNA.	8	142	Vienna	Sept. 28th. '2
9	1	DO	DO	1924-25 NEW YORK CHICAGO ILL.			ACQ. MESSRS S. HUROCK INC NEW YORK, N.Y.	DO 6MNTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DO	BLK	GREY	DO 13-32	RUSSIA	ODESSA	9	56	Leipzig	Oct. 3rd. 25
10	1	DO	DO	NO			BUSINESS RELATION. YMCA 347 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	DO 3 MNS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO	BLD	BRN	DO 13-21	HOLLAND	HAARLEM	10	27	Geneva	Sept. 18th. '2
11	1	DO	DO	SEVERAL TIMES ON TRAVEL			BUSINESS RELATION. R.F. DOWNING 47 PEARL STR NEW YORK, N.Y.	DO 6 MNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DO	BRN	BRN	SCAR RIGHT FINGER	DO	LISSE	11	129	Rotterdam	Oct. 1st. '25
12	1	DO	DO	Yes DO 1924			DO	DO DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BRN	BLUE	NONE	DO	MILLEGOM	12	130	Rotterdam	Oct. 1st. '25
13	1	DO	DO	SEVERAL TIMES ON TRAVEL 1924-6			BUSINESS REL. COPEX CO. 111 BROADSTR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	DO 6 MNS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DO	BLD	BLUE	NONE	DO	SASSENHEIM	13	122	Rotterdam	Oct. 2nd '25
14	1	DO	DO	NO			DO	DO DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DO	BLD	GREY	NONE	DO	SCHOONHOVEN	14	133	Rotterdam	Oct. 2nd '25
15	YES	SEE 19	LESS	YES 1907 & 1915-1917 ST. DAVIDS, PA.			DR. A. D. STEWART . CALUMET STR. 6. ROCHESTER . N.Y.	DO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DO	GREY	BLUE	NONE B	GERMANY	BROMBERG	15	65	BERLIN	SEPT 8/1925
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temp. admission approved until 10/16/26 File 98958/208. Temporary admission extended until 6/1/27 File No. 98958/208. Temporary admission extended until 6/1/27 File No. 77.

Temp. admission extended until 10/16/26 File 98958/208. Temporary admission extended until 6/1/27 File No. 98958/208.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, because of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, master, *of the* s.s. ROTTERDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. van den Heuvel

Officer ~~Master~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* OCT 16 1925 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] or an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.R. Kelly, Surgeon of the S.S. "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith (State whether "thereon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

EVA [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—491

44

Manifest No. 3.

34	35	36
ber.	Issued at—	Date.
[illegible]	Havana	July 21st 25

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.
IN TRANS IT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Manifest No. 3.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this (yellow) sheet if destined to the State in which the port is located. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. ROTTERDAM, Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 7TH., 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	IMMIGRANT	JANSEN	GERARD H. TH.	27		M	S	CONSTRUCTER	YES	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER F. G. JANSEN, 29 DURNINGERSTR., OLDENZAAL.	CUBA	HAVANA	1	99	Havana	July 21st '25
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

27

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—491

1

List 3.

IN TRANSIT

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Manifest No. 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 16 1925, 19 45

14-431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YESSELF		Yes	NO			HOREL SAVOY, 15 ESQUINA FY, VEDADO, HAVANA, CUBA.	IN TRANSIT TO HAVANA, CUBA. Hotel York NY 5 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BLD	GREY	NONE 04-27	HOLLAND	OLDENZAAL.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

34	35	36
No. on List.	Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1	99	Havana July 21st 25
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel Master, of the S.S." ROTTERDAM ", from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van Heuvel

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 16 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

EPA 1755

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

V&A.
Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

46

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" sailing from ROTTERDAM, October 7th., 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 16 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Van den Heuvel	Johannes C.	51		m	m		Dec.4th.1923, District Court of Marion Cy., Knoxville, Iowa.	1012 Lincolnstr., Pella, Iowa.
2	Wichmann	Carl	44		m	m		Dec. 15th.1913, Superior Court of Cook Cy., Chicago, Ill.	5845 Dakinstr., Chicago, Ill.
3	Wichmann	Inga	41		f	m		Citizen by marriage	do
4	Visser	Otto	38		m	m		May 10th.1923, Circuit Court of Cook Cy., Chicago, Ill.	10531 S.La Sallestr., Chicago, Ill.
5	Visser	Marianna	41		f	m		Febr. 29th.1924, Superior Court of Cook Cy., Chicago, Ill.	do
6	Visser	Anna	16		f	s		Citizen by father's papers	do
7	Visser	Cornelia	14		f	s		Citizen by father's papers.	do
8	Trarbach	Peter	51		m	s		April 27th.1923, Circuit Court of Porter Cy., Valparaiso, Ind.	53 Buststr., Valparaiso, Ind.
9	Stwiertnia	Bruno	40		m	m		Jan 10th 1906, District Court of Cook Cy., Chicago, Ill.	4116 Addisonstr., Chicago, Ill.
10	Stwiertnia	Marya	38		f	m		Citizen by marriage	do
11	Smith	Johanna	38		f	m		Citizen by husband's papers	47 Lincoln Ave., Hawthorne, N.J.
12	Sjaardema	Douwe	61		m	m		Oct.20th.1909, District Court of Wright Cy., Clarion, Iowa.	615 [illegible] Weststr., Pella, Iowa.
13	Sjaardema	Catharina	60		f	m		Citizen by husband's papers	do
14	Sikora	Stanley	25		m	m		Oct.13th.1913, Supreme Court of Cook Cy., Chicago, Ill.	2632 S.48th.Ave., Cicero, Ill.
15	Chojnacki	Wacław T.	50		m	m		Oct.16th.1896, Circuit Court of Cook Cy., Chicago, Ill.	2900 S.48th.Court, Cicero, Ill.
16	Sattler	Oscar	55		m	m		Nov.18th.1893, Common Pleas Court of New-York, New-York, N.Y.	19 W.20th.str., New-York, N.Y.
17	Sattler	Walter	21		m	s		Citizen by father's papers.	230 [illegible]
18	Rodelstorfer	Mary	52		f	s		May 8th.1922, Supreme Court of New-York, New-York, N.Y.	1 Ardenstr., New-York, N.Y.
19	Neill	John L.	43		m	m	Jan.17th.1882, Montrose, Miss.		Montrose, Miss.
20	Neill	Edith M.	38		f	m	Aug.17th.1887, Jackson, Miss.		do
21	Neill	Nellie	15		f	s	Aug.10th.1910, Jackson, Miss.		do
22	Ousts	Mary K.	17		f	s	may 3rd.1908, [illegible] S.C.		Marion, N.C.
23	Gozdziak	Thomas	48		m	m		May 10th.1899, Superior Court of Cook Cy., Chicago, Ill.	4900 W.31st.Place, Cicero, Ill.
24	Lemmerts	Elizabeth	62		f	m		April 18th 1925 Circuit Court of Wayne Cy Detroit, Mich.	13946 Mark Twainstr., Detroit, Mich.
25	Manville	Elizabeth V. granddaughter	9		f	s	Oct.3rd.1916, Detroit, Mich.		do
26	Koelsch	Henry	66		m	wd		Probate Court Coshocton Cy.Ohio. Jan. 10. 1880	215 Mulberrystr., Coshocton, Ohio.
27	Jacobs	John A.	45		m	m		May 21st.1892, Supreme Court of New-York, New-York, N.Y.	224 S.Broadway, Hastings o/ Hudson, N.Y.
28	Jacobs	Judith M.	42		f	m		Citizen by marriage.	do
29	Ives	Elisabeth	63		f	wd		Citizen by marriage.	c/o Dr.Stewart, 6 Calumet Str Rochester, N.Y.
30	Hill	Marie A.	68		f	wd		Citizen by marriage 3 days	721 Aubert Ave., St.louis, Mo.

No. 1, J.C.van den Heuvel, for wife see Manifest 5 Line 18; Europ#29.

Passer Reports

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
NON QUOTA 21	BEIRUT	30-7-1925
NON QUOTA 22	DO	DO
NON QUOTA 23	DO	DO
NON-IMM. 57	PRAGUE	22-9-1925
QUOTA 2776	STRASBOURG	3-10-1925
PERMIT 49729	WASHINGTON	25-4-1925

101

V 4A Y
Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

47

2.

S. S. "ROTTERDAM", sailing from ROTTERDAM, October 7th., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 16 1925, 19

101

List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Griffith	Jesse B.	32		m	m	Sept.22nd.1893, manor, Pa.		618 Mc.Kee Ave., Monessen, Pa.			
2	Croissant	marie	37		f	m		Sept.17th.1924, County Court of El Paso Cy., Colorado Springs, Col.	124 W.16th.str., New-York, N.Y.	197627		
3	Brouwer	Henry J.	40		m	m		June 17th 1917 county Court of Monroe Rochester Rochester, N.Y.	360 Imperial Ave., Painted Post, N.Y.			
4	Van Breemen	William	70		m	s		Jan. 20th 1905/ County Court of Passaic Cy, Paterson, N.J.	97 3rd.Ave., Hawthorne, N.J.			
5	Bouten	Josef	55		m	s		Nov.13th 1924, Circuit Court of Outagamie Cy, Appleton, Wisc.	St. Elisabeth Hospital Cneidestr, Appleton, Wisc	1737925		
6	Bott	Auguste	52		f	s		April 27th.1923, Superior Court of Marion Cy., Indianapolis, Ind.	1000 N. Delaware Street Indianapolis, Ind.			
7	Zang	Johanna	55		f	wd		Citizen by husband's papers 35 yrs	5305 Pacific Ave., Detroit, Mich			
8	Amacher	John E. (5-14)	4		m	s	Febr.20th.1921, Holbrook, Oreg.		Linnton, Ore g.			
9	Amacher	Alice M.	2		f	s	Sept.24th.1923, Portland, Oreg.		do			
10	Bosgraaf	David	76		m	wd		Circuit Court of Cook Cy., Chicago, Ill. Jan.19. 1885	7345 Greenstreet, Chicago, Ill.			
11	Klos	Julius	55		m	m		Dec.14th. 1915 Supreme Court of New York, New-York, N.Y.	143 W.44th.str., New-York, N.Y.			
12	Forynski	Josef	30		m	s		July 20th.1920, City Hall of Detroit, Detroit, Mich.	6504 Mc. Donabil Ave. Detroit, Mich.			
13	Breakman	Bernard	37		m	m		July 10th 1920, Circuit Court of Cook Cy., Chicago, Ill.	3423 Natomia Ave Chicago, Ill.			
14	Kramer	Theodore J.	37		m	m		Sept.14th.1922, District Court of Philadelphia Cy., Philadelphia, Pa.	3070 Kensington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.			
15	Kramer	Anna (wife)	35		f	m		Citizen by husband's papers	do			
16	Kramer	John Th.	7		m	s	New York City Feb 26	Citizen by father's papers.	do			
17	Visockiene	Pranas (with mother 5-24)	10		m	s	March 17th 1915 Scranton, Pa.	Oct 2-1919 New York 44157.	119 Christofermstr., New-York, N.Y.			
18	Visockiene	Marys (5-24)	5		m	s	Sept 15th 1920, New-York, N.Y.		do			
19	Kolbica	Bronislawa	30		f	m		Citizen by husband's papers 9 yrs	4507 10th.str., Detroit, Mich.			
20	Garmacki	George (with mother 5-27)	9		m	s	march 30th.1916, Toledo, Ohio.		5241 Mc.Dougall Ave., Detroit, Mich			
21	Ballas	Anna M.	28		f	s		Sept.21st.1924, Circuit Court of Cook Cy., Chicago, Ill.	812 W.Greenstr., Urbana, Ill.	103614 2064772		
22	Schneider	Edward	35		m	s		May 29th.1925 Superior Court of Cook Cy., Chicago, Ill.	5331 Winnemac Ave., Chicago, Ill.			
23	Ernst	Clemens	66		m	m		Aug.10th.1899, Kings County Court at Brooklyn, N.Y.	132 E.29th.str., Brooklyn, N.Y.			
24	Fishman	Reuben S.	32		m	m	Dec.1st.1892, Springfield, Ill.		124 N.5th.str., Springfield, Ill.			
25	Fishman	Katharina (wife)	28		f	m		Citizen by marriage.	do			
26	Schmidt	Christian	64		m	wd		Oct.20th.1887, County Court of Monroe Cy., Rochester, N.Y.	33 Crawfordstr., Rochester, N.Y.			
27	Van der Snoek	Paul	34		m	m		March 3rd.1919, Mass. District Court of Camp Devens, Boston, Mass.	64 Brookside Ave., Boston, Mass.			
28	Dirven	Nicolas	32		m	m		Aug.15 1924 Circuit Court of Wayne Cy., Detroit, Mich.	3053 Manistique, Detroit, mich.			
29	Dirven	Francies	3		m	s	Aug.21st.1922, Detroit, Mich.		do			
30	Timmers	Meana	33		f	m		Citizen by husband's papers. 11 yrs.	Home: 714 E Pine street Seattle, Wash.			

Nos. 8 & 9, Amacher, for parents see Manifest 5 Lines 14 & 15; Nos. 17 & 18 Visockiene, for mother see Manifest 5 Line 24.; No. 20, G.Garmacki, for mother see Manifest 5 Line 27. No. 27, P. van der Snoek, for wife see Manifest 5 Line 30; Nos.28 & 29, Dirven, for wife and mother see manifest 5 Line 29.;

30 cts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-716

[illegible] passengers of an insular possession of the United States.

V 9A.
Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9 — 48

S. S. "ROTTERDAM", sailing from Rotterdam October 7th., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 16 1925, 19

101

List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Bary	Zinaida	72		f	w	Leeuwton Rugby 43d South Dam 7/1/25	citizen by marriage.	son: A. Semoiloff, 1955 Division str., Pittsburgh, Pa.	NON QUOTA 21	BEIRUT	30-7-1925
2	Dijkstra	Gosse uncle	37		m	s	115345K	Febr. 2nd. 1917, Common Pleas Court of Passaic Cy., Paterson, N.J.	11 3rd. Ave., Little Falls, N.J.	NON QUOTA 22	DO	DO
3	Dijkstra	Bogerd	32		m	s	Sept. 12th. 1892 Little Falls, N.J.		do	NON QUOTA 23	DO	DO
4	Smit	John J	57		m	m	8/7/10 K/ M Ten Imp. 10/16/25 330 pa	Nov. 5th 1925 Superior Court of the City of Grand Rapids, Grand Rapids, Mich	home: 4723 Lomitta Street Los Angeles, Cal.	NON IMM. 67	PRAGUE	22-9-1925
5										QUOTA 2776	STRASBOURG	3-10-1925
6										PERMIT 49729	WASHINGTON RP	25-4-1925
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Ref

No. 1, Z. Bary, for daughter and grand-child see Manifest 7 Lines 22 & 23;

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER OCTOBER 7TH, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 16 1925, 19 49

Line.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1									
2									
3	GRZESZKOWIAK	STANLEY L.	33		M	M	58699 K	COOK COUNTY CIRCUIT COURT SEPT. 24TH 1919	1330 BROADWAY BUFFALO. N.Y.
4	DO	STEFANIA wife	33		F	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. AUG. 23 1892		DO
5	BARNHORN	CLEMENT	65		M	M	CINCINNATI. OHIO JAN. 10 1857		ART MUSEUM CINCINNATI. OHIO
6	FAIRCHILD	DONALD STITES	20		M	S	CHICAGO. ILL. JULY 23 1905		110 WEST 34TH STREET NEW YORK.N.Y.
7	BARTELMANN	MARIE MADELEINE	40		F	S	30102 K	SUPERIOR COURT ST. FRANCISCO.CAL. APRIL 26TH 1921	3235 PACIFIC AVE. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.
8	MOOS	LINELI	29		F	M	51167 K	BY MARRIAGE	1459 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY
9	DO	SEYMOOR	3		M	S	JAMAICA. N.Y. JAN. 28 1922		DO
10	MANN	HELEN	40		F	M	BROCKPORT.N.Y. AUG. 20 1885		2 ARNOLD PARK. ROCHESTER.NEW YORK
11	DO	TEDDY	7		M	S	ROCHESTER N.Y. SEPT. 25 1918		DO
12									
13	ASCH	SHOLEIN	44		M	M	34669 K	POST OFFICE COURT NEW YORK. 1918	175 EAST BROADWAY NEW YORK. N.Y.
14	DO	MOSES	19		M	S	110998 K	BY PARENTAGE	DO
15	LUND	ZOE ALBERTINE CL.	52		F	M	113307 K	BY MARRIAGE	1066. COMMONWEALTH AVE. BOSTON.MASS
16	EHRHART	JOSEPH	42		M	M	39600 K	MARCH 21 1919 DISTRICT COURT OF LOS ANGELES CAL.	MIDWICK COUNTY CLUB LOS ANGELES CAL.
17	DO	BERTHA wife	43		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	DO
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

Dr Steerenberg 10/16/25 3pm

14 cab

2/1

Nos. 1 -2 Messrs. Bogert & Gosse Dijkstra cancelled. Sailed from Rotterdam. See Man. 9 - 2/3.
No. 12 Miss Stephanie Ofental 1/1 cancelled. Transferred to First Class Man. No. 11-9

The Purser:

Line.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
3	NON QUOTA 21	BEIRUT	30-7-1925
4	NON QUOTA 22	DO	DO
5	NON QUOTA 23	DO	DO
6	NON IMM. 67	PRAGUE	22-9-1925
7	QUOTA 2776	STRASBOURG	3-10-1925
8	PERMIT 49729	WASHINGTON	25-4-1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 8TH OCTOBER, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 16 1925, 1950

101

(No. on List)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
C												
1	URBAN	Mary	59		F.	S.	November 26th 1865. Cleveland, Ohio.		1325. Ansel Road Cleveland Ohio			
2	LUCY	Mary	46		F.	S.	March 6th 1879. Cleveland, Ohio.		do.			
3	FASANO	Alfred	40		M.	M.	55834K	August 30th 1913. Supreme Court, New York City.	255. East 122nd St. New York, N.Y.			
4	FASANO	Hortense wife	37		F.	M.	August 13th 1888. Syracuse, N.Y.		do.	1	NON QUOTA 21	BEIRUT 30-7-1925
5	WYNKOOP	Henry B.	43		M	M	October 19. 1882 St.Louis. Mo.		540 Olive Street. Long Beach Cal.	2	NON QUOTA 22	DO DO
6	WYNKOOP	Mae E Anna wife	38		F	M	August 3. 1886 Clinton. Ohio		do	3	NON QUOTA 23	DO DO
							M Quota Imp 10/16/25 Zac Jpw			4	NON IMM. 67	PRAGUE 22-9-1925
7										5	QUOTA 2776	STRASBOURG 3-10-1925
8										6	PERMIT 49729	WASHINGTON 25-4-1925
9										7		
10										8		
11										9		
12										10		
13										11		
14										12		
15										13		
16										14		
17										15		
18										16		
19										17		
20										18		
21										19		
22										20		
23										21		
24										22		
25										23		
26										24		
27										25		
28										26		
29										27		
30										28		
										29		
										30		

Cut

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.R. Kelly, Surgeon of the S.S.S. "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Kelly

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1925 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(T) 51

101

	34	35	36
e. in list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	NON QUOTA 21	BEIRUT	30-7-1925
2	NON QUOTA 22	DO	DO
3	NON QUOTA 23	DO	DO
4	NON IMM. 57	PRAGUE	22-9-1925
5	QUOTA 2776	STRASBOURG	3-10-1925
6	PERMIT 49729	WASHINGTON	25-4-1925
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

possession of the United States.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM, *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, OCTOBER 7TH, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	ABDALLAH	LABIBE	35		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	NO	GOING TO HUSBAND	NO	SYRIA	SYRIAN	SYRIA	ARGOS	FRIEND MIKHAIL SARKIS ARGOS SIRIA	PA.	PITTSBURGH
2	ADMITTED Exam 10 Amb Exam 11	DO	MANADALLAH ch	13		M	S	STUDENT	YES	FRENCH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
3		DO	JOSEPH ch	12		M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
4		POUSKOVA	ALOISIE	40		F	S	COOK	DO	GERMAN	DO	CZECHOSLO-VAKIA	SLOVAK	CZECHOSLO-VAKIA	PRAGUE	SISTER MRS PICHA MASARYKOVA 364 SUSICE CZECHOSLOVAKIA	D.C.	WASHINGTON
5		EHRHARDT	THEOPHILE	18		M	S	FARMER	DO	DO	DO	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	ZIMMERBACH	FATHER ERNEST EHRHARDT ZIMMERBACH FRANCE	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
6		HAEMMERLI	ROSA	40		F	S	NURSE	DO	ENGLISH	DO	SWITZER-LAND	GERMAN	SWITZ-LAND	BERNE	MOTHER MRS HAEMMERLI LUCENS SWITZERLAND	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
7								# 6	about				completed					
8				J. K.					10/17/25									
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 6

U. S. citizens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

101

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	NON QUOTA 21	BEIRUT	30-7-1925
2	NON QUOTA 22	DO	DO
3	NON QUOTA 23	DO	DO
4	NON-IMM. 67	PRAGUE	22-9-1925
5	QUOTA 2776	STRASBOURG	3-10-1925
6	PERMIT 49729	WASHINGTON	25-4-1925
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 101

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

101

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 16 1925, *19* 52

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If yes—Time or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien is coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of 24.)	25 Whether by reason of any other additional grounds, he is subject to exclusion or deportation under the immigration laws.	26 Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	NO	SELF	MORE NO		HUSBAND BADOUI ABDALLAH 1007 BEDFORD AVE. PITTSBURGH PA.	NO ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	TRACHOMA CURED	5	6	FAIR	BRO	BRO	NONE	SIRIA	ARGES	1	NON QUOTA 21	BEIRUT	30-7-1925
2	DO	DO	DO DO		FATHER DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	CRIPPLED BORN	5	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	2	NON QUOTA 22	DO	DO
3	DO	DO	DO DO		DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	5	1	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	3	NON QUOTA 23	DO	DO
4	YES	DO	50 DO		MINISTER OF CZECHOSLOVAKIA 2040 ST. WASHINGTON D.C.	YES 1YEAR	NO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	NONE	CZECHOSLOVARIA	SUSICE	4	NON IMM. 57	PRAGUE	22-9-1925
5	DO	DO	DO DO		UNCLE J.N. ERRHARDT MIDWICK COUNTY CLUB LOS ANGELES CAL.	NO ALWAYS	YES	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	FRANCE	ZIMMERBACH	5	QUOTA 2776	STRASBOURG	3-10-1925
6	DO	DO	DO YES 1912/1925 NEW-YORK N.Y.		MISS HAELWERLI 340 WEST 30 ST. NEW-YORK N.Y.	DO DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	SWITSERLAND	FREIBURG	6	PERMIT 49729	WASHINGTON	25-4-1925
7																							7			
8																							8			
9																							9			
10																							10			
11																							11			
12																							12			
13																							13			
14																							14			
15																							15			
16																							16			
17																							17			
18																							18			
19																							19			
20																							20			
21																							21			
22																							22			
23																							23			
24																							24			
25																							25			
26																							26			
27																							27			
28																							28			
29																							29			
30																							30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the "ROTTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van Heuvel
Master.

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors always in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.R. Kelly, Surgeon of the "ROTTERDAM", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

J.R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1925 day of _____, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

8

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	QUOTA		
1	291	Paris.	Oct.2.1925.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

WORK AWAYS
S. S. "ROTTERDAM" Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 7th, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		GUIBERT	THEOPHILE	29		m	s	waiter	yes	ENGLISH	yes	FRANCE	french	U.S.A.	New York Cy.	Brother: C. Guibert 5 Avenue de Laon. Reims. France.	N.Y.	NewYork
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

F. J. Ryan 10/17/25 11 am

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	QUOTA		
1	291	Paris.	Oct.2.1925.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

[illegible] of the insular possession of the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

WORK - AWAY

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 16 1925, 19

LIST NO. 8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a prostitute or coming for such purpose.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to speak English or other language; and if so, what language.	Length of time and intention as to length of stay in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	-	Work-away	yes	yes 1925		NEWYORK CITY	Friend: S. Petit, 6 Jane Street. New York City.	no	3 years - always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blo.	blue	08-11 none	FRANCE	MEROUX
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number. QUOTA	Issued at—	Date.
1	291	Paris	Oct.2.1925.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

LIST NO. 5

Registry No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the "ROTTERDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel

Master

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1925 day of _____, 19

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.R. Kelly, Surgeon of the s.s. "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

J.R. KELLY

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1925 day of ....., 19

at New York

EXAMINED

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

LIST NO. 55

S.S. ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 7TH 1925.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number. NON/QUOTA	Issued at—	Date.
00157	BUCHAREST, ROUM.	9/14/25.
55	ROTTERDAM, HOLL.	9/2/25.

Manifest No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST NO. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

WORK-AWAYS.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROTTERDAM", ~~Passengers~~ WORK-AWAYS sailing from "ROTTERDAM", OCTOBER 7th, 1925

S.S. ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 7TH 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number. NON/QUOTA	Issued at—	Date.
1		Lukacsek	Karl	35	m	s		waiter	yes	English	yes	Austria	Austrian	U.S.A.	Washington D.C.	Father: A.Lukacsek, Kontondorferstrasse 123. Vienna.	D.C.	Washington	00157	BUCHAREST, ROUM.	9/14/25.
2		Lankhorst	Laurens	34	m	m		do	yes	do	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	E.Rutherford N.J.	Wife: S.Lankhorst, Baan 70 Rotterdam. Holland.	N.J.	East Rutherford	55	ROTTERDAM, HOLL.	9/2/25.
3		Paccard	Jacques	48	m	m		do	yes	do	yes	Switzerl.	French	U.S.A.	Woodside, N.Y.	Brother: C. Paccard. Martigny- Bourg. Switzerl.	N.Y.	Woodside			
4		Seitler	Bernhard	36	m	m		do	yes	do	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York Cy.	Mother: V. Seitler, Mindelheim. Germany.	N.Y.	New York			
5		Virla	Camille	34	m	m		cook	yes	do	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York Cy.	Parents: J.Virla Toul, France.	N.Y.	New York			
6		Luternauer	Emil	24	m	s		waiter	yes	do	yes	Switzerl.	German	U.S.A.	New York Cy.	Mother: M. Luternauer Aarburg. Switzerland.	N.Y.	New York			
7		Fleury	Louis	28	m	m		do	yes	do	yes	Switzerl.	French	U.S.A.	New York Cy.	Father: J. Fleury, Courroux, Switzerland.	N.Y.	New York			
8		Gratal	Mariano	37	m	s		do	yes	do	yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York Cy.	Father. M. Gratal Barragossa. Spain.	N.Y.	New York			
9		Zaberto	Carlo	31	m	m		do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York Cy.	Wife . F. Zaberto, Fubine. Italy	N.Y.	New York			
10		Corcelle	Georges	24	m	s		do	yes	do	yes	Switzerl.	French	U.S.A.	New York Cy.	Stepfather: Monnard, Marc des Eaux Vives. Geneva	N.Y.	New York			
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Reg 44815

Exp Nov 25 Insp complete 5 pm

Total passengers 10

U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet..

16—213

OR PASSENGERS NOT FROM THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES

List 1

List 7

LIST NO. 5

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL — NEW YORK - AWAYS

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 16 1925, 191 — 56

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a laborer coming for or without definite employment.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See question 24).	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether any of the last preceding classes can read.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	-	To May 21 Workaway	yes	yes	1923 1925	Washington D.C.	Home: 1122-14th Str. Washington D.C.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bla.	bro.	08-03 none	Austria	Vienna
2	-	11 June 25 do	yes	yes	1925	E. Rutherford. N.Y.	Friend: J. Thomas. Johnson Ave. East. Rutherford N.J.	no	do	yes	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	fair	bro.	blue	08-21 none	Holland	Schoothoven
3	-	To May 25 do	yes	yes	1911 1925	Different places	Home. Woodside. N.Y. # 4515	no	do	yes	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	fair	grey	green	08-36 none	Switzerl.	Martigny-Bourg
4	-	11 July 25 do	yes	yes	1923 1925	New York City	Home: 65 E. 123rd Str. New York Cy.	no	do	yes	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	fair	bla.	bro.	08-12 none	Germany	Windelheim
5	-	To June 25 do	yes	yes	1923 1925	NewYork City.	Wife : J. Virli 310 E.40th Str. New York City.	no	do	yes	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	fair	blo.	blue	08-11 none	France	Toul
6	-	11 May 25 do	yes	yes	1923 1925	New York City.	Home: 168 E 95th Str. NewYork City.	no	do	yes	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	blo.	blue	08-36 none	Switzerl.	Aarburg
7	-	To May 25 do	yes	yes	1920 1925	NewYork City	Wife : A. Fleury 415 W 53rd str. New York City.	no	do	yes	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	fair	bla.	bro.	08-36 none	Switzerl.	Berne
8	-	To June 25 do	yes	yes	1919 1925	NewYork City	Friend: Mr. Duval, 601 Lexington Ave. NewYork Cy.	no	do	yes	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	fair	bla.	bla.	08-34 none	Spain	Alcubierre
9	-	To June 25 do	yes	yes	1909 1925	NewYork City.	Mother: Z. Guseppine, 414 W 37th Str. New York City	no	do	yes	no	none	no	no	no n	do	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	08-21 none	Italy	Castell Alfero
10	-	To do	yes	yes	1921 1925	NewYork City.	Friend: Mr. Granziaro, 142 W.78th Street New York Cy.	no	do	yes	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	blo.	bro.	08-36 none	Switzerl.	Geneva.
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
29																								

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number. RE-ENTER PERMITS	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	53071	Washington D.C.	May 7.1925. RE
2	90237	DO	Sept. 3.1925 RE
3	56235	DO	May 18.1925. RE
4	81945	DO	AUG. 3.1925.
5	39515	DO	MARCH 6.1925 RE
6	50213	DO	Apr. 27 1925 RE
7	42502	DO	March 19.1925
8	89390	DO	Sept. 1925
9	63771	DO	June 18.1925 RE
10	64021	DO.	June 19 1925 RE
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the s.s. "ROTTERDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van Heuvel

Master.

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1925 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AMERICA LINE.

List 6

LIST NO. 5

S.S. ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 7TH 1925.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

57

I, J.R. Kelly, Surgeon of the S.S. "ROTTERDAM", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Examiner

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

No. on list.	34 Immigration Visa Number. NON/QUOTA	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	00157	BUCHAREST, ROUM.	9/14/25.
2	55	ROTTERDAM, HOLL.	9/2/25.
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

HOLL

LIST NO. 5

S.S. ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 7TH 1925.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 7TH, 19 25.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number. NON/QUOTA	Issued at—	Date.
1		/KUNKEL ✓ /SEE CIT.MAN. NO	KATHARINA last 4 3 4 LINE 3/4 FOR HUSBAND AND STEPSON	30		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA 31	TEMESVAR	FATHER, BERNHARD CANZ, LIBLING 600, ROUMANIA.	PA.	HARRISBURG	00157	BUCHAREST, ROUM.	9/14/25.
2		SERRAGE	MARIA ✓	47		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	ENGLISH ✓	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A. 99	DENVER COL.	MOTHER, WID. OUWERKERK, VOORBURG. ORANJELAAN 2.	COL.	DENVER ✓	55	ROTTERDAM, HOLL.	9/2/25.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 16 1925, 19—

LIST NO. 5

S.S. ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 7TH 1925.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction No. 24 at head of list.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had any form of mental disorder or was ever an inmate of an insane asylum or charitable institution.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SEE COL. 19	NO				WITH HUSBAND, FRIEDRICH KUNKEL, 1123 WALLACE STR. HARRISBURG PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRO.	BRO.	06-31 NONE.	ROUMANIA	LIBLING
2	NO	DO.	100	NO	1904/1925	DENVER COL.	HUSBAND, WILLIAM SERRAGE, 443 GROVE STREET, DENVER COLORADO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	18-27 DO.	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number. NON/QUOTA	Issued at—	Date.
1	00157	BUCHAREST, ROUM.	9/14/25.
2	55	ROTTERDAM, HOLL.	9/2/25.
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, master, of the S.S. "ROT[illegible]AM", from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1925 day of ....., 19

at New York

EPA[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. P. Kelly, Surgeon of the "ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. P. Kelly

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1925 day of ....., 19

at New York

EPARTO

Insp

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

59

LIST NO. 3

S.S. ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 7TH 1925

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number. QUOTA	Issued at—	Date.
201	PRAGUE, CZ. SLO V.	10/1/25.
190	DO.	DO.
3069	DO.	DO.
8776	STUTTGART, GERM.	9/2/25.
38983	COLOGNE, GERMANY	9/3/25.
51191	AMSTERDAM, HOLL.	8/29/25.
51192	DO.	DO.
51193	DO.	DO.
1104	ROTTERDAM, HOLL.	7/23/25.
1105	DO.	DO.
1103	DO.	DO.
1135	ROTTERDAM, HOLL.	8/15/25.
1136	DO.	DO.
BERTH CETIFICATE IN NEW YORK		
20481	STUTTGART, GERM.	9/15/25.
5357	DO.	9/9/25.
49588	FRANKFURT A/M.	8/20/25.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

HOLLAND AM

LIST NO. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 7TH, 19 25.

S.S. ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 7TH 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
ADMITTED 53		MEDVEC	ANNA	60		F	WD.	HOUSEW.	NO	TO SON	NO	CZ. SLOV.	SLOVAK.	CZ. SLOV.	PODSADEK	SON, JULIUS MEDVEC, ZADIC 6, STARA LUTOVNAM CZ. SLOV.	N.J.	CARTERET	PRAGUE, CZ. SLOV.	10/1/25.
2		RATVAJSKA	ANNA	50		F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	BARDIOV	DAUGHTER, NOVOTNY ANNA, BARDIOV, HALPUSOVA UL. KOSICKA ZUPA.	PA.	NEW CASTLE	DO.	DO.
3		DO.	ZOFIA	14		F	S	NONE	YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	SISTER DO.	PA.	DO.	DO.	DO.
4		MOECK	JAKOB	25		M	S	TAYLOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	FATHER GOTTLIEB MOECK WILLMANDINGEN, WUERTTEMBURG.	W.VA.	SISTERVILLE	STUTTGART, GERM.	9/2/25.
5		BECKER	KARL	25		M	S	MECHAN.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	ESSEN	FATHER, LUDWIG BECKER, BAUENHOF 13, ESSEN, GERMANY.	MD.	BALTIMORE	COLOGNE, GERMANY	9/3/25.
X		CARDUCK	MARIA	31		F	M	HOUSEW	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	BROTHER, H. REMMEL, WASSERAL/ FINGEN, GERMANY.	N.J.	PATERSON	AMSTERDAM, HOLL.	8/29/25.
X		DO.	JOHANN	8		M	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	UNCLE DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
X		DO.	GERTRUD	6		F	S	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
ADMITTED 54		UYL	CORNELIS	28		M	M	FARMH.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	DO.	OUD VOSSE/ MEER.	FATHER, PIETER UYL, A 23, OUD VOSSEMEER, ZEELAND, HOLLAND.	N.C.	TERRA CEIA	ROTTERDAM, HOLL.	7/23/25.
ADMITTED 55		DO.	JOHANNA	24		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER I.L. DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
ADMITTED 56		DO.	MARINUS	20		M	S	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
12		CANCELLED																		
13		CANCELLED																		
14		CANCELLED																		
15		CANCELLED																		
16		DE LAAT	CORNELIS	26		M	M	FARMH.	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	GOES	FATHER, IZAK DE LAAT, S HEER HENDRIKS KINDERENDIJK 41,	MICH.	GR. RAPIDS	35 ROTTERDAM, HOLL.	8/15/25.
17		DO.	LENA	24		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER I.L. GOS, ZEELAND. DO.	DO.	DO.	36 DO.	DO.
U.S. CIT.		JAROS	JAN	23		M	S	NONE	YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	CLAIMS TO BE U.S. CIT.	SLOVAK.	CZ. SLOV.	MASKOVCE	GR. FATHER, GAJDOS MICHEL, MASKOVCE, KOSICKA ZUPA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	BIRTH CERTIFICATE IN NEW YORK	
19		HEILMANN	KARL	19		M	S	MERCH.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEIDELBERG	FATHER, KARL HEILMANN, SANDGASSE 14, HEIDELBERG.	Ohio	Cincinnati NEW YORK	0481 STUTTGART, GERM.	9/15/25.
20		MECHLER	WILLI	18		M	S	FARMH.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	WALD AUER/ BACH.	FATHER, MARIN MEHLER, WALD AUERBACH, POST MUEDIN, GERMANY.	PA.	SHARPSBURG	57 DO.	9/9/25.
X		HECKER	KARL	24		M	S	ENGIN.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	OBRIGHEIM	FATHER, P. HOECKER, OBRIGHEIM, RHEINPFALZ, GERMANY.	N.J.	HILTON	0588 FRANKFURT A/M.	8/20/25.
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Oct. 17/25 Tu favorable Resp. 11.45 am.

Nos. 3 Nos. 12-15 left blank.
The Purser.

Total passengers 17
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LINE .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST NO. 3

S.S. ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 7TH 1925

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

60

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 16 1925, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether the intending to come to the United States for permanent residence?	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether after arrival in the United States intending to maintain or support himself by labor?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	24 Whether a person coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SEE COL. 19	75	NO			SON, MEDVEC FRANK, 44 LEICK AVENUE, CARTERET N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLA.	GREY	Med. Cert. 4528 Senility 20-06 NONE	CZ. SLOV.	PODSADOK
2	NO	SELF	50	NO			HUSBAND, JAN RATVAJSKI, C/O SON, A. RATVAJSKY, NEW CASTLE PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	Med. Cert. 4529 Varicocele both sides RIGHT EAR. 20-08	JUG. SLAV.	OSIEK
3	NO	MOTHER	.	NO			FATHER Lawrence Co DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	20-26 NONE	CZ. SLOV.	BARDIOV
4		BROTHER L. NOMOECK, S/S/ TERVILLE W.VA.	50	NO			UNCLE, ABEICHERTEN, SISTERVILLE W.VIRGINIA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	20-12 DO.	GERMANY	WILLMANDINGEN
5	YES	SEE COL. 19	25	NO			UNCLE LOUIS SCHNEIDER 4101 FERNHILL AVE. BALTIMORE MD.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	ESSEN
6	NO	SELF	MORE	NO			HUSBAND, M. CARDUCK, 10 NO. 4TH STREET, PATERSON N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	BLO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	WILNSDORF
7	NO	MOTHER	.	NO			FATHER DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	.	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	NIEDERSCHEL/ DERHUETTE
8	NO	DO.	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	.	.	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
9	YES	SELF	MORE	NO			FRIEND, A. WELLING, BROAD ACRE RANCH, TERRACEIA BEAUFORT N.C.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	6	2	DO.	BRO.	GREY	20-27 DO.	HOLLAND	OUD VOSSEMEER
10	TO PINETOWN N.C. DO.	HUSBAND	.	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BRO.	BLUE	DO.	DO.	DO.
11	DO.	SELF	50	NO			DO. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Med. Cert. 4528 Varicocele Left	NO	5	10	DO.	BRO.	GREY	DO.	DO.	DO.
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16	YES	SEE COL. 19	50	NO			BROTHER, ADRIAAN DE LAAT, 98 PORTE AVE. GR. RAPIDS MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRO.	GREY	20-21 NONE	HOLLAND	GOES
17	YES.	DO.	.	NO			BRO. I. I. DO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	4	DO.	BRO.	GREY	20-27 DO.	DO.	KRABBENDIJKE
18	YES.	MOTHER	D	BORN IN U.S.A.			FATHER, JABOS GEORGE 1224 CHATHAM AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4	10	DO.	BLO.	BLUE	Born July 6th 11 DO.	U.S.A.	HUTCHINS PA.
19	NO.	SELF	453	NO			ACQ. FRITZ DRIETRICH 6550 ENRIGHT AVE. CINCINNATI OHIO.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Med. Cert. 4527 Varicocele Left	NO	6	.	DO.	BLO.	GREY	20-12 DO.	GERMANY	HEIDEIBERG
20	YES	SEE COL. 19	35	NO			AUNT, JOSEPHINE M SCHLER, 1856 MAIN STREET, SHARPSBURG PA.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	6	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	WALD AUERBACH
21	NO.	SEE COL. 19	0	NO			AUNT, CHARLOTTE SCHANTZ, 234 ELMWOOD AVE. HILTON N.J.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	11	DO.	BRO.	BRO.	DO.	DO.	OBRIGHEIM
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number. QUOTA	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	201	PRAGUE, CZ. SLOV.	10/1/25.
2	190	DO.	DO.
3	3069	DO.	DO.
4	8776	STUTTGART, GERM.	9/2/25.
5	38983	COLOGNE, GERMANY	9/3/25.
6	51191	AMSTERDAM, HOLL.	8/29/25.
7	51192	DO.	DO.
8	51193	DO.	DO.
9	1104	ROTTERDAM, HOLL.	7/23/25.
10	1105	DO.	DO.
11	1103	DO.	DO.
12			
13			
14			
15			
16	1135	ROTTERDAM, HOLL.	8/15/25.
17	1136	DO.	DO.
18	BERTH CETIFICATE IN NEW YORK		
19	20481	STUTTGART, GERM.	9/15/25.
20	5357	DO.	9/9/25.
21	49588	FRANKFURT A/M.	8/20/25.
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, of the S.S. "ROTTERDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Date whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. van den Heuvel

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1925 day of ....., 19

at New York

EPA 1600

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.R. Kelly, Surgeon of the s.s."ROTTERDAM", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1925 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Typewritten

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST NO. 2

S.S. ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 7TH 1925.

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number. RE/ENTER PERMITS	Issued at—	Date.
1	65947	WASHINGTON D.C.	6/25/25.
2	77192	DO.	7/29/25.
3	71305	DO.	7/1/25.
4	82350	DO.	8/10/25.
5	64479	DO.	6/22/25.
6	87368	DO.	8/20/25.
7	73256	DO.	7/18/25.
8	48976	DO.	4/16/25.
9	47864	DO.	4/14/25.
10	54726	DO.	5/13/25.
11	80904	DO.	8/5/25.
12	52556	DO.	5/5/25.
13	79441	DO.	7/31/25.
14	68310	DO.	7/21/25.
15	64365	DO.	6/26/25.
16	NON/IMMIGR. VISA 129	File No. VIENNA AUSTRIA	9/21/25.
17	BIRTH CERTIFICATE.		
18	79468	WASHINGTON D.C.	7/31/25.
19	67576	DO.	6/30/25.
20	86253	DO.	8/24/25.
21	42424	DO.	3/19/25.
22	79322	DO.	7/31/25.
23	50396	DO.	4/27/25.
24	50395	DO.	DO.
25	66656	DO.	6/2/25.
26	66657	DO.	DO.
27	BIRTH CERTIFICATE IN NEW YORK		
28			
29			
30			

FORM 511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

HOLLAND A

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM, Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 7TH, 1925.

LIST NO. 2

S.S. ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 7TH 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WOJTON	MARJA	26		F	S	HOUSEG.	YES	4-2624 ENGLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	U.S.A.	PITTSBURGH PA.	FATHER, PAUL WOJTAN, HACZOW, POLAND.	PA.	PITTSBURGH
2		BARTMAN	JOZEFA	36		F	S	HOUSEK.	YES	4-6624 DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	FATHER, M.BARTMAN, KRZEMIENICE, POW.LAUENT, POLAND.	PA.	DO.
3		SWIDERSKA	JOZEFA	38		F	WD	HOUSEW.	YES	POLISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	LOWELL MASS.	FATHER, ZYGMUNT BUKOWICEF LUTZCZAC, POLAND.	MASS.	LOWELL
		SEE CIT. MAN. NO. 1 LINE 5, FOR DAUGHTER																
4		TOBINSKI	WINCENTY	27		M	S	LABORER	YES	4-6624 ENGLISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	BROOKLYN N.Y.	SISTER, VIKTORJA WYVAREK, CHEMZA, POLAND.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		CZUBA	ANTONI	41		M	M	MERCH.	YES	4-2624 DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	CHICAGO ILLS.	BROTHER, CZYBA MICHAL, JASKOWICE, POLAND.	ILLS.	CHICAGO
6		CIESLA	LUDWICK	33		M	M	LABORER	YES	3-2624 DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	AUBURN N.Y.	FATHER JAN DZUZINSKI, ZOLYNIA UL.SWOLARSKA, POLAND.	N.Y.	AUBURN
7		SZWAJCA	STANISLAW	39		M	S	LOCKSM.	YES	4-2624 POLISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DETROIT MICH.	PARENTS, JAN SZWAJCA, SULKOWICE, POLAND.	MICH.	DETROIT
8		KRONKAICIUTE	JUZE	27		F	S	COOK	YES	4-2624 ENGLISH	YES	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN.	DO.	WATERBURY CONN.	FATHER, MATENSUS KRONKAITIS, VILKAVISKIS APSKB. LITHUANIA	CONN.	WATERBURY
9		KIRSCHNER	REGINA	24		F	S	LABORER	YES	4-6624 GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	DO.	BRONX N.Y.	BROTHER, HERMAN KIRSCHNER, KREISERSTRASSE 86, VIENNA	N.Y.	BRONX
10		DE KATER	GERARDUS	49		M	S	DO.	YES	4-6624 DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	DO.	IRVINGTON N.Y.	FATHER, G.DE KATER, AMSTELSTR. UITHOORN, HOLLAND.	N.Y.	IRVINGTON
11		MUELLER	EMIL	33		M	S	MERCH.	YES	4-6624 GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO.	BROOKLYN NY.	PARENTS, K.MUELLER, REUDELER STRASSE 17, FRANKFURT A/M.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		MARKHORST	HENDRIKUS	72		M	WD	BRICK/ LAYER	YES	4-6624 DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	DO.	DARBY PA.	DAUGHTER, E.SCHUURMAN, DIDAM, HOLLAND.	PA.	DARBY
13		VISSER	FEIKE	70		M	WD	LABORER	YES	1-2624 DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	PATERSON N.J.	COUSIN, J.VISSER, VILLA ROMBICHT, HEEG, FRIESLAND.	N.J.	PATERSON
14		COUPERUS	ANNA	40		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	4-6624 DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DENVER COL.	FATHER, J.A.OZINGA, MAJOOR, RIJKSVELDWACHTER, BOLSWARD.	COL.	DENVER
15		HOENER	LOUISE	35		F	S	SEAMSTR.	YES	4-2624 ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO.	DETROIT MICH.	FATHER, MATHEUS HOENER, OBERMENDING NEAR COBLENZ.	MICH.	DETROIT
ADMITTED		PETSCHNIK	MARIE	45		F	DIV.	IRONER	YES	GERMANY	YES	JUGO SLAV. BOHEM. AUSTRIA			VIENNE	SISTER, TERESIA TESELINSKI,	MICH.	DETROIT
ADMITTED		DO.	MARGARETE cl	8		F	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	CLAIMS TO BE U.S.CIT.	DO.	DO.	DO.	KARMEL TERHOFG 9/27 VIENNA AUSTRIA AUNT DO.	DO.	DO.
18		SCHEIDWEILER	AUGUST	47		M	M	ENGIN.	YES	4-6624 DO.	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	DAYTON OHIO	SISTER, LOUISE GOLLING, 82 RHEINSTRASSE, KARLSRUHE BADEN.	OHIO	DAYTON
		SEE CIT. MAN. # LINE 2 FOR DAUGHTER																
19		DO.	THERESE	56		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	4-1624 DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	SISTER I.L. DO.	DO.	DO.
20		APPELMANN	JOHANN	38		M	M	MOUNTER	YES	4-6624 ENGLISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	ALLENTOWN PA.	BROTHER I.L., A.HANK, BOONSTR. AMSTERDAM.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		DO.	ROSA wf	39		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	4-6624 DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO. DO.	DO.	DO.
22		VAN REEUWYK	ALBERT	30		M	S	DAIRY MAN	YES	4-2624 DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	DO.	HYNES CAL.	MOTHER, JOHANNA VAN REEUWIJK BLOEMENDAAL SCHEEG L.27, GOUDA	CAL.	HYNES
23		WOLF DE	HENRY Hennyk	60		M	M	MASON	YES	4-6624 ENGLISH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	ST.PETERSBURG FLOR.	BROTHER, I.DE WOLF, SNEEK, JULIANA STRAAT 9, HOLLAND.	FLOR.	ST.PETERSBURG
24		DO.	FRED Focke	26		M	S	MECHAN.	YES	4-6624 DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	UNCLE DO.	DO.	DO.
25		KAZILUINAS	JONAS	41		M	M	LABORER	YES	3-2624 LITHUANIAN	YES	LITHUANIA	LITHUAN.	DO.	NO.ANDOVER MASS.	MOTHER, BARBARA KAZILLINAS, KIRKILU KAUNA, BIRZIE POSDALA	MASS. APSK.	NO.ANDOVER
26		DO.	AMILIA wf	45		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	3-1624 DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	MOTHER I.L. DO.	DO.	DO.
27		DO.	STANISLAWA dau	11		F	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	CLAIMS TO BE U.S.CIT.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GR.MOTHER DO.	DO.	DO.
28																		
29																		
30																		

Exc. 16 & 17 apptd Insp complete 5 pm

16 17 Fr yrs 10/17/25 yrs

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number. RE/ENTER PERMITS	Issued at—	Date.
1	65947	WASHINGTON D.C.	6/25/25.
2	77192	DO.	7/29/25.
3	71305	DO.	7/[illegible]/25.
4	82350	DO.	8/10/25.
5	64479	DO.	6/[illegible]/25.
6	87368	DO.	8/28/25.
7	73256	DO.	7/18/25.
8	48976	DO.	4/16/25.
9	47864	DO.	4/14/25.
10	54726	DO.	5/19/25.
11	80904	DO.	8/5/25.
12	52556	DO.	5/5/25.
13	79441	DO.	7/31/25.
14	68310	DO.	7/21/25.
15	64365	DO.	6/20/25.
16	NON/IMMIGR.VISA 129	File No. [illegible] VIENNA AUSTRIA	9/21/25.
17	BIRTH CERTIFICATE.		
18	79468	WASHINGTON D.C.	7/31/25.
19	67576	DO.	6/30/25.
20	86283	DO.	8/26/25.
21	42424	DO.	3/19/25.
22	79322	DO.	7/31/25.
23	50396	DO.	4/21/25.
24	50395	DO.	DO.
25	66656	DO.	6/27/25.
26	66657	DO.	DO.
27	BIRTH CERTIFICATE IN NEW YORK		
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers 27

U.S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—618

I.C.A. LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

62

LIST NO. 2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 16 1925, 19

S.S. ROTTERDAM, OCTOBER 7TH 1925.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read (or has any physical disability limiting his ability to read). Length of time he intends to remain in the United States. Whether able to labor.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able, and has prepaid passage.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number. RE/ENTER PERMITS	36 Issued at— Date.
1	NO	To July 25 SELF	50	YES 1913/1925	HOME, 5744 KENTUCKY AVENUE, PITTSBURGH PA.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BLO. BLUE	08-29 NONE	POLAND HAGZOW	1	65947	WASHINGTON D.C. 6/25/25.
2	NO	To July 25 SELF	MOREYES	1906/1925	PITTSBURGH PA. HOME, 724 NEGLEY AVENUE,	NO DO. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 4	DO.	BRO. BLUE	DO.	DO. KRZEMIEM	2	77192	DO. 7/25/25.
3	NO	To July 25 SELF	MOREYES	1910/1925	PITTSBURGH PA. HOME, 94 FIRST STREET,	NO DO. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 5	DO.	BLO. BLUE	DO.	DO. LUTOZAC	3	71305	DO. 7/19/25.
4	NO	To July 25 SELF	MOREYES	1914/1925	LOWELL MASS. LOWELL MASS. HOME, 95-19TH STREET,	NO DO. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 8	DO.	BRO. BLUE	DO.	DO. STRZELNO	4	82350	DO. 8/6/25.
5	NO	To July SELF	MOREYES	1901/1925	BROOKLYN N.Y. BROOKLYN N.Y. HOME, 334 EAST 115TH STREET,	NO DO. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 5	DO.	NRO. GREY	DO.	DO. DEBOWICE	5	64479	DO. 6/20/25.
6	NO	To July SELF	75	YES 1905/1925	CHICAGO ILLS. CHICAGO ILLS. WIFE, HELENA CIESLA, 233	NO DO. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 5	DO.	BLO. BRO.	DO.	DO. ZOLYNIA	6	87368	DO. 8/20/25.
7	NO	To July 25 SELF	MOREYES	1912/1925	AUBURN N.Y. STATE STREET, AUBURN N.Y. HOME, 6415 OTIS STREET,	NO DO. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 6	DO.	BRO. BRO.	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK	DO. SULKOVICE	7	73256	DO. 7/18/25.
8	NO	To May 25 SELF	15	YES 1914/1925	DETROIT MICH. DETROIT MICH. HOME, 117 PINE STREET,	NO DO. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 4	DO.	BRO. GREY	08-24 NONE	LITHUANIA AVILKAVISKIS	8	48976	DO. 4/16/25.
9	NO	To May 25 SELF	50	YES 1921/1925	WATERBURY CONN. WATERBURY CONN. BRO. I. L. JACOB BRUER, 1171 SHERMAN AVENUE BRONX N.Y.	NO DO. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	4 10	DO.	BRO. BRO.	08-29 DO.	POLAND HORODENKA	9	47864	DO. 4/14/25.
10	NO	To July 25 SELF	50	YES 1923/1925	BRONX N.Y. BROTHER, W. DE KATER, 22 NO. 43RD STREET, IRVINGTON N.Y.	NO DO. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 9	DO.	GREY BLUE	THOMBLED HAND, DEFORMED.	HOLLAND AMSTERDAM	10	54728	DO. 5/15/25.
11	NO	To July 25 SELF	25	YES 1923/1925	IRVINGTON N.Y. HOME, 919 EAST 10TH STREET	NO DO. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 10	DO.	BLO. GREY	08-12 NONE	GERMANY FRANKFURT O/M.	11	80904	DO. 8/5/25.
12	YES	To July 25 SELF	50	YES 1920/1925	BROOKLYN N.Y. SON, JOH. MARKHORST, 1126	NO DO. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 11	DO.	BRO. BLUE	08-21 DO.	HOLLAND ARNHEM	12	52556	DO. 5/15/25.
13	NO	TO PHILADELPHIA PA. SELF	50	YES 1906/1925	PHILADELPHIA PA. CHESTNUT STR. DARBY PA. HOME, 91 HOPPERSTREET,	NO DO. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 7	DO.	GREY BLUE	DO.	DO. HEEG	13	79441	DO. 7/31/25.
14	NO	To June 25 SELF	MOREYES	1910/1925	PATERSON N.J. PATERSON N.J. HUSBAND, S. COUPERUS, 2005	NO DO. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 10	DO.	BLO. BLUE	SCAR ON LIP	DO. ST. JACOBI	14	68310	DO. 7/21/25.
15	NO	To June 25 SELF	MOREYES	1921/1925	DENVER COL. EAST 17TH AVENUE, DENVER COL. BROTHER, PAUL HOENER, 2730	NO DO. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 3	DO.	BRO. BRO.	LEFT EYE SQUINTS 08-24 NONE	GERMANY PAROCHI. OBERMENDING	15	64365	DO. 6/20/25.
16	YES	SEE COL. 22	25	YES 1914/1921	DETROIT MICH. 24TH STREET, DETROIT MICH. DAUGHTER, HERMINA PETSCHNIK.	YES 6 MONTHS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 6	DO.	BLO. BRO.	08-16 DO.	CZ. SLOV. REICHENAU	16	129	NON-IMM. VISA VIENNA AUSTRIA 9/21/25.
17	YES	DO.		YES BORN IN U.S.A.	DETROIT MICH. 392 CONNECTICUT AVE. DETROIT MICH. SISTER DO.	NO ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	. .	DO.	BLO. BRO.	DO.	U.S.A. DETROIT MICH.	17	BIRTH CERTIFICATE.	
18	NO	To July 25 SELF	MOREYES	1902/1925	DAYTON OHIO. DAYTON OHIO. HOME, 4018 WEST 3RD STREET,	NO DO. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 6	DO.	BRO GREY	08-12 DO.	GERMANY KARLSRUHE	18	79468	WASHINGTON D.C. 7/31/25.
19	NO	HUSBAND		YES 1901/1925	DAYTON OHIO. DO. DO.	NO DO. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 4	DO.	GREY BRO.	DO.	DO. REDINGEN	19	67576	DO. 6/30/25.
20	NO	SELF	MOREYES	1923/1925	ALLENTOWN PA. HOME, 92 BROOKLYN AVENUE,	NO DO. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 5	DO.	BRO. GREY	DO.	DO. HEIBACH	20	86253	DO. 8/26/25.
21	NO	HUSBAND		YES DO.	BROOKLYN N.Y. DO. DO.	NO DO. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	6 .	DO.	BRO. BRO.	DO.	DO. OFFENBACH	21	42424	DO. 3/19/25.
22	NO	SELF	MOREYES	1922/1925	HYNES CAL. FRIEND, P. BLAAUW, BOX 139	NO DO. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	6 .	DO.	BLO. BLUE	08-27 DO.	HOLLAND ZEVENHUIZEN	22	79322	DO. 7/31/25.
23	NO	SELF	40	YES 1910/1925	HYNES CAL. HOME, 2941 SECOND AVENUE	NO DO. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 3	DO.	GREY BRO.	DO.	DO. SNEEK	23	50396	DO. 4/21/25.
24	NO	FATHER		YES 1912/1925	ST. PETERSBURG FLA. ST. PETERSBURGH FLA. DO. DO.	NO DO. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 5	DO.	BRO. GREY	DO.	DO. DO.	24	50395	DO. DO.
25	YES	SELF		YES 1903/1925	ST. PETERSBURG FLA. HOME, SOMERKEWAY ROAD, NORTH	NO DO. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	MISSING TWO FINGERS RIGHT HAND BY ACC. IN 1909	5 5	DO.	BLO. BLUE	08-24 DEFORMED HAND.	LITHUANIA PANEVEZIS	25	66656	DO. 6/24/25.
26	DO.	HUSBAND		YES 1908/1925	NO. ANDOVER MASS. ANDOVER MASS. NEAR BOSTON MASS. DO. DO.	NO DO. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5 7	DO.	GREY BRO.	NONE	DO. DO.	26	66657	DO. DO.
27	DO.	FATHER		YES BORN IN U.S.A.	DO. DO.	NO DO. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	. .	DO.	BLO. BLUE	DO.	U.S.A. LAWRENCE MASS	27	BIRTH CERTIFICATE IN NEW YORK	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. van den Heuvel, Master, *of the* s.s."ROTTERDAM", *from* Rotterdam, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. van den Heuvel

Master.

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1925 *day of* ....., *19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6100 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 100

63

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, OCTOBER 7TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 16 1925, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HEFTY	JOHN	51		M	S		COURT OF HOUMBOLDT COUNTY SEPT.29.1908.	RENWICH. IOWA.
2	DO	SEBASTIAN	65		M	S		DO APR. 1900.	DO
3	RIGDON	PEARL M.	33		F	S	WHITEFORD. MD. MAY 15 1892		312 WEST 114TH STREET NEW YORK CITY.
4	GUGGER	FRED	54		M	WD		COURT OF HOUMBOLDT COUNTY. FEBR.16.1909 IOWA	RENWICH. IOWA.
5	LITTELL	WHITTEMORE	24		M	M	MILWAUKEE.WISC. MARCH 22 1901		234 EAST 49TH STR. NEW YORK CITY
6	DO.	HELEN	21		F	M	DEDHAM. MASS. DEC. 8 1903		DO.
7	~~ALBEK~~	LILLIAN	32		F	W	PITTSBURGH. PA. AUG. 2 1893		25 SOUTH STREET. NEW YORK. N.Y.
8	CSADERSKI	MAKSYMILIAN JOZEF	36		M	S		CIRCUIT COURT OF MAY 1 1925 DETROIT MICH.	9228 JOS. CAMPAN AVE. HAMTRAMK MICH.
9	MC.ALLISTER	WILLIAM	34		M	S	BROOKLYN. N.Y. FEBR. 23 1891		SHERMAN. SQUARE HOTEL. 71st. & BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Satisfactory 3.00 Pm Oct 16, 1925

8 cut

39

Man. 100 - 7 Mrs. Lillian Albek 1/1 cancelled. Did not sail.

The Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 520 M
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, October 6th 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 16 1925, 64

No. on Page	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Newman	Valentina	26		F	Wd	Buffalo N.Y. March 29th 1899.		Home: 300 Goodyear Ave Buffalo N.Y.
2	Przybycian	Prokseda	36		F	M	Buffalo N.Y. July 21st 1888.		Home: 42 Barthal Street Buffalo N.Y.
3	Rakowska	Marie	22		F	S	Chicago Ills. July 17th 1902.		Home: 3138 So.48 Court Cicero Ills.
4	Kwasniewska	Mary	38		F	M		Cits. by marriage	Home: 195 Waltz Ave Buffalo N.Y.
5	Swiderska Mother alien Man. R. Line 3.	Bronislawa	17		F	S	Lowell Mass. January 7th 1908.		Home: 94 First Street Lowell Mass.
6	Zienkiewicz	Leon	29		M	S		District Court held at Brooklyn June 18th 1925.	Home: 477 Marcy Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Dr. Or.	Victor	39		M	M		Municipal Court of the Detroit Mich. April 30th 1913.	Home: 1767 Chene Street. Detroit Mich.
8	Zalewsky	Boleslaw	48		M	M		Circuit Court at Chicago Ill. Oct. 27 1896	Home: 1505 Tell Place Chicago Ills.
9	Marosz	Jan	32		M	M		Circuit Court of Meriden Conn. Sept. 1921.	Home: 177 Broad Street Meriden Conn.
10	Stanczak	Antoni	37		M	M		District Court of Detroit, Mich. 1924	Home: 5335 Chene street. Detroit Mich.
11	Szarowicz	Anna	48		F	M		Husband Citizen	Husband: Frank Szarowicz 233 Magazine Str. Cornegie Pa.
12	Woronicki	Alexander	33		M	M		Circuit Court of Milwaukee Wisc. 1920.	Home: 2108 14th Ave. Milwaukee
13	do.	Maria	27		F	M	Milwaukee Wisc. March 16th 1898.		Home: Wisc. do. do.
14	Urbanek	Albert	58		M	M		Muni cipal Court of the South Boston District held at Boston Sept. 24th 1906.	Home: 69 Third Street Lowell Mass.
15	do.	Apolonja	56		F	M		do. do.	do. do.
16	Zygmunt	Helena	4		F	S	Manchester N.H. Jan. 9th 1921.		Father. L. Zygmunt. 69 Third street Lowell Mass.
17	Hospodar	Michal	23		M	M	Homestead Pa. November 16th 1902		Bro. i. l. Mike Focko. 773 So. Ave. Youngstown Ohio.
18	Giataudas	Josef	20		M	S	Chicago Ills. Febr. 16th 1905.		Bro. i. l. Ch. Kwarega. 424 Wales str. Scranton Pa.
19	Rychlewicz	Wanda	19		F	S	Chicago Ills. Dec. 18th 1905.		Brother. Ch. Rychlewicz c.o. Greicius. 4533 So. Wood str. Chicago Ills.
20	do.	Franciszek	13		M	S	Chicago Illd. April 12th 1912.		do. do.
21	Zajak	Hermann	21		M	S	Coal Center Pa. Washington April 4th 1904.		Bro. i. l. J. Gocoliak 54. Jers Jersey City N.J.
22	Ruscansky (Ruscanskar	Michal	19		M	S	Manhope Pa. Febr. 3rd 1906.		Father. M. Ruscansky. 3134 Toledo Ave. Luvrin Ohio.
23	Jakavonis	Joseph2	21		M	S	Brockton Mass. March 29th 1904.		Uncle: J. Jakavnis. 27 Interwallo street. Montello Mass.
24	Christensen	Kristian	53		M	S		King Court Seattle Washington May 28th 1917	Home: Franklin Mass. R.F.D. Grove street.
25	Bruer Bruer	Jeannette	28		F	M		Cits. by marriage	Husband: J. Bruer. 1171 Sherman Ave. Bronx N.Y.
26	do.	Norma		10	F	S	New York N.Y. 15th Nov. 1924.		father: do.
27	Groninger	Helen	28		F	M		Cits. by marriage	Home: 55 Gregory street. Bridgeport Conn.
28	do.	Sylvia	2		F	S	Bridgeport Conn. Oct. 18th 1922.		do. do.
29	Klein	Emma	55		F	M		Citizen by marriage	Home: 1326 Sterling street S.S. Pittsburgh Pa.
30	Beks	Bertha	68		F	M		Citizen by marriage.	Home: Russelton Pa. c.o. Monaron Fuel Company.

Jakavonis 3:00 PM Oct 16, 1925

30 cts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—211

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM Sa., October 7th, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 16 1925, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Eberlein	William	61		M	M		Supreme Court Nassau Co. Minola L.I. July 9th 1925.	Home: 19 Weecks Ave Roosville Center L.I. N. Y.
2	Scheidweiler (see alien Manifest No. 2. Line 18-19)	Margaret	19		F	S	Dayton Ohio May 13rd 1906. parents)		Home: 4018 W. 3rd street Dayton Ohio.
3	Kunkel	Friedrich	38		M	M	7 6281 K, June 8, 1925	Dauplim County Court of Harrisburg Pa. May 5th 1925.	Home: 1123 Wallace street Harrisburg Pa.
4	do. (see alien Manifest No. 5. Line 1. for Wife & Mother)	do. Jr.	13		M	S		do. do.	do. do.
5	Milbright	John	26		M	S	Rock Creek Township N.C. February 26th 1899		Home: Danville Va.
6	Groot	George	17		M	S	New York N.Y. June 7th 1908.		Home: 1919-7th Ave. New York N.Y.
7	van Dyke	Martin	42		M	M		Circuit court of Milwaukee County held at Milwaukee Wisc. April 10th 1912.	Home: 1363-38th street Milwaukee Wisc.
8	Licht	George	33		M	M		Court of Sommerset 1919. March.13 District	Home: Jennerstown Pa.
9	Mesner	John	54		M	M		District Court of the County of Carbon Wy. October 13th 1904.	Home: National Home, Jantville Cal.
10	Eicker	Peter	31		M	M		Supreme court of the State of N.Y. at New York. March 10th 1924.	Home: 91 East End Ave New York. N.Y.
11	Sauer	Christian	64		M	Wd.		Common Please Court of Pennsylvania October 12 1887.	Home: 4758 C. street Philadelphia Pa.
12	Dambach	Paulina	66		F	Wd.	Wash. passp. 31474 April 23rd 1925	by marriage.	Home: 4740 Binghamstreet Philadelphia Pa.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ex. 9-4 Jahnaplyaap 3:55 PM Oct 16, 1925
Non 3+4 Scarlett Insp. Oct 17, 1925. 10 25 am.

1 v cit

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ROTTERDAM HOLL AM arrived 10/17/25, 192 ; M., , from Oct 6/L

66

	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	HECKER Karl	10:00	5	21		1	to call	Cons Julius J Schantz Hillon N.J. 234 Elbrook Ave. Los Angeles Calif	Johns	10/17	12 4m		1	
2	EHRHARDT Theophile	10:00	101	5		1	to call	Uncle Joseph Erhardt Alhambra Suburb	Bell	"	11-			
3	GARDUCK Maria	10:10	5	6/8		3	to call	Husb Mathias C. 10 N. 4th St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	11 15			
	Johann							father " " " " " "	"	"	"			
	Gertrude							" " " " " " "	"	"	"			
4	Dubois Anna		7	4	1		4 E.D. 10/19-12 00 to call	" Cousin Hendrik Dubois Corning N.Y. 299 Walnut St	Johns	10/19	1 00			

Form 612
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 67

S. S. ROTTERDAM HOLL AM arrived 10/17/25, 19, M., from Oct. ER

C	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.
15	1	ALI COHEN Edward 1st Cab	2	3	HOLL	NO IM VISA 9:00	HIBLER
66f	2	IVIS Elizabeth 2nd Cab	4	15	USC	NO VISA 9:00	"
45f	3	PETSCHNIK Maria	2	16/17	CS	QUOTA LPC 9:00	RYAN
8f		Margarete					
60f	4	MEDVEC Anna	3	1	CS	LPC PH D 10:20	TUFAROLO
35f	5	ABDALLAH Labiba	101	1/3	SY	LPC PH D QUOTA? 10:20	RYAN
15m		Mamdallah					
12		Joseph					
56f	6	LIEBERMAN ITA 2nd Cab	3	4/5	2	LPC PH HOLD #1 to hosp on arrival Ext. 10/22/25-10 a.m. 9:00	HIBLER
13f		Leja					
28m	7	UYL Cornelis	3	9/11	HOLL	C.L. 11:40	TUFAROLO
24f		Johanna					
20m		Marinus					

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
10/17	83	CEh				10/19	18	MG	2 40
						10/19	105	EC	
10/19	57	Jack				10/23	142	MG	
						10/19	57	Jack	50
						10/17	84	MG	4 10
						10/19	31	MG	10 15
10/17	136	MG				10/22	53	Jack	10 05
						10/17	88	CEh	4

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

Date.	Record No.	Orders.
		Bond (6)
		U.S.C.
		Bond
		(U.S.C.)

DEPORTED.

Date.	Ship.	Officer.

MEALS.

Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2	3	2
8	9	8
	1	
6	6	6
		1
5	5	5
	3	

Form 550

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
✓E.Verschoor	30	Holland.			
✓P.v.d.Hoed	28	"			
✓P.J.v.d.Pluym	29	"			
✓J.van Deutekom	25	"			

RECEIVED
OCT 20 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—3818

Form. 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

68

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New-York N.Y.
October 24th 1925.

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) SS. "ROTTERDAM" from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 508 — Number of seamen deserted 9
Number of seamen discharged 15 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 488

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 16th 1925 consigned to Holland-America Line; is now lying at Pier 1 Hoboken, N.J., and is expected to sail October 24th 1925, for Rotterdam, via Plymouth and Boulogne-s-M via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New- York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
✓ Frans C.Neef	21	Dutch	Rotterdam, Oct. 1st 1925.
✓ Jacs. M.Jansen	19	"	" " 1st "
✓ Anton Klaffenbock	27	Austria	" " 1st "
✓ Yankiel Owsianska	22	Ukrania	" " 1st "
✓ Joha.Heemskerk	16	Dutch	" " 1st "
✓ Corns.Visser	37	"	" " 1st "
✓ Hugo Smeets	26	"	" " 1st "
✓ Gers. J.Ramselaar	38	"	" " 1st "
✓ Walter K.Strubelt	18	Germany	" " 1st "
~~Wietse van der Veer~~	31	Holland	

14—3818

21	v.d.Bosch	Jacobus H.										5'6"	80.-
22	Smit	Willem								49		5'8"	76.-
23	Loos	Gerrit J.	Sailor							33		5'9"	74.-
24	Oosterling	Dirk								46		5'6"	70.-
25	Duvalois	Johannes								58		5'7"	78.-
26	Huygen	Antoon								36		5'8"	80.-
27	Kuiper	Simon								39		5'6"	56.-
28	van Pomeren	Willem								47		5'9"	95.-
29	Ginje	Cornelis A.								78		5'8"	85.-
30	v.d.Houten	Aart								77		5'8"	76.-
										43		5'6"	70.-
										49		5'10"	78.-

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

3733 T. - XII - 11-24.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—3818

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Massara, Secondio	37	U.S.A.	Rotterdam, Oct. 1st 1925,
Delmonico, Anthony	41	"	" " 1st 1925
Puthe, Gustav	48	"	" " 1st "
Ferraris, Guiseppe	32	"	" " 1st "
Lankhorst, Laurens	34	Dutch	" " 1st "
Lukasek, Karl	35	Austria	" " 1st "
Paccard, Jaques	48	Swiss	" " 1st "
Buternauer, Emil	24	"	" " 1st "
Fleury, Louis	28	"	" " 1st "
Corcelle, Georges	24	"	" " 1st "
Seitler, Bernhard	36	Germany	" " 1st "
Virla, Camille	34	French	" " 1st "
Guibert, Theophile	29	"	" " 1st "
Gratal, Mariane	37	Spanish	" " 1st "
Zabierto, Carlos	31	Italian	" " 1st "

14—3818

16	Visser	Sjirke J.												
17	Schoonbeek	Cornelis	Quartermaster	"	"			54	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
18	van Dyk	Cornelis	"	"	"			35	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
19	Otte	Jan C.	"	"	"			36	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
20	Spanjer	Cobe	"	"	"			49	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
21	v.d.Bosch	Jacobus H.	"	"	"			33	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
22	Smit	Willem	"	"	"			46	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
23	Loos	Gerrit J.	Sailor	"	"			58	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-	
24	Oosterling	Dirk	"	"	"			35	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
25	Duvalois	Johannes	"	"	"			39	"	"	"	5'0"	56.-	
26	Huygen	Antoon	"	"	"			47	"	"	"	5'9"	90.-	
27	Kuiper	Simon	"	"	"			78	"	"	"	5'8"	83.-	
28	van Pomeren	Willem	"	"	"			77	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
29	Ginje	Cornelis A.	"	"	"			73	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
30	v.d.Houten	Aart	"	"	"			49	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total 508

Funnel Gale pm

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

69

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK OCT 16 1925, 19..., from the port of Rotterdam.

ROTTERDAM OCT 10 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Kgs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.d.Heuvel	Pieter	Master	1-10-25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	55	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	115.-	
2	Kooy	Arie	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3"	89.-	
3	Oldenburger	Harm	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	90.-	
4	Schmidt	Pieter	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	69.-	
5	Stoleman	Johannes	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
6	Knop	Pieter	4th Officer	1-10-25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	25	male	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	73.-	
7	Hagens	Antonie J.	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
8	v.Bekkum	Dirk W.	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	94.-	
9	v.d.Nadort	Aart W.C.	Marconist	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
10	Nelck	Carl F.G.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	66.-	
11	Brouwer	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	69.-	
12	Bugter	Johannes F.J.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	79.-	
13	v.Poepele	Cornelis J.	Boatsmate	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
14	v.Wyngaarden	Cornelis	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
15	de Kruis	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
16	Visser	Willem P.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
17	Schoonbeek	Cornelis	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
18	van Dyk	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
19	Otte	Jan G.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
20	Spanjer	Cees	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
21	v.d.Bosch	Jacobus H.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
22	Smit	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
23	Loos	Gerrit J.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
24	Oosterling	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
25	Duvalois	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
26	Huygen	Antoon	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	90.-	
27	Kuiper	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	83.-	
28	van Pemeren	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
29	Ginjo	Cornelis A.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
30	v.d.Houten	Aart	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14.1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TYPE T. - 5000 - 11 24

Form

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL MASTER *, of the* S.S. ROTTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. van Heuvel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1925 *day of* ....., ...

.....
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, OCT 16 1925, 19, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vink	Gysbertus	Sailor	2-10-25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	26	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	60.-	
2	de Graaf	Hendrik T.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
3	Gerdes	Bulen H.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
4	Burggraaf	Wilhelmus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
First 5	de Raus	Pieter	8up	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
6	de Jong	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
7	Rosbergen	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
8	v.d.Hoeven	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
9	de Boer	Rienst	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
10	van Rooyen	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	95.-	
11	v.d.Horst	Gerrit J.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
12	Roomer	Gerardus J.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
13	Jongejan	Maarten W.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
14	Manneken	Pieter J.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
15	Rehwinkel	Maarten J.	Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
16	v.d.Meulen	Peter	Sailor	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'5"	73.-	
First 17	Roona	George D.	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	79.-	
18	Schutter	Pieter	2nd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	78.-	
19	v.d.Wetering	Hendrik	2nd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
First 20	Zonneveld	Cornelis	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	
First 21	Sluyter	Adrianus W.J.	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
22	van Es	Steven	3rd	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
First 23	Rykes	Arie	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
24	de Jong	Volkert	3rd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
25	Verhagen	Ary	3rd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
26	Boer	Korstiaan C.	3rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	70.-	
27	Koorneef	Arie	4th	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
28	Juffermans	Adrianus J.	4th	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
29	Waakop Reyers	Antonius Th.	4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	69.-	
30	v.d.Wal	Wilhelmus J.	Ass.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	

M. Steur Insp

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5752 T. - 2250 - 11-24

Form 600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL MASTER *, of the* S.S. ROTTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. van den Heuvel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1925 *day of* ....., *19*..

.....
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, OCT 16 1925, 19, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kruyt	Pieter D.	Ass.Engineer	1-10-25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	19	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	70.-	
2	Bonne	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
3	Calame	Antonie J.F.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	71.-	
4	Marcus	Matthys J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	69.-	
5	v.d.Have	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
6	Glansdorp	Coert H.	Foreman	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"	90.-	
7	Wink	Andries	Ass."	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	100.-	
8	Bosmans	Arnoldus C.	Ass."	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	90.-	
9	Vromans	Adrianus C.	Ass."	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
10	van Reen	Pieter	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
11	Bolte	Fransiscus P.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
12	Scheffers	Christiaan C.	Motordriver	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'6"	93.-	
13	Rodoe	Adrianus	Oiler	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
14	Huson	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
15	Scheffers	Hendrik C.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
16	Koets	Christiaan C.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	64.0	
17	v.d.Groef	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
18	Nugteren	Aart	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
19	Jaspers	Wilhelmus J.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
20	v.d.Loo	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
21	Ronteltap	Marius A.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
22	v.d.Stoep	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
23	v.d.Weteringen	Marinus H.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
24	Blomsteel	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	88.-	
25	Disser	Adam	Plumber	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	86.-	
26	Lam	Andries	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	81.-	
27	Oudenaarde	Gerardus	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
28	Kerlen	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
29	van Kalker	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
30	Verhoeven	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	

Line HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, *of the* S.S. ROTTERDAM, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. van Heuvel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1925 *day of* ....., *19*..

.....
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3, *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OR LABOR

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OR LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, OCT 16 1925, 19..., from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tirion	Godefridus	Fireman	1-10-25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	30	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	72.-	
2	Heuvelman	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
3	Stroomberg	Giliam	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	79.-	
4	van Kassen	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
5	Poots	Mels	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
6	Bentem	Gysbertus J.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'1"	70.-	
7	van Anen	Antonius J.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
8	Bikenhout	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
9	Swart	Reinier	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
10	v.d.Vrande	Otto M.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
11	Bakker	Antoon	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
12	Brugmans	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
13	Gendriaan	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
14	Versloot	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
15	van Gool	Maarten K.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
16	de Vreede	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
17	Hazes	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
18	de Leeuw	Valentius	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
19	Mulder	Hlibertus M.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
20	Ivens	Christiaan J.J.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	79.-	
21	den Drinker	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
22	van Naamen	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
23	Bouwer	Berend J.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
24	Thoensen	Johannes G.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
25	Heyermans	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
26	de Koning	Adriaan	Fireman	1-10-25	Rotterdam	" No	Yes	35	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	60.-	
27	van Naamen	Lambertus A.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
28	Niemantsverdriet	Mattheus	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
29	Henes	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Polish	Polish	5'5"	70.-	
30	Pynacker	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	75.-	

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL *MASTER, of the* S.S. ROTTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. van den Heuvel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1925 *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, OCT 16 1925, 19, from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.Leeuwen	Johannes	Trimmer	1-10-25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	25	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	76.-	
2	Opschoor	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
3	Jansen	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
4	Knop	Lourens	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
5	van Wensveen	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
6	de Reuver	Wilhelmus A.A.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
7	Pors	Antonie A.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	85.-	
8	Meyer	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
9	Potter	Adriaan	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
10	v.d.Pluym	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
11	v.d.Plas	Cornelis M.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
12	v.d.Meer	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	80.-	
13	Waayer	Franciscus	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	86.-	
14	Tersy	Casper	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
15	v.d.Broek	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
16	Fontaine	Maurice F.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Belgian		5'7"	77.-	
17	Cornet	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	56.-	
18	Reedenburg	Marcus H.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
19	Buys	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'0"	65.-	
20	Kasteleyn	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
21	Kaho	Dirk H.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
22	Simonis	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
23	Mostert	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
24	Garnier	Franciscus	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'0"	69.-	
25	de Wit	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
26	Dirks	Wouter	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
First 27	Murre	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
First 28	Kantors	Christiaan J.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
First 29	Splinter	Willem P.	Trimmer	1-10-25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	24	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	76.-	
First 30	Overheid	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1280

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JT32 T. - XXXX - 11-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL *MASTER, of the* S.S. ROTTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1925 *day of* ....., 19....

P. van Heuvel
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, OCT 16 1925, 19..., from the port of Rotterdam.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	Visser	Cornelius	Trimmer	1-10-25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	37	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	67.-	
First	2	Smeets	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
	3	de Wolf	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
	4	Kool	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'2"	90.-	
	5	Snoeck	Dirk P.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
	6	Monster	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-	
	7	Wierenga	Geert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
	8	Verheeven	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
	9	Wimenis	Adrianus J.A.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
	10	van Lopik	Abraham	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	78.-	
	11	v.d.Hiele	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11"	75.-	
	12	Kleingeld	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'0"	54.-	
	13	Lagendyk	Zegert	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
First	14	de Bondt	Jan F.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'0"	69.-	
	15	Reyntjes	Gerrit V.	Purser	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'10"	90.-	
	16	Klock	Willem J.	Provisionmaster	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'3"	119.-	
	17	Coster	Hendrik J.	Adj. Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'2"	94.-	
	18	La Grange	Lambert W.H.	Purser's clerk	"	"	"	"	22	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'11"	70.-	
	19	Kelly	John R/	Physician	"	"	"	"	55	"	American	American	5'10"	70.-	
	20	v.d.Boon	George	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	96.-	
	21	Smits	Cornelis J.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	91.-	
	22	Savonye	Marinus H.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	100.-	
	23	Gassler	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
	24	v.d.Werff	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	95.-	
	25	Rookmann	Ludwig	2nd cl.	"	"	"	"	55	"	German Swiss	German Swiss	5'6"	80.-	
	26	Plancherel	Robert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'9"	94.-	
	27	van Baalen	Cornelis H.	Baggagemaster	"	"	"	"	55	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	90.-	
	28	Goos	Johannes C.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	100.-	
	29	Steggerda	Hendrikus	Barber	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	85.-	
	30	v.d.Loo	Johannes Th.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	

Ill Steerage

Last Port

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...T. - 2000 - 11-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL P. VAN DEN HEUVEL *, of the* S.S. ROTTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. van den Heuvel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1925 *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge on the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, OCT 16 1925, 19, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Veerhorst	Huibert	Barber	1-10-25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	29	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	67.-	
2	Groenenboom	Wouter	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
3	Miess	Friedrich W.	Printer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	84.-	
4	de Wilde	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
5	Jans	Gerardus J.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
6	de Jong	Abraham L.	Storeservant	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-	
7	Schneyderberg	Christiaan H.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
8	Lahey	Cornelis Th.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
9	Willemars	Hermanus J.	Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	98.-	
10	v.d.Valk	Albertus A.J.	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	88.-	
11	van Pelt	Koenraad	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	86.-	
12	den Uyl	Maarten	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'1"	99.-	
13	Koens	Cysbert	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
14	Keve	Lodewyk C.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'4"	62.-	
15	Zeeman	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	100.-	
16	de Smit	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
17	Klekamp	Theodorus J.R.A.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
18	v.d.Sommen	Thomas J.M.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
19	Niemantsverdriet	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
20	v.d.Winkel	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
21	Spek	Pieter H.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	57.-	
22	Bode	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
23	Gertenaar	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	
24	Bremer	Jan A.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	83.-	
25	Antonissen	Bernardus	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
26	Stevens	Andreas J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
27	Tuinman	Carolus L.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
28	Doesburg	Wouter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
29	v.d.Pool	Cornelis A.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
30	Denkers	Antonie	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUSI 7. 2000 - 11-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL *MASTER, of the* S.S. ROTTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. van Heuvel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1925 *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Flemish.	Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, OCT 16 1925, 19..., from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Krul	Nicolaas	Steward	1-10-25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	21	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	65.-	
2	Bogaarts	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
3	de Bruyn	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
4	Westmyze	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
5	Boomsma	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	70.-	
6	Jansen	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
7	Kuipers	Adriaan	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
8	Schott	Johannes W.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	104.-	
9	Fransdorff	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
10	~~van Evelingen~~	Marinus P.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
11	v.d.Berg	Willem A.P.F.L.	Steward	1.10.25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	26	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	65.-	
12	Stork	Jacobus W.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
13	Siekman	Leonardus G.	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	54.-	
14	van Vliet	Thomas C.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
15	Kievits	Gysbertus J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
16	Burger	Pieter J.H.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
17	Passant	Johannes J.C.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
18	Ahrens	Siegfried	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5'6"	60.-	
19	Froschauer	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'6"	65.-	
20	Kuipers	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	80.-	
21	Velberg	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
22	Niessingh	Christiaan C.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
23	Luytenbeek	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	83.-	
24	Thoss	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5'6"	66.-	
25	Fitscherlein	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
26	Hackl	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'7"	67.-	
27	Berrevoets	Marinus W.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	82.-	
First 28	Zack	Gerrit W.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
First 29	Winterink	Bernardus H.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
30	v.d.Zerden	Johannes F.J.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'12"	72.-	

Line HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

3782 T. - 2200 - 11-24.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL MASTER, of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. van den Heuvel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1925 day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, OCT 16 1925, 19..., from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Wensen	Bernard	Steward	1-10-25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	31	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	82.-	
2	Volk	Paulus Th.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
3	van Kunnen	Theodorus J.	Waiter	1-10-25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	41	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	64.-	
4	van Es	Jacobus H.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	82.-	
5	Bouter	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	65.-	
6	Thomsen	Johannes M.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	84.-	
7	Heinz	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'6"	68.-	
8	Fontein	Louis P.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	81.-	
9	de Jong	Cornelis J.A.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	81.-	
10	Wischmeyer	Hubert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5'6"	75.-	
11	Resch	Ignas	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'6"	64.-	
12	Berchers	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	German	German	5'7"	70.-	
13	v.d.Berwe	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	53.-	
14	Maas	Lodewyk H.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	84.-	
15	Fransen	Bernardus G.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	61.-	
16	v.d.Water	Hermanus J.L.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
17	Soeteman	Kryn	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
18	Leeuwenburgh	Simon P.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
19	Hennink	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
20	Glimmerveen	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
21	Offerman	Cornelis G.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
22	Bettner	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	German	5'7"	68.-	
First 23	Dorfler	Philipp	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Czech.Slov.		5'6"	85.-	
First 24	Wielick	Jacobus B.	"	"	"	"	"	73	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	71.-	
25	Kruit	Ambrosius	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
26	Tiele	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	78.-	
27	Bakkers	Johannes Th.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-	
28	v.d.Reyken	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
29	Versteeg	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
30	Groeneveld	Ruurd	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	

M Stern Supt

Line HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STEU T. - 2000 - 11-'24.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, *of the* S.S. ROTTERDAM, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. van Heuvel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1925 *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, OCT 16 1925, 19..., from the port of Rotterdam.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	van Putten	Gerrit	Steward	1-10-25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	22	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	70.-	
	2	Lievense	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
	3	Kersten	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
	4	de Smit	Jan H.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	60.-	
	5	Bos	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'1"	70.-	
	6	van Dyk	Pieter T.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
	7	v.d.Ham	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
	8	Schram	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'8"	75.-	
	9	v.d.Hoek	Hendrikus J.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5'0"	55.-	
	10	Beulink	Adriaan	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
	11	de Man	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
	12	Schaafsma	Tetze	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
	13	Gantelaers C.	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
	14	de Wolff	Jan A.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
	15	Goyens	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'7"	66.-	
	16	Kermis	Tounis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	69.-	
	17	Hazebroek	Gerardus P.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-	
	18	Hagers	Heymen	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
	19	Plug	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
	20	Quispel	Matthys J.D.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
	21	de Klerk	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
	22	Cornelisse	Nicolaas P.S.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
	23	Dons	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
	24	de Vries	Evert	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	77.-	
	25	de Graaf	Pieter A.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
	26	Smits	Hendrikus P.A.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
	27	Holzenspies	Carl P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
	28	v.d.Graaff	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
	29	Wang	Pieter M.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
	30	v.d.Meut	Jozef	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	

Line HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STAR T. - 2000 - 11-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, *of the* S.S. ROTTERDAM, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. van den Heuvel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1925 *day of* ....., 19.....

.....
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.	
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.	Magyar.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	
Chinese.	Norwegian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.	Scotch.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	Slovak.	
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (north).	Turkish.	
Italian (south).	Welsh.	
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).	

Form 600

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, OCT 16 1925, *19*.., *from the port of* Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pfersich	Willem	Steward	1-10-25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	60	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	75.-	
2	Beugelink	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	56.-	
3	Das	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
4	van Zuylen	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	68.-	
5	Blick	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	59.-	
6	Seelt	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	105.-	
7	Neeteboom	Cornelis M.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
8	Troost	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
9	Simonis	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
10	Nelsen	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
11	v.d.Waarde	Lukas A.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
12	Kruyning	Adrianus S.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
13	Sandmeier	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'6"	55.-	
14	Dinsenbacher	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	German	5'7"	58.-	
15	Swart	Auke	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	67.-	
16	Hoffmans	Wilhelmus A.J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	55.-	
17	Smits	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	70	
18	Peters	Johannes L.A.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
19	Vink	Jan M.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
20	Hubner	Norbert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"			5'8"	56.-	
21	v.Stokkem	Heinrich F.W.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	68.-	
22	Troost	Teunis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
23	v.d.Berg	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
24	Vis	Engel L.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
25	Mertens	Leendert M.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	54.-	
26	Breuseker	Hermanus J.M.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
27	Boos	Alois	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	German	German	5'7"	65.-	
28	de Visser	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	72.-	
29	Goosens	Hendrikus Th.J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	55.-	
30	Schoonheyt	Raymond P.M.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	

Line

Owners HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F.I.I. T. - 3800 - 11-24.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL MASTER *, of the* S.S. ROTTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. van den Heuvel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1925 *day of* ....., 19....

.....
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, OCT 16 1925, 19..., from the port of Rotterdam;

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Lee	Johannes A.	Steward	1-10-25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	28	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	60.-	
2	Schilt	Jaspert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	55.-	
3	Verburg	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
4	Bredewold	Eugenie	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'0"	60.-	
5	Zoeter	Johan C.H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
6	Winner	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'0"	51.-	
7	Segboer	Willem D.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	62.-	
8	Jansen	Jacobus M.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
9	van Oers	Fransiscus	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
10	Strubert	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	German	German	5'9"	46.-	
11	v.d.Polder	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	68.-	
12	van Zyl	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
13	Smaling	Iman G.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
14	Harms	Frits	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	57.-	
15	Hoogerwerf	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
16	Hazenberg	Germ	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
17	Vonk	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
18	Kleyweg	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
19	Fokkema	Evert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
20	Hulscher	Johan H.R.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
21	Klupper	Cornelis H.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	60.-	
22	de Rooy	Fransiscus B.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	56.-	
23	v.d.Hoek	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'11"	45.-	
24	Kooyman	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	55.-	
25	v.Egeren	Gerrit D.J.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
26	Slieker	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
27	de Ries	Gerardus J.M.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	56.-	
28	Paul	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	56.-	
29	Berrevoets	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	55.-	
30	Poelmans	Wilhelmus	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'0"	55.-	

First

Z 574 / 168

Ill Steerage
Tourist

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 7. - 3009 - 11-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL MASTER *, of the* S.S. ROTTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1925 *day of* ....., *19*....

.....*Immigration Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

OCT 16 1925

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, , 19 , from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Barendregt	Jacob	Steward	1-10-25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	17	male	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	55.-	
2	Elenbaas	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	50.-	
3	v.d.Leek	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	50.-	
4	Berkhof	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	50.-	
5	Schoonbeek	Rense	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	46.-	
6	Calame	Jacobus A.A.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	54.-	
7	Schluter	Michiel	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	55.-	
8	Heemskerk	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	54.-	
9	Vismans	Antonie J.F.	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
10	van Baalen	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	54.-	
11	v.d.Poel	Johannes G.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	48.-	
12	Jonkman	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
13	Kwakernaat	Antonie	NURSE	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	100.-	
14	Lankhorst	Lourens	STEWARD	"	"	Yes manifested	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
15	de Visser	Arie	3rd "	"	"	No	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
16	Zint	Helmut	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	German	5'8"	60.-	
17	Ploemacher	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	69.-	
18	Stoffels	Antoon M.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
19	Teyl	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
20	Krieg	Johan F.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
21	Bruin	Gysbertus	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
22	Vermeulen	Jan H.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-	
23	Cukier	Cejsach	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Polish	Polish	5'7"	65.-	
24	Elgeti	Maarten W.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	70.-	
25	~~Wolf~~	~~Hendrikus~~	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
26	Sigmond	Sebastiaan	Steward	1-10-25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	19	male	Dutch	Holland	5'3"	55.-	
27	Sterken	Gerrit W.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	50.-	
28	Goos	Johannes M.G.	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
29	Bekker	Okko J.	Musician	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	79.-	
30	la Rondelle	Daniel P.A.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'4"	82.-	

on Slew Rep
4 alien

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form I. XIII - 11-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL MASTER *, of the* S.S. ROTTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. van Heuvel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1925 *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, OCT 16 1925, *19*, *from the port of* Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Versteegh	Jacobus M.	Musician	1-10-25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	27	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	69.-	
2	Nowak	Karal	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Polish	Polish	5'8"	77.-	
3	Dhoyer	George	Chief--Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	French	French	5'7"	92.-	
4	Roggeveen	Willem	Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	80.-	
5	Kruis	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	98.-	
6	Oranje	Jan W.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
7	v.d.Hoff	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	
8	Smit	Laurens	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
9	Wundrack	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	German	5'6"	72.-	
10	Winkel	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	75.-	
11	v.Hogezand	Louis C.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	77.-	
12	Zemke	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5'7"	75.-	
13	Schwingel	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
14	Nyenhuis	Lieffert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	6'1"	80.-	
15	Jost	Jozef	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5'5"	60.-	
16	Winde	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
17	Rein	Alfons	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
18	van Rossum	Nicolaas J.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	74.-	
19	Swagemakers	Henricus C.H.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
20	v.d.Blick	Paulus A.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
21	Hartog	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
22	Brugman	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	100.-	
23	Andreoli	Ludovico	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	65.-	
24	Gruner	~~Charles~~ Karl	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	~~German~~ Swiss	~~German~~ Swiss	5'6"	74.-	
25	Gischel ,	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	German	5'7"	74.-	
26	van Veen	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	60.-	
27	Fagel	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	German	5'6"	60.-	
28	Kronen	Franciscus L.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	55.-	
29	Monster	Willem L.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
30	Vermeulen	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	

M. Steendijk
4-26-26

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

3722 T. - 2000 - 11-24.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL MASTER *, of the* S.S. ROTTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. van Heuvel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1925 *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigration Inspector.

81 88
1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, OCT 16 1925, 19, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.d.Gaarden	Johannes C.	Cook's mate	1-10-25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	18	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	63.-	
2	Walraven	Evert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	75.-	
3	v.Egeren	Gerrit D.J.	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'6"	72.	
4	de Koning	Marinus S.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
5	Frankhuizen	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
6	Kanter	Wietse W.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'62	68.-	
7	Hanssen	Peter J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
8	Spillner	Clemens C.J.	Butcher	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
9	Vondeling	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
10	Peters	Cornelis	Baker	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'11"	118.-	
11	Haarselhorst	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'10"	92.-	
12	Don	Kornelis	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
13	Mastenbroek	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
14	Ceton	Andries	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
15	Schoonderwoerd	Willem F.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
16	Huisman	Jan K.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
17	v.d.Bergh	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	55.-	
18	Barendregt	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
First 19	van Dyk	Cornelis N.	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
20	Boogerd	Johannes B.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
21	Noordraven	Cornelis	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
22	Nieuwkamp	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	52.-	
23	Tolboom	Hendrikus B.I.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
First 24	Veerman	Gerrit	Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
25	Heusdans	Pieter C.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
26	Voets	Charles C.S.	Electrician	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-	
27	Scholten	Isaac P.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
28	van Efferen	Bartholomeus	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	83.-	
First 29	[illegible]	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]		
First 30	Rumselaar	Gerardus J.	Fireman	1.10.25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	41	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	73.-	

M. Stam
Master

Line: HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CM I. - 316 - 11-24.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL *MASTER, of the* S.S. ROTTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. van den Heuvel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1925 *day of* ....., 19....

.....
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, OCT 16 1925, 19..., from the port of Rotterdam.

88
81
925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First 1	Jansen	Johannes	Fireman	5-10-25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	50	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	74.-	
2	Mulder	Evert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	75.-	
First 3	Verhoeven	Fransiscus	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
First 4	Grootenboer	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
5	Eeftink	Herman R.	Purser's clerk	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	74.-	
6	den Haan	Arie	Office "clerk	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	81.-	
7	Hesper	Bernard	Barber	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	90.-	
8	v.d.Meiden	Markus	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
9	Beckers	Joseph		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
10	Roelants	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
11	Schnaufer	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	German	German	5'6"	76.-	
12	Stahl	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
First 13	Klaffenbock	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'6"	68.-	
14	Steinmetz	Antonie M.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	61.-	
15	Neef	Frans C.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	65.-	
16	Plomp	Jan N.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
17	Benningshof	Gysbertus	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
18	Zom	Petrus	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	50.-	
Workaw. 19	Lukarsek	Karl	"	"	manifested	"	"	37	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'6"	67.-	
20	Massara	Secondin	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	American	American	5'7"	78.-	
" 21	Viela	Camille	"	"	Manifested	"	"	34	"	French	French	5'6"	70.-	
22	Puthe	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	American	American	5'5"	75.-	
" 23	Delmonico	Anthony	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-	
24	Paccard	Jacques	"	"	Manifested	"	"	47	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'6"	75.-	
" 25	Ferraris	Guiseppe	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5'5"	55.-	
" 26	Luternauer	Emil	"	"	Manifested	"	"	24	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'7"	63.-	
" 27	Fleury	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
" 28	Corcelle	George	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'6"	74.-	
29	Seitler	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5'8"	83.-	
" 30	Zaberto	Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Italian	Italian	5'9"	80.-	

Line HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

STEM T. - MMD - 11-24.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL MASTER *, of the* S.S. ROTTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. van den Heuvel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1925 *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK OCT 16 1925, 19, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Guibert	Theophile	Steward	5-10-25	Rotterdam	Yes	Yes	39	male	French	French	5'8"	70.-	
1	Gielings	Hendrikus C.H.	" 2nd	"	"	No	"	35	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	70.-	
2	de Bruyn	Maria P.	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	36	female	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
3	Admiraal	Fransisca M.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"	75.-	
4	Peeters	Anna A.A.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'7"	83.-	
5	Groenhuyzen	Jaantje	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
6	Hofman	Mathilda	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	79.-	
7	Flower	Emelene	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
8	Versteynen	Henrica J.M.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	56.-	
9	Berkhout	Cornelia	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
10	Kohlwey	Agnes	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
11	Romein	Tryntje	" 2nd	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'0"	50.-	
12	Kuipers	Anna C.M.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	56.-	
13	Norbart	Elisabeth M.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	72.-	
14	Bom	Maartje C.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
15	Stegeman	Hendrik	Cook	"	"	"	"	18	male	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
16	Wolff	Bernard K.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
17	Smit	Hendrikus J.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
18	Koster	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
19	v.d.Werve	Hendrik	Butcher	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	
20	Rooseboom	Willem	Baker	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
21	de Dack	Hendrik G.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
22	Valkenburg	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
23	v.Witzenburg	Joost	Ass.Ch.Stew.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	73	
24	Atruhams	Robert	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	British	British	5'8"	71.-	
25	Onsianska	Yankiel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Ukrain		5'6"	70	
26	v.d.Boogert	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	95	
27	Winkel	Richard	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	74	
28	Schnetz	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'3"	80	
29	~~R. Pieterse~~	Adrianus J.C.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, *of the* S.S. ROTTERDAM, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. van den Heuvel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1925 *day of* ....., 19....

.....
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

88

1925

Sheet No. 3

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

OCT 16 1925

88 / 86 / 1925

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, 19 , from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	Remarks, scars, or tattoo
Brkaw. 1	Gratal	Mariano	Steward	5-10-25	Rotterdam	Yes Manifest	Yes	37	male	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	74		
First 2	v.Dreumel	Hendrik G.	"	"	"	No	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	70		
First 3	v.Grevenbroek	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	70		
First 4	~~R. van Rhyn~~	Cornelis A.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"				
First 5	~~R. Broere~~	Cornelis J.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"				
First 6	~~R. Woudenberg~~	Hermanus A.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"				
First 7	P. v.d.Veer	Wietse	Fireman	10.10.25.	Rotterdam	No	Yes	31	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	75		
First 8	~~R. v.d.Hoek~~	Cornelis A.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"				
First 9	~~R. Jansen~~	Hendrik C.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"				
First 10	P. Fischauer	Adreas J.Ph.	Trimmer	10.10.25.	Rotterdam	No	Yes	32	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	73		
First 11	P. van Leeuwen	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	70		
First 12	~~R. Visser~~	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"				
First 13	~~R. Ringelberg~~	Martinus A.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"				
First 14	~~R. v.'t Hooge~~	Antonius	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"				
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
28															
29															
30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
Date: October 6. 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul,

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
for the Journey to the United States via Boulogne & Southampton.
American Vice Consul
3311

AMERICAN CONSULATE 2 FEE NIHIL 1925 Netherlands

Rotterdam, October 6th 1925.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 3

10-16-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL MASTER, of the S.S. ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

18 Sheets

P. van den Heuvel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1925 day of ....., 19....

EPR Cook
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

88
1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form C30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
S.R. 07-500

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED JAN 13 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE CHIEF CLERK GALVESTON, TEXAS

RECEIVED JAN 13 1926 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE CHIEF CLERK GALVESTON, TEXAS

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. J. Andersen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form C30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Sabine, Texas
Jan. 11, 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. ASTRAL
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 8, 1926 consigned to Magnolia Petroleum Co.; is now lying at Sabine, and is expected to sail Jan. 11, 1926, for Karachi, India.
via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York 37

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

88
125

OCT 16 1926

ASTRAL

Line	Name			Rating	Date				Age		Nationality	Race*	Height		
18	✓ Solaas	Mathias.P	✓	Chief Eng	"	30	"	To	"	25	"	Finn	Finn	5.5	" "
19	Lord	Albert.E	✓	1st.Asst.Eng	"	30	"		"	37	"	Scand	Nat.Am	5.11	
20	✓ Jakobsen	Carl.L	✓	2nd " "	"	30	"		"	32	"	Am	Am	5.9	
21	✓ Murphy	John.J	✓	3rd " "	"	29	"		"	30	"	Scand	Nat.Am	6.0	
22	✓ Eriksen	Carl	✓	Machinist	"	30	"		"	21	"	Am	Am	5.10	
23	✓ Petersen	Rudolph.M.P	✓	Pumpman	"	29	"	Crew	"	37	"	Scand	Swedish	5.7	" "
24	Harris	Patrick	✓	Oiler	July	2	"		"	41	"	"	Norwegian	5.8	" "
25	✓ Toole	Garret.G	✓	"	"	2	"		"	24	"	Irish	Irish	5.6	" "
26	✓ Weimert	Lester.A	✓	"	June	29	"		"	32	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	" "
27	✓ Lindgreen	Henning	✓	Fireman	July	2	"		"	24	"	Am	Am	5.7	
28	✓ Risager	Erhardt.J	✓	"	June	29	"		"	23	"	Scand	Swedish	5.5	" "
29	✓ Thole	Kurt	✓	"	"	29	"		"	24	"	"	Danish	5.7	" "
30									"	27	"	German	German	5.10	" "

Line — Standard Transportation Co
Owners' — Standard Transportation Co
Local Agents — " " "

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 3

Sheet No. 1

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ASTRAL — PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

88

ASTRAL

OCT 16 1905

18	Lax																
19	Solaas	Mathias.P		Chief Eng	"	30	"		"	32	"						
20	Lord	Albert.E		1st.Asst.Eng	"	30	"		"	30	"	Scand	Nat.Am	6.0			
21	Jakobsen	Carl.L		2nd " "	"	30	"		"	21	"	Am	Am	5.10			
22	Murphy	John.J		3rd " "	"	29	"		"	37	"	Scand	Swedish	5.7		"	"
23	Eriksen	Carl		Machinist	"	30	"		"	41	"	"	Norwegian	5.8		"	"
24	Petersen	Rudolph.M.P		Pumpman	"	29	"		"	24	"	Irish	Irish	5.6		"	"
25	Harris	Patrick		Oiler	July	2	"		"	32	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.5		"	"
26	Teele	Garret.C		"	"	2	"		"	24	"	Am	Am	5.7			
27	Weinert	Lester.A		"	June	29	"		"	25	"	Scand	Swedish	5.5		"	"
28	Lindgreen	Henning		Fireman	July	2	"		"	24	"	"	Danish	5.7		"	"
29	Risager	Erhardt.J		"	June	29	"		"	27	"	German	German	5.10		"	"
30	Thele	Kurt		"	"	29	"										

Line: Standard Transportation Co
Owners: Standard Transportation Co
Local Agents: " " "

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 507

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

88

Vessel S.S.ASTRAL, arriving at Newyork, October 16th, 1925, from the port of Calcutta, September 3rd 1925

Line	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Andersen	Anders.A	✓		Master	1925 June 30	N.Y		Yes	47	Male	Scand	Nat Am	5.11		
2	Salvesen	Hjalmar	✓		1st Mate	" 30	"		"	40	"	"	" "	5.11		
3	Olsen	Karl.O	✓		2nd "	July 2	"		"	31	"	"	" "	5.10		
4	Brochu	Albert.A	✓		3rd "	June 30	"		"	29	"	Canadian	" "	5.7		
5	Aymar	Erwin	✓		Wireless	" 29	"		"	24	"	Am	Am	5.9		
6	Hendriksen	Ewert	✓		Carpenter	" 30	"		"	45	"	Finn	Finn	5.6		resign for
7	Blom	Peter	✓		B.S.N.	" 30	"		"	31	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.11		" "
8	Sorensen	Henrik	✓		A.B	" 29	"		"	37	"	Scand	Nat.Am	5.8		
9	Blank	August	✓		"	" 29	"		"	26	"	Estonian	Estonian	5.7		" "
10	Jensen	John	✓		"	" 29	"		"	34	"	Scand	Norwegian	5.6		" "
11	Andersen	Ewald	✓		"	July 2	"		"	34	"	"	Swedish	5.7		" "
12	Gustafsen	Selin	✓		"	June 29	"		"	28	"	Finn	Finn	5.7		" "
13	Preede	Harry	✓		"	" 29	"		"	44	"	Russian	Russian	5.7		" "
14	Andersen	Anton.K	✓		"	July 1	"		"	43	"	Scand	Norwegian	5.7		" "
15	Heeleman	Leonard	✓		"	June 29	"		"	42	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.6		" "
16	Nilsen	Alfred	✓		"	July 2	"		"	35	"	Finn	Finn	5.5		" "
17	Hammerberg	Wilhelm	✓		"	June 29	"		"	30	"	Scand	Nat.Am	5.5		
18	Lax	August.K	✓		"	" 29	"		"	25	"	Finn	Finn	5.5		" "
19	Solaas	Mathias.P	✓		Chief Eng	" 30	"		"	37	"	Scand	Nat.Am	5.11		
20	Lord	Albert.E	✓		1st Asst Eng	" 30	"		"	32	"	Am	Am	5.9		
21	Jakobsen	Carl.L	✓		2nd " "	" 30	"		"	30	"	Scand	Nat.Am	6.0		
22	Murphy	John.J	✓		3rd " "	" 29	"		"	21	"	Am	Am	5.10		
23	Eriksen	Carl	✓		Machinist	" 30	"		"	37	"	Scand	Swedish	5.7		" "
24	Petersen	Rudolph.M.P	✓		Pumpman	" 29	"		"	41	"	"	Norwegian	5.8		" "
25	Harris	Patrick	✓		Oiler	July 2	"		"	24	"	Irish	Irish	5.6		" "
26	Toole	Garret.G	✓		"	" 2	"		"	32	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.5		" "
27	Weimert	Lester.A	✓		"	June 29	"		"	24	"	Am	Am	5.7		
28	Lindgreen	Henning	✓		Fireman	July 2	"		"	23	"	Scand	Swedish	5.5		" "
29	Risager	Erhardt.J	✓		"	June 29	"		"	24	"	"	Danish	5.7		" "
30	Thele	Kurt	✓		"	" 29	"		"	27	"	German	German	5.10		" "

Line: Standard Transportation Co
Owners: Standard Transportation Co
Local Agents: " " "

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RR 972 500

3

LIST OR MANIFEST

89

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. Andersen Master, of the SS Astral, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. A. Andersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
MR 972 500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

89

Vessel S.S.ASTRAL, arriving at New York, October 16th, 1925, from the port of Calcutta, Sept. 3rd 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hart	Joe			Wiper	1925 July 11	Beaumont	Yes	Yes	21	Male	An	An	5.7		
2	Yetton	Thomas			"	" 11	"	"	"	40	"	English	English	5.8		
3	Ghrese	Steve			Signed off at Port Said Egypt. Mutual Consent Aug 10, 1925 U.S.S.	" 11	"			46		Greece	Greece	5.11		ship for
4	Schopf	William			Steward	June 30	N.Y	"	"	45	"	Bohemian	Bohemian	5.4		" "
5	Leska	Peter			1st Cook	" 30	"	"	"	37	"	Yugoslav	Yugoslav	5.8		" "
6	Chaput	Armand			2nd "	" 30	"	"	"	27	"	French	Canada British	5.9		" "
7	Piolet	Nicolas			Messman	" 30	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.7		" "
8	Amraat	Johannes van			"	" 30	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9		" "
9	Castro	Dario			"	July 2	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish Colombian	Colombian	5.6		" "
10	Marini	Enrique			"	June 30	"	"	"	23		Equador	Equador	5.5		" "
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Calcutta, India (City) (Country) No. 74
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
J.W. Gunior
Vice Consul
Date Sept. 1, 1925.
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

NO FEE

Official Fee $ 1637

No fee prescribed and none collected
Service 476

Put Watts Map. Entire crew to be paid off.

American Consulate No 81
at Port Said, Egypt (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Manila Calcutta
Walter B. Cowie
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date August 10, 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Line Standard Transportation Co
Owners Standard Transportation Co
Local Agents " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
16—1340

10-16-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. Andersen Master, of the S/S Astrid, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. A. Andersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1925

J. K. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

90

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CANADIAN BRITISHER, arriving at, ~~COBH~~ Newyork, October 16th, 1925, from the port of Cristobal, Oct. 7th 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CAMERON	FRANK		8 YEARS	FIREMAN	10/7/25	CRISTOBAL	No	Yes.	28	M	WHITE	BRITISH	5	8.	
2	GOLDIE	GEORGE			PURSER.	10/7/25	"	"	"	29	"	"	CNADIAN	5	10	

CUSTOMS OFFICE, CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
DATE
SEEN
J. Mitchell
Chief Customs Inspector
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

J. A. Watts Insp.

Cleared at #2 on page 3
Jas. Mitchell
Deputy Shipping Comm.-in-Chg.
10/7/25

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14 - 1340

10-16-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Canadian Britisher, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. McYager
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1925

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

3

Wellington.
Auckland Sept. 9th
Cristobal Oct. 7th

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10-16 Canadian Britisher

Form 449 C.G.M.M.-700 22854-Im-7-5-24

Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure.

468

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston
20th Oct, 1925.

I, master of the C. Britisher (Nationality) S. S. Canadian Britisher
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19th Oct, 1925, consigned to Thos Paterson Wild & Co; is now lying at Army Base, and is expected to sail 20th Oct, 1925, for Montreal
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 91

DESERTING SEAMEN.

NAME.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON.
John Taylor	20	Canadian	Montreal 28.6.25

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON

(Continued over).

Extract from Immigration Act of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
DEC 8 1925
RECORD DIVISION

18	Simm	Herbert	✓	3rd	25/6/25	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"
19	Grant	James	✓	4th	27/6/25	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"
20	Thompson	James	✓	Donkeyman	27/6/25	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"
21	Edwards	William	✓	Oiler	27/6/25	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Danish
22	Madsen	Richard	✓	"	23/6/25	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	English
23	Cosgrove	William	✓	Fireman	27/6/25	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	New Zealand
24	~~Ryan~~	~~Thomas~~		"	27/6/25	"							
25	Hughes	Charles	✓	"	27/6/25	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	English
26	Larsen	Peter	✓	"	27/6/25	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian
27	Russell	Charles	✓	"	27/6/25	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	English
28	McMaster	Thomas	✓	"	27/6/25	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"
29	Egan	James	✓	"	27/6/25	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Canadian
30	Henderson	William	✓	"	27/6/25	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	English

1st Voy X

Line Canadian Rys & M-Ltd
Owners Canadian Govt
Local Agents (1) Oford Steamship Co

J. K. Watts. Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...mns (2), (5), (6).
...See other side

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN—(Continued.)

NAME.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

NAME.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON.

(Continued on next page.)

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NAME.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.	NAME.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.
A. Mc. Mahon	27	Scotch			
John Mc Neice	31	Scotch.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

NAME.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON.	SICKNESS.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. W. Hadyen
Master.

[OVER]

20	Thompson	James	✓	Donkeyman	27/6/25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"
21	Edwards	William	✓	Oiler	27/6/25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"
22	Madsen	Richard	✓	"	23/6/25	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Danish
23	Cosgrove	William	✓	Fireman	27/6/25	"	"	"	34	"	English	English
1st Way X	~~Egan~~	~~Thomas~~			~~27/6/25~~	~~"~~		"	~~28~~	"	~~Scotch~~	~~New Zealand~~
24	Hughes	Charles	✓	"	27/6/25	"	"	"	25	"	English	English
25	Larsen	Peter	✓	"	27/6/25	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian
26	Russell	Charles	✓	"	27/6/25	"	"	"	32	"	English	English
27	McMaster	Thomas	✓	"	27/6/25	"	"	"	46	"	"	"
28	Egan	James	✓	"	27/6/25	"	"	"	37	"	"	Canadian
29	Henderson	William	✓	"	27/6/25	"	"	"	40	"	"	English
30												

Line Canadian Pac. & N. Pac.
Owners Canadian Pac.
Local Agents W. Alexander & Co. Ltd.

J. L. Watts, Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

umns (2), (5), (6).
See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
DEC 8 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. McFadyen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

2468

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Boston Oct 19 1925

I, master of the British S. S. Canadian Britain
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 19, 1925, consigned to Pallmann Inglis & Co; is now lying at Army Base; and is expected to sail Oct 20, 1925, for Montreal via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 92

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
OCT 20 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON

14-1613

18	Simm	Herbert	3rd	"	23/6/25	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"
19	Grant	James	4th	"	27/6/25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"
20	Thompson	James	Donkeyman		27/6/25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"
21	Edwards	William	Oiler		27/6/25	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Danish
22	Madsen	Richard	"		23/6/25	"	"	"	34	"	English	English
23	Cosgrove	William	Fireman		27/6/25	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	New Zealand
24	~~Egan~~	~~Thomas~~	"		~~27/6/25~~	"						
25	Hughes	Charles	"		27/6/25	"	"	"	25	"	English	English
26	Larsen	Peter	"		27/6/25	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian
27	Russell	Charles	"		27/6/25	"	"	"	32	"	English	English
28	McMaster	Thomas	"		27/6/25	"	"	"	46	"	"	"
29	Egan	James	"		27/6/25	"	"	"	37	"	"	Canadian
30	Henderson	William	"		27/6/25	"	"	"	40	"	"	English

1st Boy

X

J. McFadyen, Master.

Line Canadian Pac. S.S. Co. Ltd.
Owners Canadian Pac. S.S. Co.
Local Agents (1) Alford & Hall Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

mns (2), (5), (6).
See other side

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

RECEIVED
OCT 21 1926
RECORD DIVISION

Extract from Immigration Act of February 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
14th Oct, 1926.

I, master of the Canadian (Nationality) S. S. Canadian Britisher
from port of Auckland N.Z., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th 16th Oct, 1926, consigned to Wilford McKay; is now lying at Piers 8 & Barr, and is expected to sail 14th Oct, 1926, for Montreal via United States port of Boston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York. 93

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

NAME.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON.

(Continued over).

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

NAME.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

NAME.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON.
Oscar Lohne	24	Bergen	14.7.25 Panama Canal

(Continued on next page.)

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

NAME.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.	NAME.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

NAME.	AGE.	NATIONALITY.	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON.	SICKNESS.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J McFadyen
Master.

[OVER]

		Herbert	✓ 3rd "	23/6/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		
19	Grant	James	✓ 4th "	27/6/25	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"		
20	Thompson	James	✓ Donkeyman	27/6/25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"		
21	Edwards	William	✓ Oiler	27/6/25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"		
22	Madsen	Richard	✓ "	23/6/25	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Danish		
23	Cosgrove	William	✓ Fireman	27/6/25	"	"	"	34	"	English	English		
24	~~Egan~~	~~Thomas~~	~~"~~	~~27/6/25~~	~~"~~		"	22	"	Scotch	New Zealand		
25	Hughes	Charles	✓ "	27/6/25	"	"	"	25	"	English	English		
26	Larsen	Peter	✓ "	27/6/25	"	"	"	30	"	Scandanavian	Norwegian		
27	Russell	Charles	✓ "	27/6/25	"	"	"	32	"	English	English		
28	McMaster	Thomas	✓ "	27/6/25	"	"	"	46	"	"	"		
29	Egan	James	✓ "	27/6/25	"	"	"	37	"	"	Canadian		
30	Henderson	William	✓ "	27/6/25	"	"	"	40	"	"	English		

1st Day

Line Canadian Rys & M-Ltd
Owners Canadian Pac
Local Agents Wilford & Mc Kay

J K Watts. Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...umns (2), (3), (6).
See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y. — Sheet No. ...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canadian British, arriving at Newfoxx, October 16th, 1925, from the port of Wellington, Aug. 20th 1925

CANAD. BRITISH

OCT 16 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McFadyen	John	Master	23/6/25	Montreal	No	Yes	46	M	Scotch	British			
2	Fuller	Ralph	Ch.Officer	29/6/25	"	"	"	36	"	English	Canadian			
3	Stewart	Samuel	2nd Officer	23/6/25	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	English			
4	Kenny	Ray	3rd Officer	29/6/25	"	"	"	25	"	English	Canadian			
5	Gallichan	Arthur	Carpenter	23/6/25	"	"	"	49	"	"	"			
6	Sayer	Clifford	Bosun	23/6/25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
7	Caldwell	Glen	A. B.	27/6/25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
8	Moody	Jack	"	23/6/25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
9	Moody	O'linde	"	27/6/25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
10	Freeman	Norman	"	27/6/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
11	Mitchell	Terence	O.S.	27/6/25	"	"	"	19	"	"	English			
12	Tracy	John	"	27/6/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
13	Cole	Owen	Deck Boy	27/6/25	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"		14½	
14	~~Williams~~	~~Herbert~~	~~" "~~	~~14/7/25~~	~~Montreal~~		"	26	"	"	"			
15	Slaven	Frederick	W. T. O.	27/6/25	Montreal	"	"	27	"	English	Canadian			
16	Hall	John	Ch.Engineer	23/6/25	"	"	"	45	"	"	English			
17	Baird	John	2nd "	23/6/25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
18	Simm	Herbert	3rd "	23/6/25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
19	Grant	James	4th "	27/6/25	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"			
20	Thompson	James	Donkeyman	27/6/25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
21	Edwards	William	Oiler	27/6/25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
22	Madsen	Richard	"	23/6/25	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Danish			
23	Cosgrove	William	Fireman	27/6/25	"	"	"	34	"	English	English			
24	~~Ryan~~	~~Thomas~~	~~" "~~	~~27/6/25~~	~~"~~		"	22	"	Scotch	New Zealand			
25	Hughes	Charles	"	27/6/25	"	"	"	25	"	English	English			
26	Larsen	Peter	"	27/6/25	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
27	Russell	Charles	"	27/6/25	"	"	"	32	"	English	English			
28	McMaster	Thomas	"	27/6/25	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
29	Egan	James	"	27/6/25	"	"	"	37	"	"	Canadian			
30	Henderson	William	"	27/6/25	"	"	"	40	"	"	English			

1st Day

1st Day X

J. K. Watts, Insp.

Line: Canadian Pac. Ry. Co.
Owners: Canadian Pac.
Local Agents: Wilford & Mc Kay

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Columns (2), (5), (6). See other side

at a

97

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(2), (5), (6).
other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590

Sheet No. ....

Sheet No. 2

Form 6H0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

95 ... at a

97

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canadian Britisher, arriving at New York, October 16th, 1925, from the port of Wellington, Aug 20th 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Campbell	Samuel	Fireman	27/6/25	Montreal	No	Yes	38	M	Irish	Irish				
2	~~Appleton~~	~~Lucie~~	"	~~14/7/25~~	~~Christobal~~		"	~~38~~	"	~~West Indian Panamanian~~					
3	Lohne	Oscar	"	14/7/25	"	"	"	24	"	Norwegian	Norwegian				
4	Taylor	John	"	27/6/25	Montreal	"	"	20	"	English	Canadian				
5	Irvine	Edward	"	27/6/25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"				
6	Maxwell	Joseph	Ch. Steward	27/6/25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"				
7	Groves	Arthur	2nd "	29/6/25	"	"	"	30	"	"	English				
8	Garland	Ray	Mess "	27/6/25	"	"	"	37	"	"	Canadian				
9	~~Lowin~~	~~Ross~~	Ch. Cook	23/6/25	"		"	~~25~~	"	~~Australian~~	"				
10	Borland	Roy	2nd "	27/6/25	"	"	"	16	"	English	"				
11	Randle	Robin	Apprentice			"	"	20	"	"	"				
12	Redpath	Peter	"			"	"	21	"	"	"				
X 13	~~Dickson~~	~~Frank~~	Fireman	14.8.25	Auckland		"	42	"	English	American				
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
FIRST 21	SMITH	REGINALD J	ASST. STWD	4.9.25	AUCKLAND	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5.11	165	SMALL SCAR LEFT KNEE	
FIRST 22	STEPHENS	WILLIAM	FIREMAN	4.9.25	AUCKLAND	"	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH				
FIRST 23	SYKES	ALFRED	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	— " —	24	M	— " —	— " —				
FIRST 24	HALL	HEZEKIAH	CHIEF COOK	— " —	— " —	"	— " —	54	M	— " —	— " —				
FIRST 25	JENKINS	[illegible]	O. S	8.9.25	— " —	"	"	29	M	— " —	— " —				

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 12
at Auckland, New Zealand
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States New York & Boston
via New Zealand Ports
WALTER E. BOYLE (Consul)
Date 14 AUG 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)
Fee $2 United States Gold equal to £/5 sterling
Fee No.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1
at Auckland, New Zealand
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States New York or Boston
via Panama Canal
WALTER E. BOYLE (Consul)
Date Sept. 5, 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)
Scotland
Fee stamp
Nofee

J. Watts Insp.

Belfast C. J. October 7. 1925.
Lucie Appleton (*v) discharged here this date

Lines .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Wilford & McKay

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

mns (2), (5), (6), See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John McLadyen Master, of the Canadian British Ship, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John McLadyen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

(15)
ical marks, liarities, or lisease

97

35

(2), (3), (6), other side.

...ell Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
R. J. McAllen	45	U.S.			
J. Howard	20	U.S.			
J. Linares	30	Mex.			
J. Zukka	31	Greek			
S. E. Pederson	20	Dane			
E. Marne	47	U.S.			
G. L. Halkin	30	U.S.			

RECEIVED
OCT 19 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Erickson
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uss & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

10 — 24 Cerro Azul

Form 659

U 21148

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

96

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Oct 22, 1925

I, master of the Am. (Nationality.) S.S. Cerro-Azul, from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged ? — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port ? — Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 16, 1925, consigned to Mex. Pet. Corp.; is now lying at Eastern, and is expected to sail Oct 22, 1925, for Tampico via Unites States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

18					W	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spain	5.6	I40
19	Ayo	Jesus	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	Greek	Greek	5.7	I38
20	Kyperandes	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	I45
21	Cost	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Mex.	Mex.	5.7	I50
22	Borras	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Eng.	Br.	5.4	I65
23	Hodgson	Edmund H.	✓		Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Ger.	Ger.	5.5	I48
24	Hiller	Max	✓		Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	Swe.	5.4	I30
25	Peterson	Eric A.	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	I45
26	Lindberg	William	✓		Utility "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	I30
27	Guerra	Ramon	✓		Mess.	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	Scand.	Den.	5.8	I38
28	Thorupp	Carl. J.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Swe.	5.6	I40
29	Erickson	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	I30
30	Lopez	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	2y	"	Eng.	Br.	5.10	I60
31	Bursch	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"						

Line Pan Am. Pet. & Transport Co.,
Owners " " " " " "
Local Agents " " " " " "

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
a. a. Gonzales	36	Spain	Sept 25-25 24.
M. Molley	28	Ger.	" " "
M. Garcia	32	Spain	" " "
de Laparitorio	28	Swed	" " "
S. Tabuscop	31	Swe.	" " "
E. Burch	24	Eng.	" " "
W. Erickson	23	Ark	" " "

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

17	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	Greek	"	5.6	I55
18	Magiris	George		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spain	"	5.6	I40
19	Ayo	Jesus		Wi[illegible]	"	"	"	"	I9	"	Greek	Greek		5.7	I38
20	Kyperandes	Peter		Wiper	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	5.9	I45
21	Cost	William		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Mex.	Mex.		5.7	I50
22	Borras	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Eng.	Br.		6.4	I65
23	Hodgson	Edmund H.		Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	Ger.	Ger.	"	5.5	I48
24	Hiller	Max		Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	Swe.	"	5.4	I30
25	Peterson	Eric A.		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5.7	I45
26	Lindberg	William		Utility	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	"	5.6	I30
27	Guerra	Ramon		Mess.	"	"	"	"	I8	"	Scand.	Den.	"	5.5	I38
28	Thorupp	Carl. J.		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Swe.	"	5.6	I40
29	Erickson	Walter		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	"	5.6	I30
30	Lopez	Manuel		"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	Eng.	Br.	"	5.10	I60
31	Bursch	Ernest		"	"	"	"	"							

Pan Am. Pet. & Transport Co.,

Line " " " " " "

Owners " " " " " "

Local Agents " " " " " "

14—1500

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 605

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10/9/25 - 97

Vessel S. S. "Cerro-Azul", arriving at, New York, Oct 16, 19 24, from the port of Tampico. Mex.

CERRO AZUL 16 Oct 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Theiss	Otto	✓		Radio	Sept. 25	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	37	Male	Ger.	Ger. 1st Papers	5.10	I60	
2	Pederson	David E.	✓		Carp/	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Dan. "	6.0	I87	
3	Sanpedro	Albert	✓		Bos'n.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spain 1st	5.7	I60	
4	Papantonio	Constantine	✓		Qr,master	"	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greek "	5.9	I50	
5	Johnson	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Mex.	Mex. 1st	5.5	I36	
6	de Mar	Manuel Rivas	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spain 1st	5.5	I45	
7	Sanchez	Berandino	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	I36	
8	Gonzales	Antonio A.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	" 1st	5.5	I40	
9	Millan	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	I45	
10	Moller	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Ger.	Ger. 1st	5.9	I50	
11	Garcia	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain 1st	5.8	I43	
12	Lopez	Domingo A.	✓		Ist. Pump.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	" "	5.7	I60	
13	Michailides	Peter	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	Greek	Greek "	5.8	I70	
14	Zula	Gus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Austria	Austria 1st	5.11	I80	
15	Dogues	Stelios	✓		W. T.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	Greek "	5.6	I60	
16	Espineira	Jesus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain 1st	5.6	I45	
17	Garmardo	Safarino	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	" 1st	5.7	I38	
18	Magiris	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	Greek "	5.6	I55	
19	Ayo	Jesus	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spain 1st	5.6	I40	
20	Kyperandes	Peter	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	Greek	Greek	5.7	I38	
21	Cost	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	" "	5.9	I45	
22	Borras	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Mex.	Mex.	5.7	I50	
23	Hodgson	Edmund H.	✓		Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	Eng.	Br.	5.4	I65	
24	Hiller	Max	✓		Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	52	"	Ger.	Ger. 1st	5.5	I48	
25	Peterson	Eric A.	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	Swe. "	5.4	I30	
26	Lindberg	William	✓		Utility	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	" "	5.7	I45	
27	Guerra	Ramon	✓		Mess.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain 1st	5.6	I30	
28	Thorupp	Carl. J.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scand.	Den. 1st	5.8	I38	
29	Erickson	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Swe. "	5.6	I40	
30	Lopez	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain 1st	5.6	I30	
31	Bursch	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Eng.	Br.	5.10	I60	

Line: Pan Am. Pet. & Transport Co.
Owners: " " " " " "
Local Agents: " " " " " "

14—1340

Persteris Insp.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Nickerson, Master, of the S. S. "Carro-Azul", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

C A Nickerson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1925

O W Kenne
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 550

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10/9/25 98

Vessel S. S. "Cerro-Azul", arriving at, New York, Oct 16, 1925, from the port of Tampico, Mex.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kooistra	A.	✓		1st. Mate	Sept. 25	N. Y.	Paid off	Yes	38	Male	Ger.	U. S.	5.11	210	
2	Ray	A. W.	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Eng.	"	5.8	150	
3	Barker	A.	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.9	146	
4	Gallagher	A. J.	✓		Qr.master	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5.6	138	
5	Gelepis	T.	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Turkish	"	5.9	165	
6	Fekieves	L.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Greek	"	5.7	160	
7	Johnston	J. A.	✓		Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5.5	200	
8	Lintz	E. S.	✓		1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Ger,	"	5.9	148	
9	Huey	C. G.	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	"	5.6	160	
10	Hodges	A. L.	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Eng.	"	5.7	154	
11	Fransson	S.	✓		Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Swe.	"	5.7	143	
12	Cabainos	G.	✓		2nd. Pump.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	"	5.9	160	
13	Stammas	P.	✓		S. K.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	165	
14	Howard	J. R.	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	Eng.	"	5.6	178	
15	Walters	S.	✓		W. T.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	145	
16	Nickerson	C. A.	✓		Master	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	165	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 6592
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the U. S.
via
Edward S. Massey
Date OCT 8 1925
The Validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is valid for that period.
Fee Stamp

Forty Seven including Master.

Outside Eng.

Line Pan Am. Pet. & Transport Co.
Owners " " " " " "
Local Agents " " " " " "

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-16-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Nickerson, Master of the S. S. "Cerro-Azul", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

C. A. Nickerson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1925

O. W. Senn
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1114709 OCT 29 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick Schroeder, Surgeon of the SS "Panama", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99 (3)

Frederick A Schroeder MD

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 19 25

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

10-16-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Received
Oct 29 1925
Immigration Service
Port of New York

1 3 41
1 29
4 3 41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Aliens U.S.
1 29
1 29 41
3 boarded for Inv
Naval Clerk not Comm...

14—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PANAMA, Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C. Z., OCTOBER 6th, 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BLAKENEY	JEMIMA	43	0	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	A. B.	B. W. I.	Jmaica	29	Colon	Sept 15th/25	R. P.	Colon
2		CHARLTON	MARCELLA	31	0	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	A. B.	B. W. I.	Jamaica	2758	Colon	Oct 2nd/25	R. P.	Colon
3	UNDER 16	CHARLTON	CARMEN	8	0	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	A. B.	Repub Pan	Panama	49	Colon	Oct 2nd/25	R. P.	Colon
4		CHARLTON	GEORGE	6	0	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	A. B.	Rep Pan	Colon	50	Colon	Oct 2nd/25	R. P.	Colon
5		CHARLTON	MAVIS	4	0	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	A. B.	Rep Pan	Colon	51	Colon	Oct 2nd/25	R. P.	Colon
6		CHARLTON	GENEVIEVE	2	0	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	A. B.	Rep Pan	Colon	52	Colon	Oct 2nd/25	R. P.	Colon
7		WINSTANLEY	JAMES	28	0	M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	British	England	Liverpool	18	Colon	Sept 30/25	Colombia	San Andres
8		MIZRACHI	ISAAC	29	0	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Panama	Syrian	Egypt	Alexandria	31	Colon	Oct 7/25	Panama	Colon
9		ESCALANTI	EEONISEA	36	0	F	S	Milliner	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Sp Amer	Colombia	Cali	106	Buenaventura	Oct 2/25	Colombia	Cali
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18		C O N S U L A R																		
19	EXEMPT	BILBOA	LOUIS	22	0	M	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Spain	Spain	Spain	Bilbao				N.Y. C. C.	Brooklyn
20	EXEMPT	KABOWSIS	NICK	32	0	M	S	Oiler	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Tesis				N Y	New York
21	EXEMPT	ESPEGEL	AMBROSE	22	0	M	S	Scullery	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Vera Cruz				N. Y.	New York
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of [redacted] NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16th, 1925

100

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26	27	28	29	30	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister Mrs P Heglen Colon R. P.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	6 mo	Bklyn	S/Mrs P Garvey 355 Cumberland St Bklyn NY	Yes Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Brn	None Visible
2	C/ Mrs. Abbott Panama R. P.	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband Ernest 312 Halladay St Jersey City	No do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Brn	None Visible
3	do	N. J.	do	Yes	Father	-	No			Father do	No do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Blk	Blk	Brn	None Visible
4	do	N.J.	do	Yes	Father	-	No			Father do	No do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Blk	Blk	Brn	None Visible
5	do	N.J.	do	Yes	Father	-	No			Father do	No do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Blk	Blk	Brn	None Visible
6	do	N.J.	do	Yes	Father	-	No			Father do	No do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Blk	Blk	Brn	None Visible
7	Father Regan San Andrea Cali	Eng	Liverpool	Yes	Self	-	No			Enroute to Liverpool Eng	No 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Blk	Brn	None Visible
8	Wife Sarina Colon Panama	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$500	Yes	Oct 1923	NYC	Uncle/Salina 387 Broadway NYC	Yes 3 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn	None Visible
9	Bro Hermanos Bogota Col	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$500	Nes			C/Casimina F de Gomez 320 W 84th St NYC	Yes 6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Blk	Brn	None Visible
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18	P A S S E N G E R S																								
19	Sick Ancon Hospital	N Y	New York	Yes	American Consul	-	Yes	Aug 1925	NYC	Bklyn NY F/J Aresoza 22 Atlantic Ave		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Brn	None Visible
20	Sick Ancon Hospital	N Y	New York	Yes	American Consul	-	Yes	Sept 1925	NYC	NYC U/John Prkses 8 James St	11	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Blk	Brn	None Visible
21	Sick Ancon Hospital	N Y	New York	Yes	American Consul	-	Yes	Aug 1925	NYC	25 South Street NYC	11	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Blk	Brn	None Visible
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted] NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16th, 1925

100

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, employer, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporarily visiting in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Can he perform or understand, or is he able to read (or care and treatment of the ill, crippled, or deformed) the English language?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Ft.	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Sister Mrs P Heglen Colon R. P.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	6 mo	Bklyn	S/Mrs P Garvey 355 Cumberland St Bklyn NY	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Brn	None Visible
2	C/ Mrs. Abbott Panama R. P.	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband Ernest 312 Halladay St Jersey City	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Brn	None Visible
3	do	N. J.	do	Yes	Father	-	No			Father do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Blk	Blk	Brn	None Visible
4	do	N.J.	do	Yes	Father	-	No			Father do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Blk	Blk	Brn	None Visible
5	do	N.J.	do	Yes	Father	-	No			Father do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Blk	Blk	Brn	None Visible
6	do	N.J.	do	Yes	Father	-	No			Father do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Blk	Blk	Brn	None Visible
7	Father Regan San Andrea Cali	Eng	Liverpool	Yes	Self	-	No			Enroute to Liverpool Eng	No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Blk	Brn	None Visible
8	Wife Sarina Colon Panama	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$500	Yes	Oct 1923	NYC	Uncle/Salina 387 Broadway NYC	Yes	3 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn	None Visible
9	Bro Hermanos Bogota Col	Col	New York	Yes	Self	$500	Yes			C/Casimina F de Gomes 320 W 84th St NYC	Yes	6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Blk	Brn	None Visible
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18	P A S S E N G E R S																													
19	Sick Ancon Hospital	N Y	New York	Yes	American Consul	-	Yes	Aug 1925	NYC	Bklyn NY F/J Arzeoza 22 Atlantic Ave			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Brn	None Visible
20	Sick Ancon Hospital	N Y	New York	Yes	American Consul	-	Yes	Sept 1925	NYC	NYC U/John Prkses 8 James St		11	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Brn	None Visible
21	Sick Ancon Hospital	N Y	New York	Yes	American Consul	-	Yes	Aug 1925	NYC	25 South Street NYC		"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Blk	Brn	None Visible
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank H. Foster Master, of the SS "Panama", from New York, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F H Foster
MASTER [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 19 25

at New York

P Wm Snyder
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Panama Sailing from Cristobal C.Z. Oct 6th, ..., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW York Oct 16th 101, 1925

Co.'s No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRUGGE	WILLIAM	27	0	M	S	Superior Wisc. May 24th 1898		1838 Arlington St Houston Tex
2	BRACKTON	ADOLPH P	21	0	M	S	Lamberts Point Va. Dec 17th 1904		Lamberts Point Va.
3	CLABEAUX	VIOLA	21	0	F	M	Jesup Ga. June 4th 1904		Jesup Ga.
4	DOYLE	JULIA A	46	0	F	M	Baltimore Md. June 7th 1899		2401 Harlem Ave Baltimore Md.
5	DOWELL	GRACE K	16	0	M	S	~~Canal Z. Sept 20th 1909~~	American Parents	Quincey Mass.
6	De BARRILL	JOHN	22	0	M	S	Easton Pa. Aug 19th 1904		Cobleskill New York.
7	FAY	HENRY	32	0	M	M	~~Portugal Mariet 1893~~	Nat New York April 1905 (Fathers Papers)	562 150th St New York.
8	FEAKINS	LILLIAN	54	0	F	M	Wellfleet Mass. Dec 6th 1870		1502 Kearney St wash D C.
9	GOLDSTEIN	BARNETT	20	0	M	S	New York City Aug 13th 1905		284 Madison St New York.
10	HARRISS	CHRISTIAN K	39	0	M	S	Camden N J Sept 17th 1886		122 N 26th St Camden N J
11	HILL	CHARLES IVY	11	0	M	S	New York June 6th 1914		728 W 151 st St New York.
12	HEIM	AURIEL	18	0	F	S	St Bernard Ohio July 30th 1907		Gen Hospital Cincinatti Ohio
13	JONAS	ALEX	36	0	M	S	Cedar Rapods Iowa July 17th 1890		68 Martin St St Paul Minn.
14	Mc SWAIN	CHARLES	19	0	M	S	Buffalo New York April 7th 1906		861 Niagara St Buffalo N Y.
15	PEARNE	FRED E S	56	0	M	M	~~Brixton Eng May 3rd 1869~~	Nat San Francisco Cal 1887	Huntington L I N Y
16	PEARNE	ANNA	49	0	F	M	Stockton Cal June 5th 1876		do
17	QUINN	PATRICK J	50	0	M	M	Newark N J. Mar 3rd 1875		Toms River New Jersey
18	SELIER	MARTIN A.	29	0	M	S	Montonesville Pa. April 6th 1896		1 615 E Preston St Baltimore Md.
19	SPEER	FOSTER	45	0	M	M	Orlando Fla. Nov 23rd 1879		Pompano Fla.
20	SPEIR	LORETTO	41	0	F	M	New York City April 1st 1884		do
21	SPEIR	WOODROW	6	0	M	S	~~Ancon C.Z. Dec 3rd 1918~~		do
22	THEBAUD	ELENOR	26	0	F	M	Phila Pa. May 5th 1899		Clinton N.J.
23	VIBERT	EDITH	29	0	F	M	Covington Ky. Aug 25th 1896		Unionville Conn.
24	VIBERT	FLOID	2	6	M	S	Ancon C Z. Oct 26th 1922		do
25	WHITE	ANNIE	24	0	F	S	San Francisco Cal. Aug 17th 1901		Huntington L I. N Y.
26									
NOT COUNTED	Kuns	Fred	55	0	M	S		Sea Post Round Trip	G. P. O New York City.
28									
29									
30									

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

14—408

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

102

S. S. PANAMA Sailing from PORT AU PRINCE HAITI, OCTOBER 11th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 16th, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
1	MARTIN	MAE	44	5	F	M	New York City May 6th 1882		1823 Davidson Avenue N. Y. C.	
2	MOSQUERO	LEONCIO	40	10	M	M	Mayagues Porto Rico January 7th 1885		Hotel Benjamin Franklin Phila Pa	
3	MOTT	RUDOLPH CARL	42	11	M	M	Lingen Germany November 1st 1883	Hudson County Jersey City N J October 6th 1922	52 Weyman Parkway Jersey City NJ	
4	PECAN	LOUISE	42		F	M	Brooklyn N Y December 10th 1883	same	814 McDonough St Brooklyn N Y	
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

14—431

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Tahiana Pan R.R.Co arrived Oct 16, 1925, 192, M., , from

103

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
		Line 18 Class												
1	Charlton	Marcella	3	1/6		5	To sail	Host Ernest C. 117 W. 141 St. N.Y.	Johns	10/16	12			
		Carmen						Father " " " " " " " "	"	"	"			
		George						" " " " " " " " "	"	"	"			
		Mavis						" " " " " " " " "	"	"	"			
		Genevieve						" " " " " " " " "	"	"	"			

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 429

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
D. Zoretos	46	Greece	E. Duran	35	Porto Rico
G. Fecunda	46	D W I	F. Marchena	23	D. W. I.
A. Marchena	24	D. W. I.			
A. Sidene	26	D W I			
B. Lauffer	50	D. W. I.			
G. Banchenan	39	Peru			
T. Lopez	35	Spain			
Mary Dillen	32	England			
F. Lasianis	34	Spain			
J. Hewitt	38	Australia			
B. Wagner	37	D. W. I.			
D. pardo	23	D. W. I.			
D. Clarke	29	B. W. I.			
A. Evans	36	B. W. I.			
M. Arneman	39	D. W. I.			
F. Rogers	55	England			
S. Ballevant	28	England			
W. Seal	46	England			
Robert Barr	36	England			
H. E. Morgan	41	England			

RECEIVED
OCT 8 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E Johnson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

10-16 Panama

Form 426

104

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

October 22nd, 1925

I, master of the American S. S. Panama (Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 112 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 112 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 112 — Total crew this date 112

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 16th M, 1925, consigned to Panama Rail Road Steam Ship Line; is now lying at Pier 67 N R, and is expected to sail October 22nd, 1925, for Cristobal, C. Z.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M	O	M	E

OCT 22 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE · PORT OF NEW YORK · ELLIS ISLAND

14—1618

PANAMA
OCT 16 1925

20	ALBURTUS	JOHN		DO	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	37	M	A. B.	do	5/6	175	do
21	TOPPENBERG	JOHN		DO	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	33	M	A. B.	do	5/7	160	do
22	PANNEFLEK	PEDRO		DO	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	34	M	A. B.	do	5/8	175	do
23	GILL	SAMUEL		DO	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	32	M	A. B.	do	5/7	165	do
24	RIOS	LUCIO		DO	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	21	M	A. B.	Panama	5/9	190	do
First	BANEWICHEA	GEORGE		ORD SEAMAN DO	10/8/25	Cristobal	do	Yes	39	M	Sp Amer	Peru	5/9	175	do
26	PEREZ	MANUEL		MESSBOY	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	20	M	Sp Amer	Ecuador	5/8	160	do
27	SMITH	GROVER C		CH ENG	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	38	M	American	U. S.	5/7	190	do
28	SCHNATH	CHARLES		1st Asst Eng	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	39	M	do	U. S.	5/9	160	do
29	GODDARD	THOMAS		2nd Asst Eng	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	43	M	England	U. S.	5/8	175	do
30	LINDAHN	ALBERT		3rd Asst Eng	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	41	M	Norway	U. S.	5/7	165	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

EXTRA CREW

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

EXTRA CREW

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed and Sold by
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 14—1015

LIST OF ALIENS

Ship's name ..., arriving at, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16th, 19 25, from the port of CRISTOBAL, C. Z. 105

PANAMA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FOSTER	FRANK			MASTER	9/26/25	New York	Discharged	Yes	30	M	American	U S	5/6	150	None Visible
2	SKEELS	LUCIEN			CH OFFICER	9/26/25	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	do	5/7	165	do
3	REED	TEN EYCK			2nd OFF	9/26/25	do	do	Yes	31	M	do	do	5/7	155	do
4	EVANS	EDWARD			3rd OFF	9/26/25	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	5/6	145	do
5	MURPHY	THOMAS			PURSER	9/26/25	do	do	Yes	41	M	Ireland	do	5/7	150	do
6	MURPHY	FRANK			FRT CLERK	9/26/25	do	do	Yes	31	M	Amedican	do	5/6	160	do
7	SCHROEDER	FREDERICK			SURGEON	9/26/25	do	do	Yes	27	M	American	do	5/7	175	do
8	BURGESS	EDWARD			CH RADIO	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	do	5/6	160	do
9	EBERLIN	VIGGO			2nd RADIO	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	do	5/8	170	do
10	ELLIS	REYNOLD			Carpenter	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	33	M	A. B.	England	5/7	165	do
11	DEGRAFF	STEPHEN			BOSN	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	45	M	Cuban	Cuba	5/6	170	do
12	ILLEGE	WILL			QUARTERMASTER	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	22	M	German	German	5/7	165	do
			Deserted at Cristobal October 5th 1925													
13	FITZGERALD	JAMES			DO	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	30	M	American	U. S.	5/8	175	do
14	DALEY	JOHN			DO	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	40	M	Ireland	U. S.	5/7	180	do
15	GOEFRIED	JOHN			A. B. Seaman	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	46	M	A. B.	Holland	5/6	170	do
16	LAMORE	PEDRO			DO	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	26	M	A. B.	do	5/7	165	do
	CLARA	LUCIEN			DO	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	32	M	A. B.	do	5/8	170	do
	PARDO	ROBERT			DO	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	40	M	A. B.	do	5/6	155	do
	PALACIO	NICK			DO	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	21	M	A. B.	do	5/7	160	do
		JOHN			DO	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	37	M	A. B.	do	5/6	175	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Printed and Sold by
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vessel ..., arriving at, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16th, 19 25, from the port of CRISTOBAL, C. Z. 105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FOSTER	FRANK			MASTER	9/26/25	New York	Discharged	Yes	30	M	American	U S	5/6	150	None Visible
2	SKEELS	LUCIEN			CH OFFICER	9/26/25	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	do	5/7	165	do
3	REED	TEN EYCK			2nd OFF	9/26/25	do	do	Yes	31	M	do	do	5/7	155	do
4	EVANS	EDWARD			3rd OFF	9/26/25	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	5/6	145	do
5	MURPHY	THOMAS			PURSER	9/26/25	do	do	Yes	41	M	Ireland	do	5/7	150	do
6	MURPHY	FRANK			FRT CLERK	9/26/25	do	do	Yes	31	M	American	do	5/6	160	do
7	SCHROEDER	FREDERICK			SURGEON	9/26/25	do	do	Yes	27	M	American	do	5/7	175	do
8	BURGESS	EDWARD			CH RADIO	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	do	5/6	160	do
9	EBERLIN	VIGGO			2nd RADIO	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	do	5/8	170	do
10	ELLIS	REYNOLD			Carpenter	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	33	M	A. B.	England	5/7	165	do
11	DEGRAFF	STEPHEN			BOSN	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	45	M	Cuban	Cuba	5/6	170	do
12	ILLEGE	WILL			QUARTERMASTER	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	22	M	German	German	5/7	165	do
13	FITZGERALD	JAMES			Deserted at Cristobal October 8th 1925											
14	DALEY	JOHN			DO	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	30	M	American	U. S.	5/8	175	do
15	GODFRIED	JOHN			DO	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	40	M	Ireland	U. S.	5/7	180	do
16	LEONORE	PEDRO			A. B? Seaman	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	46	M	A. B.	Holland	5/6	170	do
17	CLARA	LUCIEN			DO	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	26	M	A. B.	do	5/7	165	do
18	PARDO	ROBERT			DO	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	32	M	A. B.	do	5/8	170	do
19	OPALACIO	NICK			DO	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	40	M	A. B.	do	5/6	155	do
20	ALBURTUS	JOHN			DO	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	21	M	A. B.	do	5/7	160	do
21	TOPPENBERG	JOHN			DO	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	37	M	A. B.	do	5/6	175	do
22	PANNEFLEK	PEDRO			DO	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	33	M	A. B.	do	5/7	180	do
23	GILL	SAMUEL			DO	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	34	M	A. B.	do	5/8	175	do
24	RIOS	LUCIO			DO	9/25/25	do	do	yes	32	M	A. B.	do	5/7	165	do
25	KANEWICHEA	GEORGE			ORDINARY DO	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	21	M	A. B.	Panama	5/9	190	do
26	PEREZ	MANUEL			MESSBOY	10/8/25	Cristobal	do	Yes	39	M	Sp Amer	Peru	5/9	175	do
27	SMITH	GROVER C			CH ENG	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	20	M	Sp Amer	Ecuador	5/8	180	do
28	SCHNATH	CHARLES			1st Asst Eng	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	38	M	American	U. S.	5/7	190	do
29	GODDARD	THOMAS			2nd Asst Eng	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	39	M	do	U. S.	5/9	180	do
30	LINDAHN	ALBERT			3rd Asst Eng	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	43	M	England	U. S.	5/8	175	do
										41	M	Norway	U. S.	5/7	165	do

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...ly, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of its ... Judicial ...

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel PANAMA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16th, 1925, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL, C. Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	EGAN	THOMAS			Ref Engineer	9/25/25	New York	Discharged	Yes	51	M	English	U. S.	5/11	175	None Visible
32	BERROS	FRANK			WATERTENDER	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	30	M	Spain	Spain	5/7	150	do
33	ROMER	RAFAEL			do	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	27	M	Spain	Spain	5/6	145	do
34	BARRERA	PEDRO			do	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	50	M	Sp Amer	Colombia	5/8	150	do
35	AREVELA	ANDREW			OILER	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	32	M	Spain	Spain	5/8	145	do
36	FERNANDEZ	ANDREW			do	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	37	M	Portugal	Portugal	5/8	150	do
37	BUGALSKAS	MARTIN			do	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	25	M	German	German	5/7	145	do
38	SEELY	JOSEPH			do	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	25	M	American	U. S.	5/6	150	do
39	LEVASSEUR	JASMIN			do	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5/7	165	do
40	MORALES	FRED			do	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	24	M	Sp Amer	do	5/6	155	do
41	VILAR	ANTONIO			do	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	31	M	Spain	Spain	5/7	145	do
42	RUPPEL	ALBERT			do	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	40	M	Amer	U. S.	5/6	150	do
43	COWLEY	JOHN			do	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	36	M	English	English	5/8	145	do
44	GRADY	FRANK			do	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	22	M	Amer	U. S.	5/6	150	do
45	UTHES	LOUIS			do	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	25	M	German	German	5/7	145	do
46	JONESEN	GEORGE			do	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	33	M	Roumania	Roumania	5/5	150	do
47	VILAR	ANTONIO			Fireman	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	32	M	Spain	Spain	5/6	145	do
48	SOTO	FRANK			do	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	37	M	Spain	Spain	5/7	155	do
49	LOPEZ	ANTONIO			do	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5/8	160	do
50	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL			do	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	33	M	do	do	5/7	170	do
51	PINION	JOSE			do	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	40	M	do	do	5/6	165	do
52	FRAGA	ANTONIO			do	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	34	M	do	do	5/7	170	do
53	JUSTO	ANTONIO			do	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	35	M	do	do	5/6	145	do
54	DIAZ	BERNARD			do	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	37	M	do	do	5/7	150	do
55	WILS	ASINTO			do	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	29	M	A. B.	Holland	5/8	145	do
56	DECOTEAU	HAZELL			DO	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	29	M	A. B.	British	5/7	155	do
57	ALVAREZ	ANTONIO			do	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	32	M	Mexico	Mexico	5/8	145	do
58	GOMEZ	PABLO			do	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	do	5/7	150	do
59	AREVELA	MANUEL			COALPASSER	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	28	M	Spain	Spain	5/9	145	do
60	LUGO	JOSE			DO	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	do	5/6	150	do

Reg. 77761 Sec Ed Feb 99567/333

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents —

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel PANAMA, arriving at, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16th, 1925, from the port of CRISTOBAL, C. Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
6 1	MORANTE	NICHOLAS			COALPASSER	9/25/25	New York	Discharged	Yes	39	M	Spain	Spain	5/9	175	None Visible
6 2	TRUJILLO	JOSE			do	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	48	M	do	do	5/8	165	do
6 3	MAILLO	MANUEL			do	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	38	M	do	do	5/7	175	do
6 4	SALAZAR	ANTONIO			do	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	43	M	Sp Amer	Peru	5/6	160	do
6 5	SUAREZ	JUAN			DO	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	22	M	Sp Amer	Ecuador	5/7	155	do
6 6	MACIAS	VINCENTE			DO	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	28	M	Sp Amer	do	5/6	145	do
6 7	VILLAMAR	JOSE			DO	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	22	M	Sp Amer	Panama	5/7	150	do
6 8	ROMAS	ANTONIO			DO	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	20	M	do	do	5/6	145	do
6 9	MARTINEZ	CARMELO			DO	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	Colombia	5/7	150	do
10 70	LOPEZ	HUMBERT			DO	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	do	5/6	145	do
11 71	SERRANO	CEASAR			MESSBOY	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	20	M	do	Ecuador	5/8	140	do
12 72	RODAS	CHARLES			CH STEWARD	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	31	M	do	U. S.	5/7	135	do
13 73	ULETT	WILLIAM			2nd STEWARD	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	52	M	American	U. S.	5/9	160	do
14 74	KELLY	EVELYN			STEWARDESS	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	42	M	Irish	U. S.	5/8	175	do
15 75	AREZOSA	RICARDO			CHIEF COOK	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	40	M	Spain	U. S.	5/7	165	do
16 76	ANSULIGA	VELENTINE			2nd COOK	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	25	M	Spain	Spain	5/6	145	do
17 77	ERONSOGA	LORENZO			3rd COOK	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5/7	155	do
18 78	LEIRA	SERAPHIM			4th Cook	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do	5/6	145	do
19 79	CARONEL	CHARLES			SCULLERY	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	23	M	Sp Amer	Ecuador	5/8	150	do
20 80	CASTRO	YAHN			CH BAKER	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	30	M	Sp Amer	Costa Rica	5/9	145	do
21 81	TILLERY	CWS			2ND BAKER	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	46	M	American	U. S.	5/6	150	do
22 82	MONASTARIO	MARK			BUTCHER	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	25	M	Spain	Spain	5/8	145	do
23 83	PALM	GEORGE			PANTRYMAN	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	32	M	A. B.	Holland	5/8	150	do
24 84	GARSTE	JOHN			2nd PANTRYMAN	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	39	M	A. B.	do	5/9	175	do
25 85	LOOMIS	ROY			3RD PANTRYMAN	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	33	M	A. B.	U. S.	5/6	145	do
26 86	WOODBURN	HENRY			MESSMAN	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	32	M	A. B.	England	5/7	150	do
27 87	THORP	ANTHONY			MESSMAN	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	27	M	A. B.	do	5/8	165	do
28 88	SMITH	ALBERT			ASST MESSMAN	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	25	M	A. B.	Panama	5/9	150	do
29 89	FINK	JOHN			PORTER	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	58	M	German	U. S.	5/8	160	do
30 90	DELEON	CHARLES			WAITER	9/25/25	do	do	Yes	37	M	D. W. I.	Holland	5/8	175	do

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents —

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 660

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel PANAMA, arriving at, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16th, 1925, from the port of CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
91	TRICO	JOSEPH			WAITER	9/25/25	New York	Discharged	Yes	34	M	A. B.	U. S.	5/7	160	None Visible
92	SHAW	RICHARD			DO	9/25/25	do	do	do	24	M	English	English	5/6	145	do
93	McMAHON	JEROME			DO	9/25/25	do	do	do	39	M	Scotch	U. S.	5/8	150	do
94	McMAHON	JAMES			DO	9/25/25	do	do	do	40	M	Scotch	English	5/8	145	do
95	DUFFY	JOHN			DO	9/25/25	do	do	do	56	M	English	U. S.	5/9	150	do
96	WHITEFOOT	WALTER			DO	9/25/25	do	do	do	59	M	American	do	5/8	135	do
97	ROMAINE	ISAAC			DO	9/25/25	do	do	do	39	M	A. B.	Holland	5/9	140	do
98	OSKEEFE	WILLIAM			DO	9/25/25	do	do	do	33	M	Canada	English	5/8	135	do
99	WALKER	JAMES			DO	9/25/25	do	do	do	40	M	Scotch	Eng. U. S.	5/9	140	do
100	CONKLIN	JOHN			DO	9/25/25	do	do	do	24	M	New York	U. S.	5/8	155	do
101	SALVADOR	FRANK			DO	9/25/25	do	do	do	26	M	American	U. S.	5/9	145	do
102	BROWER	JOHN			DO	9/25/25	do	do	do	21	M	Sp Amer	Panama	5/8	150	do
103	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM			DO	9/25/25	do	do	do	42	M	Welch	England	5/9	145	do
104	MAFES	JOSE			DO	9/25/25	do	do	do	28	M	Cuba	Amer US	5/8	150	do
105	WOODMAN	ARTHUR			DO	9/25/25/	dp	dp	do	27	M	England	England	5/7	145	do
106	COOMBS	HARRY			DO	9/25/25	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/6	150	do
107	ATMETTLER	JOSE			DO	9/25/25	do	do	do	40	M	Spain	Spain	5/7	145	do
108	LINDSAY	ALTAMONT			DO	9/25/25	do	do	do	36	M	A. B.	England	5/8	150	do
109	MARTIS	ISAAC			DO	9/25/25	do	do	do	44	M	A. B.	U. S.	5/9	160	do
110	RODRIQUEZ	ARTENO			DO	9/25/25	do	do	do	30	M	Porto Rico	U S	5/8	175	do
111	GAMBOA	PORFIRO			APP WAITER	9/25/25	do	do	do	37	M	Sp Amer	Costa Rica	5/9	165	do
112	BRIGHTMAN	FRANK			DO	10/8/25	Crist bal	do	do	27	M	American	U. S.	5/9	175	do
113	AMBERMAN	JOHN			DO	10/8/25	do	do	do	23	M	do	U. S.	5/11	165	do
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CUSTOMS OFFICE, CRISTOBAL, C.Z.
DATE 15 8 25
SEEN
Chief d'customs

Closed at 1.3

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

10-16-21

8-63

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

4 sheets.

I, Yates, of the Panama, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. H. Yates.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct, 19 21 at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Macdonald, Surgeon of the Ballin S.S. Co, owned [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Immigration Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Macdonald MD

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1925

at Halifax N.S

Actg JP

Actg JP and for city and county of Halifax
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

10-16-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	H. & D. TAX	S. L.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	Cit.	Lit.				
GERMAN	11			1		10		9		1	36
ENGLISH	6					1		6		6	19
SLOVAK											
TURKISH	17			1		11		15		7	55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U.S.
26 10 36
18 1 19
44 11 55

of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

14702 FILLED Oct 25 1925

I, R Friedman, Surgeon of Red Cross S.S. Co, owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U S Marine Hosp, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Friedman MD

Sworn to before me this 13 day of October, 1925

at Halifax N.S

Antonio JP

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

and for city and county of Halifax

10-16-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Signed 11/10/25 R Friedman
Moved 11/10/25
Boarded
M Robertson

109

		Stg Cabin					
11		✓	10	9	1		36
6			1	6	6		19
17		✓	11	15	7		✓5

Aliens U.S. 36 19 ✓
In 6 10 ✓
18 1
24 11 ✓5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rosalind, Passengers sailing from Halifax N.S., October 13th., 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	14561/5	McMillan	Thomas	56		M	M	Agent	Y	Eng.	Y	Can.	Eng.	Can.	Toronto	Wife Margaret McMillan Toronto Ont.	N.Y.	New York
2	14562/5	Dimock	Arthur	26		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Father Stewart Dimock Windsor Can.	"	"
3	14563/5	Brady	Harold	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Devan Halifax N.S.	"	"
4	RET. USA. RET.	Larsen	Magus	24		M	S	Pugilist	"	"	"	Norway	Scan.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Friend Amony Mack Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Brooklyn
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10 1/2 #

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. Oct 16, 1925

110

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See question 24 for full text of this question).	Whether coming by reason of any order, requirement, or agreement, issued or made by or under the direction of any person or persons, board, or body, whether incorporated or unincorporated, to perform labor if otherwise excluded by the immigration laws.	Whether alien has previously applied within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting or residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	$60 Y	Y	1925	N.Y.	Hotel MCAlpin New York City	Y	1 Week	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	10	Lt.	Br.	Br.	02-80 None	Can/	Toronto
2	"	"	200 N	N	N	N	Hotel Prince George New York City	Y	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gy.	"	"	Windsor
3	"	"	73.50 Y	Y	1924	Mass	"	Y	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax
4	"	"	400 Y	5Yrs	N.Y.		Friend Amory Mack 295 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	N	Settle	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	08-98	Norway	Larwick
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.L.James (State whether Master, First or second Officer) Master, of the Br. S.S.Rosalind, from Halifax N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct., 1925

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

111

I, Cluny Macpherson, Surgeon of the Br.S.S.Rosalind, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University and registration in Newfoundland, Gt.Britian and Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Cluny Macpherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1925

at St. Johns Nfld

John T. Cammuy

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rosalind. Passengers sailing from St Johns Nfld, Oct 10, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1	U.S. USA. RET.	Pynn	Merida	24		F	M	H W	Y	Eng	Y	Nfld	Eng	08-81 Nfld	Trinity				99 USA	Brooklyn
2	WES. USA. RET.	Lundrigan	Katherine	29		"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Witles Bay				"	"
3	WES. USA. RET.	Lundrigan	Philomena	26		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
4		Mercer	Walter	32		M	"	Veh. Opp.	"	"	"	"	"	09-81	Bay Roberts				81 Nfld	B.Roberts
5		Pittman	Edith	19		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trinity	610	St JOHNS	7.10.25	"	Trinity
6		Noonan	Amelia	58		"	W	H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burin	631	"	8.10.25	"	St Johns
7		Roberts	Fanny	29		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brigus	641	"	9.10.25	"	Brigus
8	MED. STAFF 14561	Duley	Cyril	35		M	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns				"	St Johns
9		Penney	Joanna	24		F	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	09-81	Trinity	654	"	10.10.25	"	Trinity
10	WES. USA. RET.	Hartwell	Delse	37		"	"	Selesldy	"	"	"	"	"	08-81	Mobil				99	Brooklyn
11		Raymond	John	20		M	"	Mtr. Mech.	"	"	"	"	"	09-81	St Johns	655	"	14.9.25	81 Nfld	St Johns
12		Hicks	Allan	21		"	"	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	625	"	5.10.25	"	"
13		Norriss	Elizabeth	26		F	"	Sales Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	645	"	9.10.25	"	"
14		Brown	Mildred	18		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonavista	655	"	10.10.25.	"	Bonavista
15	WES. USA. RET.	Curtis	Elizabeth	22		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	08-81	"				99	Lawrence I
16		Curtis	Rebecca	16		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	09-81	"	656	"	10.10.25	81 Nfld	Bonavista
17	WES. USA. RET.	Powers	Mary	43		"	M	H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	08-81	Brigus				99	Broooklyn
18		Powers	Mary	2	6	F	S	None	N	None	N	"	"	"	Calvert				"	"
19	MED. STAFF 14564	Ryan	Mona	22		"	"	Pianist	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	St Johns				99	St Johns
20	WES. USA. RET.	Caldwell	Sarah	31		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burin				99	Rochester
21	WES. USA. RET.	Nicholls	Rex	25		M	M	Book Kpr	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns				99	Brooklyn
22		Hart	Alice	31		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	09-81	Bonavista	653	"	10.10.25	81 Nfld	Bonavista
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government

14—431

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York Usa, Oct 16th., 19 25

112

No. on List	16	17	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or a public charge (or care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	30 Whether ever had a permit to enter the United States previously refused or denied, or taken from the United States	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
		Mother Mary Pittman																										
1		Trinity Nfld	Ny	Brooklyn	Y	Self	60 00	Y	5yr	NY	Res 518 17 St Brooklyn Ny	N	Settle	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	6	LT	BR	BR	None
		Mother Mrs J Molloy									Csn Mrs William Lundrigan																	
2		Witless Bay Nfld	"	"	"	"	140 00	"	10yr	"	260 19 ST Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BL	"
3		" "	"	"	"	"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
		Faher Joseph Mercer									W.U.Cable Co																	
4		Bay Roberts Nfld	Fla	Miami	N	Employers	115 00	N	N	N	Miami Fla.	"	Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
		Mother Mary Pittman									Sister Mrs Stewart Dalton																	
5		Trinity Nfld	Ny	L.Island	Y	Self	50 00	"	"	"	10950 127 St L.Island Ny	Y	Perm	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Br	"
		Son Claude Noonan									Son Edward Noonan																	
6		St Johns Nfld	"	Brooklyn N	"	"	50 00	Y	1925	Nov	3500 4th Ave Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Bl	"
		Mother Louisa Roberts									Frnd Mrs Claude Andrews																	
7		Brigus Nfld	"		"	"	130 00	N	N	N	540,40 St Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blk	"	"
		Mother Phoenie Duley									Hotel Pennsylvanea NYC																	
8		St Johns Nfld	"	"	"	"	700 00	Y	1924	Ny		"	L mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	Br	"
		Father Albrt Penney									Aunt Mrs Geo.Penney																	
9		Trinity Nfld	"	Brooklyn	"	"	50 00	N	N	N	1117 8 Ave Brooklyn Ny	"	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
		Mother Mrs H Lash									Friend Mrs Farrell																	
10		Witless Bay Nfld	"	"	"	"	170 00	Y	1yr	Ny	214 W St Brooklyn Ny	N	Settle	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl	"
		Sister Mrs Heffernen									St Marys Noviate																	
11		St Johns Nfld	"	Westpark	N	"	400 00	N	N	N	Westpark Ny	N	Settle	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	"
		Father Archibald Hooks									Sister Mrs Thomas Dawson																	
12		St Johns Nfld	"	Brooklyn Ny	Y	"	25 00	"	"	"	366 12 st Brooklyn Ny	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Broken R Hand
		Father Samuel Norriss									Csn Mrs Crowdy																	
13		St Johns Nfld	"	"	"	"	50 00	Y	8yrs	NY	319 1st Street Bklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl	NONE
		Father Aubrey Brown									Sister Mrs ~~B~~ Pelow																	
14		Bonavista Nfld	"	"	"	Father	15 00	N	N	N	1643 8 Ave Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	"
		Father Thomas Curtiss									Frnd Mrs E Van~~burg~~																	
15		Bonavista Nfld	LI	Lawrence	"	Self	100 00	Y	3yr	LI	Lawrence LI	"	Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	"
		" "	"	Cedarhurst	"	Father	12 00	N	N	N	Csn Mrs G Sparkes																	
16											Central Cedarhurst LI	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
		Mother Ellen Badcock									Husband Patrick Powers																	
17		Brigus Nfld	Ny	Brooklyn Ny	"	Husband	38 00	Y	2yr	NY	2218 Ave U Brooklyn Ny	"	Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
18		Gr.Mother "	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	0	"	"	"	"
		Mother Mary Ryan									Sister Mary Ryan																	
19		St Johns Nfld	Li	Woodside	"	Self	100 00	N	N	N	Woodside LI	Y	I Mo	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
		Aunt Mrs Rev H L Pike									Father Rev Cauldwell																	
20		St Johns Nfld	NY	Rochester	N	"	170 00	Y	3yr	Ny	144½ Alexander St Rochester N		Settle	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"
		Father Charles Nicholls									Res.																	
21		St Johns Nfld	"	Brooklyn	Y	"	30 00	Y	1925	Dec	713 E Pkway Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	"
		Father John G Hart									Brother Alfred Hart																	
22		Bonavista Nfld	"	"	"	Brother	700 00	N	N	N	206 Prospect Pl Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28	D																											
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.L.James Master, of the Br.S.S.Rosalind, from St.John's Nfld., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1925
at Sydney

Jennisson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113

S. S. Rosalind sailing from St Johns Nfld, Oct 10, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 16 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smith	Percy	50		M	M		Nov.1895 Cook Cnty.Court Chicago Ill By Marriage	126 Barney St Wilksboro Pa
2	Smith	Blanche	23		F	M	Husb Nat.	Oct.10.1919 NYC.NY.	2358 6th Ave Astoria L.I.
3	Clifford	Thomas	24		M	S	Aug 18 1901 Brooklyn Ny		564 Prospect Ave Brooklyn Ny
4	Hart	Alfred	45		M	M		1907.Dist.court Boston Mass	17 Battery Pl. NYC NY.
5	Tatum	Edward	25		M	S	Sept 9.1900. McCall S.Carolina		British Amm.Tobacco Co NYC.NY.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

14—431

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

114

14—608

S. S. Rosalind sailing from Halifax NS Canada, Oct 13, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 16, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Exnicios	Adam C	50		M	M	Oct 14 1874 New Orleans La.		1539 Enterpe St New Orleans La
2	Exnicios	Alice	42		F	"	May 26 1883 " "		" "
3	Katz	Nathan	40		M	"	July 13 1885 NYC NY		598 W 178 St. NYC NY
4	LeDone	Joseph	30		"	"	Nov 30 1894 Brooklyn NY		280 Deane St Brooklyn Ny
5	Mack	Amory	45		"	"	Sept 2.1880 "		295 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn Ny
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—60a

14—431

STATE

States, or a port of
SECOND-CABIN PA

Arriving a

14	15	16
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid [Whether alien paid own passage, whether by relative, whether by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.]
1	Y	Brother
2	"	Self
3	"	"
4	"	Mother
5	"	Father
6	"	Self
7	N	Husband
8	"	Father
9	"	"
10	"	"
11	"	"
12	"	"
13	N	Self
14	"	Brother
15	"	Father
16	"	Self
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

115

I, P. Macdonnell, Surgeon of the Allan S.S. Co. owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act — and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Macdonnell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1925

at Halifax

A Notary Public

in and for city and county of Halifax

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

35

issued at—

phas Nfld

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y. Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rosalind . Passengers sailing from Halifax N.S., October 10th., 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	35
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.		Issued at—
1		Volans	Gladys	21		F W	Domes Tel.	Y	Eng.	Y	Can.	Eng.	U.S.A.	New York	Sp.Fthr. George Shrum Dartmouth N.S.	N.Y.	New York		Bonas Nfld
2		Whipp	Robert	23		M S	Insplr.	"	"	"	Gt. Btn.	"	"	Baltimore	Aunt Mrs M.S.Sanderson Bormouth ENG.	Md.	Baltimore		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

116

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., October 16th., 1925

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? [Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.]	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an Anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. [See footnote for full text of this question.]	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has previously resided within the U.S.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height Feet.	28 Height Inches.	29 Complexion	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
							Rnd. Mrs James McGhan																		
1	Y	Self	50.00	Y	1½	N.Y.	1566-2nd.Av.,New York City	N	Settle	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	4	Lt.	Br.	Gy.	08-80 None	Can.	Dartmouth
2	N	"	70.00	N	24	1925 Md.	Father Robert Whipp 827 Mont Pelier St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	08-15	Eng.	Nottingham
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-431

STATES

States, or a port of ano
SECOND-CABIN PASSE

Arriving at

14	15	16
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)
1	Y	Brother
2	"	Self
3	"	"
4	"	Mother
5	"	Father
6	"	Self
7	"	Husband
8	"	Father
9	"	"
10	"	"
11	"	"
12	"	"
13	"	Self
14	"	Brother
15	"	Father
16	"	Self

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.L.James Master, of the Br.S.S.Rosalind, from Halifax N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W.L.James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1925

at _____

Jeanmmon
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...of special representatives or of officers especially of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 431

STATES

States, or a port of another
SECOND-CABIN PASSENG

Arriving at P

14	15	16	17
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? [Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.]	Whether in possession of $50,
1	Y	Brother	5
2	"	Self	1
3	"	"	5
4	"	Mother	
5	"	Father	5
6	"	Self	1
7	"	Husband	1
8	"	Father	
9	"	"	
10	"	"	
11	"	"	
12	"	"	
13	N	Self	
14	"	Brother	
15	"	Father	
16	"	Self	
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cluny Macpherson, Surgeon of the Br.S.SRosalind, Employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University and registration in Newfoundland, Gt. Britian and Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cluny Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1925

at St. Johns Nfld

John T. Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

teachers the unlawful overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

(3)

117

Nfld

Form 199 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, except CABIN PASSENGERS and SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rosalind, Passengers sailing from St Johns Nfld, Oct 10, 19 25

Arriving at Port

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination [Intended future permanent residence.] State.	City or Town.
1		Deagan	Mary	19		F	S	Domestic	Y	Eng	Y	Nfld	Eng	Nfld	Bay Bulls	Father John Deagan Bay Bulls Nfld	Mich	Dearborn
2		Poole	George	39		M	W	Iron Wkr	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Jersey City	Father James Poole Carbonear Nfld	NJ	Jersey City
3		Manning	Annie	28		F	W	H W	"	"	"	"	"	Nfld	St Johns	Father Wolliam Manning St Johns Nfld	NY	Brooklyn
4	UNDER 16	Manning	Genevieve	1	9	"	S	None	N	None	N	"	"	"	"	Gr Father "	"	"
5		Thorne	Margaret	22		"	"	Domet.	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	Father Richard Thorne St Johns Nfld	"	"
6		Quinton	Gilbert	33		M	"	Guard	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Brooklyn NY	Mother Nargaret Quinton Bonavista Nfld	"	"
7		Quinton	Martha	32		F	M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	Nfld	Bonavista	Father Robert Penney Bonavista Nfld	LI	Brooklyn
8	UNDER 16	Quinton	Dorothy	12		"	S	Stdnt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Father "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	Quinton	Ralph	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	UNDER 16	Quinton	William	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	Quinton	Harold	4		"	"	NONE	N	None	N	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	Quinton	Garland	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13		O'Driscoll	Agnes	21		F	"	Nurse	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	USA	Camden NJ	Father Wohn Driscoll Conception Nfld	Nj	Camden
14		O'Driscoll	Elizabeth	19		"	"	Domest	"	"	"	"	"	Nfld	Conception	" "	"	"
15		O'Driscoll	Norah	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Margaret O'Driscoll Conception Nfld	Pa	Phila.
16		OcDriscoll	Minnie	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Phila.	" "	"	"
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

14	15	16	17
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? [Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.]	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
1	Y	Brother	52
2	"	Self	100
3	"	"	50
4	"	Mother	"
5	"	Father	55
6	"	Self	1700
7	"	Husband	150
8	"	Father	"
9	"	"	"
10	"	"	"
11	"	"	"
12	"	"	"
13	"	Self	80
14	"	Brother	"
15	"	Father	80
16	"	Self	"

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

118

Arriving at Port of New York USA, Oct 16, 1925

14—431

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether coming to return to a family whom he has left outside the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an Anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. [See Footnote for full text of this question.]	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height Feet.	Height Inches.	29 Complexion	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	33 No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Y	Brother	57.00	N	N	N	Brother Louis Deagan 382 Clement Ave Dearborn Mich	Y	3 Yr	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	2	Lt	Br	Bl	09-81 NONE	Nfld	Bay Bulls	1	577 NB	St Johns Nfld	28.9.25
2	"	Self	100.00	Y	2yr	NJ	Frnd Mrs Cox 285 Barrow St Jersey Cty	N	Settle	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	08-81	"	Murrays Hr	2			
3	"	"	50.00	N	N	N	Sister Mrs M Ericksen 224 72 St Brooklyn Ny.	Y	Perm	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	09-81	"	St Johns	3	644 NB	"	9.10.25
4	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	646 NB	"	"
5	"	Father	50.00	"	"	"	Sister Mary Thorne 976 58 St Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"	5	634 NB	"	8.10.25
6	"	Self	1700.00	Y	2yr	1925	Friend Miss Rose Batt 328 57 St Brooklyn Ny	N	Settle	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	08-81	"	Bonavista	6			
7	"	Husband	150.00	N	N		Husband John Quinton Hu[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	09-81	"	"	7	647 NB	"	10.10.25
8	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	"	8	648 NB	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	460 - 49th St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"		"	"	9	649 NB	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"		"	"	10	650 NB	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"		"	"	11	651 NB	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"		"	"	12	652 NB	"	"
13	N	Self	80.00	Y	3yr	Nj	Friend Mrs Sheirer 646 Penn St Camden NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl	08-81	"	Conception	13			
14	"	Brother	"	N	N	N	Brother Patrick Driscoll 538 Lester Terrace Camden Nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	09-81	"	"	14	591 NB	"	1.10.25
15	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father William Driscoll 3036 Miller St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	09-81	"	"	15	592 NB	"	"
16	"	Self	"	Y	3yr	Pa	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	08-81	"	"	16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port. a port

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W L James Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* BR SS Roselind, *from* St Johns Nfld, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. L. James
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* Oct, 19 2

at _____

Jeanneson
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3
119

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Rosalind sailing from St.John's Nfld., October 10th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. Oct 16, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C 1	Johnston	Marian	26		F	M		By Marriage, July 27/1922 Topsail Nfld.	291 Clinton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
C 8									
9									
C 10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEP

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Nationality.

ONE CHANGE IN CREW

RECEIVED
OCT 19 1925
RECORD DIV.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. L. James
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien with respect to whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc
Form 089-3-24

120

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, October 17th, 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Rosalind, from port of Halifax N. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 54 — Number of seamen deserted (1)
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 16th 1925, consigned to Bowring & Company; is now lying at Greenpoint Brooklyn, and is expected to sail October 17th 1925, for Halifax N. S. & St Johns Nfld. via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Edward Barrage	19	Br.	St Johns Newfoundland

14-1613

18	Bollier			3rd. "	"		"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	175	"
19	Reader	John		4th. "	"		"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	180	"
20	Ledingham	Robert		Oiler	"		"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	165	"
21	Timmons	Edward		"	"		"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	165	"
22	Cranaford	George		"	"		"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
23	Kennedy	Michael		Fireman	"		"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
24	Knox	Patrick		"	"		"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
25	Cooper	Edward		"	"		"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
26	O'Dea	Patrick		"	"		"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
27	Piercey	George		"	"		"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
28	Gulliver	Herbert		"	"		"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
29	Power	Pierce		"	"		"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
30	Maher	John		"	9/10/25										

Line Red Cross
Owners O.T.Bowring & Co., Liverpool Eng.
Local Agents Bowring &CO.; New York City

Jonnsson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1960

(1) No. on list

ROSALIND OCT 16 1925

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHA(GE) SEA(MEN)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	... and where signed on.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT O.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

ALIENS EMPL[illegible] ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of [illegible] February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel Rosalind, arriving at, New York N.Y., OCT 16 1925, 19, from the port of St.John's Nfld.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	James	William			Master	14/8/25		No.	Y	40	M	English	British	5/6	160	None
2	Taylor	Cyrus			Mate	"		"	"	53	"	"	"	6/0	220	"
3	Jackman	Philip			2nd.Mate	"		"	"	39	"	"	"	5/11	250	"
4	Faulkner	Fred			3rd. "	"		"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
5	Kavanaugh	James			Boatswain	"		"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	175	"
6	Taylor	Eugene			Carpenter	"		"	"	41	"	"	"	5/10	180	"
7	Burry	Joseph			A.B.	"		"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
8	Primm	Mathew			"	"		"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
9	Barefoot	William			"	"		"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
10	Seviour	James			"	12/9/25		"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
11	Burry	Robert			"	14/8/25		"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	170	"
12	Knee	Benjamin			"	"		"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
13	Noel	George			"	"		"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	155	"
14	Barnes	Martin			"	"		"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
15	Curran	Edward			"	"		"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	135	"
16	Burke	George			"	"		"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
17	Lumsden	Thomas			Chf.Engr.	"		"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
18	Bollier	Eric			2nd. "	"		"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	180	"
19	Reader	John			3rd. "	"		"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	175	"
20	Ledingham	Robert			4th. "	"		"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
21	Timmons	Edward			Oiler	"		"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	165	"
22	Cranaford	George			"	"		"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	165	"
23	Kennedy	Michael			"	"		"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
24	Knox	Patrick			Fireman	"		"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
25	Cooper	Edward			"	"		"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	180	"
26	O'Dee	Patrick			"	"		"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
27	Piercey	George			"	"		"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
28	Gulliver	Herbert			"	"		"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
29	Power	Pierce			"	"		"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
30	Maher	John			"	9/10/25		"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	145	"

ROSALIND OCT 16 1925

Line Red Cross
Owners C.T.Bowring & Co., Liverpool Eng.
Local Agents Bowring &CO.' New York City

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.L.James Master, of the Br. S.S. Rosalind, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. L. James

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel S.S.Rosalind, *arriving at,* New York N.Y. Oct 16, 1925, *from the port of* St. John's Nfld.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	O'Brien	John			Purser	14/8/25	Nfld.	N	Y	34	M	English	British	5/6	160	None
2	Pushie	Ray			2nd.Purser	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/9	130	"
3	Armstrong	James			2nd.Steward	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	135	"
4	Reynolds	Helen			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	34	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	135	"
5	Morris	Edgar			Chef.	"	"	"	"	46	M	English	British	5/8	150	"
6	P[illegible]	John			Baker	18/8/25	N.Y.	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6	150	"
7	[illegible]agan	Richard			Butcher	14/8/25	Nfld.	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/7	175	"
8	McDonald	Thomas			2nd.Cook	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/7	145	"
9	Hickey	William			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/7	180	"
10	Chafe	Augustus			Scullery	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8	150	"
11	Perry	Fred			Pantry-Man	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7	165	"
12	Metcalf	John			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/9	165	"
13	Kelly	Michael			O[illegible]M.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7	145	"
14	Kearsey	James			Mess-Boy	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	155	"
15	Wiseman	Charles			2nd.Cbn.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/7	175	"
16	Gladney	John			Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9	165	"
17	Johnston	Ghaeles			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/8	175	"
18	Gillis	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/6	150	"
19	McCarron	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
20	Rodden	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7	150	"
21	Hustins	William			"	11/9/25	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	135	"
22	Renouf	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/8	145	"
23	Mechell	William			Wireless	14/8/25	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	150	"
24	Lynham	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Red Cross

Owners C.T.Bowring & CO.,Liverpool Eng.

Local Agents Bowring & Co., Nwe York City

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel S.S.Rosalind, arriving at, New York N.Y. Oct 16, 1925, from the port of St. John's Nfld.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	O'Brien	John			Purser	14/8/25	Nfld.	N	Y	34	M	English	British	5/6	160	None
2	Pushie	Ray			2nd.Purser	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/9	130	"
3	Armstrong	James			2nd.Steward	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	135	"
4	Reynolds	Helen			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	34	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/7	135	"
5	Morris	Edgar			Chef.	"	"	"	"	46	M	English	British	5/8	150	"
6	Perry	John			Baker	18/8/25	N.Y.	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6	150	"
7	Fagan	Richard			Butcher	14/8/25	Nfld.	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/7	175	"
8	McDonald	Thomas			2nd.Cook	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/7	145	"
9	Hickey	William			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/7	180	"
10	Chafe	Augustus			Scullery	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8	150	"
11	Perry	Fred			Pantry-Man	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7	165	"
12	Metcalf	John			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/9	165	"
13	Kelly	Michael			O.M.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/7	145	"
14	Kearsey	James			Mess-Boy	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	155	"
15	Wiseman	Charles			2nd.Cbn.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/7	175	"
16	Gladney	John			Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9	165	"
17	Johnston	Chaeles			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/8	175	"
18	Gillis	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/6	150	"
19	McCarron	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/7	160	"
20	Rodden	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7	150	"
21	Hustins	William			"	11/9/25	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	135	"
22	Renouf	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/8	145	"
23	Mechell	William			Wireless	14/8/25	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	150	"
24	Lynham	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Red Cross

Owners C.T.Bowring & CO.?Liverpool Eng.

Local Agents Bowring & Co., Nwe York City

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-16-25

Rosalind

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.L.James Master, of the Br.S.S.Rosalind, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. L. James
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 19 25

Jeansson
Immigrant Inspector.

2

0

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—2940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST NO. 11470 PHILLIPS ... 1925

123

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. L. Baggman.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

arr 10-16-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards ... 11/10/25 R Fridenman
Cards ... 11/14/25
Cards Checked ... 11/14/25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

P.I Ars

ALIENS ... CITIZENS ...

1st Cabin .....
2nd Cabin .....
Steerage ... 2 ... 2

Aliens ... U.S. ... Total
1st Cabin .....
2nd Cabin ... 2 ... 2
Steerage ... 2 ... 2

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Stowaways
East Baltic Ports
H Stowaways

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. St. Stephen. Passengers sailing from Iloilo, P. I., Aug. 5th, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED S.D.		~~Eſbte~~ AFABLE	Jose	19		M	S	Labor	IN HOSPITAL Yes	DISCHARGED English	Yes	Philippine Is.	Spanish Mixed	P.I.	Iloilo	Father Betorina Broncan, Philippine Isl.	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED S.D.		~~Andra~~ ANDRADE	Anastacio	18		M	S	"	IN HOSPITAL "	DISCHARGED "	"	"	Philippine Islander	"	"	Father Philip Batan Philippine Isl.	"	"
3										Oct. 16/25 Fidparole						Insp.		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 16th, 1925.

124

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	Stowaway	0	yes	as seaman		no address	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	blk	brn.	08-99 left	Philippine Is.	Samar
2	—	"	0	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Batan
3																									08-99 left		
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—733

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. Svensson

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—623

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 7

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Port of New York

NO. 125

S. S. ST STEPHEN EAST BALTIC arrived 10/14/25, 19, M., , from Oct 6th Nov 6th

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officers.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m	1 ✓ APAHLR Jose	1		Wmp. 10/27/25- 10 40 am Ret 10/31/25- 10 40 am Hosp on arrival		10/17	151	JPM								No Visa, Dtnr. Crew Seller 15 12 Dys		11/6			Oct.	11	12	12
18m	2 Andrade, Anastacio	2	"	Ret 11/6/25- 1 yr " " " " 9 50	"	10/23	25	EC								12 11		11/6	"	"	Nov.	6	6	5

Oct. 1 — 1

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Overmark	23	Finn			
J. Rahikka	26	"			
A. Hasting	24	"			
A Kyvärinen	22	"			
V. Nylen	22	"			
A Iwan	29	Estonian			
T. Hirvonen	24	Finn			
O. Andersson	27	Swede			
J. Oystere	33	Norwegian			
J. Olsen	27	"			
K Björklund	20	Finn			
L Jensen	29	Norwegia			
P Wistad	29	"			

RECEIVED
NOV 10 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. L. Byggman
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

126

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newyork
Nov 6th, 1925

I, master of the Finnish (Nationality.) S. S. Saint Stephen
from port of Nyland, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted (2)
Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15 oktober, 1925, consigned to East Baltic Line; is now lying at Pier 11 Hoboken NJ and is expected to sail today nov 6, 1925, for Havre
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork arriving okt 15 1925

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Kallinovitch	20	Greek	D. Said 12 Sept 25
Spiutte Grags.	26	Yogoslav	Port Said 12 Sept 25

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK
NOV 6 1925

14—1613

18	Serenius	Carl Reinard		4	do	14.11.24	Rotterdam	no	yes	20	-	do	do	5'6	141			
19	Lahtinen	Uno		14	do	5.2.25	Newyork	yes	yes	31	"	do	do	5'2	168			
20	Lehtinen	Ilmari		4	do	12.6.25	Newcastle N.S.W.	no	yes	24	.	do	do	5'8	150			
21	Lehtiainen	Johan		5	do	12.6.25	Newcastle N.S.W.	no	yes	27	.	do	do	5'5	154			
22	Lehtinen	Pauli		3	donkeyman	11.12.24	Abo	no	yes	20		do	do	6'0	160			
23	Grönvall	Yrjö		6	Fireman	11.12.24	Abo	no	yes	19	.	do	do	5'4	150			
24	Lund	Bernhard		5	do	14.11.24	Rotterdam	no	yes	24	.	Scandinavia	Dane	5'7	163			
25	Hansen	Hans		13	do	14.2.25	Newyork	yes	yes	32	.	do	Norwegian	5'6	165	reship for		
26	Lappainen	Antti		18	do	18.6.25	Newcastle N.S.W.	yes	yes	25	.	Finnish	Finn	5'3	160	"	"	
27	Arvelin	Einar Evert		3	do	14.11.24	Rotterdam	no	yes	25	.	do	do	5'7	178			
28	Hansen	Fredrik		3	do	15.6.25	Newcastle N.S.W.	yes	yes	19	.	Scandinavia	Norwegian	5'6	158	"	"	
29	Nilsson	Ernst		6	do	15.6.25	do	yes	yes	20	.	do	Swede	5'4	165	"	"	
30	Hepola	Toseah	ordered delivered stowaway with manifest			4.8.25	Skaito			17	.	Finn	Finn	5'3	-			
31	Andrade	Anastasio			do	4.8.25	Skaito			17	.	Finn	Finn	5'3	-			
32	Johansson	Karl		12	Fireman	21.9.25	Oran	yes	yes	28	.	Scandinavia	Swede	6'3	192	"	"	
33	Johansson	Ernst		1	do	21.9.25	Oran	no	yes	26	.	do	do	5.6	168			
34	Antic YL 304/1924	Grgas		2	do	21.9.25	Oran	no	yes			Yugoslav	Yugoslav	5'6	158			

Line .....
Owners J. A. Lachmann & Co
Local Agents East Baltic Line
#2 Stone St.
N.Y.C.

J. A. Watt
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HORTA (City) FAYAL (Country) AZORES
SEEN
on the journey to the United States

direct
Sept 1, 1925

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1) No. on list

SAINT STEPHEN

SAINT STEPHEN

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hans Hansen	32	Norwegian	Baltimore Febr 14
Fredr. Hansen	19	do	Newcastle N.S.W. June 16
E. Nilsson	23	Swede	do do
Antti Lappänen	35	Finn	do do
Erik Johanson	28	Swede	Oran Sept 21
Konst Johansson	26	do	do do
Jn Söderholm	20	Finn	Hangö Sept 16 192
E. Arvelin	24	do	Rotterdam Nov 14 192
J. Lund	24	Dane	Rotterdam Nov 14 192
A. Blomqvist	23	Finn	Hangon Nov 6 192
P. L. Peremius	21	do	Rotterdam Nov. 14 192
J. Pinne	27	do	Abo June 8 19

1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[redacted]

14—1613

127

1925

18	Peremus	Karl Reinard		4	do	14.11.24	Rotterdam	no	yes	20	-	do	do	5'6	141		
	Lahtinen	Uno		14	do	6.3.25	Newyork	yes	yes	31	-	do	do	5'2	168		
19	Lehtinen	Ilmari		4	do	12.6.25	Newcastle N.S.W.	no	yes	24	-	do	do	5'8	150		
20	Lukiainen	Johan		5	do	12.6.25	Newcastle N.S.W.	no	yes	27	-	do	do	5'5	154		
21	Lehtinen	Pauli		3	donkeyman	11.12.24	Abo	no	yes	20		do	do	6'0	160		
22	Grönvall	Yrjö		2	Fireman	11.12.24	Abo	no	yes	19	-	do	do	5'4	150		
23	Lund	Bernhard		5	do	14.11.24	Rotterdam	no	yes	24	-	Scandinavia	Dane	5'7	163		
24	Hansen	Hans		13	do	14.2.25	Newyork	yes	yes	32	-	do	Norwegian	5'6	165	ashipfor	
25	Lappainen	Antti		18	do	18.6.25	Newcastle N.S.W.	yes	yes	25	-	Finnish	Finn	5'3	160	"	"
26	Arvelin	Teinar Evert		3	do	14.11.24	Rotterdam	no	yes	25	-	do	do	5'7	178		
27	Hansen	Fredrik		3	do	15.6.25	Newcastle N.S.W.	yes	yes	19	-	Scandinavia	Norwegian	5'6	158	"	"
28	Nilsson	Ernst		6	do	15.6.25	do	yes	yes	20	-	do	Swede	5'4	165	"	"
29	Hoffele	Leocadio	ordered delivered to Chas S. Wills		stowaway	4.8.25	Sloito	-	yes	20	-	Philippine	American	5'4	-		
30	Andrade	Anastacio			do	4.8.25	Sloito	-	yes	17	-	do	do	5'3	-		
31	Johanson	Karl		12	Fireman	21.9.25	Oran	yes	yes	28	-	Scandinavia	Swede	6'5	192	"	"
32	Johansson	Ernst		1	do	21.9.25	Oran	no	yes	26	-	do	do	5'6	168		
33	Johansson	Arle VL 304/174	Grgas	2	do	21.9.25	Oran	no	yes			Yugoslav	Yugoslav	5'5	158		
34																	

Line
Owners J. A. Zachariassen & Co
Local Agents East Baltic Line
#2 Stone St.
N.Y.C.

J. Kvarts
Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at PORTA FAST AZORES
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Sept 29. 1925

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ... VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

127

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Saint Stephen, arriving at Newyork, October 16th, 1925, from the port of Viipuri (Viipuri) Aug. 5th 1925

SAINT STEPHEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bryggman	Fredr. Ludvig	✓	20 y.	master	Viipuri	26/10 23	no	yes	37	male	Finnish	Finn	5'6	87 kg	—
2	Gustafsson	Karl Axel	✓	24 "	1 officer	Viipuri	6.11.23	no	yes	40	"	do	do	5'8	158 lbs.	—
3	Tyrrös	Jakob Gerhard	✓	14 "	2 "	Viipuri	13.12.23	no	yes	29	"	do	do	5'5	224	—
4	Svensson	Gunnar	✓	12 "	3 "	18.6.24	Åbo	no	yes	20	"	do	do	5'9	178	—
5	Söderlund	Erik	✓	23 "	1st Engineer	14.7.24	Boston	no	yes	44	"	do	do	5'8	164	—
6	Johansson	Gustav	✓	20 "	2 "	9.12.24	Helsingfors	no	yes	34	"	do	do	5'8	218	—
7	Rinne	Arvo Ilmari	✓	10 "	3 "	4.6.24	Åbo	no	yes	30	"	do	do	5'10"	212	—
8	Nyström	Arturi	✓	8 "	4 "	11.12.24	Åbo	no	yes	26	"	do	do	5'8	142	—
9	Dahl	Jacob	✓	6 "	Wireless operator	18.12.23	Helsinki	no	yes	25	"	Scandinavian	Finn	5'4	150	—
10	Lemberg	Frans Wilhelm	✓	19 "	carpenter	6.11.23	Åbo	no	yes	36	"	Finnish	Finn	6'0	156	—
11	Laaksonen	David	✓	40 "	boatswain	20.4.23	Åbo	no	yes	57	"	do	do	5'8	160	—
12	Karlsson	Viktor	✓	29 "	steward	8.6.23	Kaskinen	no	yes	45	"	do	do	5'7	153	—
13	Close	Joseph	✓	5 "	cook	18.6.25	Newcastle	no	yes	28	"	Turkish	Turkish	5'6"	156	—
14	Kallinoros	John	✓	3 "	2 cook	12.9.25	Port Said	no	yes	20	"	Greek	Greek	5'0	117	—
15	Linnpoo	Reynold Wilhelm	✓	10 "	AB	20.11.23	Åbo	no	yes	29	"	Finnish	Finn	5'4	180	—
16	Blomqvist	Rafael	✓	7 "	do	6.11.23	Hangö	no	yes	24	"	do	do	5'9"	178	—
17	Söderholm	Nor	✓	9	do	6.11.23	Hangö	no	yes	28	"	do	do	5'6	147	—
18	Lorenius	Carl Leonard	✓	4	do	14.11.24	Rotterdam	no	yes	20	"	do	do	5'6	141	—
19	Lahtinen	Uno		14	do	6.3.25	Newyork	yes	yes	31	"	do	do	5'2"	168	—
20	Lehtinen	Ilmari	✓	4	do	12.6.25	Newcastle N.S.W.	no	yes	24	"	do	do	5'8"	150	—
21	Lukiainen	Johan	✓	5	do	12.6.25	Marseille N.S.W.	no	yes	27	"	do	do	5'5	154	—
22	Lehtonen	Pauli	✓	3	donkeyman	11.12.24	Åbo	no	yes	20	"	do	do	6'0	160	—
23	Grönvall	Yrjö	✓	2	Fireman	11.12.24	Åbo	no	yes	19	"	do	do	5'4"	150	—
24	Lund	Bernhard	✓	5	do	14.11.24	Rotterdam	no	yes	24	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5'7	163	—
25	Larsen	Hans	✓	13	do	14.2.25	Newyork	yes	yes	32	"	do	Norwegian	5'6"	165	resthip for
26	Lappainen	Antti	✓	18	do	18.6.25	Newcastle N.S.W.	yes	yes	25	"	Finnish	Finn	5'3	160	" "
27	Arvelin	Väinö Evert	✓	3	do	14.11.24	Rotterdam	no	yes	25	"	do	do	5'7	178	—
28	Hansen	Fredrik	✓	3	do	15.6.25	Newcastle N.S.W.	yes	yes	19	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	158	" "
29	Nilsson	Ernst	✓	6	do	15.6.25	do	yes	yes	38	"	do	Swede	5'4"	165	" "
30	Hoppe	Joseph	✓	ordered delivered to U.S. with manifest	Stavanger	4.8.25	Manila	—	yes	20	"	Philippine	American	5'4	—	—
31	Andrade	Anastasio	✓		do	4.8.25	Manila	—	no	19	"	Hindu	do	5'3	—	—
32	Johansson	Erik	✓	12 "	Fireman	21.9.25	Oran	yes	yes	40	"	Scandinavian	Swede	6'3	192	" "
33	Johansson	Ernst	✓	1	do	21.9.25	Oran	no	yes	26	"	do	do	5.6	168	—
34	Antelo VL 304/1924	Argas	✓	2	do	21.9.25	Oran	no	yes			Hispano	Hispano	5'5	158	—

Line
Owners F. A. Zachariassen & Co.
Local Agents East Baltic Line, 42 Stone St. N.Y.C.

J. E. Watts
Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at VIIPURI FINLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
on the journey to the United States direct

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTA.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-16-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. L. Bryggman, of the Saint Nicholas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. L. Bryggman
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1925

J. Kwatts
Immigrant Inspector.

Dlls Dlls. Aug 5
Sabang - Sept. 16
Port Said. Sept. 12
Oran - " 22d
Fayal Sept. 30

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name.

NONE

RECEIVED
OCT 16 1925
IMMIGRATION DIV.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
H. Esselborn
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 16
10-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

128

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
October 21st, 1925

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Vigor
from port of Savonna Italy, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 16th, 1925, consigned to R. L. Hague 26 Broadway N.Y.; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail October 17th, 1925, for Messina Italy
via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sepre Michels	35	Italy	Nov. 14th 1924 Monopoli
Polito Vitaliano	18	Italy	June 26th 1925 Genoa
Dominioni Secondo	27	Italy	Sept. 24th 1925 Givorno

[S. 3094]

VIGOR
OCT 16 1925

18	Zaccharelli	Guido	✓		Deck boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5½	120
19	Risarro	Vincenzo	✓		Sailorman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	148
20	Barbone	Giuseppe	✓		Greaser	"	"	"	"	38	"	N	"	4½	141
21	Alimonda	GioBatta	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	S	"	4½	140
22	Fagano	Giovanni	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	N	"	4½	147
23	Lefe	Michele	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	S	"	4	139
24	Bonti	Andrea	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4½	151
25	Berardo	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	4	141
26	Bruzzo	Giacomo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	N	"	4½	143
27	Bonco	Angelo	✓		Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4½	138
28	Polito	Vitaliano	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	S	"	4	135
29	Nersino	Daniele	✓		1st cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	N	"	4½	148
30	Solari	Giuseppe	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4	138

Ship ---
Owners ---
Local Agents R. L. Hague

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required und-

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTED ON LIBERIA

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

CHANGES IN CR

Required under Act of Congress approved February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vigor, arriving at NY, 10/16, 1925, from the port of Savona 9/26/25

129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lugli	Casimiro	✓		Master	24-9-25	Livorno	no	yes	44	Male	Italy	Italian	5.8	142	
2	Bueto	Giovanni	✓		1st Mate	24-9-25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	141	
3	Zanchiotti	Mario	✓		2nd Mate	14-8-925	Savona	"	"	25	"	"	N	5	143	
4	Bastoldi	Aldo	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5½	138	
5	Bistari	Giuseppe	✓		Wireless operator	29-7-925	Genoa	"	"	31	"	"	"	4½	135	
6	Simonetti	Filippo	✓		Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	147	
7	Dubbone	Francesco	✓		1st "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	J	4½	168	
8	Fabbi	Giordano	✓		2nd "	14-8-925	Savona	"	"	35	"	"	N	4¾	151	
9	Zavatti	Giorgio	✓		3rd "	29-7-925	Genoa	"	"	30	"	"	"	4⅜	148	
10	La Banera	Lefferio	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	J	4⅔	150	
11	Divizia	Antonio	✓		Carpenter	14-8-925	Savona	"	"	85	"	"	N	4¾	145	
12	Magnano	GioBatta	✓		Engineman	29-7-925	Genoa	"	"	41	"	"	"	4⅝	147	
13	Madalo	Giovanni	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	No	38	"	"	J	4½	142	
14	Divizia	Ambrogio	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	54	"	"	N	4½	145	
15	Biondi	Domenico	✓		"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	4½	140	
16	Salemme	GioBatta	✓		"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	4¾	147	
17	Colomeo	Diego	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	J	4⅜	143	
18	Zacchinetti	Guido	✓		Deck boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5½	140	
19	Risazza	Vincenzo	✓		Sailorman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	148	
20	Barbone	Giuseppe	✓		Greaser	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	N	4½	141	
21	Almonda	GioBatta	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	J	4⅝	140	
22	Zagano	Giovanni	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	N	4½	147	
23	Zelle	Michele	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	J	4	139	
24	Bonti	Andrea	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4½	151	
25	Berardo	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	4	141	
26	Bruzzo	Giacomo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	85	"	"	N	4½	143	
27	Romeo	Angelo	✓		Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4½	138	
28	Polito	Vitaliano	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	J	4	135	
29	Nesino	Daniele	✓		1st boat	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	N	4½	142	
30	Solari	Giuseppe	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	4	138	

VIGOR
OCT 16 1925

Line
Owners
Local Agents

R. L. Hague

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

130

Vessel Tigor, arriving at NY, 10/16, 1925, from the port of 9/26/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Reno	GioBatta	✓		Steward	29-7-925	Genoa	No	Yes	30	Male	Italian	Italy	5'6	140	
2	Nicolo	Luciano			Mess boy	"	"	Not on Board	"	"	"	"	"	5	136	
3	Fortetta	Franquillo	✓		Cabin boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4'3¼	130	
4	Cieroni	GioBatta	✓		Mess boy	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4'2½	140	
5	Dominioni	Secondo	✓	10 years	Coaltrimmer	24-9-25	Livorno	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3	140	
6	De Meartino	Ciro	✓	25 "	Sailor	24-9-25	"	"	"	38	"	S	"	4'3¼	140	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Last

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 100
at Leghorn, Italy
(City) (Country)
Date Sept 24. 1925

#2 Line 52
Service #10 1578
Office copy

Purser's Dup

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin, of the Taylor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1926

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vigo, arriving at NY, 10/16, 1925, from the port of Savona 9/26/25

131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gambetta	Giuseppe	✓	35 years	Mess boy	26-9-925	Savona	No	Yes	48	Male	Italian	Italy	5½	133	
2	Genalio	Walter	✓	2 "	Deck boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	134	
3					No U.S. Consul at Savona											
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line — _____
Owners _____
Local Agent _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-16-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* Vigor ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* ....., *19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

Leglen 24

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OCT 29 1925

No. 114708 FILED OCT 29 25

OCT 29 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Easton, Surgeon of the Cuyamel Fruit Co (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma Vanderbilt University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Easton

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 9 1925, 19

at Puerto Cortes, Honduras

Ray Fox

American Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Serial No. 118

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

132

a&k 11/10/25 R Friedeman

11/14/25 R Friedeman

aw 10-16-25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

2-2

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List /

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEMPIRA ..... Passengers sailing from Puerto Cortés Oct. 10 1925 ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	TRANSIT 3248 29	Macis	Salvador A. husb	32		m.	m.	Phicician	yes	Sp.& Eng.	yes	Nicaragua	Sp.Amer.	Honduras	La Lima.	Dr.F.C.Watson.Puerto Cortés.	N.Y.	New York.
2	TRANSIT	Macis	Mrs.S.A. wife	29		f.	m.	Domestic	yes	Sp.& Eng.	yes	Nicaragua	Sp.Amer.	Honduras	La Lima.	Dr.F.C.Watson.Puerto Cortés.	N.Y.	New York.
3	UNDER 16	Macis	Rosita dau	6		F.	S.	Child.	no	Child	no	Nicaragua	Sp.Amer.	Honduras	La Lima.	Dr.F.C.Watson.Puerto Cortés.	N.Y.	New York.
4	UNDER 16	Macis Jr.	Salvador. son	4		m.	s.	Child	no	Child	no	Nicaragua	Sp.Amer.	Honduras	La Lima.	Dr.F.C.Watson.Puerto Cortés.	N.Y.	New York.
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

91

Honduras

Columbus

U.S. Born

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 809

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

133

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., N.Y. Oct. 10/16, 1925

16—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? [Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.]	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
											N.I. Visa # 206 Puerto Cortes 10/1/25															
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1925	N.York.	Mo i c Yes, Visit family Mrs Emma Brown, Baltimore. Md. Smithburg Md.	yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bk.	bk.	None.	Nicaragua	Rivas.
2	yes	Husband.	yes	yes	1925	N.York.	Yes, Visit family Mrs Emma Brown, Baltimore. Md.	yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brm.	blue	None.	Nicaragua	Baltimore.
3	yes	father.	yes	yes	1925	N.York.	Yes, Visit family Mrs. Emma Brown, Baltimore. Md.	yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	—	fair	brm	blue	None.	Md.	Baltimore.
4	yes	father.	yes	yes	1925	N.York.	Yes visit family Mrs Emma Brown. Baltimore. Md.	yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	10	fair	brm.	blue	None.	Md.	Baltimore.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Lempira, from Puerto Cortez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. C. Monte

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1925

at Tuy.

O W Hines

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EMPIRA Oct 16 1925

RECEIVED
OCT 16 1925
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · ELLIS ISLAND · OCT 16 1925 · 20

10-16 Lempira

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 134

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

Oct. 18th, 1925

I, master of the Honduras (Nationality.) S. S. Lempira

from port of Puerto Cortez Hond, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted 0 hospital

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) I

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 16th, 1925 consigned to Atl Navi Corpn.; is now lying at Pier 8 E. River, and is expected to sail Oct 18th, 1925, for Pt. Cortez via Cienfuegos Cuba via United States port of - - - - - - - - - - - - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where Signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER]

18	Fejada	[illegible]	Fireman	8/22/25	do	do	do	[illegible]						
19	Regueiro	Andres	"	9/9/25	do	do	do	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	I41	"
20	Valesquez	Leonardo	"	9/25/24	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/6	I36	"
21	Olsen	Tonnes	Steward	8/21/25	do	do	do	33	M	Scandvi.	Norwegian	5/9	I44	"
22	Williams	Ebenezer	Ch. Cook	3/13/25	do	do	do	22	M	B. Hond	B.Hond	5/8	I39	"
23	Barret	James	2nd Cook	9/25/25	do	do	do	25	M	Honduras	Honduras	5/7	I33	"
24	Rosado	Joseph	Pantryman	6/8/25	do	do	do	20	M	B.Hond.	B.Hond.	5/6	I34	"
25	Reid	Alfred	Messman	10/4/24	do	do	do	47	M	Mexican	Mexican	5/8	I41	"
26	Walker	George	Waiter	6/1/25	do	do	do	18	M	Panama	Panama	5/6	I38	"
27	Cooper	George	Messman	9/16/25	Pt.Cortez	do	do	28	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5/8	I40	"
28														
29														
30														

Line CUYAMEL FRUIT CO.

Owners CUYAMEL FRUIT CO.

Local Agents ATL. NAVI. CORIN.

14-1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EMPIRA OCT 10 1925

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Joseph R. Welsh	38	British	N.Y. 9/9/25
Jose Torrente	37	Spanish	N.Y. 7/31/25
George Walker	18	Paname	N.Y. 6/1/25

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality
George H. Thorpe	50	American			
Garcia Roma	28	Spanish			
Philip Ingram	25	B.W.I.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
John Munis	36	British	N.Y. 8/1/25	infected arm

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J.S. Hanson

Master.

14—1613 [OVER]

18	Fejada	Juan	Fireman	8/22/25	do	do	do	30	M	Honduras	Honduras	5/6	I40	"
19	Regueiro	Andres	"	9/9/25	do	do	do	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	I4I	"
20	Valesquez	Leonardo	"	9/25/24	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/6	I36	"
21	Olsen	Tonnes	Steward	8/21/25	do	do	do	33	M	Scandvi.	Norwegian	5/9	I44	"
22	Williams	Ebenezer	Ch. Cook	3/I3/25	do	do	do	22	M	B. Hond	B.Hond	5/8	I39	"
23	Barret	James	2nd Cook	9/25/25	do	do	do	25	M	Honduras	Honduras	5/7	I33	"
24	Rosado	Joseph	Pantryman	6/8/25	do	do	do	20	M	B.Hond.	B.Hond.	5/6	I34	"
25	Reid	Alfred	Messman	I0/4/24	do	do	do	47	M	Mexican	Mexican	5/8	I4I	"
26	Walker	George	Waiter	6/1/25	do	do	do	I8	M	Paname	Paneme	5/6	I38	"
27	Cooper	George	Messman	9/I6/25	Pt. Cortez	do	do	28	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5/8	I40	"
28														
29														
30														

Line CUYAMEL FRUIT CO.

Owners CUYAMEL FRUIT CO.

Local Agents ATL. NAVI. CORPN.

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

Vessel LEMPIRA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 16, 1925, from the port of PUERTO CORTEZ HOND.

LEMPIRA OCT 16 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walsh	Joseph R.	3rd mate	9/9/25	N.Y.	No	Yes	38	M	British	British	5/5	I36	none
2	Lopez	Max	Bosm	9/9/25	do	do	do	5I	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	I40	"
3	Millan	Andre	Q. M.	4/23/25	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/6	I44	"
4	Chusa	Juan	Q. M	4/23/25	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/5	I40	"
5	Fernandez	Jose	Watchman	8/27/25	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/6	I4I	"
6	Nunez	Manuel	Sailor	4/23/25	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5/4	I36	"
7	Vasquez	Domingo	do	9/25/25	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/7	I40	"
8	Perez	Andre	do	9/25/25	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/6	I33	"
9	Baulloss	Emilio	do	9/27/25	do	do	do	3I	M	do	do	5/7	I39	"
10	Trotvick	Peter	2nd asstEng.	5/28/24	do	do	do	42	M	Scandvi.	Norwegian	5/5	I4I	"
11	Thumes	Arnold	3rd asst "	8/I/25	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/8	I39	"
12	McIntyre	Robert	Ch.Engr	9/8/25	do	do	do	24	M	British	British	5/8/	I40	"
13	Shuhan	Daniel	2nd "	4/25/25	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5/5	I44	"
14	Munis	John	3rd "	8/I/25	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/7	I38	"
15	Prince	Ralph	Oiler	II/25/24	do	do	do	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	I35	"
16	Rilo	Juan	"	6/9/25	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/9	I44	"
17	Torrento	Jose	"	7/3I/25	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/8	I42	"
18	Fejada	Juan	Fireman	8/22/25	do	do	do	30	M	Honduras	Honduras	5/6	I40	"
19	Regueiro	Andres	"	9/9/25	do	do	do	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	I4I	"
20	Valescuez	Leonardo	"	9/25/24	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/6	I36	"
21	Olsen	Tonnes	Steward	8/2I/25	do	do	do	33	M	Scandvi.	Norwegian	5/9	I44	"
22	Williams	Ebenezer	Ch. Cook	3/I3/25	do	do	do	22	M	B. Hond	B.Hond	5/8	I39	"
23	Barret	James	2nd Cook	9/25/25	do	do	do	25	M	Honduras	Honduras	5/7	I33	"
24	Rosado	Joseph	Pantrymen	6/8/25	do	do	do	20	M	B.Hond.	B.Hond.	5/6	I34	"
25	Reid	Alfred	Messman	I0/4/24	do	do	do	47	M	Mexican	Mexican	5/8	I4I	"
26	Walker	George	Waiter	6/I/25	do	do	do	I8	M	Panama	Panama	5/6	I38	"
27	Cooper	George	Messman	9/I6/25	Pt.Cortez	do	do	28	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5/8	I40	"
28														
29														
30														

Line CUYAMEL FRUIT CO.

Owners CUYAMEL FRUIT CO.

Local Agents ATL., NAVI., CORIN.

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.-Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S/S LEMIRA of Honduras., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
.....Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (stbd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians. Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 508 — Form approved U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10/10/25

Vessel LEMPIRA, arriving at NEW YORK, October 16, 1925, from the port of Puerto Cortez Hond.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Theobald	Fredrick	Master	II/25/23	N.Y.	[illegible] No.	Yes	32	M	British	American	5/7	I39	None
2	Swenson	Charles	1st mate	3/3/25	Pt.Cortez	do	do	29	M	American	American	6/0	I45	"
3	Blair	William	2nd mate	7/3/25	N.Y.	do	do	24	M	American	American	6/0	I44	"
4	Stetter	Eugene	Ch. Eng.	8/21/25	do	do	do	31	M	American	American	5/5	I52	"
5	Knudson	Olaf	1st asst	8/9/24	do	do	do	32	M	Scandv.	American	5/8	I46	"
6	Whiley	Frank	Messman	8/21/25	do	do	do	22	M	American	American	6/0	I44	"
7	Prince	Cyril	Messboy	9/26/25	do	do	do	22	M	American	American	5/8	I50	"
8	Steward	Norman	Radio	5/30/25	do	do	do	26	M	American	American	5/4	I28	"
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No. 226

AMERICAN CONSULATE at PUERTO CORTEZ, HONDURAS (City) (Country)

SEEN For the journey to the United States via Panama & Pan. Canal Lawrence A. Briggs (Consul) OCT 1925 (Date)

(This validity of this visa expires, unless used, from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

$2 AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE PUERTO CORTEZ

CLOSED WITH 35 (Thirty-five)

FEE: $2.00

Lew. No: 1160.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 207

at Puerto Cortez, Honduras (City) (Country)

SEEN For the journey to the United States via New York, N. Y. Consul Wm. Fox OCT 9 1925 (Date)

(This validity of this visa expires, unless used, from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Closed with 35 names.

Line CUYAMEL FRUIT CO.

Owners CUYAMEL FRUIT CO

Local Agents ATL. & GULF & W.I.S.S. CORP.

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.-Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Tampico 10-16-25

NOTICE — MAN ON BOARD OR REMOVE ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S/S MEXICO of Honduras, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Thomas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1925

Owldenn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (stbd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required u

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

KP PHONIKSON OCT 16 1925

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
OCT 2 6 1925
U. S. I. S.
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. Daly
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1639

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Oct 17, 1925

I, master of the American S. S. Huntsman
(Nationality.)
from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 16, 1925; consigned to J. H. Winchester; is now lying at Pier 47 N.R., and is expected to sail Oct 17, 1925; for Baltimore
via United States port of Quiet — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 137

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

16—1613

No Fee Prescribed

21	McDonald	James		Can Ram	1/3	Scot Ireland	yrs	yrs 25	M.	Dish Butler 5 5 relief for.
		James	McDonald	Mrs	shipped in place of		James Mooney			Aft Cabin @ Consulate
							too late to have visa attached.			
		D	State Dept notified 10/17/925				J. H. Watts			

SHIP'S COPY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents J. H. Winchester
16—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required u

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

K PHNOE

OCT 16 1925

K PHNOM DEN

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

No Fee Prescribed

McDonald James ✓ Can Cam 1/3 Not Inland yes yes 28 M. Dish Britt 5' 5 Relief for.
James McDonald was shipped in place of James Mooney Affd Cleared @ Consulate
too late to have visa attached.

D State Dept notified 10/17/925

J. R. Watts

SHIP'S COPY

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16 1940

J. H. Winchester

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J B Murphy	25	American			
R B Ackard	21	American			
A Davis	37	American			
J Gettings	18	American			
John Craig	42	American			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J H Darby
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—8848

Form 603

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Nov 7, 1925

I, master of the American S. S. Kerkonbaan (Nationality.), from port of Norfolk, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted ....
Number of seamen discharged .... — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ....
Number of seamen signed on at this port .... — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 5, 1925, consigned to J H Winchester; is now lying at Pier 7 N.R., and is expected to sail Nov 7, 1925, for United Kingdom via United States port of Cherbourg. First port of call in United States this voyage was Boston.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 128

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1913

No Fee Prescribed

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents J H Winchester

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required un

| No. on list | | |

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Edward Hanna	38	American	Baltimore Oct 30/25
John Beatty	21	American	Baltimore 30/25 Oct
Jos. F. Murray	21	American	Baltimore Oct 30/25
Pedro Zapata	29	American	Baltimore Oct 30, 1925
Axel Nelson	31	Swedish	Baltimore Oct 30/1925
James Norman Evans	31	American	Baltimore Oct 30/1925

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

...16 ... 192...
...Line...
...ion Regulations...
...39...
...ntule appearing...
...ber of the crew;...
...Asst...
...ats...
...migrant Inspector.

Entered 19 Aliens

21

...No Fee Prescribed

17
18
19
20
21 McDonald James — Can Born 1/3 Filed 3 yrs gen 28 m. Dk Brit S S Ledship for.
James — McDonald Mrs — Shipped in place of James Mooney Aft Albany @ Consulate
too late to have visa attached.
22
23 D State Dept notified 10/17/1925 — J. C. Watts
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

SHIP'S COPY

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents J. H. Winchester

...Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

KEPHONKSON OCT 16 1925

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the
port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Kerhonkson, arriving at Newfork, October 16, 1

S.S. KERHONKSON OCT 16 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to ... off or disc... port of ...								
1	Smith	William			Fireman	9/4/25	Balto	yes								
2	Cassiny	Dimitro			"	"	"	"								
3	Fernandez	Secundo			"	"	"	"								
4	Attard	Joseph			C.P.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Malta	British	5'	3	9	0
5	Van Rodell	James			"	9/14/25	New York	"	"	24	"	Malta	British	5'	6	11	0
6	Zieling	John			"	9/4/25	Balto	"	"	46	"	"	U.S.A.	5'	11		
7	Williams	Klonimus J.			Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'	2		
8	Vitos	John			Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'	3		
9	Bamford	John			2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'	6		
10	Sawyers	Bertis R			Messman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	British	5'	4	11	0
11	Modzelowski	Steven			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.A.	5'	6		
12	Beattie	Lyman S.			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'	0		
13					SHIP'S COPY					22	"	"	"	5'	5		
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21	McFarlane	James	✓		Cook & Baker	9/3	1st Natl Bank	yes	yes	25	M.	Irish	British	5'	5		
	McFarlane	James			McFarlane was shipped in place of James Mooney who was too late to have visa attached.												

5665

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND,
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Vice Consul
Date SEP 30 1925
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date, provided the passport does not continue to be valid for that period.
No Fee Prescribed

J. Watts Insp.

5) State Dept. notified 10/7/925

J. R. Watts

SHIP'S COPY

NOTICE
Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens will be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants transfer to such station begins.
(Prepare in Duplicate.)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of New York Oct 16 192
To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Kerhonkson Line J. H. Winchester
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
Detain on board S.S. Kerhonkson
(Place of delivery or detention.)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:
NAME. STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
James McFarlane Coalpasser
Not on visaed crew list
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
(Title of person signing receipt.)
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
J. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.
(OVER)
16—460

Line
Owners
Local Agents J. H. Winchester
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel bringing alien seamen employed on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Kerhonkson, arriving at New York, October 16th, 1925, from the port of Manchester, October 2nd, 1925
Belfast " 3rd "

140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Smith	William			Fireman	9/4/25	Baltimore	yes	yes	25	M	White	U.S.A. 1st P.	5'	11"	Ship for.
2	Cassiny	Dimitrio			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	So. St.	Italy 2nd P.	5'	0"	"
3	Fernandez	Secundo			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Chile 1st P.	5'	3"	"
4	Attard	Joseph			C. P	"	"	"	"	24	"	Malta	British	5'	6"	"
5	Van Rosdell	James			"	9/14/25	New York	"	"	46	"	"	U.S.A.	5'	11"	
6	Zielny	John			"	9/4/25	Balto	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'	2"	
7	Williams	Klonimus J.			Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'	3"	
8	Vitas	John			Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'	6"	
9	Bamford	John			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	British	5'	4"	11 21
10	Sawyers	Bertis R			Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.A.	5'	6"	
11	Modzelewski	Steven			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'	0"	
12	Beattie	Lyman S.			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'	5"	
13					SHIP'S COPY											
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21	McDonald	James			Cook & Baker	1/8	Ellerbeck Ireland	yes	yes	28	M.	White	British	5'	5"	Ship for.
	James	McDonald	Mrs		Shipped in place of James Mooney Affidavit Albany @ Consulate too late to have visa attached.											
					State Dept notified 10/17/1925											
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30					SHIP'S COPY											

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 5665
AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Vice Consul
Date SEP 30 1925
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport it accompanies to be valid for that period.
No Fee Prescribed.

J. L. Watts Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents J. H. Winchester

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OCT 16 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Kershaw, arriving at Hartford, October 16th, 1925, from the port of Manchester Oct 2nd 1925

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seamen's identification card	(4) Length of service in sea	(5) Position on ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether in U.S. upon first coming to land	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or defects
	Family name	Given name				When	Where								
1	Digby	John			Master	9/4/25	Baltimore		40	M	White	U S A	5	6	
2	Lee	Lionel			2d Mate	"	"		32	"	"	"	5	8	
3	Mackinnon	Angus			3rd "	"	"		21	"	"	"	5	8	
4	Lebouzgat	Alexis M			3rd "	"	"		27	"	"	"	5	11	
5	Hettmer	Nelson P			Cadet	"	"		40	"	"	"	5	7	
6	Drummond	Charles			Boatsn	"	"		32	"	"	"	5		
7	Gordon	George			A.B.	"	"		30	"	"	"	5	9	
8	Washburn	Lloyd			"	"	"		34	"	"	"	5	7	
9	Lowman	Nelson			"	"	"					Newfd	5	9	
10	Kelly	Ireland			"	"	"		24	"	"	U S A	5	6	
11	Pitman	George B			"	9/4/25	New York		24	"	"	Greece	5	6	
12	Alexandria	Lorenzo			"	9/4/25	Baltimore		21	"	"	U.S.A.	5	10	
13	Gordon	Charles			"	"	"		33				5	4	
14	Ray	Charles			"	"	"		28				6	0	
15	Buchanan	Gordon			Asst Eng				3				5	1	
16	Lane	Frank			"				31				5	6	
17	Lewis	James			2d Eng				43				5	7	
18	Grady	William H			3d Asst				3				5	9	
19	Keneer	Ralph C			Fireman				25				5	8	
20	Simon	Henry A			"				23				6	0	
21	Wells	James			"				32				5	11	
22	Simon	Lewis A			"				26				5	5	
23	McLaren	Charles			"				64				5	7	
24	Elliott	Frank			"				37			Scotland	5	7	
25	Hinton	James			"				26			Jamaica	5	7	
26	Lanyon	Frank			"				31			British	5	5	
27	McLaren	Charles			"				32			Scotland	5	5	
28	Wallace	William			"										
29	Small	Andrew			"										
30															

J. H. Winchester

G. R. H.

Sheet No. 3

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

141

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Kerhondson, arriving at New York, October 16th, 1925, from the port of Manchester Oct. 2nd 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Darby	John	✓		Master	9/4/25	Balto	Yes	Yes	35	M	White	U.S.A	5	6	
2	Lee	Samuel J.	✓		1st Mate	"	"	"	-	32	"	"	"	6	0	
3	MacKinnon	Angus	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	8	
4	Kabenagel	Alfred W	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	8	
5	Wittmer	William P	✓		Radio	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	4	
6	Hammond	Charles	✓		Boy	"	"	"	-	32	"	"	"	5	7	
7	Gordon	George	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	11	
8	Washam	Floyd J	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	9	
9	Enfman	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	7	
10	Selberg	Erland	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand	1st P Sweden	5	9	
11	Gilman	George B	✓		"	9/14/25	New York	"	"	24	"	USA	U.S.A	5	6	
12	Alexandris	Vasilios	✓		"	9/4/25	Balto	"	"	28	"	Greek	1st P Greece	5	6	
13	Jordan	William H.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5	10	
14	Ray	Charles	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	4	
15	Buchanan	Gordon	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	0	
16	Lane	Larick	✓		Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6	0	
17	Hines	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	11	
18	Gordy	William W	✓		2d Eng	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	11	
19	Spencer	Earl R	✓		1st Asst	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5	6	
20	Johnson	Henry R	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	7	
21	Willis	Evan	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	9	
22	Simpson	Henry A	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	8	
23	McKinney	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6	0	
24	Hibbert	Keith T	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	7	
25	Plenter	Henry	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	6	
26	Lirman	Garret	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	9	
27	McLaggan	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	1st P Scotland	5	9	
28	Melda	Julian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	1st P Germany	6	0	
29	Powell	Andrew	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Eng	1st P British	5	5	
30	Money	James								32			British	6	5	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1446

J. R. Winchester

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-16-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST ~~OR SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Kerhonkson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1925

J H Watts

Immigrant Inspector.

Manchester - Oct. 2nd
Belfast - " 3rd

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

114703

112

I, J. George Knowlton, Surgeon of the Br. S. S. "MARAVAL", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1925

at New York

Immigrant Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX	S. I.		Stay					
									18
1st CABIN	8			10					18
2nd CABIN	5	1		6					
									30
	13	1		16					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

1st Cabin — 1 — 23 — 3 —
2nd Cabin — 10 — — 5 —

...Government because of his or their official character.

...United States or of all forms of law, ...destruction of property, or is a member

List 21

U. S. Department of Labor

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARAVAL" Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I, October 5th., 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).								
1		Mathison	James	47	M	M	Secretary	Yes English	Yes Grt Brtn	Scotch		Trinidad B.W.I	Brighton	Brother, A. Mathison, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.	B.W.I.	Trinidad
2		Mathison	Henrietta (wife)	40	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Grt Brtn	English		Trinidad B.W.I	Brighton	Brthr-in-law, A. Mathison, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.	B.W.I.	Trinidad
3		Henson (with Compl. 116)	Ethel	47	F	M	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Grt Brtn	Afon Blk		Trinidad B.W.I	Brighton	Husband, M. Henson, Brighton, Trinidad, B.W.I	Okla	Tulsa
4																
5																
		FROM BARBADOS, B.W.I, Oct. 6-1925.														
6		Kellman	Elsie C.	24	F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes English	Yes Grt Brtn	W. Indian		U.S.A	New Jersey	Mother, Mrs. Kellman, St. Lucy, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	New Jersey
7		Ollivierre	Gwendolyn	26	F	S	Seamstress	Yes English	Yes Grt Brtn	W. Indian		B.W.I	St. Vincent	Father, Joseph Ollivierre, Kingston, St. Vincent	B.W.I	St. Vincent
8		Johnson	Cyril Ian	14	M	S	Student	Yes English	Yes Grt Brtn	W. Indian		B.W.I	Barbados	Mother, Mrs. C. W. Stoute, St. Lawrence, Barbados, B.W.I	U.S.A	White Plains
9																
10																
		FROM MARTINIQUE, F.W.I, Oct. 7-1925														
11		Confiant	Gabrielle M.	34	F	S	Seamstress	Yes French	Yes France	Afon Blk		F.W.I	St.Pierre	Sister, Mrs. Emile A.Coubeam. Ft de France, Martinique, F.W.I.	U.S.A	New York
12																
13																
		FROM ANTIGUA, B.W.I, Oct. 8-1925														
14		Griffith	Noel Gordon	23	M	M	Bank Clerk	Yes English	Yes Grt Brtn	W.Indian		B.W.I	Antigua	Father, F. W. Griffith, St. Johns, Antigua, B.W.I	B.W.I	Antigua
15																
16																
		FROM ST. CROIX, V.I.U.S.A, Oct. 10-1925														
17	EXEMPT	Dias	James Alfred	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes English	Yes Grt Brtn	Afon Blk		V.I U.S.A	St. Croix	Sister, Cecelia Amory, 872 Crescent St. Far Rockaway, L.I.	V.I U.S.A	St. Croix
18																
19																
		FROM ST. THOMAS, V.I.U.S.A, Oct. 10-1925														
20	EXEMPT	Larsen	Maria America	42	W	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Denmark	W. Indian		V.I U.S.A	New York	Mother, Mrs. Arturo Gighoh, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	U.S.A	New York
21	EXEMPT	Press-Hansen	Ethel	43	10	F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes Denmark	W. Indian		V.I U.S.A	St. Thomas	Father, C. LaBeet, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	U.S.A	New York
22	EXEMPT	Press-Hansen	Paul H. (son)	10		M	S Schoolboy	Yes English	Yes	V.I U.S.A	W. Indian	V.I U.S.A	St. Thomas	Grd-Father, C. LaBeet, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	U.S.A	New York
23	EXEMPT	Press-Hansen	Jewel E. (dau)	5		F	S Schoolgirl	Yes English	Yes	V.I U.S.A	W. Indian	V.I U.S.A	St. Thomas	Grd-Father, C. LaBeet, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	U.S.A	New York
24	774095-143	McKinnon	Robert (gr. ch.)	2		M	S None	No None	No	V.I U.S.A	W. Indian	V.I U.S.A	St. Thomas	Grd-Father, C. LaBeet, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	U.S.A	New York
25	11/6/31	Smith	Urlin A.	18		F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes Grt Brtn	Afon Blk		V.I U.S.A	St. Thomas	Sister, Mrs. Miriam Hennessey, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	U.S.A	New York
26	EXEMPT	Gosepie	Sarah H.	30	11	F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes Holland	W. Indian		V.I U.S.A	New York	Mother, Mrs. Alice Creque, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	U.S.A	New York
27	EXEMPT	Trepuk (with dta 2/4 Passport visa on file)	Mathilde A.	48		F	M Housewife	Yes French	Yes France	French		V.I U.S.A	St. Thomas	Husband, Max. E. Trepuk, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	U.S.A	New York
28	EXEMPT	Varlack	Mildred	17		F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes Grt Brtn	Afon Blk		V.I U.S.A	St. Thomas	Cousin, Mr. E. C. Wheatley, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	U.S.A	New York
29	EXEMPT	Remung (with dta 2/13)	Margaret	52		M	F Housewife	Yes English	Yes Hungary	Roumanian		V.I U.S.A	New York	Friend, Ada Van Beverhoudt, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	U.S.A	New York
30		Varlack	Willis	25		M	S Plumber	Yes English	Yes Grt Brtn	Afon Blk		V.I U.S.A	St. Thomas	Aunt, Mrs. Clementina Smith, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A	U.S.A	New York

LINES 4,9,12,15 & 18 ARE BLANK.

Purser.

Noted R.A.Young Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

R.A.Young Insp. 9 30 am

R.A.Young Insp. 9 20 am

R.A.Young Insp. 9 20 am

R.A.Young Insp. 9 30 am

R.A.Young Insp. 10 15 am

R.A.Young Insp. 10 30 am

United States or of all forms of law, ... destruction of property, or is a menace ...

13 Water

U. S. DEPAI
Immig

List # 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

143

States or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 16th., 1925.

Immigration No.	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write, or both, the language or dialect of some country or race designated by Congress or by law?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people) and nationality of the alien, as stated by himself.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and present in the United States unless specifically stated to the contrary.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
Temp visit								Friend, Mr. F. Seamans,																			
1343	1	N.Y	Self	Yes	No	--	---	1600 Arch St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brn	None	Venezuela	cABolivar
Temp visit								Friend, Mr. F. Seamans,																			
1343	2	N.Y	Husband	Yes	No	--	---	1600 Arch St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	B.W.I	Kalliaqua St.Vincent
Quota								Employer, Mrs. I.S. Millard,																			
3889	3	N.Y	Self	Yes	No	--	---	1320 S. Newport Ave, Tulsa, Okl	No	7 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
	4																										
	5																										
5-entry Permit					4 Yrs to		New Jersey	Brother, Hubert Kellman,	Indf																		
76695	6	N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	1925		156 Halstead St. E. Orange, N.J.	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	B.W.I	Kingstown St. Vincent
Temp visit					2 Yrs			Friend, Mrs. Morris Sheenfeld,																			
1015	7	N.Y	Father	Yes	Yes	1922	B'lyn	1430 47th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Brn	Grey	None	B.W.I	Barbados
Quota					9 Mths		White	Uncle, Ivan T. Johnson,																			
2224	8	N.Y	Mother	Yes	Yes	1925	Plains	Cobb Ave. White Plains, N.Y.	Yes	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	B.W.I	Barbados
	9																										
	10																										
Quota							Back to	Brother, Eugene Confiant,																			
429	11	N.Y	Self	$25	Yes	No	---	---	46 W. 99 St. New York Cty	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	F.W.I	St.Pierre
	12																										
	13																										
Temp visit					3 Mths		Long	Aunt, Mrs. A. E. Hazell,																			
1044	14	N.Y	Self		Yes	Yes	1916	Island	10131 121 St. Richmond Hill, L.I.	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	B.W.I	St.Vincent
	15																										
	16																										
Resident of			Sister	$9			Back to	Sister, Cecelia Amory,																			
V.I.U.S.A	17	N.Y	Cedelia Amory		No	--	---	872 Crescent St. Far Rockaway, L.I.	Yes	6 Mths	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
	18																										
	19																										
Resident of					7 Yrs		to 8/19	Husband, Carl Larsen,																			
V.I.U.S.A	20	N.Y	Husband		Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.C.	1034 Stebbins Ave, Bronx, N.Y	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	V.I.U.S.A.	St.Thomas
Resident of					9 Mths		to 3/10	Daughter, Mrs. Robert Gildersleeve,																			
V.I.U.S.A	21	N.Y	Self	$30	Yes	1925	N.Y.C.	300 W. 51 St. New York Cty	Yes	6 Mths	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	V.I.U.S.A.	St. Thomas
Resident of					9 Mths		to 3/10	Sister, Mrs. Robert Gildersleeve,																			
V.I.U.S.A	22	N.Y	Mother			1925	N.Y.C.	300 W. 51 St. New York Cty	Yes	6 Mths	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	V.I.U.S.A.	St. Thomas
Resident of					With		to 3/10	Sister, Mrs. Robert Gildersleeve,																			
V.I.U.S.A	23	N.Y	Mother			1925	N.Y.C.	300 W. 51 St. New York Cty	Yes	6 Mths	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Fair	Brn	Blue	None	V.I.U.S.A.	St. Thomas
Resident of					Mthr		to 3/10	Sister, Mrs. Robert Gildersleeve,																			
V.I.U.S.A	24	N.Y	Mother			1925	N.Y.C.	300 W. 51 St. New York Cty	Yes	6 Mths	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	V.I.U.S.A.	St. Thomas
Resident of							Back to	Brother, Anthony Smith,																			
V.I.U.S.A	25	N.Y	Self		$30	No	--	---	71 E. 128 St. New York Cty	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Anegada
Resident of						8 Yrs	to 6/25	Husband, Martin Gosepie,																			
V.I.U.S.A	26	N.Y	Husband		Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.C	252 W. 123 St. New York Cty	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Tortola
Resident of					2 Weeks			Son, Albert Trepuk,																			
V.I.U.S.A	27	N.Y	Self		Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.C	115 W. 70 St. New York Cty	Yes	6 Mths	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	France	Paris
Resident of							Back to	Father, John C. Varlack,																			
V.I.U.S.A	28	N.Y	Father		$30	No	--	---	~~11 W. 118 St.~~ New York Cty	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Anegada
Resident of						19 Yrs	to 8/18	Daughter, Mrs. Edna VanBeverhoudt,																			
V.I.U.S.A	29	N.Y	Self		Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.C	130 W. 67 St. New York Cty	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Loverin
Resident of								Brother, Garford Varlack,																			
V.I.U.S.A	30	N.Y	Self		$30	No	--	---	34 W. 131 St. New York Cty	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Anegada

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

United States or of all forms of law,
instruction of property, or is a member

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Donald M. Matheson, Master, of the Br. S. S. "MARAVAL" from TRINIDAD, B.W.I, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

D M Matheson

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th. day of October, 1925

at New York

R Williams Jr

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

United States or of all forms of law, destruction of property, or [illegible] a member

19 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

141

S. S. "MARAVAL" sailing from TRINIDAD, B.W.I, October 5th., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 16th., 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1			FROM NEW YORK, Sept. 23rd., - TO TRINIDAD & RETURN						
2	Bluestone	Ephraim M.	33	9	M	M	December 26th. 1891, New York City		1 E. 100 St. New York Vty
3	Bluestone	Bertha	28	8	F	M	July 12th. 1897, New York City		1 E. 100 St. New York Cty
4							Refusing Insp. 8 3rd Ave.		
5			FROM TRINIDAD, B.W.I, Oct. 5-1925.						
6	Millard	Isabelle S.	29	✓	F	M	November 9th. 1895, El Paso, Texas		1320 S Newport Ave. Tulsa, Okla
7	Millard	William J. Jr.	7	✓	M	S	March 12th. 1918, El Paso, Texas		1320 S. Newport Ave. Tulsa, Okla
8	Millard	Elizabeth L.	4	✓	F	S	October 21st. 1921, El Paso, Texas		1320 S. Newport Ave. Tulsa, Okla
9							Refusing Insp. 8 10 Ave		
10			FROM DOMINICA, B.W.I, Oct. 8-1925						
11	Furber	Mark B.	44	3	M	M	June 14th. 1881, Framingham, Mass.		80 Cochituate Rd, Framingham, Mass.
12							Refusing Insp. 8 25 Ave.		
13			FROM ANTIGUA, B.W.I, Oct. 9-1925						
14	Mercier	Beatrice	32	✓	F	S	June 22nd. 1893, Antigua, B.W.I.	Supreme Court of The State of New York, March 14th. 1924. FP 67035	157 W. 142 St. New York Cty
15							Refusing Insp. 8 20 Ave.		
16			FROM ST. KITTS, B.W.I, Oct. 9-1925						
17	Raymond	Alfred O.	39	11	M	M	October 23rd. 1885, Chicopee, Mass.		31 Huttlestone Ave. Fairhaven, Mass
18	Raymond	Lillian A.	34	✓	F	M	September 19th. 1891, St. Eustatius, D.W.I	Naturalized through marriage, in 1917	31 Huttlestone Ave. Fairhaven, Mass
19	Raymond	Carol A.	5	11	F	S	November 16th. 1899, New Bedford, Mass.		31 Huttlestone Ave. Fairhaven, Mass
20	Raymond	Alice Joyce		2	F	S	August 1st. 1925, St. Eustatius, D.W.I	Parents Citizens U.S.A	31 Huttlestone Ave. Fairhaven, Mass
21	Raymond	Gladys L.	7	1	F	S	September 18th. 1918, New Bedford, Mass		31 Huttlestone Ave. Fairhaven, Mass
22							Refusing Insp. 8 15 Ave		
23			FROM ST. CROIX, V.I.U.S.A, Oct. 10-1925						
24	Pollock	Frances	58	10	F	M	December 4th. 1867, Fort Benton, Mont.		5861 Enright Ave. St. Louis, Mass
25	Flynn	Alice	68	✓	F	S	September 10th. 1857, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A		30 Webster Place, Orange, N.J.
26	Raisin	Emile A.	6	10	M	S	December 14th. 1918, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A	Desire To	Travellers Aid Society, 144 E. 44 St. New York Cty
27	Bisserup	Edith M.	14	✓	F	S	November 26th. 1910, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A		30 Webster Place, Orange, N.J.
28	Estornel	Maud E.	48	✓	F	M	October 18th. 1877, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A		1961 Gildersleeve Ave, Bronx, N.Y.C
29	Estornel	Carmen M.	20	10	F	S	December 3rd. 1904, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A		1961 Gildersleeve Ave. Bronx, N.Y.C
30	Estornel	Vera E.	19	11	F	S	November 8th. 1905, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A		1961 Gildersleeve Ave. Bronx, N.Y.C
	LINES 4, 9, 12, 15 & 22 ARE BLANK						Refusing Insp. 8 2 D. H. Matheson		

Purser. Master.

Refusing Insp. 10 cts 2 days 2 Cruise Pass

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

144

S. S. "MARAVAL" sailing from TRINIDAD, B.W.I, October 5th., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 16th., 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1			FROM NEW YORK, Sept. 23rd., - TO TRINIDAD & RETURN						
2 NOT COUNTED	Bluestone	Ephraim M.	33	9	M	M	December 26th. 1891, New York City		1 E. 100 St. New York Cty
3 NOT COUNTED	Bluestone	Bertha	28	5	F	M	July 12th. 1897, New York City		1 E. 100 St. New York Cty
4							R.Affonso Insp. 832 Alien.		
5			FROM TRINIDAD, B.W.I, Oct. 5-1925.						
6	Millard	Isabelle S.	29		F	M	November 9th. 1895, El Paso, Texas		1320 S Newport Ave. Tulsa, Okla
7	Millard	William J. Jr.	7		M	S	March 12th. 1918, El Paso, Texas		1320 S. Newport Ave. Tulsa, Okla
8	Millard	Elizabeth L.	4		F	S	October 21st. 1921, El Paso, Texas		1320 S. Newport Ave. Tulsa, Okla
9							R.Affonso Insp. 832 Alien		
10			FROM DOMINICA, B.W.I, Oct. 8-1925						
11	Furber	Mark B.	44	3	M	M	June 14th. 1881, Framingham, Mass.		80 Cochituate Rd, Framingham, Mass.
12							R.Affonso Insp. 832 Alien		
13			FROM ANTIGUA, B.W.I. Oct. 9-1925						
14	Mercier	Beatrice	32	4	F	S	June 22nd. 1893, Antigua, B.W.I.	Supreme Court of The State of New York, March 14th. 1924.	157 W. 142 St. New York Cty
15							R.Affonso Insp. 832 Alien		
16			FROM ST. KITTS, B.W.I, Oct. 9-1925						
17	Raymond	Alfred O.	39	11	M	M	October 23rd. 1885, Chicopee, Mass.		31 Huttlestone Ave. Fairhaven, Mass
18	Raymond	Lillian A.	34		F	M	September 19th. 1891, St. Eustatius, D.W.I	Naturalized through marriage, in 1917	31 Huttlestone Ave. Fairhaven, Mass
19	Raymond	Carol A.	5	11	F	S	November 16th. 1899, New Bedford, Mass.		31 Huttlestone Ave. Fairhaven, Mass
20	Raymond	Alice Joyce		2	F	S	August 1st. 1925, St. Eustatius, D.W.I	Parents Citizens U.S.A	31 Huttlestone Ave. Fairhaven, Mass
21	Raymond	Gladys L.	7	1	F	S	September 18th. 1918, New Bedford, Mass		31 Huttlestone Ave. Fairhaven, Mass
22							R.Affonso Insp. 832 Alien		
23			FROM ST. CROIX, V.I.U.S.A, Oct. 10-1925						
24	Pollock	Frances	58	10	F	M	December 4th. 1867, Fort Benton, Mont.		5861 Enright Ave. St. Louis, Mass
25	Flynn	Alice	68	1	F	S	September 10th. 1857, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A		30 Webster Place, Orange, N.J.
26	Raisin	Emile A.	6	10	M	S	December 14th. 1918, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A		Travellers Aid Society, 144 E. 44 St. New York Cty
27	Bisserup	Edith M.	14	1	F	S	November 26th. 1910, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A		30 Webster Place, Orange, N.J.
28	Estornel	Maud E.	48		F	M	October 18th. 1877, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A		1961 Gildersleeve Ave, Bronx, N.Y.C
29	Estornel	Carmen M.	20	10	F	S	December 3rd. 1904, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A		1961 Gildersleeve Ave, Bronx, N.Y.C
30	Estornel	Vera E.	19	11	F	S	November 8th. 1905, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A		1961 Gildersleeve Ave. Bronx, N.Y.C
	LINES 4,9,12,15 & 22 ARE BLANK						R.Affonso Insp. 832		

F. Payne Purser.

W. H. Matheson Master.

Noted: R.Affonso Insp. 10 cl 2 V 2 Cabs 2 Cruise Pass

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

145

S. S. "MARAVAL" sailing from S T. T H O M A S, V.I.U.S.A. Oct. 10th, 1925, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, October 16th., 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Boardman	Evan D.	41	1	M	M	August 30th. 1884, Willsboro, New York		Keeseville, New York
2	Boardman	Margarete H.	38		F	M	October 10th. 1887, Keeseville, New York		Keeseville, New York
3	Boardman	Charles E.	9	10	M	S	November 2nd. 1915, San Juan, P.Rico		Keeseville, New York
4	Boardman	Margarete F.	7	1	F	S	September 9th. 1918, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A		Keeseville, New York
5	Boardman	Evan H.		2	M	S	July 22nd. 1925, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A		Keeseville, New York
6	Berg	Josephine	59	6	F	M	April 1st. 1866, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A		32 Rutledge Ave. Charleston, S.C.
7	Sterling	Eva M.	23	M	F	S	November 10th. 1901, Cincinnati, Ohio		44 Temple St. Boston, Mass.
8	Larsen	Celita	11	10	F	S	December 25th. 1913, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A		33 Brandhurst Ave, N.Y.City
9	Trepuk	Mariette I.	23	8	F	S	February 9th, 1902, New York Cty		115 W. 20 St. New York Cty
10	Miller	Valdemar	36	3	M	S	July 26th. 1889, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A		270 W. 84 St. New York Cty
11	Van Beverhoudt	Basil	25	1	M	M	September 4th. 1900, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A		130 W. 67 St. New York Cty
12	Van Beverhoudt	Barbara	25	8	F	M	February 18th. 1900, Hungary	Naturalized through marriage in 1920	130 W. 67 St. New York Cty
13	Van Beverhoudt	Basil	3	M	M	S	November 1st. 1921, New York Cty		130 W. 67 St. New York Cty
14	Van Beverhoudt	Edna M.	2	7	F	S	March 22nd. 1923, New York City		130 W. 67 St. New York Cty
15	Thiele	Carl G.	45	8	M	M	April 14th. 1880, Denmark	By treaty between U.S.A & Denmark	Hotel McAlpin, New York Cty
16	Millin	Eunice B.	28	7	F	S	March 20th. 1897, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A		6 E. 132 St. New York Cty
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

With Guardian #16

Guardian of #1

R. Mfg. of Insp. 8 1/2 Acc.

16 ens

D. M. Matheson
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—60a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. George Knowlton, Surgeon of the Br. S. S. "MARAVAL", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, or the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Collge of Physicians & Surgeons, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. George Knowlton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th. day of October, 1925

at New York

R. W. Young
Immigrant Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

146

(3)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARAVAL". *Passengers sailing from* PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I, October 5th., 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Roberts	Henry 95.8/409	64	2	M M	Civil Service Employee	Yes	English	Yes Grt Brtn	English	B.W.I	B.W.I Pt-of-Spain Trinidad	Son, O. Roberts 44 Belle Eau Rd.,	Pt-of-Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I	B.W.I	Pt-of-Spain Trinidad
2		Roberts	Elizabeth with 5	66	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes Grt Brtn	W. Indian	B.W.I	B.W.I Pt-of-Spain Trinidad	Son. O. Roberts 44 Belle Eau Rd.,	Pt-of-Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I	B.W.I	Pt-of-Spain Trinidad
3									Rayoning		Imp.		1045 am				
4		FROM BARBADOS, B.W.I, Oct. 6-1925													Friend Mariner, Mrs. Miriam Roach,		
5		Dyer	Amelia	29		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	U.S.A	Boston	New Orleans, Barbados, B.W.I		U.S.A	Boston
6		Joshua	Leglamanda A.	19	11	F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Father, Isiah Thorne, Bridgetown, Barbados, B.W.I		U.S.A	Brooklyn
7									Rayoning		Imp.		11 am				
8		FROM ST. LUCIA, B.W.I, Oct. 7-1925															
9		Auguste	Amy	33		F M	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	B.W.I	St. Lucia	Mother, Mrs. Louise Salmon, Castries, St. Lucia, B.W.I		U.S.A	New York
10									Rayoning		Imp.		11 20 am				
11		FROM ST. CROIX, V.I.U.S.A. Oct. 10-1925															
12	EXEMPT	Summersill	Drena I. A.	29		F M	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	U.S.A	St. Croix	Friend, Christopher Charles, Christiansted, St. Croix, V.I.		U.S.A	New York
13	EXEMPT	Ross	Rebecca	27	10	F S	Domes-tic	Yes	English	Yes Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	V.I. U.S.A	St. Croix	Mother, Alice A. Ross, Fredericksted, St. Croix, V.I.		U.S.A	Brooklyn
14									Rayoning		Imp.		11 35 am				
15		FROM ST. THOMAS, V.I.U.S.A. Oct. 10-1925															
16	EXEMPT	Simmons	Edward C. 12.680/834	48	7	M M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes Holland	Dutch W.Indian	V.I U.S.A	St. Thomas	Wife, Mrs. Nellie Simmons, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A		U.S.A	New York
17	EXEMPT	Knight	Adina	41		F M	Domes-tic	Yes	English	Yes Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	V.I U.S.A	St. Thomas	Cousin, Egbert C. Wheatley, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A		U.S.A	New York
18	EXEMPT	Knight T72585 E-1B 10/20/21	Beulah ch.	14	5	F S	School-Girl	Yes	English	Yes Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	V.I U.S.A	St. Thomas	Cousin, Egbert C. Wheatley, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A		U.S.A	New York
19	EXEMPT	Knight	Claude ch.	4		M S	None	No	None	No Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	V.I U.S.A	St. Thomas	Cousin, Egbert C. Wheatley, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A		U.S.A	New York
20		Knight	Chaplain ch.	7	8	M S	School-Boy	Yes	English	Yes Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	V.I U.S.A	St. Thomas	Cousin, Egbert C. Wheatley, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A		U.S.A	New York
21	EXEMPT	Hodge	Colvina C.	20		F S	Domes-tic	Yes	English	Yes Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	V.I U.S.A	St. Thomas	Mother, Julia Hodge, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A		U.S.A	New York
22	EXEMPT	Hendricks with Empl. 2/6	Idalia	17	11	F S	Domes-tic	Yes	English	Yes Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	V.I U.S.A	St. Thomas	Brother, Ivan Hendricks, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A		U.S.A	Charleston, S.
23	EXEMPT	Faulkner	James R.	24		M S	Carpen-ter	Yes	English	Yes Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	V.I U.S.A	St. Thomas	Cousin, John R. Vanterpool, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A		U.S.A	New York
24		LINES 3,7,10 & 14 ARE BLANK															
									Rayoning		Imp.		12 40 pm				
		Purser															
25		FROM ANTIGUA, B.W.I, Oct. 9-1925.															
26	GL USC.	Nedd	Beatrice	30		F M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes Grt Brtn	Afon Blk	U.S.A	New York	Mother, Mary Harris, Barbuda, B.W.I		U.S.A	New York
27		Nedd	Beatrice, Line #26, transferred from Manifest #3 LINE 1														
		Purser							Rayoning		Imp.		11 30 am				
28																	
29									Noted: Rayoning Insp.								
30																	

Total passengers 17

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

147

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 16th., 19 25

tn o.	14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by relative, friend, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to enter any employment in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
...ited																								
...p visit																								
								Temporary admission extended until 2-1-26 File No. 98 958/1099																
								Temporary admission extended until 8/1/27 File No. 98 958/1099																
								Temporary admission extended until 2/1/29 File No. 98 958/1099																
								Temporary admission extended until 2/1/30 File No. 98 958/1099																
280	4	N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.C	274 W. 115 Stl New York City	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey Hazel	None	England	London
...p visit	3																							
280	2	N.Y	Husband	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.C	Daughter, Mrs. H.S. Tappin, 274 W. 115 St. New York City	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Grey Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
	3																							
	4																							
-entry Permit					8 Yrs to	Boston		Husband, John E. Dyer,	Indf	Perm	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Montserrat
8317	5	N.Y	Husband	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.C	63 Buggles St. Boston, Mass.																
Quota					8 Yrs to			Husband, Edmund Joshua,	Indf	Perm	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
2	6	N.Y	Husband	$30	Yes	1925	N.Y.C	168 Putnam Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y																
	7																							
	8																							
-entry Permit					5 Yrs to	12/13		Husband, Alexander Auguste,	Indf	Perm	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Lucia
7629	9	N.Y	Self		Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.C	200 W. 148 St. New York City	Yes														
	10																							
	11																							
sident of I.U.S.	12	N.Y	Self	$25	No	---	---	Friend, Mrs. Mary Prince, 205 W. 147 St. New York City	No	Perm	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Burn scar on left arm	B.W.I	Nevis
sident of I.U.S.	13	N.Y	Sister Amanda Ross	$20	No	--	---	Sister, Amanda Ross, 75 DeKalb Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y	No	Perm	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk	Brn None	B.W.I	Nevis
	14																							
	15																							
sident of I.U.S.	16	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	---	Son, Randolph Simmons, 2206 5th. Ave. New York City	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Dutch W.Indies	Saba
sident of I.U.S.	17	N.Y	Husband	Yes	Yes	1921	3 Yrs to Utica N.Y	Husband, Fermine Knight, 11 W. 118 St. New York City	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Anegada
sident of I.U.S.	18	N.Y	Father					Father, Fermine Knight, 11 W. 118 St. New York City	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Brn	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Anegada
sident of I.U.S.	19	N.Y	Father	With Mthr	No	--	---	Father, Fermine Knight, 11 W. 118 St. New York City	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Anegada
sident of I.U.S.	20	N.Y	Father		No	--	---	Father, Fermine Knight, 11 W. 118 St. New York City	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Anegada
sident of I.U.S.	21	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	---	Sister, Mrs. Alice Henderson, 265 W. 138 St. New York City	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Tortola
sident of I.U.S.	22	N.Y	Self	$50 $30	No	--	---	Friend, L.J. Bartha, 32 Rutledge Ave. Charleston, S.C.	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	Mole on left cheek	B.W.I	Tortola
sident of I.U.S.	23	N.Y	Self	$30	No	--	---	Sister, Miss Inger Faulkner, 2328 7th. Ave. New York City	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Anegada
	24																							
	25				11 Years	to 7/37		Husband, Abraham Nedd,																
	26	N.Y	Self	None	Yes	1925	N.Y.C	561 W. 144 St. New York City	No	Permtly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I.	Barbuda
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Permit # 37874 Wash.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Donald M. Matheson, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Br. S. S. "MARAVAL", from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D M Matheson

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th. day of October, 1925

at New York

R Haberg

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form No. 3
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

148

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MARAVAL" sailing from ANTIGUA, B.W.I., October 9th., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 16th., 1925.

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nedd	Beatrice	30	10	F	M	January 10th. 1895, Barbuda, B.W.I	Naturalized through marriage in 1911	561 W. 144 St. New York Cty
2	Nedd	Rudolph	2	11	M	S	October 23rd. 1922, New York Cty		561 W. 144 St. New York Cty
3	Nedd	Mary	6	5	F	S	April 9th. 1919, New York Cty		561 W. 144 St. New York Cty
4	Nedd	Maud	9	5	F	S	May 21st. 1916, New York Cty		561 W. 144 St. New York Cty
5	Nedd	Maurice	10	7	M	S	March 17th. 1915, New York Cty		535 W. 155 St. New York Cty
6	Harris	Sylvia	7	11	F	S	November 21st. 1918, New York Cty		
7									
8							FROM ST. KITTS, B.W.I, Oct. 9-1925		
9	Hanley	Geraldine	34	5	F	M	April 27th. 1890, Nevis, B.W.I	Common Pleas Court of Essex County, Newark, N.J., November 15th. 1921	21 Howard St. Newark, N.J.
10									
11							FROM ST. CROIX, V.I.U.S.A. Oct. 10-1925		
12	Christian	Maria A.	17	9	F	S	January 24th. 1908, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A		268 W. 141 St. New York Cty
13	Fredericks	Lorita A.	22	1	F	S	September 12th. 1903, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A		206 W. 140 St. New York Cty
14	Knight	Rosalie	22	9	F	S	February 6th. 1903, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A		18-20 W. 138 St. New York Cty
15	Martin	Elma O.	14	10	F	S	December 8th. 1910, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A		1060 Forest Ave. Bronx, N.Y.Cty
16	Daniel	Francois O.	30	8	F	S	September 27th. 1895, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A		239 W. 63 St. New York Cty
17	Charles	Ann E.	50	5	F	S	January 8th. 1875, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A		531 W. 148 St. New York Cty
18	Carlisle	Imogen H.	39	8	F	M	February 7th. 1886, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A	Husband Naturalized at N.York, 1920	2407 7th. Ave. New York Cty
19	Carlisle	Walter T.		8	M	S	June 6th. 1925, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A		2407 7th. Ave. New York Cty
20	Carlisle	Edna E.	7	10	F	S	December 5th. 1917, New York Cty		2407 7th. Ave. New York Cty
21	Carlisle	Shirley P.	3	10	F	S	January 18th. 1922, New York Cty		2407 7th. Ave. New York Cty
22	Barry	Julius H.	54	10	M	M	December 3rd. 1870, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A		1972 7th. Ave. New York Cty
23	Hynes	Louis R.	16	10	M	S	December 7th. 1908, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A		75 DeKalb Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y
24	Henry	Lauris E.	15	10	M	S	December 27th. 1909, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A		2699 8th. Ave. New York Cty
25	Rogiers	Frederick B.	20	5	M	S	May 15th. 1905, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A		42 McKinley Ave., Endicott, N.Y
26	Franklin	Rebecca A. D.	31	7	F	M	March 22nd. 1894, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A		201 W. 146 St. New York Cty
27	Franklin	Christopher	4	4	M	S	June 15th. 1921, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A		201 W. 146 St. New York Cty
28	Williams	Regina	45		F	M	October 1st. 1882, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A		540 W. 112 St. New York Cty
29	Benjamin	Leroy	8	6	M	S	June 25th. 1917, New York Cty		540 W. 112 St. New York Cty
30	Benjamin	Winnie F.	10	5	F	S	July 12th. 1915, New York Cty		540 W. 112 St. New York Cty

LINES 7 & 10 ARE BLANK

F. Payne
Purser.

R.P. Young Insp. 8th Dist. D. M. Matheson
Master.

Nedd, Beatrice, Line #1, Transferred to Manifest B, Line 26 F. Payne
Purser.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—84

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

149

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MARAVAL" sailing from S T. C R O I X, V.I.U.S.A, October 10th 1925., Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, October 16th., 1925

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gordon	with Guardian #2 Norma M.	6	10	F	S	December 31st. 1918, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A		540 W. 112 St. New York City
2	Gordon	Magdalene A. sister	11	6	F	S	April 11th. 1914, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A		540 W. 112 St. New York City
3									
4							FROM ST. THOMAS, V.I.U.S.A, Oct. 10-1925.		
5	Francis	Mary M.	54	5	F	M	July 4th. 1871, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A		261 W. 153 St. New York City
6	Lucas	Alexander F.	48	7	M	S	March 15th. 1877, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A		862-64 Southern Blvd, N.Y.C
7	Knight	Herman W.	18	8	M	S	May 6th. 1907, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A		11 W. 118 St. N.Y.City
8	Jacobs	Julius R.	35	6	M	M	April 12th. 1890, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A		51 W. 127 St. New York City
9	Petersen	Anna E.	36	10	F	S	December 22nd. 1888, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A		62 Winchester St. Whiteplain, N.Y
10	Wolterding	Enna G. niece	13	8	F	S	May 6th. 1912, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A		62 Winchester St. Whiteplain, N.Y
11	Wolterding	Edina niece	9	4	F	S	June 30th. 1916, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A		62 Winchester St. Whiteplain, N.Y
12	Moorehead	George H.	34		M	S	October 7th. 1891, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A		14 W. 115 St. New York City
13	Maduro	Sophia C.	34	5	F	M	May 8th. 1891, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A		205 W. 63 St. New York City
14	Maduro	Algernon Son	10	2	M	S	August 18th. 1915, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A		205 W. 63 St. New York City
15	Maduro	Bianca dtr	12	5	F	S	May 21st. 1913, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A		205 W. 63 St. New York City
16	George	Alvara M.	24	10	F	S	December 7th. 1900, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A		102 E. 128 St. New York City
17	Keating	with Guardian #6 Ruth E.	14		F	S	October 10th. 1911, St. John, V.I.U.S.A		260 W. 143 St. New York City
18	Moron	with Guardian #17 Randolph E.	15	11	M	S	November 4th. 1909, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A		34 W. 128 St. New York City
19	Tearr	Sarah E.	22	10	F	S	January 11th. 1903, New Bedford, Mass.		E. 141 St. Bronx, N.Y.C
20	Richards	Juliet	20	11	F	S	October 17th. 1904, Port au Prince, Haiti Mother Citizen of U.S.A		1125 52nd. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Hodge	Elma C.	29	4	F	S	June 5th. 1896, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A		102 Lester St. Providence, R.I.
22	Georges	Guardian of #18 Isaac E.	45	6	M	M	April 18th. 1880, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A		6 E. 132 St. New York City
23	Benjamin	Consuela	51	10	F	S	December 25th. 1893, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A		2229 5th. Ave. New York City
24	LINE 3 IS BLANK								
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

I Jaye
Purser.

noted, Reyoning Insp.

Reyoning Insp.

D McCatheson
Master.

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Required

Vessel

MARAVAL

1	Matheson															
2	Cochrane															
3	Jones															
4	Webber															
5	Payn															
6	Knowlto															
7	Birchwo															
8	Benjamin															
9	Maynard															
10	Gorring															
11	Ramos															
12	Hobson															
13																
14	Malavar															
15	Kydd															
16	Questel															
17	Vamuito															
18	Caesar															
19	De Freitas	Louis	None	29	Sailor	18-6-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	54	M	Afon Blk	British	5	7	145	None
20	Prime	Thomas	None	30	Sailor	1-8-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	54	M	Afon Blk	British	5	7	160	None
21	Ledee	Gustave	None	25	Sailor	5-10-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	21	M	Afon Blk	British	5	7	140	None
22	Mendes	William	None	5	Sailor	7-7-25	New York	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5	6	125	None
23	Goord	Harold	None	6	Sr.W.Optr	7-7-25	New York	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5	8	130	None
	Pollard	Alfred E.	None	3	Jr.W.Optr												

Following Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew,

Sheet No. 1

10-16 Loc Naval

Form 598

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

150

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of New York

22 Oct, 192 5

I, master of the British S.S. Maraval from port of Trinidad (Nationality.) B.W.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 71 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 74

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16th Oct, 192 5, consigned to Trinidad Line; is now lying at Pier 14 B'klyn, and is expected to sail 24th day Oct 22, 192 5; for St Thos St Croix Br'tish & French West Indies via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gerald Fontnell	23	British Colonial	N York 30 1 25
Norris Jules	37	do	N York 15 9 25
Jules Russell	40	do	N York 22 9 25

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR ----------ENG PARTM RTM---- Crew, EMPLOYED ... THE VESSEL AS MEM.

151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

PORT-OF-SPAIN

Vessel S. S. "MARAVAL", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, October 16th, 1925, *from the port of* TRINIDAD, B.W.I, October 5th. 1925.

MARAVAL OCT 16 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Years												
1	Matheson	Donald M.	None	30	Master	7-7-25	New York	No	Yes	44	M	Scotch	British	5 6	156	None
2	Cochrane	Lawson S.	None	20	1st. Mate	7-7-25	New York	No	Yes	36	M	Canadian	British	5 6	145	None
3	Jones	Hugh P.	None	16	2nd. Mate	7-7-25	New York	No	Yes	32	M	Welsh	British	5 6	140	None
4	Webber	George E.	None	35	3rd. Mate	7-7-25	New York	No	Yes	58	M	English	British	5 6	150	None
5	Payn	Philip (1st trip)	None	15	Purser	23-9-25	New York	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5 7	155	None
6	Knowlton	J. George (1st trip)	None	12	Surgeon	23-9-25	New York	No	Yes	60	M	American	American	5 9	160	None
7	Birchwood	Thomas	None	19	Boatswain	18-6-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	37	M	Afon Blk	British	5 6	160	None
8	Benjamin	William	None	5	Carpenter	18-6-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	25	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	175	None
9	Maynard	Nathaniel	None	11	Qtr Master	18-6-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	41	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	150	None
10	Gorring	Joseph	None	20	Qtr Master	18-6-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	40	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	165	None
11	Ramos	Leo	None	15	Qtr Master	18-6-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	35	M	Afon Blk	British	5 6	150	None
12	Hobson	Isiah	None	6	Qtr Master	18-6-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	26	M	Afon Blk	British	5 6	135	None
13	Malavare	Cecelia	None	20	Sailor	18-6-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	42	M	Afon Blk	Venezuela	5 6	175	None
14	Kydd	Samuel	None	35	Sailor	18-6-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	59	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	145	None
15	Questell	Douglas	None	18	Sailor	5-10-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	42	M	Afon Blk	British	5 6	175	None
16	Vanuiter	John	None	25	Sailor	18-6-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	45	M	Afon Blk	British	5 6	145	None
17	Caesar	James	None	25	Sailor	18-6-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	47	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	150	None
18	De Freitas	Louis	None	25	Sailor	18-6-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	47	M	Afon Blk	British	5 6	145	None
19	Prime	Thomas	None	30	Sailor	18-6-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	54	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	145	None
20	Ledee	Gustave	None	25	Sailor	1-8-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	54	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	160	None
21	Mendes	William	None	5	Sailor	5-10-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	21	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	140	None
22	Goord	Harold	None	6	Sr.W.Optr	7-7-25	New York	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5 6	125	None
23	Pollard	Alfred E.	None	3	Jr.W.Optr	7-7-25	New York	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5 8	130	None
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																

R. Gifford Insp.

Line ----------
Owners ----------
Local Agents ----------

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], *of the* [redacted] TARAVAL [redacted], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

D. McMatheson

Master [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], 19[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

----------ENGINE DEPARTMENT----------

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

152

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

PORT-OF-SPAIN,

Vessel "MARAVAL", arriving at NEW YORK, October 16th, 1925, from the port of TRINIDAD, B.W.I, October 5th. 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Years												
1	Isbister	James	None	30	Chf. Engnr	7-7-25	New York	No	Yes	50	M	American	American	5 11	200	None
2	Bell	John	None	20	2nd. Engnr	7-7-25	New York	No	Yes	39	M	Scotch	British	5 7	170	None
3	White	Herbert	None	18	3rd. Engnr	7-7-25	New York	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5 7	135	None
4	Nothnagel	Oscar	None	2	4th. Engnr	7-7-25	New York	No	Yes	27	M	W.Indian	British	5 7	160	None
5	Beattie	Thomas	None	6	5th. Engnr	7-7-25	New York	No	Yes	25	M	Scotch	British	5 6	155	None
6	Brathwaite	Richard	None	28	Oiler	18-6-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	48	M	Afon Blk	British	5 6	165	None
7	Roberts	Charles	None	25	Oiler	18-6-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	51	M	Afon Blk	British	5 11	165	None
8	Watts	Joseph	None	11	Oiler	18-6-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	31	M	Afon Blk	British	5 6	145	None
9	Marshall	James	None	10	Fireman	18-6-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	36	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	170	None
10	Trotman	James	None	15	Fireman	18-6-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	45	M	Afon Blk	British	5 6	140	None
11	Escari	Lisbou	None	6	Fireman	17-8-25	New York	No	Yes	30	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	145	None
12	Vincent	Hubert	None	3	Fireman	18-6-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	21	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	156	None
13	Griffith	Edward	None	13	Fireman	7-7-25	New York	No	Yes	40	M	Afon Blk	British	5 6	145	None
14	Austin	Allan	None	11	Fireman	7-7-25	New York	No	Yes	31	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	175	None
15	Nurse	Lionel	None	6	Fireman	5-9-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	26	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	145	None
16	Pena	Antonio	None	18	Fireman	14-7-25	New York	No	Yes	38	M	Spanish ~~Afon Blk~~	Spanish ~~British~~	5 6	145	None
17	Moore	Allan	None	16	Fireman	25-6-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	39	M	Afon Blk	British	5 6	140	None
18	Holder	Ethebert	None	15	Coal Passer	18-6-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	35	M	Afon Blk	British	5 6	150	None
19	Callender	Alexander	None	15	Coal Passer	18-6-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	40	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	140	None
20	Hughes	George	None	4	Coal Passer	18-6-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	24	M	Afon Blk	British	5 6	138	None
21	Fontnell	Gerald	None	4	Coal Passer	7-7-25	New York	No	Yes	23	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	138	None
22	Wilkerson	Joseph	None	12	Coal Passer	18-6-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	35	M	Afon Blk	British	5 6	130	None
23	Stafford	Randolph	None	5	Coal Passer	5-9-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	25	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	148	None
24	Spencer	Albert	None	2	Firemen's Messman	18-6-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	20	M	Afon Blk	British	5 6	125	None
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

R.D. Young Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Donald K. Matheson, Master, of the U. S. S. NAVAJO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

D. K. Matheson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y. Form 640

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

PORT-OF-SPAIN,

Vessel S. S. "MARAVAL", arriving at NEW YORK, October 10th, 1925, from the port of TRINIDAD, B.W.I. October 5th. 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Years												
1	Offer	George W.(1st trip)	None	28	Chf. Steward	23-9-25	New York	No	Yes	44	M	English	U.S.Am.Nat	5 8	165	None
2	~~Prosser~~ Probberbs	Urick G.	None	10	2nd. Steward	7-7-25	New York	No	Yes	33	M	Afon Blk	British	5 6	110	None
3	Waites	Mary J. (1st trip)	None	18	Stewardess 2nd. Cabin	23-9-25	New York	No	Yes	36	F	English	U.S.Am.Nat	5 9	175	None
4	Taylor	Sinclair	None	30	Steward	18-6-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	57	M	Afon Blk	British	5 6	135	None
5	Davis	Henry	None	15	Chief Cook	7-7-25	New York	No	Yes	42	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	145	None
6	Hackett	James	None	6	2nd. Cook	18-6-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	30	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	150	None
7	Russell	James (1st trip)	None	25	3rd. Cook	23-9-25	New York	No	Yes	40	M	Afon Blk	British	5 6	170	None
8	Wilson	Alexander	None	30	Baker	17-8-25	New York	No	Yes	45	M	Afon Blk	British	5 5	145	None
9	~~Morris~~ Jules	~~Selwyn~~ Norris(1st trip)	None	10	Butcher	23-9-25	New York	No	Yes	32	M	Afon Blk	British	5 6	170	None
10	Hall	Samuel	None	12	Pantryman	18-6-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	40	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	145	None
11	Callender	Arthur	None	1	2nd. Pantryman	18-6-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	38	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	135	None
12	Beach	Joseph	None	7	Messman	5-20-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	42	M	Afon Blk	British	5 8	165	None
13	Herbert	Eyre	None	12	Waiter	7-7-25	New York	No	Yes	43	M	Afon Blk	British	5 6	145	None
14	Clarke	Randolph	None	15	Waiter	7-7-25	New York	No	Yes	38	M	Afon Blk	British	5 6	145	None
15	Miller	William (1st trip)	None	24	Waiter	5-10-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	42	M	Afon Blk	British	5 9	180	None
16	Bynoe	Joseph	None	10	Waiter	18-6-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	41	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	156	None
17	Blanchard	Leonard	None	9	Waiter	18-6-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	29	M	W. Indian	French ~~British~~	5 7	138	None
18	Lairtoo	Arnott	None	3	Waiter	18-6-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	26	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	156	None
19	Howard	Benjamin	None	15	Waiter	18-6-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	43	M	Afon Blk	British	5 6	130	None
20	Lewis	James	None	8	Waiter	18-6-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	29	M	Afon Blk	British	5 6	135	None
21	Andrews	Harold	None	1	Waiter	18-6-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	28	M	Afon Blk	British	5 6	135	None
22	Beckles	Enfield	None	1	Waiter	23-9-25	New York	No	Yes	30	M	Afon Blk	British	5 6	140	None
23	Moore	Frank	None	5	Waiter	23-9-25	New York	No	Yes	22	M	Afon Blk	British	5 6	128	None
24	Basoom	Cyril	None	19	Waiter	23-9-25	New York	No	Yes	41	M	Afon Blk	British	5 5	140	None
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

T. Young Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

PORT-OF-SPAIN,

Vessel S. S. "MARAVAL", arriving at, NEW YORK, October 10th, 1925, from the port of TRINIDAD, B.W.I. October 5th. 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Years												
1	Offer	George W.(1st trip)	None	28	Chf. Steward	23-9-25	New York	No	Yes	44	M	English	U.S.Am,Nat	5 8	165	None
2	Probherbs	Urick G.	None	10	2nd. Steward	7-7-25	New York	No	Yes	33	M	Afon Blk	British	5 6	110	None
3	Waites	Mary J. (1st trip)	None	18	Stewardess 2nd. Cabin	23-9-25	New York	No	Yes	36	F	English	U.S.Am,Nat	5 9	175	None
4	Taylor	Sinclair	None	30	Steward	18-6-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	57	M	Afon Blk	British	5 6	135	None
5	Davis	Henry	None	15	Chief Cook	7-7-25	New York	No	Yes	42	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	145	None
6	Hackett	James	None	6	2nd. Cook	18-6-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	30	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	150	None
7	Russell	James (1st trip)	None	25	3rd. Cook	23-9-25	New York	No	Yes	40	M	Afon Blk	British	5 6	170	None
8	Wilson	Alexander	None	30	Baker	17-8-25	New York	No	Yes	45	M	Afon Blk	British	5 5	145	None
9	Jules	Norris(1st trip)	None	10	Butcher	23-9-25	New York	No	Yes	32	M	Afon Blk	British	5 6	170	None
10	Hall	Samuel	None	12	Pantryman	18-6-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	40	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	145	None
11	Callender	Arthur	None	1	2nd. Pantryman	18-6-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	38	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	135	None
12	Beach	Joseph	None	7	Messman	5-30-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	42	M	Afon Blk	British	5 8	165	None
13	Herbert	Eyre	None	12	Waiter	7-7-25	New York	No	Yes	43	M	Afon Blk	British	5 6	145	None
14	Clarke	Randolph	None	15	Waiter	7-7-25	New York	No	Yes	38	M	Afon Blk	British	5 6	145	None
15	Miller	William (1st trip)	None	24	Waiter	5-10-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	42	M	Afon Blk	British	5 9	180	None
16	Bynoe	Joseph	None	10	Waiter	18-6-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	41	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	156	None
17	Blanchard	Leonard	None	9	Waiter	18-6-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	29	M	W. Indian	French	5 7	138	None
18	Lairtoo	Arnott	None	3	Waiter	18-6-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	26	M	Afon Blk	British	5 7	156	None
19	Howard	Benjamin	None	15	Waiter	18-6-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	43	M	Afon Blk	British	5 6	130	None
20	Lewis	James	None	8	Waiter	18-6-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	29	M	Afon Blk	British	5 6	135	None
21	Andrews	Harold	None	1	Waiter	18-6-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	28	M	Afon Blk	British	5 6	135	None
22	Beckles	Enfield	None	1	Waiter	23-9-25	New York	No	Yes	30	M	Afon Blk	British	5 6	140	None
23	Moore	Frank	None	5	Waiter	23-9-25	New York	No	Yes	22	M	Afon Blk	British	5 6	128	None
24	Bascom	Cyril	None	19	Waiter	23-9-25	New York	No	Yes	41	M	Afon Blk	British	5 5	140	None
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

R. W. Young Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

10-16-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Donald M. Matheson, Master, of the Br. S.S. "NARVAL", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

D. M. Matheson
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1925.

R.A. Young
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

I hereby certify that the visa, below, affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Alfred R. Bennett
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Port of Spain (City) Trinidad, B.W.I. (Country)
SRLN
For the Journey to the United States
Dorothy S. Landa
Alfred R. Bennett
Vice Consul
Date Oct 5, 1925
The visa of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport then continues to be valid for that period.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required u

Dan 0/5

Famil

1 Lima
2 Barbo
3 Marc
4 Mad
5 Hol
6 Ram
7 Jepp
8 Willad
9 Ville
10 Jenn
11 Jenn
12 Han
13 Rube
14 Niels
15 Lar
16 Jun
17 Andra

the
y on
crew
er.
ER.]

RECEIVED
OCT 8 1 1925
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

IMMIGRATION SERVICE · ONT. · 1925 OCT 21

Agents

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

154 155

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
19th of Oktober, 1925

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. "Anna Jensen"
from port of Windsor N. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th of Oktober, 1925, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Staten Island, and is expected to sail 19/10, 1925, for Windsor N.S.
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER]

18	Montecinos	Gregorio		12 "	fireman	29/9-25	do	4	"	36		do	do	5'6"	125	"	
19	Carlo	Flavio		10 "	coalpasser	8/10-25	do	"	"	35		do	do	5'6"	130	"	
20	Farudy	Pedro		2 "	coalpasser	8/10-25	do	"	"	24		do	do	5'6"	135	"	

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Holger Holms	42	Danish	25/1-25 Copenhagen
Egon Larsen	19	do	7/10-25 New York
Luis Jensen X	17	do	7/10-25 New York
Max Rubek	24	American	8/10-25 New York
Henry Nielsen	25	do	6/10-25 New York
Jose Andrade		Chilean	14/8-25 New York
Florio Carlo	35	do	8/10-25 New York
Pedro Farndy	24	do	8/10-25 New York
Gregorio Montecino	35	do	29/9-25 New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page [illegible] SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Aage Jensen	20	Danish			
Viggo Nielsen	19	do			
Aksel Kristensen	25	do			
Josef Lode	26	do			
Poul Jensen	29	do			
John Eriksen	27	do			
Adolf Wold	30	Norwegian			
Martin Petersen	21	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

L. Larsen, Master

[OVER]

155

16	Jensen	Luis		1 m	cabinboy	7/10 25	do	4	"	17		do	do	5'6"	125	"
17	Andrade	Jose		8 "	fireman	14/8-25	do	"	"	25		S. american	Chilean	5'6"	130	"
18	Montecinos	Gregorio		12 "	fireman	29/9-25	do	4	"	36		do	do	5'6"	125	"
19	Carlo	Florio		10 "	coalpasser	8/10-25	do	"	"	35		do	do	5'6"	130	"
20	Farndy	Pedro		2 "	coalpasser	8/10-25	do	"	"	24		do	do	5'6"	135	"

Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
IMMIGRANT OF LABOR
-RATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 699

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

Dan'sh o/s Vessel Anna Jensen, arriving at New York 16/10, 1925, from the port of Winston N. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Simony	Carl		20 yrs	Master	15/8 25	N York	Do	yes	36	m	Scandin	Danish	5'8"	169	
2	Barthodey	Johan		31 years	1st Mate	10/9-25	Newyork	no	yes	46	m	Scandinav	Danish	5'8"	170	none
3	Marcussen	Johannes		20 "	2nd Mate	10/9-25	Newyork	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
4	Madsen	Lauritz		19 "	1st engineer	15/6-25	Windsor N/S.	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
5	Holm	Holger		22 "	2nd engineer	25/1-25	Copenhagen	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
6	Rasmussen	Lorud		3 "	3rd engineer	25/1-25	do	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
7	Jepsen	Ove Kjar		1 "	assistant engineer	28/12-24	do	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
8	Willadsen	Vilhelm		27 "	steward	25/1-25	do	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
9	Nielsen	Albert		~~23~~ 6 "	AB	29/9-25	Newyork	"	"	22		"	"	5'9"	140	"
10	Jensen	Charles		3 "	AB	23/8-25	do	"	"	18		"	"	5'6"	125	"
11	Jensen	Villy		4 "	ord. seaman	29/9-25	do	"	"	18		"	"	5'7"	125	"
12	Hansen	Valter		2½ "	do	9/9-25	do	"	"	18		"	"	5'7"	125	"
13	Rübel	Max		10 "	AB	8/10-25	do	"	"	24		German	American	5'6"	125	"
14	Nielsen	Henry		1 "	ord seaman	8/10-26	do	"	"	35		Scandinav	do	5'6"	135	"
15	Larsen	Egon		1 "	messboy	8/10-25	do	"	"	19		do	Danish	5'2"	125	"
16	Jensen	Lüis		1 "	cabinboy	8/10-25	do	"	"	17		do	do	5'6"	125	"
17	Andrade	Jose		8 "	fireman	14/8-25	do	"	"	25		S. american	Colombia	5'6"	130	"
18	Montecinos	Gregorio		12 "	fireman	29/9-25	do	"	"	36		do	do	5'6"	125	"
19	Carlo	Flonio		10 "	coalpasser	8/10-25	do	"	"	35		do	do	5'6"	130	"
20	Fandy	Pedro		2 "	coalpasser	8/10-25	do	"	"	24		do	do	5'6"	135	"
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-17-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Am S/S China Jensen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Lorenz
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1925

F. E. Laurence
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

114722 FILED

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Assar Ahlström, Surgeon of the s.s."Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Assar Ahlström

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct., 19 25.

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—469

21

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date.	Place of Issuance	Number
th 1925	Malmö	350
0th "	do	264
th "	do	353
at "	do	737
th "	do	1330
h "	do	307
"	do	232

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

22

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite

This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from Halifax, Oct. 15th, 19 2

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	13
1	TEMP. STAY	Henriksson	Axel J.	31		M	M	Business-man	Yes	Yes	Swedish English	Yes Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Swedish Steel Mills A.A.Inc. 452 Lexington Ave. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . .

U.S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be [illegible] States or of all forms of law.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

21

35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number	36 Date.
4th 1925	Malmö 3500	
10th "	do 2604	
4th "	do 3539	
1st "	do 3374	
4th "	do 1330	
th "	do 3074	
h "	do 2320	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

157 **22**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct.17th, 19 26.

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Kind of work the alien intends to perform in the United States. Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to the final destination.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before in the United States.	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		self	50	yes 1925 N.Y.	452 Lexington Ave, New York.	yes 3 months	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	5 7	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Sweden Borlänge
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

(other than Portuguese.)

United States or of all forms of law,

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance | Number | Date.

4th 1925 Malmö 3500
10th " do 2604
4th " do 3539
1st " do 3374
4th " do 1330
th " do 3074
h " do 2320

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s.s."Drpttningholm" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Ellsén

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* Oct. *, 19* 25.

204 Nqi Stockholm Dec.9.1924. *at* New York,N.Y.

H. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—430

8522

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines shou[ld] this column. The space
is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column or months, the latter
applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be eit[her] 'd (widowed), or
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answe[r]
D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry [is] the occupa-
trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for [en]gineer, and not
engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel [la]borer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indu[s-] oney
tries should be made between farmers and farm[-]
No operates a farm, either for himself or for [an]other, who works on a farm for the man who op[-]
erates it, should make this distinction on the manu[-]
script. Registry clerks during the personal ex[-]
amination.—This column is subdivided and
tion is claimed, upon what ground].
read should be stated. If alien is
ground for such exemption shou[ld]
be construed to mean the co[n-]
ted on back of this sheet. T[he]
the [U.]
Spe[cial]
subject, con[sisting]
revised by ins[pector]
head of country d[uring]
the head of race or p[eople]
race might properly con[sist]
connection the following dis[tinctions]

German.

Spanish.

The term "Cuban" [refers]

"West Indian" refers [to]

"Spanish American" [refers]

"African (black)" refers [to]
Indies, North or South Amer[ica]
Negro should be classified under [this]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The [entry] should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. [If] country, if outside the United States.

[(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket] [has] [been] [paid].—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was [paid], [whether] [by] [himself] [or] other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

[(How much).—The answer should give in each case] Money brought by the head of a family should [include] [wife] and others).—The entries should [show] [whether] [alien] [has] [been] [in] [the] [United] [States] [before] [and] [if] [so,] [how] [long] [and] [where].—The entries should [show] [whether] [alien] [has] [been] [in] [the] [United] [States] [before] [and] [if] [so,] [how] [long] [and] [where].—The answer [should] [be] [yes] [or] [no].

21

35 36 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance | Number | Date.

4th 1925 Malmö 350[illegible]
10th " do 26[illegible]
4th " do 353[illegible]
1st " do 737[illegible]
4th " do 133[illegible]
th " do 307[illegible]
h " do 232[illegible]

C15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

158

I, Assar Ahlström, *, Surgeon of the* s.s. "Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 31 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* Swedish Board of Health *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Assar Ahlström

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* Oct. *, 19* 25.

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

21

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

4th 1925 Malmö 3500
10th " do 2604
4th " do 3530
1st " do 3371
4th " do 1330
th " do 3076
h " do 2320

36

Date.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

G 22000 L.P.—5/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

21

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "Drottningholm" . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, October 7th, 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA ate	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
1		Persson	Ivar Herbert	27	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Lomma	Father: KarlPersson, Kvarteret 2 No. 67, Lomma	Ill	Cherry Valley	24th 1925	Malmö	350	
2		Pettersson	Evert August Sigurd	19	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	N.Möckleby	Father: Per Olsson, Bostorp N.Möckleby.	N.Y.	New York	24th "	do	353	
3		Petersson	John Hilding	28	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Högby	Mother: Kristina Peterson, Korpskog, Källaberg.	R.I.	Auburn	21st "	do	337	
4		Pålsson	Joel Ivan Wiktor	37	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Hinneryd	Housewife: Emma Pålsson, Språxhult, Knäred.	L.I. N.Y.	Corona	24th "	do	133	
5		Sjöberg	Gösta Tore Sigurd	19	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ljungby	Father: August Sjöberg, Bolmstavägen, Ljungby	N.J.	Elisabeth	19th "	do	307	
6		Svensson	Karl August	37	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Finja	Father: Sven Månsson, Gravaröd, W. Torup.	Ill	Chicago	24th "	do	232	
7		Wallin	Erik Evert	19	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	N.Möckleby	Father: Lorens Wallin, Dörby, Norra Möckleby.	Ills	Chicago				
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 17th, 1925.

159

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or other body)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height		30 Color of— Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth	
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where															Feet	Inches					Country	City or town
1	No	Self	25	No			Friend: Walfrid Johnson, R.R.1 Cherry Valley, Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	Sweden	Land
2	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother: Algot Pettersson, 212.E.124th str. New York City. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	N.Möckleby
3	No	See Column 19	Yes	No			Brother: Axel Peterson, 9 Reed ave, South Auburn. R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tatooing on both arms	do	Högby
4	No	Self	25	No			Friend: Göst & Karlsson, 3236 49th str. Corona. L.I. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Hinnaryd
5	No	Self	25	No			Cousin: Albertina Carlsson, 518 W. Jersey str. Elisabeth. N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Gray-brown	None	do	Ljungby
6	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister: Hulda Swanson, 936 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago. Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light Bowler	Blue	None	do	Torup
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister: Esther Höglund, 4805 Grand Bullevard, Chicago. Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	do	Löt

34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number	36 Date.
Aug. 24th 1925	Malmö	350	
July 10th "	do	264	
Aug. 24th "	do	353	
Aug. 21st "	do	337	
July 24th "	do	133	
Aug. 19th "	do	307	
Aug. 24th "	do	232	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who ... or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized ... unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with ... teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates ... either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Govern... ...w by force or violence of the Government of the United States ...ssination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the ...ng disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which ...f the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, ...organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s.s."Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct., 1925.

at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether co[illegible] or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, o[illegible] with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified u[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome. the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

160

I, Assar Ahlström, , Surgeon of the s.s. "Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Health , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Assar Ahlström

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct. , 1925.

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

20

34 35 36 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
6 Oct 1925	Malmö	230	
8 Oct "	do	311	
12 16th "	do	439	
13 21st "	do	336	
14 24th "	do	361	
15 30th "	do	29	
16 5th "	do	151	
17 6th "	do	161	
18 8th "	do	171	
19 14th "	do	425	
20 Lord "	do	969	
21 17th "	do	942	
22 17th "	do	286	
23 17th "	do	335	
24 25th "	do	368	
25 31st "	do	98	
26 2nd Nov	do	360	
27 5th "	do	356	
28 9th "	do	308	
29 1st "	do	333	
30 5th "	Stockholm	7147	
31 7th "	Malmö	296	
32 7th "	do	295	
33 7th "	do	231	
34 14th "	do	115	
35 17th "	do	293	
36 18th "	do	302	
37 18th "	do	320	

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

L ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 22600 L.P.—5/24

S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" . *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, October 7th, 19 25.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	34	35	36	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mon.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
1	VL 99153 Göteborg	Adamsson	Axel Harald	22		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Lomma	Father: Hans Adamson, Kv.1 - 28. Lomma.	N.Y.	Oakfield	Aug 6th 1925	Malmö	230	
2		Almér	Harald	21		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Karlshamn	Father: Svante Almér, Karlshamn.	Ills	Chicago	Aug 10th "	do	311	
3		Andersson	Johan Victor	29		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Sireköpinge	Father: Per Andersson, Sireköpinge, Billeberga.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Sept 16th "	do	439	
4		Andersson	Sven Robert	29		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Torsås	Father: Anders Svensson, Vetelycke, Dynekärr.	N.Y.	New York	Aug 31st "	do	336	
5		Borg	Johan Hugo	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Trelleborg	Father: Olof Borg, Borgatan No. 21. Trelleborg.	N.Y.	Brighton	Aug 24th "	do	361	
6		Eriksson	Bror Erik Artur	24		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Westra Karup	Mother: Emilia Ericson, Mässinge, W.Karup.	Cal.	Los Angeles	July 20th "	do	29	
7		Eriksson	Emilia Wiktoria	32		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Eslöv	Father: Frans Friberg, Västergatan 67, Eslöv.	N.Y.	Salamanca	July 8th "	do	15	
8	UNDER 16	do	Doris Maria Wilhelm	7		F	S	Girl				do	do	do	Eslöv	Grand-father: do do	N.Y.	Salamanca	July 8th "	do	16	
9	UNDER 16	do	Frans Gustaf	9/12		M	S	Boy				do	do	do	Eslöv	Grand-father: do do	N.Y.	Salamanca	July 8th "	do	17	
10		Hammar	Enok Ragnar	30		M	S	Farmla-borar	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do	do	do	Ivetofta	Mother: Anna Hammar, Valbe, Ölvesborg.	Wash.	Spokane	Sept 4th "	do	425	
11		Holmberg	Fredrik	20		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ronneby	Father: Henrik Holmberg, Vieryd per Ronneby.	L.I. N.Y.	Jamaica	Sept 3rd "	do	969	
12		Nilsson Håkansson	Kerstin	74		F	W	House-keeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Huaröd	Son; Arvid Håkansson, Flensmo, Huaröd.	Mass	Boston	Aug 17th "	do	942	
13		Johansson	Arvid Walfrid	20		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Bäckebo	Brother: John Johansson, Bäckebo.	N.Y.	Bronx	Aug 27th "	do	286	
14		~~Johansson~~	~~Gustaf Herbert~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmla-borer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Ryssby~~	~~Father: Johan Johansson, Box 29, Rockneby.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~				
15		Johansson	Henrik Abel	24		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Wirserum	Father: Johan Danielson, Myboholm, Kvillsfors.	Minn	Hayfield	Aug 24th "	do	335	
16		Johansson	Johnny Ivar Botthard	22		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Högby	Father: Gustaf Johansson, Sandby, Löttorp.	Ills	Chicago	Aug 25th "	do	368	
17		Johansson	Johan Hilding	22		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Alböke	Father: Gotthard Johansson, Åleklinta, Stacketorp.	Ills	Rockford	July 21st "	do	98	
18		Johansson	Håkan	21		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Markaryd	Father: Sven Johan Johansson, Trälora, Råstorp.	Iowa	Stanton	Aug 24th "	do	360	
19	✓	Johansson	Karl Algot	30		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Bäckebo	Mother: Hilda Karlsson, Bäckebo.	Ills	Rockford	Aug 26th "	do	356	
20		Jonsson	Daniel Julius	23		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Wirserum	Father: Claes Jonsson, Stramsberg 2, Wirserum	Ills	Rockford	Aug 18th "	do	308	
21		~~Jonsson~~	~~Henning Gerhard~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Södesåkra~~	~~Sister: Mother Jonsson, Bäckelund~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Glen Falls~~				
22	✓	Jonsson	Edvin Karl Fredrik	32		M	M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Wirserum	Housewife: Olga Jonsson, Mörtelek, Åsheda.	Ills	Rockford	Aug 31st "	do	333	
23		Juhlin	Elisabeth Anna Linnea	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Västerås	Father: Karl Juhlin, Annedalsgatan 10, Västerås.	N.J.	New Brunswick	Aug 14th "	Stockholm	7147	
24		Karlsson	Axel Hjalmar	39		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Markaryd	Father: Algot Karlsson, Örnefälla, Råstorp.	KS.	Ottawa	Aug 27th "	Malmö	296	
25		Karlsson	Hilding Gottfrid	38		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Markaryd	Father: do do	KS.	Ottawa	Aug 26th "	do	295	
26		Karlsson	Karl August Ingman	18		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Urshult	Father: Kurt Svensson, Segersnäs, Urshult.	Wis	St.Croix Falls	Aug 26th "	do	231	
27		Ljungberg	Erik Sigurd	18		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ljungby	Father: Elof Ljungberg, Kungsgatan 46 C, Ljungby	N.J.	Elisabeth	July 24th "	do	115	
28		Ljungberg	Gustaf Anselm	24		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Göteryd	Father: Karl Ljungberg, Ljunggårdsköp, Göteryd.	N.Y.	Jamestown	Aug 27th "	do	293	
29		Ljungberg	Oskar Ferdinand	34		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Göteryd	do do	N.Y.	Jamestown	Aug 30th "	do	302	
30		Nilsson	John Martin	32		M	M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Karslunda	Housewife: Margareta Nilsson, Starbeckamåla, Runtorp	Wash.	Washongal	July 19th "	do	320	

Line. Johansson Gustaf Herbert, not onboard did not sail.
Line. 21. Jonsson Henning Gerhard, not onboard did not sail.

Total passengers ... ... _____
U.S. citizens ... ... _____
Aliens ... ... _____

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

161

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 17th, *19* 25.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ends final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by railway, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, association, or society)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes/No	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	24 Whether the alien is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or solicitation	25 Whether the alien has been previously excluded from the United States	26 Whether the alien has previously been deported from the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of—Hair	31 Color of—Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth—Country	33 Place of birth—City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA—Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA—Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA—Number	36 Date.
1	No	Self	325	No			Brother: Nils Peter Adamson, Oakfield, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	Tatooing on left arm.	Sweden	Lomma	Aug. 5th 1925	Malmö	230	
2	Yes	See Column 19	25	No			Uncle: Henry Almér, 726 Monadnock Block, 53 W. Jackson Blvd, Chicago, Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blond	Blue-gray	None	do	Karlshamn	Aug. 10th "	do	311	
3	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1924	St. James. Minn	Brother: Per Andersson, 535 50th str. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Brown-gray	None	do	Sireköpinge	Sept. 16th "	do	439	
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister: Gerda Eklund, 170 East 90th str. New York City.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Torsås	Aug. 31st "	do	336	
5	No	Self	25	No			Friend: Fred Winter, 178 Elisabeth str. W. Scranton, Pa. of f. N.Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	Has lost his left eye.	do	Trelleborg	Aug. 24th "	do	361	
6	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt: Ebba Ebbesson, 512 E. 11th str. Los Angeles. Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Westra Karup	July 30th "	do	290	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband: Wilhelm Erikson, 21 Oakland ave, Salamanca. N.Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Öved	July 8th "	do	151	
8	Yes	Mother		No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Light	Blue-gray	None	do	Stockholm	July 8th "	do	161	
9	Yes	Mother		No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Light	Blue-gray	None	do	Lund	July 8th "	do	171	
10	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Uncle: Olof Kjellgren, R.9. Hillgard, Spokane. Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	.-	Fair	Cendré	Blue	Tatooing on both arms.	do	Ivetofta	Sept. 4th "	do	425	
11	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Aunt: Olivia Eriksson, 111 - 18. 156th str. Jamaica. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	.-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Ronneby	Sept. 3rd "	do	969	
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Daughter: Betty Björklund, 6 Milton ave, Dorchester. Boston, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	do	Hörröd	Aug. 17th "	do	942	
13	Yes	See Column 19		Yes	No		Uncle: Gottfrid Nelson, 1382 Shakespeari ave, Bronx, NY	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Bäckebo	Aug. 27th "	do	286	
14	~~Yes~~	~~See Column 19~~	~~25~~	No			~~Brother: John Johansson, 1159 59 str. Brooklyn. N.Y.~~	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue-Gray	None	do	Ryssby				
15	Yes	See Column 19		25	No		Brother: Paul Johnson, Hayfield, Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	A burnmark on left hand.	do	Järeda	Aug. 4th "	do	335	
16	Yes	Self		25	No		Sister: Elsa Johansson, 5755 Konwood ave. Chicago. Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Högby	Aug. 25th "	do	368	
17	Yes	Self		25	No		Brother-in-law: Nels Nelson, 1530-9th 15 ave. Rockford. Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	do	Alböke	July 21st "	do	98	
18	Yes	Self		25	No		Aunt: Emma Larson, Stanton, Iowa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	Markaryd	Aug. 24th "	do	360	
19	Yes	Self		25	No		Brother: Erik Gunnar Johanson, 2301-8th str. Rockford Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Bäckebo	Aug. 29th "	do	356	
20	Yes	Self		25	No		Brother: Ernst Emanuel Jonsson, 1415-3rd Rockford. Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Cendré	Blue-gray	None	do	Wirserum	Aug. 18th "	do	308	
21	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	No			~~Brother: Gotthard Jonsson, 9 Bowman ave, Glen Falls. N.Y.~~	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Söderåkra				
22	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Brother: Ernst Emanuel Jonsson, 1415-3rd ave. Rockford. Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue-gray	None	do	Wirserum	Aug. 31st "	do	333	
23	No	Self		25	No		Aunt: Mina Axberg, Wood Lawn, New Brunswick, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Sandy	Blue-gray	None	do	Västerås	Aug. 14th "	Stockholm	7147	
24	Yes	Self		25	No		Friend: Håkan Lundberg, Supt. Ottawa Carwork, Ottawa. Ks.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Markaryd	Aug. 17th "	Malmö	296	
25	Yes	Self		25	No		Friend: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Markaryd	Aug. 19th "	do	295	
26	Yes	Self		25	No		Uncle: August Derth, St. Croix Falls, Wis.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Kalvsvik	Aug. 6th "	do	231	
27	No	Self		25	No		Cousin: Albertina Carlson, 518 W. Jersey str. Elisabeth, NJ	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Dark	Gray-brown	None	do	Ljungby	July 24th "	do	115	
28	Yes	Self		25	No		Brother: Frans Ljungberg, 21 Dearing ave. Jamestown. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Göteryd	Aug. 11th "	do	293	
29	Yes	Self		25	Yes	1917	1912, Ludlow. Pa. Brother: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Göteryd	Aug. 8th "	do	302	
30	No	Self		25	No		Brother: Axel Nelson, Washongal. Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Mortorp	July 13th "	do	32	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *, of the* s.s."Drottningholm" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Ellsén

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* Oct. *, 19* 25.

at New York,N.Y.

J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C 14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Assar Ahlström, Surgeon of the s.s. "Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Assar Ahlström

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct., 1925.

at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—486

19

34 35 36

Permit to re-enter
[illegible]

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
[illegible]		
[illegible].1925	Washington	58585
[illegible].1925	Washington	57264
[illegible]rtificate of Birth.		
~~[illegible].1925~~	~~Washington~~	~~50741~~
~~[illegible]rtificate of Birth.~~		
~~[illegible]rtificate of Birth.~~		
[illegible].1925	Washington	47985
[illegible].1925.	Washington	56015
[illegible].1925.	Washington	53214
[illegible].1925.	Washington	51842
[illegible].1925.	Washington	47944
[illegible].1924	Washington	26229
[illegible].1924	Washington	20081
[illegible].1925	Washington	56745
[illegible]-25	Helsingfors	92 Hgi
[illegible].30-25	Washington	85071
[illegible]-25	Helsingfors	95 Hgi

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM. *Passengers sailing from* GOTHENBURG, OCTOBER 7th, 19 25.

14—420

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hurme	Albert	38		M M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Fitchburg	Father: Johan Kentolin, Forssa.	Mass	Fitchburg
2		do	Anna	38		F M	H:wife	Yes	Yes	Finnish	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do do	Mass	Fitchburg.
3	U.S. Cit.	do	Selma	7		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	English	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do do	Mass	Fitchburg
4		~~Johansson~~	~~Alma~~	~~33~~		~~F M~~	~~H:wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Sweed.~~	~~do~~	~~Peekskill~~	~~Mother: Alma Gustafsson, Iniö,~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Peekskill~~
5		~~do~~	~~Hazel~~	~~9~~		~~F S~~	~~Child~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Grandmother: do do~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Peekskill~~
6		~~do~~	~~Verna~~	~~8~~		~~F S~~	~~Child~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Grandmother: do do~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Peekskill~~
7		Lipponen	Anna	45		F S	H:work	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finnish	do	New York	Sister: Mrs. Liisa Seerela, Tyrvää, O.L.	N.Y.	New York
8		Mäkelä	Tyyne	26		F S	H:work	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	New York	Father: Matti Mäkelä, Myllykoski, Hovukka.	N.Y.	New York
9		Nummelin	Lydia	36		F M	H:wife	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	New York	Mother: Helmi Johnson, Viipuri, Rehkosaari.	N.Y.	New York
10		Pankoff	Marie	30		F M	H:wife	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	New York	Father: A. Reichel, Teerijoki.	N.Y.	New York
11	UNDER 16	Dubovsky-Pankoff	Alexander	8		M S	Child	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	New York	Grandfather: do do	N.Y.	New York
12		Poutiainen	Karoliina	32		F S	H:work	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	Finnish	do	New York	Father: Emanuel Poutiainen Tuusniemi, Kosola.	N.Y.	New York
13		Salminen	Aino	32		F S	H:work	Yes	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	New York	Mother: Anna Salminen, Jyväskylä. Orsovesseri.	N.Y.	New York
14		Tuomela	Aino	21		F S	H:work	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	New York	Father: Alexander Tuomela, Kotka, Tiutinen.	N.Y.	New York
15		Hellund	John	36		M M	Lumberer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	Do	Do	Seattle	Mother, Hanna Hellerud, Riv. Holby St.	Wash.	Seattle
16		Do	Aina	32		F M	H.wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother-in-law, Do Do	Wash	Seattle
17		Wartiainen	Edvin Eero	28		M S	Pastor	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Father, Johan Wartiainen, Iisaluni	N.Y.	New York
18																	
19		Line 4. Johansson Alma, not onboard did not sail.															
20		Line 5. " Hazel " " " " "															
21		Line 6. " Verna " " " " "															
22		T. McAmmond Purser															
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

19

35	36
Permit to re-enter	
Place of Issuance	Number
Washington	58585
Washington	57264
Certificate of Birth.	
Washington	58741
Certificate of Birth.	
Certificate of Birth.	
Washington	47985
Washington	45815
Washington	53214
Washington	51842
Washington	47944
Washington	28229
Washington	20081
Washington	56745
Helsingfors	92
Washington	85971
Helsingfors	95

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

163

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 17th, 19 25.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race or people (whether Hebrew, Negro, Italian, Spanish-American, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Armenian, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Ruthenian, Polish, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, Indian, Ethiopian, Egyptian, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Scandinavian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, French, Portuguese, Spanish, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, Russian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Albanian, Italian (North), Italian (South), Other nationalities.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. / Inches.	31 Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	34 Race or people.	35 Permit to re-enter the United States. Date	Place of Issuance	Number	36
1	No	Self	25	Yes 1925	1912-Fitch- Sister: Mrs. Elsi Kaarela, burg.Mass Omena Str. 24.,Fitchburg,Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FairBrownBlue	08-10 None	Finland	Forssa	6.2.1925	Washington	58585		
2	No	Husband	25	Yes 1925	1911-Fitch- Sister-in-law: do burgMass do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FairBrownGrey	08-10 None	do	Jokioinen	5.11.1925	Washington	57264		
3	No	Father	25	Yes 1925	1917-Fitch- Aunt: do BurgMass do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			FairBrownGrey	None	U. S. A.	Clinton,	Certificate of Birth.				X
4	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~Yes 1925~~	~~1913 Pooks- Husband: John Johansson, kill.NY 210 Washington St.Peekskill.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FairDarkBlue~~	~~None~~	~~Finland~~	~~Iniö.~~	~~4.28.1925~~	~~Washington~~	~~58741~~		
5	~~No~~	~~Mother~~	~~25~~	~~Yes 1925~~	~~1915 Pooks- Father: kill.N.Y. do~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~			~~FairDarkBlue~~	~~None~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~Elmhurst~~	~~Certificate of Birth.~~				~~X~~
6	~~No~~	~~Mother~~	~~25~~	~~Yes 1925~~	~~1916 Pooks- Father: kill.N.Y. do~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~			~~FairDarkBlue~~	~~None~~	do	Elmhurst	Certificate of Birth.				X
7	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1925	1907-NewYork c/o Wile, 22 New York Ave. N.Y. White Plains, New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FairBrownBlue	08-10 None	Finland	Tyrnävä	4.20.1925	Washington	47985		
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1925	1921-NewYork c/o Miss Bertha Ireland, N.Y. 1109 Madison Ave.New York NY.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	FairBrownBlue	None	do	Sippola.	4.2.1925.	Washington	45615		
9	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1925	1913-NewYork Home Address: N.Y. 2556 5th Ave. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	FairBrownBlue	None	do	Viborg	5.7.1925.	Washington	53214		
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1925	1923-NewYork Husband: Mr. P. Pankoff, N.Y. 124 West 121 Str.New York NY.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FairBrownBrown	08-32 None	Russia	St.Petersbu	5.2.1925.	Washington	51842		
11	Yes	Mother	25	Yes 1925	1923-NewYork Stepfather: N.Y. do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			FairBrownBrown	08-32 None	do	St.Petersbu	4.13.1925.	Washington	47944		
12	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1924	1922-NewYork Friend: Mrs. Emma Wahlström, N.Y. 238-E-63rd Str.New York N.Y.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	FairBlondBlue	08-10 None	Finland	Tuusniemi	12.[illegible].1924	Washington	28229		
13	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1924	1910-NewYork Employer: Mrs.Charles H.Wilson, 48-W-59 Str.NewYork N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	FairLightBlue	None	do	Jyväskylä	11.25.1924	Washington	20081		
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1925	1921-NewYork Sister: Mrs.Anna Juselius, N.Y. 1989 Madison Ave.New York NY.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	FairBrownBlue	None	do	Kymi.	5.16.1925	Washington	56745		
15	No	self	25	yes 1925	1907 Seattle Returning home; Wash. 6032-2nd ave. NW. Seattle Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Pedersore	Sept.22-25	Helsingfors	92		
16	No	self	11	yes 1925	1907 Seattle Returning home; Wash. do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FairDark Blue	none	do.	Gamla Karleby	Aug.30-25	Washington	85071		
17	Yes	self	25	yes 1925	1920 Boston Friend Kalle Makinen; Mass. 2002 5.ave. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FairBlondBrown	none	do.	Tisalmi	Sept.25-25	Helsingfors	95		
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsén

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct., 1925.

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

164

I, Assar Ahlström, , Surgeon of the s.s. "Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Health , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 , in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether "surgeon" and insert therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Assar Ahlström

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct. , 19 25.

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of the immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

18

	34	35	36
No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	92 nqi	Göteborg	Oct. [illegible]
2			
3	51956 permit	Washington	May [illegible]-25
4	67853 permit	do	July [illegible]-25
5			
6			
7	93 nqi	Stockholm	Sept. [illegible]-25
8	6691 permit	Washington	June [illegible]-25
9	42833 permit	do	March [illegible]-25
10	58365 permit	Washington	June [illegible]-25
11	73482 permit	do	July [illegible]-25
12	28515 permit	Washington	Dec. [illegible], 1925
13	47076 permit	Washington	April [illegible], 1925
14	13556 permit	Washington	Oct. [illegible], 1925
15	44659 permit	Washington	March [illegible], 1925
16			
17	54112 permit	Washington	May [illegible]-25
18	55185 permit	Washington	May [illegible]-25
19	6570 permit	Washington	June [illegible]-25
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(Printed in England.)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, Oct. 7th, 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Elin	48		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Superior	Father, Lars Erikson, Billsjön, Viksberg	N.Y.	Syracuse
2	U.S. CIT.	Do	Oscar	51		M	M	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT. OF NAT. ISSUED BY CIRCUIT COURT OF BOSTON, MASS. AUG. 27th 1900										
3		Erickson	Hilma	46		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Worcester	Mother, Brita Bondeson, Forsby, Attersta	Mass	Worcester
4		Gustafson	Ruth	28		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Minneapolis	Mother, Anna Sundquist, Tormänge, Box 48, Holmsveden	Minn	Minneapolis
5	U.S. CIT.	Do	Alice	5		F	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH										
6	U.S. CIT.	Do	Lillian	3		F	S			Do		Do	"	Do	"	"		
7		Johanson	Hulda Mia	52		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	NewYork	Mother, Anna Johanson, Ö. Tollsta	N.Y.	New York
8		Johnson	Selma	47		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Sister, Wina Olsson, Hämmelsberg, Gullspång	Ill	Chicago
9		Kvarnström	Ida	46		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Worcester	Father, Johan Kvarnström, Grönboda, Storå	Mass	Worcester
10		Rydberg	Ingeborg	39		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Sister, Carin Rydberg, Drottninggatan 47, Varberg	N.Y.	Astoria, L.I.
11		Svenson	Ester	21		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Father, Henning Svensson, Himmelsberg, Gullspång	Ill	Chicago
12		Fogelström	Anna Olivia	53		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Boston	Mother, Fenella Fogelström, Hällevik	Mass	Roslindale
13		Frank	Julia Christina	49		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Mother, Kristina Frank, Fägelmara	N.Y.	New York
14		Larson	Elsa	52		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mt. Vernon	Mother, Gumilla Larson, Hästhult, Wittsjö	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon
15		Olsson	Hildur Augusta	40		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Mother, Augusta Edman, Egna Hem 2, Malmö	Ill	Chicago
16	U.S. CIT.	Do	Alva Mildred	3		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH						
17		Johanson	Axel	41		M	M	Contractor	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Johan Månsson, Hannabro	N.Y.	New York
18		Lindström	Louis	43		M	S	Driller	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Midwest	Cousin, Maria Lindholm, Varva, Strömbro	Conn	E. Hampton
19		Saak	Andreas	64		M	M	Gen. worker	Yes	English	Yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	Do	Los Angeles	Brother, John Saar, Pernan Torgel, Laeaet, Pernan	Cal	Los Angeles
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

18

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	92 nqi	Götebors	Oct.
2			
3	51956 permit	Washington	May
4	67853 permit	do	July
5			
6			
7	93 nqi	Stockholm	Sept.
8	6691 permit	Washington	June
9	42833 permit	do	March 31-25
10	58365 permit	Washington	June
11	73482 permit	do	July
12	28515 permit	Washington	Dec.
13	47076 permit	Washington	April
14	13356 permit	Washington	Oct.
15	44659 permit	Washington	March
16			
17	54112 permit	Washington	May
18	55185 permit	Washington	May
19	6570 permit	Washington	June
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 17th, 1925.

14—430

165

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a prostitute. Whether coming for any other immoral purpose. Whether previously refused admission to the United States. Whether previously deported and, if so, when.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.)	24 Whether coming for the purpose of performing any labor or service of any kind.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform any labor or service of any kind.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	No	self	50	yes1924 Wis.	1901 W.Superior/ Returning home; 2322 Midland ave. Syracuse NY.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Dark Blue	08-35	none	Sweden	Ramsberg	1	92	nqi Götebor	Oct. 10
2																							2			
3	Yes	self	25	yes1925 Mass.	1895 Worcester/ Brother-in-law Carl Anderson; 39 Butler st. Worcester Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Dark Blue	08-35	none	do.	Österåker	3	51956	permit Washington	May 9 25
4	No	see col.19	50	yes1925 Minn.	1916 M'polis Husband John Gustavson; 2539 17 ave. So.Minneapolis Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Dark Blue	08-35	none	do.	Skog	4	67853	permit do	July 1-25
5	No	see col.19	//	yes1925 Minn.	1920 M'polis father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Fair	Blond Blue		none	USA	Minneapolis Minn.	5			
6	No	see col.19	//	yes1925 Minn.	1921 M'polis father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Fair	Blond Blue		none	do.	do.	6			
7	Yes	self	25	yes1925 N.Y.	1902 NewYork Friend Eileen Wass; 206 E. 70 st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Blond Blue	08-35	none	Sweden	Ö.Tallsta	7	93	nqi Stockholm	Sept 19-25
8	No	self	35	yes1925 Ill.	1909 Chicago Brother Carl Johnson; 4441 N.Springfield ave Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Dark Blue		none	do.	Annehärad	8	66914	permit Washington	June 8-25
9	Yes	self	25	yes1925 Mass.	1907 Worcester/ Friend John Franken; 20 Wasser st. Worcester Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Dark Blue		none	do.	Gränges-berg	9	42833	permit do	March 31-25
10	No	self	50	yes1925 N.Y.	1911 NewYork Friend Stina Bolin; 206 Wolkert ave. Astoria L.I. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Dark Blue		none	do.	Halmstad	10	58365	permit Washington	June 17-25
11	No	self	50	yes1925 Ill.	1922 Chicago Friend Carl Johnson; 4441 No.Springfield ave.Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Blond Blue		none	do.	Annehärad	11	73482	permit do	July 28 25
12	Yes	self	50	yes1923 Mass.	1898 Boston Sister Emma Johnson; 1477 Center st. Roslindale Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Dark Brown		none	do.	Mjällby	12	28515	permit Washington	Dec 17 1925
13	Yes	self	50	yes1925 N.Y.	1900 NetYork Sister Hilda Smith; Brookhaven L.I. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Dark Blue		none	do.	Kristiano-pel	13	47076	permit Washington	April 24 1925
14	No	self	50	yes1925 Colo.	1892 Denver Friend Edward Sudbury; 154 Prospect ave. Mt.Vernon NY.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Dark Blue		none	do.	Vittsjö	14	13556	permit Washington	Oct 24 1925
15	No	self	50	yes1925 Ill.	1919 Chicago Husband Sune Olson; 4345 No.Ashland ave.Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Dark Brown		none	do.	Göteborg	15	44659	permit Washington	March 30 1925
16	No	see col.3 line 15;	//	yes1925 Ill.	1922 Chicago father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fair	Blond Blue		none	USA	Chicago	16			
17	No	self	50	yes1925 Ill.	1912 Chicago Returning home; 22-34 Davidson ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Dark Blue	18-35	none	Sweden	Backaryd	17	54112	permit Washington	May 26 25
18	No	self	25	yes1925 Wyo.	1902 Midwest Friend John Dahlberg; E. Hampton Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	Dark Blue	08-35	none	do.	Hilles	18	55185	permit Washington	May 14 1925
19	No	self	50	yes1925 Cal.	1920 LosAngeles/ Returning home; 1774 Labrea ave. LosAngeles Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Grey Blue	08-09	none	Esthonia	Pernau	19	6570	permit Washington	June 25 25
20																							20			
21																							21			
22																							22			
23																							23			
24																							24			
25																							25			
26																							26			
27																							27			
28																							28			
29																							29			
30																							30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsén
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct., 1926.

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—459

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

166

I, Aesar Ahlström, , Surgeon of the s.s. "Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof , do
(State whether "Foreman" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Aesar Ahlström

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct. , 19 25.

at New York, N.Y.

R Montgomery
Immigration
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4320

17.

	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	2632 QI	Oslo, Norway	Sept. 1st 25
2	8065 QI	Stockholm, Sweden	Aug. 7th 1925
3	81 QI	Reval, Esthonia	Sept. 23rd-25
4	3758 QI	Göteborg, Sweden	Aug. 5th 1925
5	3759 QI	do do	Aug. 5th 1925
6	403 QI	Malmö, Sweden	Sept. 3rd 25
7	7005 QI	Stockholm, Sweden	July 15th 25
8	4269 QI	Göteborg, do	Sept. 28th-25
9	4399 QI	Göteborg	Aug 5 1925
10	4400 QI	Göteborg	Aug. 5 1925
11	9554 QI	Helsingfors	Oct. 1 1925
12	2084 QI	Göteborg	Oct. 5. 25
13	7529 QI	Stockholm	Oct. 3. 1925
14			
15			
16			
17			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from Göthenburg, Oct. 7th, 1925.

16—480

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		With male 3/16 to f Cat															
1		Berg	Gudrun Paula	21		F	S	H.work	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Oslo	Father Even Berg Bostfack 110, Nordstrandshöjden	Colo	Denver
2		Ekman	Titus Nils	23		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Nederkalix	Father: Nils Johan Ekman Nederkalix	Ill	Chicago
3		Jacobson	Elisabeth	33		F	M	H.wife	Yes	German Esthonish	Yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	Esthonia	Reval	Father: Hendrik Lipman W. Weaki t 4, Pernau	N.Y.	New York
4	ADMITTED	Johansson	Astrid Maria	19		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Södra Ny	Mother: Anna Larsson Sjönebol, Södra Ny	N.Y.	Jamestown
5		do	Bertil Johan	20		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: do do	N.Y.	Jamestown
6		Johansson	Gunnar Emil	18		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Vrå	Father: Alfred Johansson Vrå	Ill	Chicago
7		Larsson	Karin	49		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Östbråten	Brother: Lars Larsson Vad, Täppelund, Vingåker	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Lindquist	Johanna Alivia	49		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	St, Kål	Sister: Hilda Lindquist Tolita	N.Y.	New York
9		Peterson	Johanna	61		F	W	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ramkvilla	Sister, Karin Broman, Svensbygd, Stockaryd	Cal	Oakland
10		Do	Edith	39		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do Do	Cal	Oakland
11		Westerberg	Elsa Emilia	24		F	S	H.work	yes	Swedish	yes	Finland	do	Finland	Övermark	Sister: Ester Westerberg, Övermark	N.Y.	New York
12		Johansson	Olof Gunnar	21		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Öxnäck	Father, Martin Johanson, Blomsdal, Öxnäck	Wa	Konnarock
13		Nilsson	Göste Ragnar	18		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lännäs	Grandfather, Gustaf Nilsson, Närkes Wind	Ill	Chicago
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 17

U.S. citizens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

17.

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	2632 QI	Oslo, Norway	Sept. 1st 25
2	8065 QI	Stockholm, Sweden	Aug. 7th 1925
3	81 QI	Revel, Esthonia	Sept. 23rd 25
4	3758 QI	Göteborg, Sweden	Aug. 5th 1925
5	3759 QI	do do	Aug. 5th 1925
6	403 QI	Malmö, Sweden	Sept. 3 1925
7	7005 QI	Stockholm, Sweden	July 13th 25
8	4269 QI	Göteborg, do	Sept. 28th 25
9	4399 QI	Göteborg	Aug 5 1925
10	4400 QI	Göteborg	Aug. 5 1925
11	9554 QI	Helsingfors	Oct. 1 1925
12	2084 QI	Göteborg	Oct. 5 1925
13	7529 QI	Stockholm	Oct. 3 1925
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct.17th, 19 25. 167

14–430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	see col.19	50	No	Uncle: John Sandberg Vine st.3244. Denver Colo	No	Ever	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blond Blue	None	Norway Oslo
2	Yes	see col.19	50	No	Aunt: Lina Strömbäck, 15-19 Evanston ave. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Sweden Nederkalix
3	Yes	Self	25	No	Husband Michel Jacobson 28 E 86th str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Esthonia Pernau
4	Yes	see col.19	25	No	Aunt: Clara Broman, 25 Pearl st. Jamestown N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Blond Blue	None	Sweden Botilsäter
5	Yes	see col.19	25	No	do do 225 Barnett ave. Jamestown. NY	No	Ever	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Blond Blue	None	do do
6	No	Self	25	No	Friend: Hjalmar Johnsson, 41 E 11th. st. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair	Blond Blue	None	do Vrå
7	No	Self	25	Yes 1916 1910 NewYork	Cousin: Anna Johnson N.Y. 1749-73rd st, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown Blue	None	do Östbråten
8	Yes	Self	250	Yes 1922 1900 NewYork	Friend: Augusta Hahner N.Y. 205 E. 50th st. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	no	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown Blue	None	do St.Kil.
9	No	self	50	no	Son Per E. Peterson; 1218 Excelsior ave. Oakland Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Grey Blue	none	do. Hjelmeryd
10	No	self	50	no	Brother do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do. Ramkvilla
11	Yes	Self	25	no	Friend Jenny Gull; 2022 Lexington ave. NewYork NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Dark Brown	none	do. Nögsjö
12	No	self	25	no	Uncle Sven Olsson; L, box 2; Konnarock Va.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do. Öxabäck
13	No	see col.19	25	no	Mother Lydia Andersson; 638 Belmont ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	Fair	Dark Blue	none	do. Lönnäs
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	2632 QI	Oslo, Norway	Sept. 1st 25
2	8065 QI	Stockholm, Sweden	Aug.7th 1925
3	81 QI	Reval, Esthonia	Sept.23rd-25
4	3758 QI	Göteborg, Sweden	Aug.5th 1925
5	3759 QI	do do	Aug.5th 1925
6	403 QI	Malmö, Sweden	Sept.3rd 25
7	7005 QI	Stockholm, Sweden	July 15th 25
8	4269 QI	Göteborg, do	Sept.28th-25
9	4399 QI	Göteborg	Aug 5 1925
10	4400 QI	Göteborg	Aug.5 1925
11	9554 QI	Helsingfors	Oct. 1 1925
12	2084 QI	Göteborg	Oct.5. 25
13	7529 QI	Stockholm	Oct.3. 1925
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén, Master *, of the* s.s. "Drottningholm" *, from* Gothenburg *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 17 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Ellsén

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* Oct. *, 19* 25.

at New York, N.Y.

J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C 11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Assar Ahlström, Surgeon of the s.s. "Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Assar Ahlström

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct., 1925.

at New York, N.Y.

R. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

168

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—688

16

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1925	Stockholm	8043	q1
1925	Stockholm	8051	q1
1925	Stockholm	8055	q1
1925	Stockholm	7472	q1
1925	Stockholm	7480	q1
1925	Stockholm	7380	q1
1925	Stockholm	6870	q1
1925	Stockholm	7222	q1
1925	Stockholm	7109	q1
1925	Stockholm	7258	q1
1925	Stockholm	7463	q1
1925	Stockholm	8088	q1
1925	Stockholm	5296	q1
1925	Stockholm	7266	q1
1925	Stockholm	5144	q1
1925	Stockholm	7267	q1
1925	Stockholm	6984	q1
1925	Stockholm	7068	q1
1925	Stockholm	7291	q1
1925	Stockholm	6917	q1
1925	Stockholm	7474	q1
1925	Stockholm	7468	q1
1925	Stockholm	7141	q1
1925	Stockholm	7479	q1
1925	Stockholm	7263	q1
1925	Stockholm	8053	q1
1925	Stockholm	7163	q1
1925	Stockholm	7132	q1
1925	Stockholm	760	q1
1925	Stockholm	7062	q1

36

Date.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16 1st

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Drottningholm". *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg., Oct. 7th., 1925.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Judith	28		F	S	Factory girl.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gustafsberg	Sister:Edith Andersson, Swedenborgsg.4/B,Stockholm.	N.J.	Jersey City
2	ADMITTED	Carlsson	Ellen	31		F	S	Milli - ner.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father:Carl J.Carlsson, Hugvarna.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
3		Carlsen	Olga Viktoria	31		F	S	Telephone operator	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father:Mattias Carlssen, Furusund.	N.Y.	Tarrytown.
4		Dahlberg	Maria	38		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister& Anna Dahlberg, Polhemsgatan 7/A,Stockholm.	Ill.	Chicago.
5		Dahlberg	Oscar	18		M	S	Saw-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Högsjö	Father:Pär Dahlberg, Ramvik, Högsjö.	N.Y.	New-York.
6		Gustafsson	Fredrik	21		M	S	Stone-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Solna	Father:Karl Gustafsson, Hagalund,Solna.	N.Y.	Jamestown.
7		Eriksson	Ester Wilhelmina	31		F	S	Wait-ress.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father:Erik Eriksson, Saxhult,Hofva.	Nebr.	Omaha.
8		Gustafsson	Edith Sofia	39		F	S	Medical-gymnast	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Solna	Father: Per Gustafsson, Hagalund,Hagalundsv. 21.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
9		Helldén	Astrid	36		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Levö	Father:Fredrik Helldén, Drottningholm".	N.Y.	New-York.
10		Holm	Ingeborg	19		F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Leonard Holm, Skogvaktareg. 16,Värtan.	Ill.	Chicago.
11		Håkansson	Anna	29		F	S	Child-nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Mother:Charlotta Håkanssen, Lingbo.	Ohio	Stenbenville.
12		Jacobsson	Ella	27		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother:Maria Jacobsson, Säbydal.	N.Y.	New-York.
13		Karp	Lea	32		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	Polish	do	do	Sister:Matts Levin, Skånegatan 20,Stockholm.	Ill.	Chicago.
14		Kronberg	Dagmar	25		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	Scand.	do	do	Mother:Agnes Kronberg, Sundsvall.	Ill.	Chicago.
15		Kling	Karl Wilhelm	66		M	W	Groom	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Daughter:Klara Strand, Skånegatan 93, Stockholm.	Ill.	Chicago.
16		Kraft	Elsa Maria	25		F	S	Student	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father:Carl Kraft, Hössna.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
17		Lennström	Anna-Lisa	20		F	S	Steno-grapher	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister:Sigrid Ahlin, Bergsgatan 16/A,Stockholm.	Ill.	Chicago.
18		Lidsell	Torborg	26		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stocksund	Sister:Ingeborg Andersson, Torsbol,Edebo.	Minn	Minneapolis.
19		Lindqvist	Elsa	24		F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Mother:Josefina Lindqvist, Långgatan 33,Vetlanda.	Ill.	Rockford.
20		Ljungqvist	Alva	20		F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Gustafsberg	Father:August Ljungqvist, Gustafsberg.	Mich	Iron Mountain.
21		Myhrberg	Frans Oscar	40		M	M	Carpen-ter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Wife:Anna Myhrberg, Ulfsunda .	N.Y.	New-York.
22		do	Herbert Oscar	18		M	S	Baker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: do	N.Y.	New-York.
23		Pettersson	Ingrid	17		F	S	Student	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father:Otto Pettersson, Sibyllegatan 35,Stockholm.	Ill.	Chicago.
24		Rosengren	Signe	25		F	S	Inspec-tor	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Per Rosengren, Robertslund,Överklinten.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
25		Rosenqvist	Gunnar	32		M	M	Engin-eer.	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Uppsala	Father:Johan G.Rosenqvist, Flemminggatan 57, Stockholm.	L.I.	Astoria.
26		Rundqvist	Karl Gustaf	23		M	S	Engin-eer.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father:Karl Rundkvist, Ulfsunda .	N.Y.	Jamestown.
27		Strömberg	Siri Karolina	30		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father:Fran Viktor Strömberg, Torsås.	N.Y.	New-York.
28		Svensson	Judith Sofia	30		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Norrköping	Father:Karl August Svensson, Besvärsg.6,Oscarshamn.	N.Y.	New-York.
29		Tappert	Wilhelm	22		M	S	Gold-smith	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	do	Stockholm	Father:Hermann Tappert, Ringvägen,Huddinge.	N.Y.	New-York.
30		Åberg	Ingeborg	28		F	S	Shop-clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	do	do	Mother: Karin Åberg, Dalag.I Avesta.	Mass.	Brookline.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or her race or

16

34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number	36 Date.
Aug. 6th 1925	Stockholm	8043	
Aug. 6th 1925	Stockholm	8051	
Aug. 5th 1925	Stockholm	8055	
Sept. 18th 1925	Stockholm	7472	
Sept. 18th 1925	Stockholm	7480	
Sept. 11th 1925	Stockholm	7380	
July 2nd 1925	Stockholm	6870	
Aug. 10th 1925	Stockholm	7222	
Aug. 10th 1925	Stockholm	7109	
Sept. 16th 1925	Stockholm	7258	
Sept. 17th 1925	Stockholm	7463	
Aug. 10th 1925	Stockholm	8088	
Aug. 10th 1925	Stockholm	5296	
Sept. 2nd 1925	Stockholm	7266	
Aug. 22nd 1925	Stockholm	5144	
Sept. 2nd 1925	Stockholm	7267	
July 13th 1925	Stockholm	6984	
July 17th 1925	Stockholm	7068	
Sept. 9th 1925	Stockholm	7291	
July 7th 1925	Stockholm	6817	
Sept. 18th 1925	Stockholm	7474	
Sept. 18th 1925	Stockholm	7468	
Aug. 17th 1925	Stockholm	7141	
Sept. 18th 1925	Stockholm	7479	
Sept. 15th 1925	Stockholm	7263	
Aug. 6th 1925	Stockholm	8053	
Aug. 13th 1925	Stockholm	7161	
Aug. 28th 1925	Stockholm	7132	
Sept. 29th 1925	Stockholm	760	
July 30th 1925	Stockholm	7062	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

169

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York. N.Y., Oct. 17th, 1925.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien has a ticket through to his final destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write some language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number	36 Date.
1	Yes	See col.19	Yes	No			Intended:Gustaf Undén, 58 Storms ave,Jersey City,N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	FairBlondBlue	None	Sweden	Gustafsberg	Aug. 6th	1925	Stockholm	8043	q1	
2	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend:Edward Pettersson, 472 W Bellmont ave,Los Angeles	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FairBlondBlue	None	do	Öggesterp.	Aug. 6th	1925	Stockholm	8051	q1	
3	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend:Ruth Cederfelät,Rockford Hall Str.Tarrytown, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FairBlendGrey	None	do	Blidö.	Aug. 5th	1925	Stockholm	8055	q1	
4	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend:Ontelia Myhrman, 30 E Randolph Str.Chicago.Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FairBrownBrown	None	do	Stockholm.	Sept. 18th	1925	Stockholm	7472	q1	
5	Yes	See col.	1925	No			Uncle:Bror Dahlberg, 218 E 40 Str.New-York.N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FairBrownBrown	None	do	Högsjö.	Sept. 18th	1925	Stockholm	7480	q1	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin:Carl Fagerström, 130 Stowe Str.Jamestown.N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	FairBrownBrown	None	do	Selna	Sept. 11th	1925	Stockholm	7380	q1	
7	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother:Erik Eriksson, 2529 Capital ave,Omaha Nebr.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FairBrownBlue	None	do	Hofva.	July 2cd	1925	Stockholm	6870	q1	
8	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Mrs.Arwid Lundqvist, 862 Gescent Street,Brooklyn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		FairBlendGrey	None	do	Stockholm.	Aug. 10th	1925	Stockholm	7222	q1	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother: Anton Litterin, 884 Riverside Drive,New York	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FairBlendGrey	None	do	Stockholm.	Aug. 10th	1925	Stockholm	7109	q1	
10	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend:Fanny Petersson, 5852 S.Halstead Str.Chicago.Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FairBrownBlue	None	do	Stockholm.	Sept. 18th	1925	Stockholm	7258	q1	
11	No	See col	1925	No			Sister:Elvira Björklund, 735 Kendal ave,Stenbenville,	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FairBrownGrey	None	do	Lingbe.	Sept. 17th	1925	Stockholm	7463	q1	
12	Yes	See col.	1925	Yes	No		Intended:Erik Öström, Ohio. [illegible] Str.New-York.N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FairBrownBrown	None	do	Veta.	Aug. 10th	1925	Stockholm	8088	q1	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother in law:Henrik Strauss, 3930 Fillmen Str.Chicago.Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	FairBrownBrown	None	Poland	Gedne.	Aug. 10th	1925	Stockholm	5296	q1	
14	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin:Ingeborg Näslund, 5748 Loomis Blwd,Chicago.Ill.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FairBlondBlue	None	Sweden	Skön.	Sept. 2cd	1925	Stockholm	7266	q1	
15	No	Self	Yes	No			Son:John Robert Kling, 7801 Wabash Ave,Chicago.Ill.	No	Ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FairBrownBlue	None	do	Stockholm.	Aug. 22cd	1925	Stockholm	5144	q1	
16	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend:Dagmar Andersson, 375-61 Str.Brooklyn. N.Y.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FairBrownBrown	None	do	Hössna.	Sept. 22cd	1925	Stockholm	7267	q1	
17	Yes	See col.	1925	No			Mother:Vivan Gisslow, 1155 N.Wellstreet,Chicago.Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	FairBlond Blue	None	do	Ulnunge.	July 11th	1925	Stockholm	6984	q1	
18	Yes	See col.	1925	Yes	No		Uncle:Gustaf Olsson, 2907 Benjamin Street,N.E.Minne	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FairBrownBlue	None	do	Torö.	July 17th	1925	Stockholm	7068	q1	
19	Yes	See col.	1925	Yes	No		Father: Gustaf Lindqvist, Spois. Rockford,Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FairBlondBlue	None	do	Hvetlanda.	Sept. 18th	1925	Stockholm	7291	q1	
20	Yes	Self	1925	No			Friend:Chas Bodelin. 619 Wells Street Iron Mountain,Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	FairBlondBlue	None	do	Gustafsberg	July 7th	1925	Stockholm	6917	q1	
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend:Karl Herman Johansson, 108 W 123 Str.New-York. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FairBlondBlue	None	do	Skultuna.	Sept. 18th	1925	Stockholm	7474	q1	
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FairBlondBlue	None	do	Solna.	Sept. 18th	1925	Stockholm	7468	q1	
23	Yes	See col.	1925	No			Cousin:Alma Strom, 7647 Ridgeland ave,Chicago. Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FairBlondBlue	None	do	Stockholm.	Aug. 12th	1925	Stockholm	7141	q1	
24	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend:Greta Andersson, 521-62 Brooklyn. N.Y.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FairBrownBlue	None	do	Bygdeå.	Sept. 18th	1925	Stockholm	7479	q1	
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 New-York.		Friend:Nils Furst, 596 - 4 ave Astoria.L.I.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair BrownBlue	None	do	Stockholm.	Sept. 18th	1925	Stockholm	7263	q1	
26	No	Self	Yes	No			Aunt:Alma Lindström, 137 Stove Str.Jamestown.N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair BrownBlue	None	do	Stockholm.	Aug. 6th	1925	Stockholm	8053	q1	
27	Yes	Self	1925	No			Brother:Emil Strömberg, 427 Amsterdam ave,New-York.N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair BlondGrey	None	do	Torsås.	Aug. 13th	1925	Stockholm	7161	q1	
28	Yes	Self	1925	No			Cousin:Dalia Ostman, 2825 Webb Ave Bronx,New-York.N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair BlondGrey	None	do	Oscarshamn.	Aug. 28th	1925	Stockholm	7132	q1	
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend:Ernest Kollberg, 151 E, 57 str. New-York.N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair DarkBrown	None	Germany	Frankfurt a/	Sept. 18th	1925	Stockholm	760	q1	
30	No	See col.	19	Yes	No		Sister:Lea Holm, Brookline,Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair BrownBlue	None	Sweden	Stockholm.	July 17th	1925	Stockholm	7062	q1	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsén

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct., 19 25.

at New York, N.Y.

J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—220

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Assar Ahlström, Surgeon of the s.s. "Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Assar Ahlström

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct., 19 25.

at New York, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

15

34 35 36 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number			Date.
Sept. 9-25	Stockholm	105	X	ni	
do	do	do	X	ni	
Sept. 9 -25	Malmö	18	X	ni	
Sept. 11-25	Göteborg	32	X	ni	
Sept. 28-25	Göteborg	39	X	ni	
Oct. 1 -25	Stockholm	135	X	ni	
Sept.24-25	Stockholm	127	X	ni	
Sept.28-25	Stockholm	130	X	ni	
Sept.26-25	Stockholm	129	X	ni	
Sept.18-25	Malmö	19	X	ni	
Sept.4-25	Stockholm	83	X	ni	
Oct. 1-25	Stockholm	136	X	ni	
Aug. 18-25	Reval	9	X	ni	
Aug.5.-25	Stockholm	33	X	ni	
Aug.5.-25	Stockholm	38	X	ni	
t.1-25	Stockholm	133	X	ni	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(Printed in England.)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM", *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, Oct. 7th, 19 25.

14—480

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Forsberg	Johan Fredrik	67		M	M	Postman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Söderhamn	Daughter, Iris Forsberg, Norrtullsgatan 24, Söderhamn		Sweden			
2		Do	Emma Kristina	63		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Daughter, Do Do		Sweden			
3		Gertzen	Hilda Sofia	62		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Helsingborg	Cousin Agnes Törnbom, Vramgelsgatan 28, Helsingborg		Sweden	Sept. 9-25	Stockholm	105
4		Johannesson	Ruth	33		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stensjön	Brother, Karl Törnqvist, Kalmar Regemente, Eksjö		Sweden	do	do	do
5		Klingner	Carl Gottfrid	53		M	S	Clergy-man	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Brother, Claes Klingner, Falköping		Sweden	Sept. 11-25	Göteborg	32
6		Johansson	Arvid	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Wife, Agnes Johanson, A.-B. Ström & Co., Göteborg		Sweden	Sept. 28-25	Göteborg	39
7		Jäderholm	Amanda	58		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend, Otto Lindquist, Hornsgatan 26, Stockholm		Sweden	Oct. 1 -25	Stockholm	135
8		Lindfelt	Lotten Matilda	69		F	W	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister, Josefina Widell, Svesvägen 70, Stockholm		Sweden	Sept.24-25	Stockholm	127
9		Leche	Gunnar	34		M	M	Architect	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Uppsala	Wife, Elisenne Leche, Uppsala		Sweden	Sept.28-25	Stockholm	130
10		Prints	Adolf Kristian	47		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Västra Rd	Father, Lars Prints, Berg,a Bergsbrunna		Sweden	Sept.26-25	Stockholm	129
11		Pontin	Svante Magnus	54		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Sister, Hedvig Palmkvist, Regeringsgatan 83, Stockholm		Japan	Sept.18-25	Malmö	19
12		Torell	John	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife, Agnes Torell, Appelviken		Sweden	Sept.4-25	Stockholm	83
13		Walter	Kurt	28		M	S	Physi-cian	Yes	German Esthonish	Yes	Esthonian	German	Esthonia	Dorpat	Mother, Marie Walter, Karlowa Str., 27, Dorpat		Esthonia	Oct. 1-25	Stockholm	136
14		Belfrage	Ragnhild Margret	23		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	New York	Father, Karl Luthander, S. Nygatan 20, Norrköping		Sweden	Aug. 18-25	Reval	9
15	UNDER 16	Do	Göran	1		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do		Sweden	Aug.5.-25	Stockholm	33
16		Formander	Axel	49		M	W	Clergyman	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Västanfors	Mother, Ida Formander, Fagersta		Sweden	Aug.5.-25	Stockholm	32
17																			Sept.1-25	Stockholm	133
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 16

U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any person or persons, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 17th, 19 25. 171

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA Number	Date.
1	No	self	50 no			Son Gunnar Forsberg; Kansas City Mo.	yes 6 mns.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Grey Blue	none	Sweden	Hedemora	Sept. 9-25	Stockholm	105	ni
2	No	self	50 no			son do.	yes 6 mns.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairGrey	Blue	none	do.	Älvdalen	do	do	do	ni
3	Yes	self	50 no	1895 NewYork per 1910 N.Y.		Husband Sven Gertzon; 1958 Madison ave. NewYork NY	yes 1 yr.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	FairGrey	Brey	none	do.	Wäthult	Sept. 9 -25	Malmö	18	ni
4	Yes	self	50 no			Sister Linnea Anderson; 507 Columbus ave. New York NY	yes 1 yr.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Dark Blue	none	do.	Björkö	Sept. 11-25	Göteborg	32	ni
5	No	self	50 no			Friend Mauritz Stope; 211 E. 49 st. New York N.Y.	yes 2 mns.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	Skörstorp	Sept. 28-25	Göteborg	39	ni
6	Yes	firm: A.B.C.H. Strom & Co. Göteborg	50 no			Businessfriends Geo E. Kieth Co. Campello Mass.	yes 3 weeks	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	Dark Blue	none	do.	Kalmar	Oct. 1 -25	Stockholm	135	ni
7	No	self	50 no			Daughter Anna-Maja von Malmborg; 70 E. Jackson blvd. Chicago Ill	yes 6 mns.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Grey Blue	none	do.	Stockholm	Sept. 24-25	Stockholm	127	ni
8	No	see col. 19	50 no			Brother Per Holmstrom; Joliet Ill. 1210 Western	yes 11 mns.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Grey Blue	none	do.	Sandby	Sept. 28-25	Stockholm	130	ni
9	No	self	50 no			Studies: Boston Technical Inst. Boston Mass.	yes 3 mns.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	Fair	Dark Brown	none	do.	Stockholm	Sept. 26-25	Stockholm	129	ni
10	No	self	50 yes	1902 Stockton Cal.		In business: Vulcan Match Co. 26-28. W. 44th st. NewYork N.Y.	yes 4 mns.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Grey Blue	none	do.	Stockholm	Sept. 18-25	Malmö	19	ni
11	No	self	50 no			In transit to Japan		no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	Fair	Grey Blue	none	do.	Stjerntorp	Sept. 4-25	Stockholm	83	ni
12	Yes	firm: A.B.C.H. Strom & Co. Göteborg	50 yes	1919 N.Y.		Businessfriends Geo. E. Kieth & Co. Campello Mass.	yes 3 weeks	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Blond Grey	none	do.	Alekulla	Oct. 1-25	Stockholm	136	ni
13	Yes	self	50 no			Friend Franklin Welcher; Manhattan Hospital New York NY.	yes 1 yr.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Dark Blue	none	Esthonia	Dorpat	Aug. 18-25	Reval	9	ni
14	Yes	self	50 yes	1924 NewYork 1925 N.Y.		Husband Sven Belfrage; New Arms New Gardens L.I. N.Y.	yes 6 mns.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Dark Blue	none	Sweden	Norrköping	Aug. 5.-25	Stockholm	33	ni
15	Yes	see col. 3 line 14	// yes	1924 NewYork 1925 N.Y.		do father	yes 6 mns.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	do.	Aug. 5.-25	Stockholm	33	ni
16	Yes	self	50 no			Business-friends Swed. Steel Mills Amer. Agency; 452 Lexington ave. New York N.Y.	yes 2 mns.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	Mönsterås	Oct. 1-25	Stockholm	133	ni
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s.s."Drottningholm" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Ellsén

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* Oct. *, 1925.*

at New York,N.Y.

J Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Aasar Ahlström, Surgeon of the s.s."Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof, (State whether Persons sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Aasar Ahlström

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct., 1925.

at New York, N.Y.

J. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14

	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	56253	permit	Washington	May 12-25
2	56733	permit	do	May 16-25
3	78509	permit	do	June 30-25
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9	61902	permit	Washington	June 19-25
10	47811	permit	Washington	March 24-25
11	40868	permit	do	March 11-25
12	21	non	Malmö	Aug. 24-25
13	86	non	Stockholm	Sept. 17-25
14				
15	59211	permit	Washington	June 6-25
16	72979	permit	do	July 15-25
17	45210	permit	do	April 1-25
18	39265	permit	do	March 3-25
19	39264	permit	do	March 3-25
20	37049	permit	do	Feb. 14-25
21	52673	permit	do	May 6-25
22	75112	permit	do	July 18-25
23	20	non	Stockholm	July 24-25
24	34	non	Stockholm	Aug. 8-25
25	65410	permit	Washington	June 24-25
26	47129	permit	Washington	April 8-25
27	42094	permit	Washington	March 17, 1925
28	47	non	Stockholm	Aug. 20, 1925
29	57240	permit	Washington	May 15, 1925
30				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

14

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, Oct. 7th, 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Bengtsson	Frida	42	F	S	Hair-dresser	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York,	Father, Johannes Bengtsson, Rögle Bruk, Rögle	N.Y.	New York,	56253	permit Washington	May 28-25
2		Hansen	Nils August	48	M	M	Con-tractor	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Los Angeles	Sister, Helena Lindau, Osby	Calif.	Los Angeles	56733	permit do	May 26-25
3		Do	Martha	47	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister in law, Do	Calif.	Los Angeles	78509	permit do	June 30-25
4	U.S. CIT.	Do	Walter	14	M	S	born Oct. 7th 1911, Los Angeles, Calif., claims U.S. Citizenship as per passport No. 421307, Dep. of Wash. May 20th 25								Do					
5	U.S. CIT.	Do	Helen	15	F	S	born Febr. 18th 1910, Los Angeles, Calif. claims U.S. Citizenship as per certificate of birth, issued of California								Do					
6	U.S.A.	Do	Raymond	12	M	S	born April 12th 1913, Los Angeles, Calif., claims U.S. Citizenship as per certificate of birth, issued of California								Do					
7	U.S.A.	Do	Evelyn	9	F	S	born June 2nd 1916, Los Angeles, Calif., claims U.S. Citizenship as per certificate of birth, issued of California								Do					
8	U.S.A.	Do	Lillian	6	F	S	born March 31th 1919, Los Angeles, Calif., claims U.S. Citizenship as per certificate of birth, issued of California								Do					
9		Larson	Hilma	34	F	S	Dome-stic	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York City	Father, Lars Hansson, Rögle	N.Y.	New York City	61902	permit Washington	June 14-25
10	VL 9915 Stockholm	Plahn	Ernst William	28	M	M	Painter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Providence	Father, August Plahn, Åstorp	R.I.	Providence	47811	permit Washington	March 14-25
11		Do	Martha Viktoria	28	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father in law, Do	R.I.	Providence	40868	permit do	March 11-25
12		De Val	Teodora Vilhelmina	30	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Detroit	Father, Magnus Rosendal, Skälderviken	N.Y.	Brooklyn	21 non	Malmö	Aug. 24-25
13		Ahl	Margareta	36	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Father, Elov Falk, Hwudestad	N.Y.	New York	86 non	Stockholm	Sept. 17-25
14	U.S. CIT.	Do	Edward	11	M	S	Infant	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	N.Y.	New York			
15		Bagge	Hedvig	64	F	S	Kontior	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Baltimore	Brother, Gösta Bagge, 43 Nybrogatatn, Stockholm	Tenn	Nashville	59211	permit Washington	June 6-25
16		Carlson	Maria	44	F	S	Med. Gymnast	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Evanston	Mother, Charlotta Carlson, Skara	Ill	Evanston	72979	permit do	July 18-25
17		Henricsen	Astrid	34	F	S	Hair-dresser	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Brother, Bengt Henricsen, Höjdem, Bro	Ill	Chicago	45518	permit do	April 1-25
18		Klein	Ingeborg	22	F	S	Artist	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Ida Klein, Banhusgatan 4, Stockholm	Ill	Chicago	39265	permit do	March 3-25
19	35702 1 4/m/28	Do	Svea	22	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Do	Ill	Chicago	39264	permit do	March 3-25
20		Lundin	Elsa Charlotte	50	F	S	W.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lakewood	Friend, Arvid Ramstedt, Södertälje	N.J.	Lakewood	37049	permit do	Feb. 24-25
21		Peterson	Maria	65	F	W	Widow	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brooklyn	Sister, Augusta Johansson, 163 Ö. Ekensgatan, Vaxholm	N.Y.	Brooklyn	52673	permit do	May 6-25
22		Ryd	Gustaf Adolf	32	F	S	Moulder	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Axe. Ryd, Kungsängen	N.Y.	Brooklyn	78112	permit do	July 18-25
23		Sand	Johan Albert	28	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Warwick	Mother, Josefina Sand, Odengatan 61, Stockholm	R.I.	Warwick	20 non	Stockholm	July 24-25
24		Siemering	Hermann	29	M	M	Hotelman	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Germany	German	Do	New York	Friend, Karl Rosén, S. Hamngatan, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York	34 non	Stockholm	Aug. 3-25
25		Tschursch	Lillian	24	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Scand.	Do	Detroit	Father, Frans Gustafson, Hällsta Gård, Limdholmen	Mich	Detroit	65410	permit Washington	June 24-25
26		Zakrisen	Sonja	32	F	S	W.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Do	Do	Chicago	Mother, Hanna Zakrisen, Östgötagatan 81, Stockholm	Ill	Chicago	47129	permit Washington	April 8-25
27		Hahn	Selma	40	F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Los Angeles	Father, Carl Hahn, Ramfall	Cal	Los Angeles	42094	permit Washington	March 19, 1925
28		Stemberg	Hilda	68	F	S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Brother, Alfred Stemberg, Skultorp, Kvänum	N.Y.	New York	47 non	Stockholm	Aug. 20, 1925
29		Olsson	Anna Hildur	41	F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Karolina Jameson, Gårdsjö, Sunne	N.Y.	New York	37240	permit Washington	May 19, 1925
30																				

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—210

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

173

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 17th, 19 25.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Are you a polygamist, or do you believe in or practice polygamy?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Yes	S. el f	25	Yes	1909	New York	Acquaintance, Pauline Monson N.Y. 611 West 112 St., New York City	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	palebrown	brown	None	Sweden	Norra Vram	1	56253	permit	Washington	May 10-25
2	No	Self	50	Yes	1925	Los Angeles	Mother in law, Henriette Burg; Calhardt, 1233 Orange Grove Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	paledark	gray	None	Do	Bäre-lösv	2	56733	permit	do	May 10-25
3	No	Husband	//	Yes	1925	Los Angeles, Calif.	1878 Los Angeles, Mother, Do Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	paledark	blue	None	U.S.A.	Belle-ville	3	78509	permit	do	June 30-25
4	1233 Orange Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.																											
5	State Board of Health Febr. 18th 1910, 1233 Orange Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.																											
6	State Board of Health April 15th 1913, 1233 Orange Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.																											
7	State Board of Health June 6th 1916, 1233 Orange Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.																											
8	State Board of Health April 9th 1919, 1233 Orange Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.																											
9	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908	New York	Sister, Jacobina Peterson, 1925 Clay, N.Y. Little Neck, New York City N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fairbrown	blue	None	Sweden	Rögle	9	61902	permit	Washington	June 14-25
10	No	Self	100	Yes	1921	Providen	Brother, Arvid Plahn, 343 1925 R.I. Willard Ave., Providence, R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	palebrown	blue	None	Do	Astorp	10	47811	permit	Washington	March 24-25
11	No	Husband	//	Yes	1921	Providen	Brother in law, Do 1925 R.I. Do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fairbrown	blue	None	Do	Tuna-dal.	11	40868	permit	do	March 11-25
12	No	self	150	yes	1920	Detroit	Friend Florence Benson; 1924 Mich. 649 54th ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	FairBlond	Blue	none	do.	Gislov	12	21	not	Malmo	Aug. 24-25
13	Yessee col.	19	50	yes	1921	New York	Husband Arthur Ahl; 1925 N.Y. 228 E. 67th at. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairBlond	Brown	none	do.	Stockholm	13	86	not	Stockholm	Sept. 17-25
14	Yessee col.	19	//	yes	1924	New York	father do. 1925 N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FairBlond	Blue	none	USA	New York	14				
15	No	self	400	yes	1890	Baltimore	Friend Robert Cunningham; 1925 Md. Nashville Tenn.	no	Med Cert Doubtful, Which May affect London	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FairBlond	Blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm	15	59211	permit	Washington	June 6-25
16	No	self	300	yes	1918	Evanston	Friend Mary Mc Ewen; 1925 Ill. 1703 Chicago ave. Evanston Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FairDark	Blue	none	do.	Skara	16	72979	permit	do	July 16-25
17	No	self	500	yes	1920	Chicago	Friend Elda Dalton; 1925 Ill. 4252 No. Hanlin ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FairDark	Blue	none	do.	Tibble	17	45510	permit	do	April 1-25
18	No	self	200	yes	1922	Chicago	Uncle Gustav Klein; 1925 Ill. 3015 Seminary ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairBlond	Blue	none	do.	Karlskrona	18	39265	permit	do	March 3-25
19	No	self	//	yes	1922	Chicago	uncle do. 1925 Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	FairBlond	Blue	none	do.	do.	19	39264	permit	do	March 3-25
20	No	self	100	yes	1922	Lakewood	Friend Irvin Hance; 1925 N.J. Lakewood N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FairDark	Blue	none	do.	Hälsing-borg	20	37049	permit	do	Feb. 14-25
21	No	self	150	yes	1914	Brooklyn	Daughter Greta Hagman; 1925 N.Y. 835-55th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairDark	Brown	none	do.	Bäckebö	21	52673	permit	do	May 6-25
22	No	self	500	yes	1922	Brooklyn	Friend Charles Forsman; 1925 N.Y. 1916- 52 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	FairBlond	Blue	none	USA	Brooklyn	22	78112	permit	do	July 18-25
23	No	self	50	yes	1923	Warwick	Uncle; Gustav Anderson; 1925 R.I. Rookey Point; Warwick R.I.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FairDark	Blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm	23	20	not	Stockholm	July 24-25
24	Yes	self	100	yes	1921	New York	Friend David Mixell; 1925 N.Y. 161 E. 64 st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	FairDark	Brown	none	Germany	Bremerhe-der	24	34	not	Stockholm	Aug. 5-25
25	No	self	150	yes	1921	Detroit	Husband Jan Tschürsch; 1925 Mich. 12541 Richton ave. Detroit Mich	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FairBlond	Grey	none	Sweden	Kärsta	25	65410	permit	Washington	June 24-25
26	No	self	100	yes	1916	Chicago	Sister Winnie Bell; 1925 Ill. 4319 Drexel blvd. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark Blue	none	do.	Stockholm	26	47129	permit	Washington	April 8-25
27	Yes	self	250	yes	1911	Los Angeles	Sister Anna Dahlin; 1925 Cal. 851½ W. 15th. str. Los Angeles Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FairDark	Brown	none	do.	Torpa	27	42044	permit	Washington	March 17, 1925
28	Yes	self	500	yes	1891	New York	Friend Mary Johnson; 1925 N.Y. 10 E. 83 str. New York N.Y.	no	Med Cert Doubtful, Which May affect	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FairGrey	Brown	none	do.	Kvänum	28	47	not	Stockholm	Aug. 20, 1925
29	Yes	self	50	yes	1921	New York	Friend Hedvig Berger; 1925 N.Y. 33 Southfield rd. Elmesmere Mt. Verma New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairBlond	Blue	none	do.	Sunne	29	57240	permit	Washington	May 15, 1925
30																										30				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master *(State whether Master [Pilot], or Second Officer)*, *of the* s.s."Drottningholm", *from* Gothenburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* Oct., *19* 25.

at New York, N.Y.

J. R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

56253
Wash. D. C.
May 18th 1925
56733
Wash. D. C.
May 15th 1925
78509
Wash. D. C.
June 30th 1925

61902
Wash. D. C.
June 12th 1925
47811
Wash. D. C.
March 14th 1925
40868
Wash. D. C.
March 11th 1925

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

174

I, Assar Ahlström, Surgeon of the s.s. "Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Assar Ahlström

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct., 1925.

at New York, N.Y.

J. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

13

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1353	Stockholm	Sept.10,1925
1522	Göteborg	July 13,1925
1101	Göteborg	Sept.9,1925
1403	Stockholm	Sept.14,1925
1341	Stockholm	July 1,1925.
1088	Göteborg	Sept.8,1925
1938	Stockholm	July 8,1925
1007	Göteborg	July 7,1925
1937	Malmö	Oct. 10,1925
1601	Göteborg	Aug.7,1925
1494	Göteborg	July 9,1925
1341	Göteborg	Aug.11,1925
1334	Göteborg	Aug.4,1925
1360	Stockholm	Sept.2,1925
1359	Stockholm	Sept.2,1925
1355	Stockholm	Aug.6,1925
1378	Göteborg	Aug.11,1925
1377	Göteborg	Aug.8,1925
1396	Göteborg	Aug.7,1925
1444	Göteborg	Sept.11,1925
1353	Göteborg	Oct.1,1925
1309	Stockholm	Sept. 14-25
1310	Stockholm	Sept. 2-25
1328	Stockholm	Oct. 3-25
1364	Stockholm	Aug. 6-25
1314	Stockholm	Oct. 2-25
1319	Stockholm	Sept. -25
1318	Stockholm	Sept. -25
1370	Stockholm	July 10-25
1360	Stockholm	Aug. 12-25

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, Oct. 7th, 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Carl	18		M	S	Factory-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Arboga	Father, Carl Anderson, Fosarsro N.U., Arboga	N.Y.	New York
2		Andersson	Aurora Thyra	23		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tranemo	Father, Axel Andersson, Assarp, Limmared	Ohio	Toledo
3	GL USC.	Andreasen	Hally Alfrida	26		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Mother, Anna Andreason, Gårdavägen 18, Göteborg	N.J.	Camden
4		Berling	Elin Kristina	22		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Järvsö	Father, Carl Berling, Rödmyra, Järvsö	N.J.	Verona
5		Eriksen	Edith	23		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Etelhem	Mother, Elin Eriksen, Etelhem	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Holmström	Per	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Filip Holmström, Järntorget 6, Göteborg	Ill	Chicago
7		Wählén	Jonas	30		M	S	Police-man	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Östersund	Mother, Karin Åhlander, Kyrkbyn, Karsjö	Mich	Ingalls
8		Klasson	Elof	19		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skepperstad	Mother, Sofia Johansson, Ekenäs, Hultagård	N.J.	Bernhardsville
9	+	Lindström	Ida Charlotta	70		F	W	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Döderhult	Friend, Gustaf Fransson, Engesterp, Oskarshamn	Minn	Rainier
10		Larsson	Karin	18		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Norra Råda	Mother, Kristina Nilsson, Höje	N.Y.	New York
11		Ljungqvist	Elion Ingeborg	26		F	S	Some-stress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Nils Ljungqvist, Mjönäs, Munkfors	Cal	San Francisco
12		Olsson	Maria Viktoria	29		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Frykstade	Aunt, Marit Eriksen, Teraby	Minn	Minneapolis
13		Olsson	Karl Hugo	27		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Varberg	Father, Olof Olsson, Varberg	N.Y.	Jamestown
14		Persson	Johan Aron	48		M	M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Färila	Wife, Brita Persson, Stocksbo, Färila	Ill	Pontiac
15	UNDER 16	Persson - Johansson	Johan	12		M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Do Do	Ill	Pontiac
16		Wärn	Martha	26		F	S	H.work	Yes	German Swedish	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Holstein	Mother, Anna Wern, Neumünster, Holstein	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Borr	Gerda Alfrida	28		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Rämmen	Father, Janne Hultgren, Fallhöjden, Lesjöfors	N.Y.	Jamestown
18	UNDER 16	Do	Ellen Evelina	6		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	N.Y.	Jamestown
19		Nydén	Tekla	29		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Malmbäck	Father, Sven Nydén, Malmbäck	Mass	Somerville
20		Olsson	Oskar Emanuel	18		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tjärnö	Mother, Klara Olsson, Korsnäs, Tjärnö	N.J.	Orange
21		Andersson	Jenny Mathilda	25		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nedre Ullervi	Father, Anders Olsson, Holm, Deje	Ill	Chicago
22		Åkerlind	Hulda	37		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Mother, Hanna Hellberg, Vegagatan 17, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
23		Friskman	Clary	19		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Nils Linigren, Upplandsgatan 75, Stockholm	Ill	Rockford
24		Ljungberg	Vera Maria	26		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Ludvig Ljungberg, Tulegatan 23, Stockholm	Mass	Boston
25		Siemering	Anna Maria	29		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Germany	German	Do	Do	Friend, Karl Rosén, Södra Hamngatan, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
26	33	Pettersson	Emilia Amanda	55		F	W	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Do	Brother, John Merling, Smedby	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Uhr	Elin	40		F	W	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kung Karl	Father, Erik Eriksen, Granhammar, Kungsör	Ill	Chicago
28	UNDER 16	Do	Karl Gustaf	7		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
29		Wiedenberg	Hjalmar	48		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Wife, Hanny Wiedenberg, Umeå	N.J.	Jersey City
30		Wisell	Astrid Eugenia	28		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Nils Wisell, Köpmangatan 5, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

13

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
53	Stockholm	Sept.10,1925
822	Göteborg	July 13,1925
3401	Göteborg	Sept.9,1925
703	Stockholm	Sept.14,1925
741	Stockholm	July 1,1925
4168	Göteborg	Sept.8,1925
3938	Stockholm	July 8,1925
3907	Göteborg	July 7,1925
4137	Malmö	Oct. 10,1925
3901	Göteborg	Aug.7,1925
3494	Göteborg	July 9,1925
3841	Göteborg	Aug.11,1925
3734	Göteborg	Aug.4,1925
3160	Stockholm	Sept.2,1925
3159	Stockholm	Sept.2,1925
755	Stockholm	Aug.6,1925
3878	Göteborg	Aug.11,1925
3877	Göteborg	Aug.10,1925
3905	Göteborg	Aug.7,1925
4144	Göteborg	Sept.11,1925
4283	Göteborg	Oct.1,1925
7409	Stockholm	Sept. 14-25
7510	Stockholm	Oct. 2-25
7528	Stockholm	Oct. 3-25
754	Stockholm	Aug. 5-25
7514	Stockholm	Oct. 3-25
7319	Stockholm	Sept. 4-25
7318	Stockholm	Sept. 4-25
6970	Stockholm	July 16-25
7160	Stockholm	Aug. 13-25

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 17th, 19 25.

175

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently. Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether previously deported from the United States, and if so, when and why?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See in structions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	26 Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported and who is coming in violation of law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.	34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Yessee	col.19	50	no		Sister Olga Rayburg, 125 E. 88 st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	Sweden	Arboga	1	7353	Stockholm	Sept.10,1925
2	Yessee	col.19	50	no		Uncle Ernst Swanson; 1922 N. Erie st. Toledo Oh.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Söd.Åsarp	2	3522	Göteborg	July 13,1925
3	Yessee	col.19	25	yes	1899 Philadel. Pa. 1902	Uncle Elof Nilson; 64 S. 27 st. Camden N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	USA	Philadelphia Pa.	3	4103	Göteborg	Sept.9,1925
4	Yessee	col.19	60	no		Brother-in-law Hans Forsberg; Bloomfield ave.Werona N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Järvsö	4	7402	Stockholm	Sept.14,1925
5	Yessee	col.19	25	no		Aunt Alma Hallen; 64 Herkimer st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do.	Etelhem	5	6841	Stockholm	July 1,1925
6	No	Swed.Amer. Line:	200	yes	1922 Chicago Ill.	Friend Helmer Ericson; 5744 W. Superior st. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Göteborg	6	4088	Göteborg	Sept.8,1925
7	Yessee	col.19	90	no		Brother Peter Wåhlen; Ingalls Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Arbrå	7	6938	Stockholm	July 8,1925
8	No	self	60	no		Sister Anna Johnson; Bernhardsville N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Skeppersta	8	2007	Göteborg	July 7,1925
9	No	self	25	no	Visits	Son Axel Lindstrom; Rainier Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do.	Kaddajö	9	937	Malmö	Oct. 10,1925
10	Yes	self	25	no		Cousin Anna C. Larsson; 118 E 83 st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do.	N. Råda	10	3801	Göteborg	Aug.7,1925
11	Yessee	col.19	25	no		Sister Jenny Ljungqvist; 670 Eddy st. SanFrancisco Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	do.	do.	11	3494	Göteborg	July 9,1925
12	Yes	self	500	no		Sister Augusta Svenson; 3316- 18th ave.S.Minneapolis Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Fryksände	12	3841	Göteborg	Aug.11,1925
13	No	self	60	no		Friend Felix Larson; 556- E. 2nd st. Jamestown N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	do.	Varberg	13	3734	Göteborg	Aug.4,1925
14	Yes	self	500	yes	1903 Pontiac 1908 Ill.	Brother-in-law Frank Karlsson; Pontiac Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Färila	14	5160	Stockholm	Sept.2,1925
15	Yes	see line 14 col.3	//	no		uncle do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	do.	15	5159	Stockholm	Sept.2,1925
16	No	self	500	no		Brother Walter Worm; 316 State st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Germany	Herminster	16	755	Stockholm	Aug.6,1925
17	Yessee	col.19	25	no		Husband John Borr; 112 Forest ave.Jamestown N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Sweden	Rämmen	17	3878	Göteborg	Aug.13,1925
18	Yessee	col.19	//	no		father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	do.	18	3877	Göteborg	Aug.13,1925
19	No	self	400	no		Sister Ruth Armens 133 Cross st. Somerville Mass	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Malmbäck	19	3906	Göteborg	Aug.7,1925
20	No	see col.19	50	no		Aunt Bertha M. Karlsson; 259 Reynolds Terr.Orange N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Skee	20	4144	Göteborg	Sept.11,1925
21	No	self	50	no		Friend Fritz Gudmundson; 7830 Ind. ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do.	Ned.Ulle-rud	21	4283	Göteborg	Oct.1,1925
22	Yes	self	150	no		Friend Sally Eklund; 229 E. 53 st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	do.	Stockholm	22	7409	Stockholm	Sept. 14-25
23	Yes	self	50	no		Friend Thure Jacobson; 15-12 14th ave. Rockford Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	do.	23	7510	Stockholm	Oct. 2-25
24	Yes	self	50	no		Friend Ida Öhlen; 172 Lexington str. Boston Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	do.	24	7528	Stockholm	Oct. 3-25
25	Yes	self	25	no		Friend David Mixell; 161- E. 65 str.NewYork N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Germany	Hamburg	25	754	Stockholm	Aug. 6-25
26	Yes	self	500	no		Daughter Gunhild Carlsson; 424 61. str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	Sweden	Kalmar	26	7514	Stockholm	Oct. 3-25
27	No	self	150	no		Friend Johan Bergman; 1102 Normal ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do.	Arboga	27	7319	Stockholm	Sept. 4-25
28	No	see line 27; col.3	//	no		step-father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Fair	Blond	Brown	none	do.	Kung Karl	28	7318	Stockholm	Sept. 4-25
29	No	self	30	no		Friend Fredrik Nylund; 80 Wilkenson ave. Jersey City	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	S.Sandsjö	29	6970	Stockholm	July 16-25
30	Yes	self	100	no		Cousin Emil Strömberg; 427 Amsterdam ave. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do.	Stockholm	30	7160	Stockholm	Aug. 6-25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsèn, Master, of the s.s. "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Ellsèn

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct., 19 25.

at New York, N.Y.

J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

176

I, Assar Ahlström , Surgeon of the s.s."Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Health , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whichever language is inapplicable. If the surgeon is employed by owners thereof, so state.)

Assar Ahlström

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct. , 19 25.

at New York,N.Y.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
by 2.-25	Washington	53812permit
ne 28-25	Washington	60090permit
ay 12-25	Washington	54312permit
une 15-25	do	62576permit
larch 28-25	do	44679permit
c. 12-24	Washington	27931permi
pril 23-25	Washington	50832permit
pril 2 -25	do	45571permit
pril 13 -25	do	45572permit
larch 27-25	do	44170permit
larch 17-25	do	41980permit
br. 26-25	do	38662permit
r. 30 -25	do	51540permit
pril 3 -25	Washington	45972permit
a. 25-25	Stockholm	60 nqi
ug. 17 -25	Washington	63584permit
ay 16-25	do	54705permit
ug. 18 -25	Washington	56217permit
ug. 25 -25	Washington	86555permi
arch 28-25	Washington	43973permit
ov. 2 -25	Göteborg	64 nqi
th-25	Washington	52230permit
20-25	do	1683permit
ec. 13-25	Göteborg	53 nqi

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 12260 L.P.—5/24

S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" . *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, Oct. 7th, 1925.

12

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Ackerman	Hulda Nathalia	34		F M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, Nils Conback, N.Råda.	Mich	Detroit
2		Broström	Maria	33		F W	Widow	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Mother, Brita Andersson, Vikarbyn	N.Y.	New York
3		Blohm	Hermina	52		F S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister, Mimmi Hallgren, Kungstensgatan 35, Stockholm	N.J.	Jersey City
4		Carlson	Hattie	51		F S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ravinia	Brother, August Carlson, Jennelund, Kungshöga, Högby, Mjölby	Ill	Ravinia
5		Frigard	Lydia	29		F M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Do	New York	Father, Heiki Kivijarvi, Evijärvi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Forsberg	Elsa Maria	37		F S	Seamstress	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Do	Seattle	Father, Johan Forsberg, Norrtullsgatan 24, Söderhamn	Wash	Seattle
7		Gustafson	Hulda	38		F S	Parlor-maid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York		N.Y.	New York
8		Hansen	Hildegard	41		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Worcester	Brother, Edvard Hansson, Libyn, Movik	Mass	Worcester
9		Do	Hulda	41		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother, Do Do	Mass	Worcester
10		Hietala	Ida	27		F S	H.work	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Do	New York	Father, Martin Hietala, Inkeroinen	N.Y.	New York
11		Johansson	Julia Augusta	47		F S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Do	New York	Sister, Amalia Johansson, Kastem, Rönnausgatan 5, Halmstad	N.Y.	New York
12		Johansson	Hanna	35		F S	Waitress	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Boston	Sister, Hulda Johanson, Bullaren	Mass	Boston
13		Lovegren	Christine	60		F W	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Everett	Sister, Beda Norling, Lund, Vårgårda	Mass	Everett
14		Nappi	Martha	31		F S	Seamstress	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Do	New York	Sister, Katria Pohjamrenta, Säkkijärvi, Kirkonkylä	N.Y.	New York
15		Nordqvist	Ellen Magdalena	27		F S	Hair-dresser	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Do	Brooklyn	Father, Emil Nordquist, Söderfors	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Nilsson	Karin Ester	24		F S	Waitress	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Father, Johan Nilsson, V.Vittusgatan 12, Karlskrona	N.Y.	Richmond Hill
17		Nyman	Benedickta	63		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Cambridge	Sister, Gertrud Remelin, Korpalund	Mass	Cambridge
18		Persson	Signe Ruth	31		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Father, Per Jönsson, Ugglebo, Päryd	N.Y.	New York
19		Ström	Thyra	41		F S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister, Ada Åström, Sieversgatan 12, Västervik	N.Y.	New York
20		Söderberg	Tyra	25		F M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Sven Johnsson, Bonarpere, Hästveda	N.Y.	New York
21	U. S. CIT.	Bo[illegible]	Elsie	3		F S	Child	No	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Do	Do	[illegible]	Grandfather, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
22		Johansson	Anna	54		F S	Nurse	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Washington	Mother, Anna Andersen, Mickarvet, Fora Stateion	D.C.	Washington
23		Knutson-Mark	Knut	20		M S	Student	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Dallas	Father, Knut J:son Mark, Skånegatan 29, Göteborg	Texas	Dallas
24		Fehrson	Klara	44		F S	Nurse	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Cleveland	Friend, Edward Larson, Olseröd	Ohio	Cleveland
25		Rylander	Swan Gotthard	34		M S	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Spokane	Father, Per Rylander, Lysvik	Wash	Spokane
26		Bylander	Garri[illegible]	21		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	S.Francisco	Brother, Otto Bylander, Fristad	Cal	San Francisco
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line. 7. Gustafsson Hulda, not onboard did not sail.
Line. 16. Nilsson Karin Ester, transferred to cabin manifest 9.line 21.

Purser

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Sept. 9.-25	Washington	53819permit
Sept. 23-25	Washington	60090permit
Dec. 12-25	Washington	54312permit
June 15-25	do	62576permit
March 28-25	do	44679permit
Dec. 12-24	Washington	27931permit
April 23-25	Washington	60852permit
April 2.-25	do	45571permit
April 2.-25	do	45572permit
March 27-25	do	44170permit
March 17-25	do	41980permit
March 26-25	do	38662permit
April 30.-25	do	61540permit
April 3.-25	Washington	45972permit
May 25-25	Stockholm	60 nqi
June 17-25	Washington	63584permit
May 16-25	do	54705permit
May 18-25	Washington	56217permit
Aug. 25-25	Washington	86555permit
March 26-25	Washington	43873permit
Sept. 2.-25	Göteborg	64 nqi
March 25-25	Washington	52230permit
Sept. 20-25	do	71683permit
Aug. 13-25	Göteborg	33 nqi

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 17th, *19* 25.

177

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after the expiration of the period for which admitted	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	24 Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States	25 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	26 Condition of health, mental and physical	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height Feet	Inches	29 Complexion	30 Color of— Hair	Eyes	31 Marks of identification	32 Place of birth Country	City or town	33 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	self	100	yes	1913	Detroit	Husband Verner Ackerman; 1925 Mich. 2541 Richton ave. Detroit Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Sweden	Ekshärad	May 9-25	Washington	53812 permit
2	Yes	self	25	yes	1911	New York	Friend Mrs S. Horned, 1926 N.Y. 182 W. 58th str. New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Rättvik	June 8-25	Washington	60090 permit
3	Yes	self	50	yes	1910	New York	Returning home; N.J. 1925 N.Y. 30 Bedwell ave. Jersey City	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Stockholm	May 12-25	Washington	54312 permit
4	No	self	150	yes	1892	Latvia	Returning home; 1925 Ill. 1815 So. Sheridan rd. Ravinia Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Mjölby	June 15-25	No	62576 permit
5	Yes	self	25	yes	1913	New York	Returning home; 1925 N.Y. 765 2nd. st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Finland	Evijärvi	March 28-25	No	54679 permit
6	Yes	self	25	yes	1907	Seattle	Sister Elin Sandstrom; 1925 Wash. 210 W Boston st. Seattle Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	Sweden	Söderhamn	Dec. 12-24	Washington	27931 permit
~~7~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~1912~~	~~New York~~	~~Returning home; 1925 N.Y. 1205 Lexington ave. New York N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~do.~~	~~Västerfärnebo~~	~~April 23-25~~	~~Washington~~	~~60032 permit~~
8	Yes	self	100	yes	1905	Worcester/	Returning home; 1925 Mass. 34 Cedar st. Worcester Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Sweden	Movik	April 2-25	do	45571 permit
9	Yes	self	11	yes	1919	Worcester/	Mass. do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	do.	April 2-25	do	45572 permit
10	Yes	self	25	yes	1913	New York/	Returning home; 1925 N.Y. 740 West End ave. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Finland	Tukeronem	March 27-25	do	44170 permit
11	Yes	self	50	yes	1901	New York	Returning home; 1925 N.Y. 205- E. 87 st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Halmstad	March 17-25	do	41980 permit
12	Yes	self	100	yes	1908	Boston/	Friend Walfrid Linn; 1925 Mass. 54 st. Germain Str. Boston Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do.	Naverstad	Febr. 26-25	do	38662 permit
13	No	self	150	yes	1882	Sweden	Returning home; 1925 Mass. 37 High st. Everett Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do.	Algutstorp	April 30-25	do	51540 permit
14	Yes	self	25	yes	1912	New York	Returning home; 1925 N.Y. 124 Brook ave. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Finland	Sakkijärvi	April 3-25	Washington	45972 permit
15	Yes	self	150	yes	1914	Brooklyn/	Friend Margaret Connors; 1925 N.Y. 300 N. 4th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	Sweden	Söderfors	Aug. 26-25	Stockholm	60 nqi
~~16~~	~~No~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~1919~~	~~New York~~	~~Aunt Anna Stenberg; L.I. N.Y. 1925 N.Y. 10424 111 st. Richmond Hill~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~none~~	~~do.~~	~~Karlskrona~~			
17	Yes	self	25	yes	1891	Cambridge/	Returning home; 1925 Mass. Cambridge Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Kristian-stad	June 17-25	Washington	63584 permit
18	Yes	self	50	yes	1914	Worcester/	Friend Katherine Olif; 1925 Mass. 348 E. 51 st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Karlslunda	May 16-25	do	54705 permit
19	Yes	self	25	yes	1905	New York	Returning home. 1925 N.Y. 510- 140 st. New York	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Västervik	May 18-25	Washington	56217 permit
20	Yes	self	20	yes	1916	New York	Returning home; N.Y. 1925 N.Y. 3957 Amundsen ave. New York	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Hästruda	Aug. 25-25	Washington	86555 permit
21	Yes	see col.3 line 20;	//	yes	1923	New York	1925 N.Y. do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	USA.	New York N.Y.			
22	No	self	50	yes	1889	Washington	Friend Charlotta Cosby; 1925 D.C. 601 Stoneleigh Court, Washington D.C.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Sweden	Folkerna	March 26-25	Washington	43873 permit
23	No	self	100	yes	1924	Dallas	Friend Clinton Logan; 1925 Tex. Dallas Tex.	yes	1 yr.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Göteborg	Sept. 2-25	Göteborg	64 nqi
24	No	see col.19	//	yes	1911	Cleveland	Friend Harvey Goulder; 1925 O. 1682 Union Trust Bldg, Cleveland O.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Stockholm	May 4th-25	Washington	52230 permit
25	No	self	300	yes	1911	Spokane	Uncle Karl Anderson; 1924 Wash. 1533 Rudid ave. Spokane Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Lysvik	Oct. 20-24	do	41683 permit
26	No	self	300	yes	1909	San Francisco	Brother Sven Bylander; 1925 Cal. 556 Cal. str. San Francisco Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Öra	Aug. 13-25	Göteborg	33 nqi
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Helge Ellsén, Master *(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* s.s."Drottningholm" , *from* Gothenburg , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Ellsén

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* Oct. , *19* 25.

at New York,N.Y.

J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Assar Ahlström, , Surgeon of the s.s."Drottningholm"employed by owners thereof , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Health , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

178

Assar Ahlström

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct. , 1925.

at New York,N.Y.

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
g. 11-25	Göteborg	3892 gi
t. 7-25	Stockholm	8072 gi
pt. 4-25	Stockholm	7309 gi
g. 5-25	Göteborg	3930 gi
pt. 11-25	Stockholm	7450 gi
pt. 11-25	Göteborg	4140 gi
t. 11-25	Stockholm	8213 gi
g. 11-25	Stockholm	7430 gi
g. 11-25	Göteborg	3888 gi
g. 11-25	Göteborg	3890 gi
ly 11-25	Göteborg	3689 gi
g. 11-25	Göteborg	3887 gi
pt. 9-25	Göteborg	4105 gi
pt. 9-25	Göteborg	4103 gi
pt. 9-25	Göteborg	4104 gi
g. 6-25	Göteborg	3770 gi
g. 6-25	Göteborg	3769 gi
t. 9-25	Stockholm	7869 gi
g. 6-25	Göteborg	3730 gi
pt. 12-25	Stockholm	7389 gi
g. 11-25	Göteborg	3956 gi
pt. 9-25	Göteborg	4115 gi
pt. 9-25	Göteborg	4012 gi
t. 6	Stockholm	8042 gi
g. 6-25	Göteborg	3795 gi
ly 6-25	Stockholm	7924 gi
pt. 9-25	Göteborg	4113 gi

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 12660 L.P.—6/24

S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" . *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, Oct. 7th, *1925.*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		~~Bergström~~	~~John Richard~~	19		m	s	~~stock-~~ assist	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Swedan	Eskilstuna	~~Father Johan Bergström; Myforegatan 40 Eskilstuna;~~	Wash.	Pearson;			
2		Bäckström	Gerda Maria	16		f	s	house-work	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do. 33	Värnamo	Father Emil Bäckström; Skogslund Vrigstad	Conn.	New Britain	9-25	Göteborg	3892 q1
3		~~Carlstedt~~ JONSSON	~~Augusta~~	~~67~~		~~f~~	~~wd~~	~~house-work~~	~~yes~~	~~swedish~~	~~yes~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Lesk~~	~~Son Paul Carlstedt, Helsberg.~~	Ill.	Chicago			
4		Dahl	Erik Folke	23		m	s	painter	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Boda	Father John Dahl, Boda Ovanmyra;	Ill.	Chicago	9-25	Stockholm	8072 q1
5		Ekenberg	Terese	25		f	s	house-work	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Hälsingtuna	Father Sven Ekenberg; Åkersvallen Bergsjö	Kan.	Lindsburg	9-25	Stockholm	7309 q1
6	ADMITTED	Enell	Klas George	15		m	s	school	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Kila	Step-father Klas Leonard Johnson; Murängen Broddbro	N.Y.	Riversdale	9-25	Göteborg	8030 q1
7		Englund	Kristina	44		f	s	house-work	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Attmar	Mother Anna Brita Englund, Fjalsta, Lucksta.	Wash.	Seattle	9-25	Stockholm	7450 q1
8		Eriksson	Elsa Maria	19		f	s	house-work	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Nyed	Father Johan E. Eriksson, Molkom	Ill.	Chicago	9-25	Göteborg	4140 q1
9		Hultin	Karl Edvin	23		m	s	garde-ner	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Lerbäck	Father Karl Arvid Hultin; SkyllebergaBruk Skylleberg	Mass.	Worcester	9-25	Stockholm	5613 q1
10		Hedström	Sven	18		m	s	farm laborer	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Rytterne	Father Anders Hedström; Haga Surahammar	Mass	Cambridge	9-25	Stockholm	7430 q1
11		Holmqvist	Alfhild	32		f	dd	house-work	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Halmstad	Mother Clara Andersson; Kyrkogatan 20; Halmstad	Mass.	Roxbury	9-25	Göteborg	3888 q1
12		Johanson	Carl Artur	23		m	s	sheet-metal-worker	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Uddevalla	Father Carl Johanson; Skältorpet 6; Uddevalla.	Mass.	Winchester	9-25	Göteborg	3890 q1
13		Johanson	Tekla	19		f	m	dress-maker	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Trollhättan	Father Svante Hilmer Johanson; Nornan 1 Trollhättan	Ill.	Chicago	9-25	Göteborg	3689 q1
14		Karlson	Thyra Gudrun	17		f	s	house-maid	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Värnamo	Mother Augusta Karlson; Pildalen 2 Värnamo	R.I.	Crompton	9-25	Göteborg	3687 q1
15		Kvarnström	Frida Elisabet	23		f	m	wife	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Hagfors	Father Karl Löv Munkfors	Cal.	Oakland	9-25	Göteborg	4105 q1
16	UNDER 16	do.	Rolf Harry	2		m	s	child	no	-------	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	grand-father do.	Cal.	Oakland	9-25	Göteborg	4103 q1
17	UNDER 16	do.	Barbro	1		f	s	child	no	--------	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	grand-father do.	Cal.	Oakland	9-25	Göteborg	4104 q1
18		~~Larsson~~	~~Erland Anton~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	smith	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Södertälje	~~Mother Amanda Josefina Larsson; AB Scania-Vabis Södertälje~~	N.Y.	New York			
19	ADMITTED	Larsson	Maria Josefina	26		f	W	dress-maker	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Torp	Father, Mauritz Jansson, Gärdv.19, Dalsjöfors.	Mass.	Wellesley	6-25	Göteborg	3770 q1
20	UNDER 16	do.	Gunda Viola	4		f	s	child	no	-------	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather do	Mass.	Wellesley	6-25	Göteborg	3769 q1
21		Lundgren	Helena Kristina	24		f	s	house-maid	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	St. Tuna	Father Per Axel Lundgren; box 539 Borlänge	N.D.	Cando	9-25	Stockholm	7659 q1
22		Mellander	Ragnhild	19		f	s	house-work	yes	english swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Lysekil	Mother Victoria Mellander; Lysekil	N.Y.	New York	9-25	Göteborg	3730 q1
23		Nordström	Ruth	16		f	s	house-work	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Gideå	Father Emil Nordström; Gideå Bruk Gideå	Ch.	Canton	12-25	Stockholm	7389 q1
24		Nordling	Victor Natanael	19		m	s	farm laborer	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Högerud	Father Valfrid Nordling Högerud	Ill.	Chicago	9-25	Göteborg	3956 q1
25		Olsson	Alma	39		f	s	hair-dresser	yes	swedish english	yes	do.	do.	do.	Lysekil	Mother Emma Olsson; Lilen 18 Lysekil	N.Y.	Brooklyn	9-25	Göteborg	4115 q1
26		Olsson	Hoba	30		f	s	house-maid	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Ned.Ullerud	Mother Ida Olsson; Degerforsbruk	Ill.	Chicago	9-25	Göteborg	4012 q1
27	30	Peterson	Hilma	63		f	wd	dress-maker	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Kvillinge	Brother-in-law Fredrik Peterson; Skogsborg, Greversfors	Mass.	Dorcester	9-25	Stockholm	7842 q1
28		Pettersson	Thyra	25		f	s	office-clerk	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Karlstad	Mother Sofia Pettersson; Drottninggatan 26; Karlstad	N.J.	E. Orange	9-25	Göteborg	3795 q1
29		Persson	Karin Vilhelmina	20		f	s	cashier	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Falun	Mother Karin Persson; Berghauptmansgatan 26 Falun	N.Y.	Brooklyn	9-25	Stockholm	7921 q1
30		Strömquist	Elna Fredrika	30		f	s	shop-clerk	yes	swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Uddevalla	Father Johan Albin Strömquist; Strömgatan 1; Uddevalla	Pa.	Pittsburgh	9-25	Göteborg	4113 q1

Line 1. Bergström John Richard, did not sail, not onboard.
Line 3. Carlstedt Augusta, not onboard did not sail.
Line 18. Larsson Erland Anton, not onboard did not sail.

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens 27
Aliens 3

Purser

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 17th, 1925.

179

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20 Length of time it is intended he shall remain in the United States	20 Whether it is intended he shall remain permanently in the United States	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Color of— Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	Yessee	col.19	25	no			~~Uncle Andrew Johnsson; Pearson Wash.~~	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Eskilstuna			
2	No see	col.19	25	no		TA	Uncle Malmcölm Johnsson; 719 East st. NewBritain Conn	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Nydala	Aug. 11-25	Göteborg	3892	qi
3	~~Yessee~~	col.19	25	no			~~Sam Gustav Carlstedt; Ill. 1655 No. Lefaire ave Chicago~~	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do.	Laxå				
4	Yessee	col.19	50	no			Brother John Dahl. 7817 Ind. ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Boda	Aug. 6-25	Stockholm	3072	qi
5	Yessee	col.19	50	no			Cousin William Vilholm; Lindsburg, Kan.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Bergsjö	Sept. 8-25	Stockholm	7309	qi
6	Yessee	col.19	25	no			Mother Eva Laura Enell; Hillside Riverdale N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Gävle	Aug. 5-25	Götsborg	3830	qi
7	Yessee	col.19	50	no		TA	Friend Nils Frykholm; Wash. 1620 Bellmont ave. Seattle	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do.	Hassela	Sept. 10-25	Stockholm	7450	qi
8	No see	col.19	25	no		TA	Brother Karl E. Erikson; 8200 Green st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Nyed	Sept. 11-25	Göteborg	4140	qi
9	Yessee	col.19	25	no			Uncle Johan Ullstrom; 9 Fairbanks st. WorcesterMass	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Lerbäck	Oct. 14-25	Stockholm	5813	qi
10	Yessee	col.19	25	no		TA	Sister Eva Hedström Mass. 287 Harvard st. Cambridge	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Sevalla	Aug. 11-25	Stockholm	7130	qi
11	Yessee	col.19	25	no		TA	Friend Gustav Nörling; 340 Warren st. Roxbury Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Halmstad	Aug. 14-25	Göteborg	3888	qi
12	Yessee	col.19	25	no		TA	Uncle Gustav Josefson; 6 Russell st. Winchester Mass	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Göteborg	Aug. 14-25	Göteborg	3890	qi
13	Yessee	col.19	25	no		TA	Brother Joh Johnsson; 556 No. Lewler ave. ChicagoIll.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Trollhätten	July 30-25	Göteborg	3689	qi
14	No see	col.19	25	no		TA	Uncle Charles Danielson; Crompton box 128 E. Greenwich ave; R.I.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Värnamo	Aug. 14-25	Göteborg	3887	qi
15	Yessee	col.19	75	no		TA	Husband Sixten Kvarnström; 1721 16. ave. Oakland Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Ransäter	Sept. 9-25	Göteborg	4105	qi
16	Yessee	col.19	//	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	do.	Sept. 9-25	Göteborg	4103	qi
17	Yessee	col.19	//	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	do.	Sept. 9-25	Göteborg	4104	qi
18	~~Yessee~~	col.19	25	no			~~Brother Erhard Larsson; 325 W. 71 st. New York N.Y.~~	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Mariefred				
19	Yessee	col.19	25	no			Sister Jenny Carlson; 14 Hilltorp rd. Wellesley Mass	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Torp	Aug. 6-25	Göteborg	3770	qi
20	Yessee	col.19	//	no			aunt do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	do.	Aug. 6-25	Göteborg	3769	qi
21	Yessee	col.19	25	no		TA	Brother Eskil Lundgren; Cando No. Dak.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Floda	Sept. 8-25	Stockholm	7289	qi
22	Yessee	col.19	50	no			Brother Torsten Hellander ~~238 E. 59~~ New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Lysekil	Aug. 7-25	Göteborg	3730	qi
23	Yessee	col.19	30	no		TA	Grand-father Jonas Nordström; 1522 Prager ave. Canton Oh.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Umeå	Sept. 12-25	Stockholm	7389	qi
24	Yessee	col.19	25	no			Brother Anders Nördling; 3839 Ashland ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Hogerud	Aug. 7-25	Göteborg	3956	qi
25	Yessee	col.19	25	yes	1905 1912	Brooklyn/ N.Y.	Sister Anna Samuelson; ~~248 Henry st. Brooklyn N.Y.~~	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Lysekil	Sept. 9-25	Göteborg	4115	qi
26	No see	col.19	25	no		TA	Friend Axel Hjalmarsson; 935 W. 59. st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	S. Ullerud	Sept. 9-25	Göteborg	4012	qi
27	Yessee	col.19	50	no			Brother-in-law Alfred Peterson; ~~15 Upland ave. Worcester Mass~~	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Lerbäck	Aug. 6-25	Stockholm	3842	qi
28	Yessee	col.19	25	no		TA	Friend Gerda Ohlson; 81 N. 18 st. E. Orange N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Karlstad	Aug. 7-25	Göteborg	3795	qi
29	Yessee	col.19	25	no			Brother Einar Persson; 179- 6th ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Falun	July 31-25	Stockholm	6921	qi
30	No see	col.19	25	no			Friend Paul Olsson; 3710 Pa. ave. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do.	Uddevalla	Sept. 9-25	Göteborg	4113	qi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsèn, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *, of the* s.s."Drottningholm" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Ellsen

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* Oct. *, 1925.*

at New York,N.Y.

J Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

180

I, Assar Ahlström, *, Surgeon of the* s.s."Drottningholm"employed by owners thereof *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* 31 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* Swedish Board of Health *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Assar Ahlström

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* Octl *, 19* 25.

at New York, N.Y.

R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
g. 13-25	Göteborg	5868	qi	i
pt. 15-25	Stockholm	7417	qi	i
g. 14-25	Göteborg	7225	qi	i
pt. 4-25	Göteborg	4049	qi	ii
g. 13-25	Göteborg	3819	qi	i
ly 22-25	Göteborg	3650	qi	i
pt. 4-25	Göteborg	4062	qi	i
pt. 2-25	Göteborg	3990	qiSe	i
pt. 10-25	Stockholm	7362	qi	i
g. 11-25	Stockholm	7122	qi	i
pt. 2-25	Stockholm	7269	qi	i
g. 14-25	Göteborg	3885	qi	i
g. 11-25	Göteborg	3829	qi	i
ly 16-25	Stockholm	5862	qi	i
ly 16-25	Stockholm	5863	qi	i
g. 11-25	Göteborg	3837	qi	i
ly 24-25	Göteborg	4296	qi	i
pt. 4-25	Göteborg	4297	qi	i
ly 24-25	Göteborg	3706	qi	i
pt. 17-25	Stockholm	7451	qi	i
pt. 4-25	Göteborg	4114	qi	i
g. 11-25	Göteborg	3713	qi	i
pt. 15-25	Göteborg	4234	qi	i
pt. 4-25	Göteborg	4096	qi	i
pt. 4-25	Göteborg	4097	qi	i
g. 14-25	Göteborg	7155	qi	i
g. 16-25	Göteborg	7154	qi	i
g. 7-25	Göteborg	3794	qi	i

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10 L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 12020 L.P.—5/24

S.S. "DROTTNING HOLM" . . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, Oct. 7th, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1		Carlsson	Signe Alfrida	22		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Lur	Mother, Maria Carlsson, Öm, Lur	Fla	Pierson,					
2		Fredricson	Magda Viktoria	27		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Motala	Father, Carl Fredricson, Ängdalen, Box 115, Motala	N.Y.	Brooklyn					
3		Gustavson	Linnea Matilda	24		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Södra Råda	Father, Gustaf Johansson, Norra Torp, Skagern	Mass	Worcester					
4		Henriksen	Elin Nikolina	39		F S	Cook	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Mother, Hulda Hendikson, Bergstigen 6, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York					
5		Johansson	Oskar Julius	28		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mösslinge	Mother, Johanna Johansson, Nytorp, Mösslinge	Pa	Ludlow					
6		Karlsson	Torsten Georg	19		M S	Textile-worker	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Borås	Father, Frans Karlsson, Box 732, Borås	N.Y.	Auburn					
7		Karlsson	Maria Eugenia	26		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brattfors	Father, Karl Olsson, Norra Höjden, Värmlands-Brattfors	Ill	Chicago					
8		Levin	Elvina Augusta	41		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Väse	Father, Carl Levin, Glumserud, Väse	Ill	Chicago					
9		Ljungblad	Svea Kristina	19		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	St.Tuna	Father, Knut Ljungblad, Postfack 25, Borlänge	Ill	Chicago					
10		Lindahl	Ruth Aurora	18		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Köping	Father, Per Lindahl, Rättaregården, Kohlsva	N.Y.	Brooklyn					
11		~~Lundgren~~	~~Helena Kristina~~	~~24~~		~~F S~~	~~H.work~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~St.Tuna~~	~~Father, Per Lundgren, Hönsarvet, St.Tuna~~	~~N.D.~~	~~Gando~~					
12		Markusson	Anders	65		M W	Farmer	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Torestorp	Daughter, Augusta Andersdotter, Trebbeshult, Gunnarsjö	Conn	Hartford					
13	VL 99153 Göteborg	Nordström	Elin Viktoria	23		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Sven Nordström, Köpmansgatan 72, Göteborg	Wash	Seattle					
14		Nilsson	Dagmar	19		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gillmninge	~~Mother, Albertina Nilsson, Gillsätter, Gillmninge~~	~~Conn~~	~~Glenbrook~~					
15		Olsson	Anna Hildur	41		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gärdsjö	~~Mother, Karolina Jonsson, Gärdsjö, Sunne~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~					
ADMITTED 16		Olsson	Astrid Elisabeth	30		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Husby	Father, Anders Olsson, Stora Vambåsa, Ronneby	Minn	Buyck	July 16-25	Stockholm	5862	qi	
ADMITTED 17 UNDER 16		Pettersson	Gösta	4		M S	Child	No	- - - No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Minn	Buyck	July 16-25	Stockholm	5863	qi	
18		Reuter	Lilly Margareta	18		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sillerud	Father, Hildebrand Reuter, Rök, Sil	N.J.	Irvington	Aug. 11-25	Göteborg	3837	qi	
19		Sellylander	Elsa Maria	30		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Anton Andersson, Karl Gustafsgatan 42, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York	July 16-25	Göteborg	4296	qi	
20 UNDER 16 548827 11-12-29	Do	Leif Rune		6		M S	Child	No	- - - No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	N.Y.	New York	July 16-25	Göteborg	4297	qi	
21		Svärdman	Fanny Maria	19		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Möllerop	Father, Gustaf Johansson, Hus A, Ing. B., Ulfsunda, Stockholm	Ill	Chicago	July 16-25	Göteborg	3706	qi	
22		Söderberg	Irma Maria	25		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Attmar	Father, Alfred Söderberg, Lucksta	Cal	San Francisco	Sept. 17-25	Stockholm	7451	qi	
23		Svensson	Teckla Charlotta	17		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Burseryd	Father, Carl Svarsson, Fördsen, Utterhult	N.Y.	Pleasantville	Sept. 3-25	Göteborg	4114	qi	
24		Södergren	Olga Carolina	18		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Norra Råda	Father, Lars Södergren, Sörby, Myra	Ill	Chicago	Aug. 11-25	Göteborg	3713	qi	
25		Tomasson	Hildur Eleana	28		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tjärnö	Father, Anders Tomasson, Tjärnö	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Sept. 15-25	Göteborg	4234	qi	
26		Wallin	Elin Wicktoria	30		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Mother, Kristina Wilsson, 29 Östra Holmgatan, Jönköping	Pa	Sharon	Sept. 3-25	Göteborg	4096	qi	
27 UNDER 16 352618 283/27/28	Do	Gunnar		2		M S	Child	No	- - - No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Pa	Sharon	Sept. 3-25	Göteborg	4097	qi	
28 3276/7 2/7/28		Westerberg	Erik Vilhelm	32		M M	Repairer	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nyköping	Father, August Västerberg, Strömgatan 17, Nyköping	N.J.	East Orange	Aug. 11-25	Göteborg	4155	qi	
29	Do		Hilma Viktoria	29		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	N.J.	East Orange	Aug. 16-25	Göteborg	7154	qi	
30		Freij Svensson	Eva Karolina	47		F M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lemhult	Brother, Karl Freij, Lilla Edet, Timmersdala	Ill	Chicago	Aug. 7-25	Göteborg	7294	qi	

Line 11. Lundgren Helena Kristina, transferred to manifest 11, line 21.
Line 14. Nilsson Dagmar, not onboard did not sail.
Line 15. Olsson Anna Hildur, transferred to manifest 14, line 29.

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

181

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 17th, 1925.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— When	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he comes after a visit to the United States	21 Whether an anarchist	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of labor, either skilled or unskilled, with any person, company, partnership, or corporation	24 Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose	25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	26 Whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	Yes	Yessee col.19	25	no			Uncle Olaus Eckart Pierson Fla.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Sweden	Lur	Aug. 17-25	Göteborg	3868
2	Yes	self	50	no			Friend Anna Wennersten; 431-68 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	do.	Motala	Sept. 15-25	Stockholm	7417
3	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Brother John Carlberg; Mass. 859 W Boylston st. Worcester	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Södra Råda	Aug. 14-25	Göteborg	7225
4	Yes	self	25	yes	1919 1924	New York N.Y.	Aunt Hanna Henriksson; 862- 3. ave. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Göteborg	Sept. 3-25	Göteborg	4049
5	Yes	self	25	no			Cousin Emil Swanson; box 105 Ludlow Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Mössling	Aug. 14-25	Göteborg	3819
6	Yes	self	25	no			Uncle Ivar Karlson; 11 Court st. Auburn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	do.	Borås	July 22-25	Göteborg	3650
7	Yes	self	50	no			Sister Emily Sofia Karlsson; 679 No. Mich ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Brattfors	Sept. 4-25	Göteborg	4062
8	No	self	50	yes	1912 1920	Chicago Ill.	Cousin Hannah Wahlström; 2943 Lyndale st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do.	Väre	Sept. 2-25	Göteborg	3990
9	Yes	self	25	no			Uncle Ernst Persson; 1522 Elmdale ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	St. Tuna	Sept. 10-25	Stockholm	7362
10	Yes	Yessee col.19	25	no			Friend Ebba Stjärnlöf; 624 50 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do.	Bro	Aug. 14-25	Stockholm	7122
11	~~Yes~~	~~Yessee col.19~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Brother John Erik Lundgren;~~ box 901 Cando No. Dak.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Floda	Sept. 2-25	Stockholm	7269
12	No	see col.19	50	yes	1892 1898	Sandy City/ Utah	Son Arvid Karlen; 137 Babcock st. Hartford Conn	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	do.	Torestorp	Aug. 14-25	Göteborg	3885
13	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Mother Augusta Johnson; Wash. 3111 Western ave. Seattle	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Göteborg	Aug. 14-25	Göteborg	3829
14	No	self	25	no			~~Brother John Wilson;~~ box 368 Lenbrook Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do.	Glömminge			
15	~~Yes~~	self	25	yes	~~1921~~ 1925	~~New York~~ N.Y.	~~Friend Hilma Berger; New York N.Y.~~ 33 Southfield; Elmsmere, Mt. Vernon	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	do.	Sunne			
16	No	see col.19	25	no			Friend Karl Petterson; Buyck Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Norway	Oslo	July 16-25	Stockholm	5862
17	No	see col.19	//	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	do.	July 16-25	Stockholm	5863
18	No	see col.19	25	no			Sister Signe Olsson; 234 S. 21 st. Irvington N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Sillerud	Aug. 14-25	Göteborg	3837
19	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Husband Kaleb Schylander; E. 92 st. 333 New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Brown	none	do.	Göteborg	~~July~~ Oct. 9-25	Göteborg	4296
20	Yes	see col.19	//	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	do.	~~July~~ Oct. 9-25	Göteborg	4297
21	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Friend Augusta Stromberg; Ill. 2623 Eastwood ave. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Möllstorp	July 22-25	Göteborg	3706
22	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Friend Anna Varden; Cal. 2 Merced ave. San Francisco	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do.	Attmar	Sept. 17-25	Stockholm	7451
23	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Sister Ida Svensson; N.Y. 71 Rebecka ave. Pleasantville	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Burserud	Sept. 9-25	Göteborg	4114
24	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Brother Olof Gustav Södergren; 5921 S Green st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	do.	Norra Råda	Aug. 7-25	Göteborg	3713
25	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Cousin Otto Carlsson; 1563 W. 4th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Tjärnö	Sept. 15-25	Göteborg	4234
26	No	see col.19	25	no			Husband Sven Wallin; 134 Elms ave. Sharon Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Blond	Brown	none	do.	Banarp	Sept. 9-25	Göteborg	4096
27	No	see col.19	//	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	do.	Sept. 9-25	Göteborg	4097
28	Yes	see col.19	50	no			Cousin Albin Ahlgren; N.J. 151 Montrose st. So. Orange	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Nyköping	Aug. 14-25	Göteborg	3155
29	Yes	see col.19	//	no			friend do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do.	Oppunda	Aug. 16-25	Göteborg	7154
30	Yes	self	50	yes	1908 1922	Chicago Ill.	Sister Martha Grossman; 852 Roscoe st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Berg	Aug. 7-25	Göteborg	3794

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *, of the* s.s."Drottningholm" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Ellsén

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* Oct. *, 1925.*

at New York,N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

182

I, Assar Ahlström, *, Surgeon of the* s.s."Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 31 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* Swedish Board of Health *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Assar Ahlström

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* Oct. *, 1925.*

at New York, N.Y.

J. Romontgomery
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

9

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
-25	Washington	55505permit	1
-25	do	16338permit	1
-25	do	70586permit	1
-25	do	74083permit	qi
-25	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
-25	Washington	40209permit	1
-25	Stockholm	74	qi
20-24	Washington	11959permi	1
-24	Goteborg	43	qi
-25	Washington	69255permi	1
12-25	do	41026permi	1
-25	do	52682permi	1
24-25	do	49510permi	1
23-25	Washington	65702permi	qi
14-25	do	47847permi	1
-25	do	63261permit	1
-25	Washington	16431permit	1
-25	Washington	65407permit	1
21-25	Washington	48518permi	1
-25	Washington	68565permi	1
25-25	Goteborg	84	qi
-24	Washington	16815permi	1
-25	Washington	67577permi	1
-24	do	13172permi	1
-25	Washington	63994permi	1

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 22000 L.P.—4/24

S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, Oct. 7th, 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Andrén	Anna	35		F M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Jamestown	Father, Carl Larson, Stockholmsgatan 22, Göteborg	N.Y.	Jamestown	May 15-25	Washington	55505permit
2	607731-5713/102103	Andersson	Anna	25		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Washington	Father, August Anderson, Södra Vägen 6, Halmstad	D.C.	Washington	April 25-25	do	46338permit
3		Andersson	Ida Charlotta	44		F S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Mother Inga Hulten, Lilla Berg, Varberg.	N.Y.	New York	July 25-25	do	70586permit
4		Arnelöf	Elsa	33		F S	Nurse	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Mother, Helena Arnelöf, Teatergatan 19, Göteborg	Ill	Chicago	July 25-25	do	74083permit
5		Do	Margit	26		F S	Nurse	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Do Do	Ill	Chicago	July 25-25	do	74084permit
6		Björkman	Gustaf Holger	36		M S	Machinist	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brooklyn	Father, August Björkman, Kungsgatan 99, Trollhättan	N.Y.	Brooklyn	March 1-25	Washington	40209permit
7		~~Belfrage~~	~~Ragnhild Margret~~	~~33~~		~~F M~~	~~H.wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~New York~~	~~Father, Karl Luthander, G. Nygatan 20, Norrköping~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New Gardens, L.~~			
8		~~Do~~	~~Göran~~	~~1~~		~~M S~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~- - -~~	~~No~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Grandfather, Do Do~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New Gardens, L.~~			
9		Carlson	Clara Amanda	55		F S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother, Viktor Carlson, Trehörning, Mariedam	N.Y.	New York	Sept. 8-25	Stockholm	74 Dqi
10		Engström	Ruth Sofia	39		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Augusta Engström, Stubbängen, Munkfors	N.J.	Trenton	Oct. 20-24	Washington	11959permit
11		~~Erickson~~	~~Johan Ivar~~	~~20~~		~~M S~~	~~Stone-cutter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Vinalhaven~~	~~Father, Emil Ericksen, Slätten, Lysekil~~	~~Me~~	~~Vinalhaven~~			
12		Gustafson	Selma	61		F S	Laundress	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Boston	Sister, Alma Anderson, Höjentorp, Stillingsön	Mass	W. Roxbury	Aug. 16-25	Göteborg	43 nqi
13		Johanson	Hilma	43		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Pasadena	Mother, Edla Mattson, Lilla Vegagatan 20, Göteborg	Ill	Chicago	July 25-25	Washington	69255permit
14		Johnson	Hjalmar	45		M S	Real Estate-broker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Father, Johannes Andersson, Vrå	Ill	Chicago	March 17-25	do	41026permit
15		Lagerquist	Maria	27		F S	Hair dresser	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Augusta Lagerquist, Sävsjö	Ill	Chicago	May 25-25	do	52682permit
16		Lantz	Thyra	25		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Boston	Father, Gustaf Lantz, Box 117, Norrahammar	Mass	Arlington Heig	April 24-25	do	49510permit
17	88063/1	Ljungman	Karin Helmy	21		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hot Springs	Father, Otto Ljungman, Marjarp, Falköping-Ramten	Va	Hot Springs	June 25-25	Washington	65702permit
18		Matson	Anna Dorotea	60		F M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Sister, Mathilda Ström, Heda, Gemleby	Ill	Chicago	April 14-25	do	47847permit
19		Nyquist	Siri	33		F S	Lady's mayd	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Corona	Father, Frans Nyquist, Timmermannen 46, Egna Hem, Trollhättan	N.Y.	Corona, L.I.	May 25-25	do	53261permit
20		Nilsson	Hanna	70		F W	Widow	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Richwood, N.J.	Sister, Allgusta Wiren, 54 Prästgatan, Norrköping.	N.J.	Richwood	April 25-25	Washington	45431permit
21		Nelson	Karin	33		F S	Domestic	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York	Father Johan Nilsson, V. Vittengatan 12, Karlskrona	N.Y.	Richmond Hill	August 1-25	Washington	65407permit
22		Nelson	Maria Elisabeth	36		F M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother Charlotta Nelsson, Svartåna, Brunnsberg.	Ill	Chicago	April 21-25	Washington	48518permit
23	U.S. CIT.	Do	Eleanor	10		F S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother do	Ill	Chicago			
24		Ferry	Lisa	35		F M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Carl Frisk, Grevturegatan 34 C, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York	July 25-25	Washington	68565permit
25		Swanson	Emma	68		F W	Widow	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Dorchester	Sister, Josefine Rydquist, 8 Lindesnäs, Göteborg	Mass	Dorchester	Sept. 25-25	Göteborg	84 nqi
26		Stevens	Anna	31		F M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Fresno	Father Lars Ersen, NederNora Anstahytten	Mass	Waltham	Nov. 22-24	Washington	16815permit
27	UNDER 16	Do	Linhard	5		M S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather do do	Mass	Waltham			
28		Severin	Eva Ada Julia	52		F S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Aunt, Anna CH. Carlsson, Prästgatan 2, Motala.	N.J.	Jersey City	June 25-25	Washington	67577permit
29	52	Tapper	John Axel	37		M S	Painter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hartford	Father, August Tapper, Kyrkogatan 35, Marstrand	Conn	Hartford	Oct. 25-24	do	13172permit
30		Örling	Johanna Kristina	43		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Friend, Lilly Bauman, S. Kopparslagaregatan 36, Gävle	N.Y.	New York	June 25-25	Washington	63994permit

Line 7. Belfrage Ragnhild Margret, transferred to cabin manifest 15 Line 14,
Line 8. Belfrage Göran, transferred to manifest 15, line 15.
Line 11. Ericksen Johan Ivar, not onboard did not sail.

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 17th, *19* 25. 183

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of visits	If yes— When	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether he intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Whether he can read or not	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether he has a ticket through to his destination	26 Whether he has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	No	self	25	yes	1920 1925	Jamestown/ N.Y.	Returning home; 12 Johnson st. Jamestown N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Sweden	Göteborg	May 15-25	Washington	65505 permit
2	No	self	50	yes	1920 1925	Washington/ D.C.	Sister Ester Bengtson/ 5008 Conn. ave. Washington D.C.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do.	Halmstad	April 1-25	do	46338 permit
3	Yes	self	50	yes	1907 1925	NewYork/ N.Y.	Returning home; c/o Mrs. R.A. Smith; 400 Park ave. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Brown	none	do.	Horred	July 2-25	do	70586 permit
4	No	self	25	yes	1909 1925	Chicago Ill.	Returning home; 5744 Stony Island Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Göteborg	July 21-25	do	74083 permit
5	No	self	25	yes	1920 1925	Chicago Ill.	do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	do.	July 21-25	do	74084 permit
6	No	self	50	yes	1919 1925	Brooklyn/ N.Y.	Brother August Björkman; 417- 54 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Trollhätta	March 1-25	Washington	40209 permit
7	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~1924~~	~~NewYork~~	~~Husband Sven Bolfrage~~ ~~Kew arms Kew Gardens L.I. N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~do.~~	~~Norrköping~~			
8	~~Yes~~	~~see col.3 // line 7;~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1925~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~father do.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~			
9	No	self	25	yes	1893 1925	NewYork/ N.Y.	Nephew Edvin Andersson; 125 E. 63. st. NewYork N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blond	Brown	none	do.	Lerbäck	Sept. 8-25	Stockholm	74 pol
10	No	self	25	yes	1907 1925	NewYork N.Y.	Uncle Gustav Carlberg; 161 Norway ave. Trenton N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do.	Ransäter	Oct. 20-24	Washington	11959 permit
11	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~1916~~ 1925	~~Vinalhaven/~~ Me;	~~Brother Erick Erickson;~~ Vinalhaven Me;	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Lyse			
12	Yes	self	50	yes	1891 1925	Boston Mass.	Friend Gustav Soderqren; Mass. 2973 Center st. West Roxbury	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	do.	Sveken	Aug. 19-24	Göteborg	43 ngi
13	No	self	25	yes	1903 1925	Pasadena Cal.	Sister Gerda Carlson; Ill. 2939 W. Fletcher st. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do.	Möckelby	July 8-25	Washington	69255 permi
14	No	self	50	yes	1911 1925	Chicago Ill.	Returning home 1114 Ind. ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Vrå	March 12-25	do	41026 permi
15	No	self	50	yes	1920 1925	Chicago Ill.	Brother Axel Lagerquist; 1510- 1. ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do.	Skepperud	May 1-25	do	52682 permi
16	Yes	self	50	yes	1920 1925	Boston Mass.	Sister Gustav Johnson; Mass 45 Fountain rd. Arlington Heights	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Noprahamnar	April 24-25	do	49510 permi
17	No	self	25	yes	1922 1925	HotSprings/ Va.	Uncle Carl Hall; Hot Springs Va.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do.	Friggråker	June 25-25	Washington	65702 permi
18	Yes	self	25	yes	1882 1925	Chicago Ill.	Returning home; 5937 so. Carpenter st. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	do.	Gamleby	April 14-25	do	47847 permi
19	Yes	self	25	yes	1919 1925	NewYork N.Y.	Friend Charles Johnson; 3424 37. st. Corona L.I. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Svarteborg	May 1-25	do	53261 permi
20	No	self	25	yes	1888 1925	Richwod N.J.	Returning Home. 68 So. Van Dean Ave. Richwood, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	do.	Kroker	April 21-25	Washington	46431 permit
21	Yes	self	50	yes	1919 1925	NewYork N.Y.	Returning home; N.Y. 10424- 111 st. Richmond Hill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do.	Karlskrona	August 1-25	Washington	65407 permi
22	No	self	25	yes	1910 1925	Chicago Ill.	Husband Paul Nilsson; 1855 E. 84. st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Brunskog	April 21-25	Washington	48518 permi
23	No	line 22; see col.3	//				father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	U.S.A.	Chicago			
24	Yes	self	25	yes	1920 1925	NewYork N.Y.	Returning home; 247 Park ave. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Brown	08-35 none	Sweden	Stockholm	July 8-25	Washington	68565 permi
25	No	self	50	yes	1888 1925	Boston Mass.	Returning home; 21 Templeton st. Dorchester	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do.	Göteborg	Sept. 25-25	Göteborg	84 ngi
26	No	self	50	yes	1914 1924	Fresno Cal.	Sister-in-law Christina Winberg; 20 Albemale ave. Waltham Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Rättvik	Nov. 22-24	Washington	16815 permi
27	No	line 26; see col.3	//	yes	1919 1924	Fresno Cal.	aunt do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	08-35-3 none	USA				
28	Yes	self	50	yes	1900 1925	NewYork N.Y.	Returning home; 1759 Blvd. Jersey City N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Kaga	June 20-25	Washington	67577 permi
29	No	self	50	yes	1911 1924	Hartford Conn.	Brother Arvid Tapper; Conn. 53 Woodsworth st. Hartford	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Marstrand	Oct. 24-24	do	13172 permi
30	Yes	self	25	yes	1906 1925	NewYork N.Y.	Brother Oscar Örling; 216 W. 69 st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Gävle	June 20-25	Washington	63994 permi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *, of the* s.s."Drottningholm" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Ellsén

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* Oct. *, 19* 25.

at New York,N.Y.

J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Assar Ahlström, Surgeon of the s.s. "Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Assar Ahlström

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct., 1925.

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8

184

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
6-25	Stockholm	7102 qi
11-25	Stockholm	7127 qi
13-25	Göteborg	3871 qi
14-25	Göteborg	3879 qi
14-25	Göteborg	3881 qi
14-25	Stockholm	5185 qi
6-25	Göteborg	3776 qi
8-25	Göteborg	4006 qi
14-25	Göteborg	2029 qi
8-25	Göteborg	1978 qi
8-25	Göteborg	1979 qi
8-25	Göteborg	1980 qi
8-25	Göteborg	1981 qi
8-25	Göteborg	1983 qi
8-25	Göteborg	1982 qi
8-25	Stockholm	8075 qi
8-25	Göteborg	2019 qi
8-25	Stockholm	7004 qi
8-25	Göteborg	1999 qi
8-25	Göteborg	3830 qi
10-25	Stockholm	7421 qi
8-25	Stockholm	8009 qi
8-25	Stockholm	7343 qi
8-25	Stockholm	8071 qi
15-25	Stockholm	7420 qi
8-25	Stockholm	7217 qi
8-25	Göteborg	3767 qi
8-25	Göteborg	3766 qi

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 21060 L.P. —5/24

S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" . *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, Oct. 7th, 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA ate	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Andersson Spåman	Erik	21		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Boda	Father, Anders Spåman, Solberga, Ovanmyra	Conn	Hartford	9-25	Stockholm	7102 gi
2		Andersson	Maria Linnea	23		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Öja	Father, AndersAndersson, St. Sundby	Ill	Chicago	1-25	Stockholm	7127 gi
3		Blomberg	Olga	43		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ed	Mother, Lina Blomberg, Jordbron, Ed	Ill	Chicago	3-25	Göteborg	3871 gi
4		Bäckbom	Ester Linnea	24		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Älfsered	Brother, Adolf Bäckbom, Stuvås, Älfsered	Conn	Hartford	1-25	Göteborg	3879 gi
5		Bäckbom	Oskar Fritiof	22		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother, Do Do	Conn	Hartford	1-25	Göteborg	3881 gi
6		Bergman	Rolf Alfred	21		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Storå	Father, Jacob Bergman, Storå	Mass	Dedham	1-25	Stockholm	5185 gi
7		Bengtsson	Selma Linnea	39		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hyltebruk	Brother, Sven Bengtson, Bexel, Hyltebruk	Mass	Lynn	1-25	Göteborg	3776 gi
8		Bowald	Sven Fölke	24		M S	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Borås	Father, Johan Andersen, Sven Eriksonsgatan 19, Borås	Conn	Bridgeport	3-25	Göteborg	4006 gi
9		Carlson	Harald Malkolm	19		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mossebo	Mother, Alfrida Josefsson, Ryd, Messebeholm.	Conn	Plainville	1-25	Göteborg	2029 gi
10		~~Grill~~	~~Elin Nikoline~~	~~33~~		~~F S~~	~~H.work~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~St.Tumm~~	~~Father, Johan Grill, Borlänge~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~			
11		~~Do~~	~~Sven Arne~~	~~10~~		~~M S~~	~~Child~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Brandfather, Do Do~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~			
12		Gustafson	Anders	37		M M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Köinge	Brother, Alfred Gustafson, Wallby, Alfshög	Mass	Lenox	1-25	Göteborg	1978 gi
13		Do	Alma Theresia	37		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother-in-law, Do Do	Mass	Lenox	1-25	Göteborg	1979 gi
14	UNDER 16	Do	Margit Gunhild	11		F S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Mass	Lenox	1-25	Göteborg	1980 gi
15	UNDER 16	Do	Sune Gustaf	9		M S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Mass	Lenox	1-25	Göteborg	1981 gi
16	UNDER 16	Do	Iris Vivan	6		F S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Mass	Lenox	1-25	Göteborg	1983 gi
17	UNDER 16	Do	Kerstin Ebon	8		F S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Mass	Lenox	1-25	Göteborg	1982 gi
18		Johnsson	Alice Margareta	23		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Osker	Father, Johns Johnson, Vargsmåla, Eskilsryd	N.Y.	New York	9-25	Stockholm	8075 gi
19		Johansson	Johan Ivar	24		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Morup	Father, Karl Johansson, Hule, Morup	Conn	Centerbrook	1-25	Göteborg	2019 gi
20		Larsson	Anna	40		F S	Lady's-maid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Österåker	Father, Lars Larsson, Hulla, Sörgård, Återsta	N.J.	Clifton	10-25	Stockholm	7004 gi
21		Moberg	Nils Gustaf	19		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bredaryd	Father, Frans Moberg, Bredaryd	Mass	Sangus	9-25	Göteborg	1999 gi
22		Olsson	Gertrud	50		F W	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Frykstnde	Sister, Marit Eriksen, Torsby	Minn	Minneapolis	11-25	Göteborg	3830 gi
23		Nyvik	Sara Götilda	24		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Idenor	Father, Per Nyvik, Saltvik, Hudiksvall	N.J.	Mutley	10-25	Stockholm	7421 gi
24		Persson	Ingeborg Hulalia	27		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ronneby	Father, John Persson, Koleberga 3, Djupadal	Ill	Chicago	9-25	Stockholm	8009 gi
25		Rothpfeffer	Elsa Dagmar	25		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gävle	Mother, Emma Rothpfeffer, Nygatan 69, Gävle	Minn	St. Paul	9-25	Stockholm	7343 gi
26		Samuelsson-Gädd	Samuel	41		M S	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Boda	Mother, Brita Samuelson, Hansänget, Boda, Ovanmyra	Conn	Hartford	9-25	Stockholm	8071 gi
27	73	Ström	Erik Helge	22		M S	Filer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ljusne	Father, Erik Ström, Ala 225, Ljusne	Ill	Chicago	15-25	Stockholm	7420 gi
28		Söderström	Rut Elisabeth	19		F S	Lady's-cassier	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Västerås	Father, Reinhold Söderström, Skolgatan 12, Västerås	Ill	Wilmette	9-25	Stockholm	7217 gi
29		Svensson	Carl Sigurd	20		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gällared	Father, Johan Svensson, Gallagärde, Gällared	N.Y.	New York	9-25	Göteborg	3767 gi
30		Svensson	Klara Berhardina	25		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	N.Y.	New York	9-25	Göteborg	3766 gi

Line. Grill Elin Nikoline, not onboard did not sail.
Line. Grill Sven Arne, Not onboard did not sail.

Total passengers ... ... _____
U.S. citizens ... ... _____
Aliens ... ... _____

Master/Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

185

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 17th, 19 25.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States																			IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by cash, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes/No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming in pursuance of an order, circular, or agreement made by or with any person or company to perform labor in the United States	Whether under 16 years of age and, if so, whether unaccompanied by parent or guardian	Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade	Whether a stowaway	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	self	50	no			Cousin Kerstin Samuelson Gadd; Woodland st. Hartford Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Boda	Aug. 10-25	Stockholm	7102	qi
2	No	ever	50	no			Friend Herta Larsson; 212 Linden ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	do.	Öja	Aug. 11-25	Stockholm	7127	qi
3	No	self	50	yes	1917 1922	Chicago Ill.	Friend Emma Ryd; 4132 N. Lawndale ave. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Ed	Aug. 13-25	Göteborg	3871	qi
4	Yes	self	50	no			Uncle John Johnsson; 37 Harrison st. Hartford Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Alfered	Aug. 14-25	Göteborg	3879	qi
5	Yes	self	50	no			uncle do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	do.	Aug. 14-25	Göteborg	3881	qi
6	No	self	50	no			Brother Ingvar Bergman; Preston st. Endicott Pk. Dedham	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Grängesberg	Sept. 11-25	Stockholm	5185	qi
7	No	self	50	yes	1905 1921	Lynn Mass.	Friend Carl Andersson; 46 Hirschel st. Lynn Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Färgaryd	Aug. 6-25	Göteborg	3776	qi
8	Yes	self	50	no			Cousin Holger Jansson; 269 Lenox ave. Bridgeport Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	do.	Borås	Sept. 6-25	Göteborg	4006	qi
9	Yes	self	50	no			Uncle Malkolm Dahlkvist; Farmington ave. Plainville Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Bråaryd	Aug. 14-25	Göteborg	2029	qi
10	~~No~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			~~Friend Bostil Andersson; 4340 Mich. ave. Detroit Mich.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~do.~~	~~St. Tuna~~			
11	No	see col.3 line 10;	//	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	do.			
12	No	self	100	no			Sister Anna Gustavson; Pine acre Lenox Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Alfshög	July 6-25	Göteborg	1978	qi
13	No	self	//	no			sister-in-law do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Ö. Frölunda	July 6-25	Göteborg	1979	qi
14	No	see col.3 line 12;	//	no			aunt do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Alfshög	July 6-25	Göteborg	1980	qi
15	No	see col.3 line 12;	//	no			aunt do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	do.	July 6-25	Göteborg	1981	qi
16	No	see col.3 line 12;	//	no			aunt do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Svartråhed	July 6-25	Göteborg	1983	qi
17	No	see col.3 line 12;	//	no			aunt do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	do.	July 6-25	Göteborg	1982	qi
18	Yes	self	25	no			Sister Clara Johanson; 884 W. End ave. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Oskar	Aug. 6-25	Stockholm	8075	qi
19	Yes	self	25	no			Uncle Albert Andersson; box 112 Centerbrook Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	do.	Morup	Aug. 6-25	Göteborg	2019	qi
20	Yes	self	50	yes	1904 1920	New York N.Y.	Brother Alfrid Larson; 652 Main ave. Clifton N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do.	Österåker	July 13-25	Stockholm	7004	qi
21	No	self	25	no			Father Johannes Vilhelm Moberg; Broadway 1; Saugus Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Bredaryd	July 6-25	Göteborg	1999	qi
22	Yes	self	50	no			Daughter Augusta Svensson; Minn; 3316 18 ave. S. Minneapolis	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	do.	Fryksände	Aug. 6-25	Göteborg	3830	qi
23	Yes	self	50	no			Friend Adel Byman; 683 Franklin ave. Nutley N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Helsingtum	Sept. 13-25	Stockholm	7421	qi
24	No	self	25	no			Friend Fabian Olsson; 5511 W. North ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Ronneby	Aug. 6-25	Stockholm	8009	qi
25	No	self	50	no			Brother Einar Rothpfeffer; Minn. 1463 Scherburne ave. St. Paul	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Gävle	Sept. 6-25	Stockholm	7343	qi
26	Yes	self	50	no			Sister Gerstin Samuelson; Gadd, Woodland st. Hartford Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Boda	Aug. 6-25	Stockholm	8071	qi
27	No	self	50	no			Cousin David Solberg; 6745 Yale ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Ljusne	Sept. 15-25	Stockholm	7420	qi
28	Yes	self	50	no			Brother-in-law Gustav Ericson; 1524 Forest ave. Wilmette Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do.	Kolbäck	Aug. 6-25	Stockholm	7217	qi
29	Yes	self	25	no			Brother, John Swensson, 2375, 8th Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Hillared	Aug. 6-25	Göteborg	3767	qi
30	Yes	self	25	no			Sister Ellen Svensson; 270 Park ave. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	do.	do.	Aug. 6-25	Göteborg	3766	qi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s.s."Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsén

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct., 19 25

at New York, N.Y.

J. R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Assar Ahlström *, Surgeon of the* s.s."DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 31 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* Swedish Board of Health *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether "surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

186

Assar Ahlström

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* Oct. *, 19* 25.

at New York,N.Y.

J.P. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

7

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
ate	Place of Issuance	Number
1-25	Göteborg	3844 qi
25-25	Stockholm	7426 qi
25-25	Stockholm	7134 qi
1-25	Göteborg	3845 qi
8-25	Göteborg	2002 qi
8-25	Göteborg	4087 qi
25-25	Stockholm	7439 qi
25-25	Stockholm	7458 qi
2-25	Göteborg	4356 qi
28-25	Göteborg	3852 qi
28-25	Göteborg	3876 qi
27-25	Göteborg	3810 qi
26-25	Stockholm	8083 qi
27-25	Göteborg	2054 qi
28-25	Göteborg	3967 qi
3-25	Göteborg	4389 qi
28-25	Göteborg	3542 qi
3-25	Göteborg	3785 qi
28-25	Göteborg	3597 qi
28-25	Göteborg	3599 qi
2-25	Göteborg	4084 qi
28-25	Göteborg	3874 qi
28-25	Stockholm	7166 qi
2-25	Göteborg	4360 qi
1925	Göteborg	4355 qi
28-25	Göteborg	3827 qi
28-25	Göteborg	3600 qi
31-25	Göteborg	2013 qi

7

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 12000 L.P.—5/24

S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, , Oct. 7th , 1925.

7

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Andersson	Erik Hilding	26		M S	Factory-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Örby	Father, Ernst Anderson, Enoberg, Brättningstorp, Kinna	Conn	Willimantic	11-25	Göteborg	3844 qi
2		Brodin	Folke Fredrik	18		M S	Sailer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vervelu	Father, Edvard Brodin, Vervelu	N.Y.	Jamestown	-25	Stockholm	7426 qi
3		Boman	Johan Emil	22		M S	Factory-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Grytnäs	Father, Anders Boman, Grytnäs, Jularbo	Ill	Chicago	-25	Stockholm	5134 qi
4		Bengtsson	Märta Charlotta	19		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kristinehamn	Father, Elis Bengtson, Gustafsbergsgatan, Kristinehamn	Ill	Evanston	11-25	Göteborg	3845 qi
5		Carlson	Axel Valdemar	18		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Fagerås	Father, Carl Svenson, Fagerås, Säffle	Mich	Manistique	-25	Göteborg	2002 qi
6		Gustafson	Hildur Rebecka	44		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Ye	Do	Do	Do	Haurida	Mother, MathildaGustafson, Penarp, Haruida	N.H.	Pocantico Hills	-25	Göteborg	4087 qi
7		~~Hall~~	~~Elin Maria~~	~~21~~		~~F S~~	~~H.work~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Högerud~~	~~Father, Oskar Hall, Västra Hunsvik, Högerud~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~			
8		Jakobson	Selma Elisabeth	34		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Almby	Stepfather, Adolf Kjell, Box 724, Örebro	Ill	Chicago	-25	Stockholm	7439 qi
9	UNDER 16	Do	Nils Sune	8		M S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stepgrandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago	-25	Stockholm	7438 qi
10		Håkanson	Holger	20		M S	Student	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Seglora	Sister, Isabella Håkanson, Svenaholm, Viskafors	Ill	Chicago	-25	Göteborg	4356 qi
11		Johansson	Ernst Allan	27		M S	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Varberg	Father, Anders Johansson, Drottninggatan 41, Varberg	Pa	Wilkes-Barre	-25	Göteborg	3852 qi
12		Karlsson	Ragnhild Karolina	19		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kristinehamn	Father, Karl Karlsson, Sandfallet 326, Kristinehamn	Ill	Chicago	-25	Göteborg	3876 qi
13	CL USC	Karlsson	Berta Sofia	25		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gestad	Mother, Anna Karlsson, Löfås, Gestad, Ulsberg	N.J.	Bloomfield	-25	Göteborg	3810 qi
14		Lindblad	Ernst Ivar	18		M S	Salesman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Eskilstuna	Father, Fredrik Lindblad, Nyforsgatan 14, Eskilstuna	N.J.	Jersey City	-25	Stockholm	8083 qi
15		Ljung	Sven Gunnar	26		M S	Gardner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Borås	Father, Carl Ljung, Söderkulla 10, Borås	Ill	Chicago	-25	Göteborg	2054 qi
16		Lidbäck	Johanna Catarina	43		F S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Drängsered	Father, Johan Lidbäck, Hönhult, Drängsered	N.Y.	Portville	-25	Göteborg	3967 qi
17		Lindgren	Margit Sofia	20		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlstad	Mother, Hilma Lindgren, Östra Haga 32, Karlstad	Conn	Bridgeport	-25	Göteborg	4389 qi
18		Lindgren	Emma	55		F W	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Högerud	Sister, Johanna Olsson, Västra Hungvik, Högerud	Ohio	Cleveland	-25	Göteborg	3542 qi
19		Lundell	Arvid Gustaf	22		M S	Moulder	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ramsiter	Father, Karl Lundell, Hagalund, Munkfors	Ohio	Cleveland	-25	Göteborg	3785 qi
20		Malmström	Bror Josef	32		M M	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mäsjö	Mother, Maria Malmström, Norrsunda	N.Y.	New York	-25	Göteborg	3597 qi
21		Do	Selma Elisabeth	50		F M	H.wife	yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother-in-law, Do Do	N.Y.	New York	-25	Göteborg	3599 qi
22		Magnussen	Elin Ottilia	21		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Grämark	Father, Magnus Mattson, Söderlidstorp, Grämark	Colo	Denver	-25	Göteborg	4084 qi
23		Nilsson	Ruth Elvira	20		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lysvik	Mother, Emma Nilsson, Backa, Lysvik	Mich	Jackson	-25	Göteborg	3874 qi
24		~~Nilsson~~	~~Johan Martin~~	~~33~~		~~M M~~	~~Farmlaborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Storkhotsmåla~~	~~Brother, Axel~~	~~Wash~~	~~Westmangal~~			
25		Pettersen	Ruth Ester Maria	20		F S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Motala	Father, Anders Pettersen, Bispmotalagatan 26, Motala	Wisc	Superior	-25	Stockholm	7166 qi
26		Persson	Jenny Frideborg	20		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brunskog	Mother, Anna Persén, Brunskog	Ill	Chicago	-25	Göteborg	4360 qi
27		Pettersson	Berta A.	40		F S	Saleswoman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Hilda Pettersson, Östra Torp, Jörlanda	N.Y.	Dunkirk	1926	Göteborg	4355 qi
28	14	Reuter	Ines	19		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kila	Mother, Klara Reuter, S.Bic, Kila	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-25	Göteborg	3827 qi
29		Seger	Ester Agda E.	31		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mäsjö	Grand father, Adolf Hedvall, Bangårdsgatan 12, Mäsjö	N.Y.	New York	-25	Göteborg	3600 qi
30		Svenson	Beata Sofia	77		F W	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Happlinge	Son, Nils Johanson, Kommunalhuset, Oster, Halmstad	N.J.	Woodbridge	-25	Göteborg	2013 qi

Line 7. Hall Elin Maria, not enboard did not sail,
Line 24. Nilsson Johan Martin, not enboard did not sail.

Total passengers ... ... _____
U.S. citizens 74
Aliens ... ... _____

T Monsebo Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.....

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

187

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 17th, 1925.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height		30 Complexion	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth		34 35 36 IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No / If yes— Year or period of years / Where											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	self	50	no	97 North st. Willimantic Conn Friend August Carlsson;	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	Sweden	Örby	Aug. 11-25	Göteborg	3844
2	No	self	25	no	Brother Helge Brodin; 204 E 2. st Jamestown N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Söd. Vi	Sept. 16-25	Stockholm	7426
3	Yes	self	50	no	Cousin Carl Jansson; Chicago 3501 E. 101 st. St. Sault; Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do.	Hedemora	Aug. 29-25	Stockholm	8134
4	Yes	self	25	no	Uncle John G. Aronson; Ridge ave. Evanston Ill	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Kristine-hamn.	Aug. 11-25	Göteborg	3845
5	Yes	self	25	no	Uncle Axel Larsson; 612 Oak st. Manistique Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	do.	By	July 20-25	Göteborg	2002
6	Yes	self	25	yes 1923 N.Y.	1900 New York Friend Sven Benander; Pocantico Hills N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do.	Jönköping	Sept. 8-25	Göteborg	4087
~~7~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	~~Friend Lillian Lindgren; City Hospital, Cleveland Oh.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~do.~~	~~Högerud~~			
8	Yes	self	50	no	Husband Harold Jacobson; Ill. 5021 No. Colmar ave. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Ekeby	Sept. 16-25	Stockholm	7439
9	Yes	see line 8; col. 3	11	no	father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Örebro	Sept. 16-25	Stockholm	7438
10	Yes	self	50	no	Uncle Albert Berg; 4533 No. Richmond Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Seglora	Oct. 2-25	Göteborg	4356
11	No	self	50	no	Cousin Anna Salomon; Pa. 388 Madison st. Wilkes-Barre	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	do.	Varberg	Aug. 14-25	Göteborg	3852
12	Yes	self	25	no	Friend Erik Josef Petterson; 3217 Clifton ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Kristine-hamn	Aug. 13-25	Göteborg	3876
13	Yes	self	25	yes 1900 N.J.	1907 E.Orange Brother Axel Karlsson; 39 Grace st. Bloomfield N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	USA	E.Orange NJ	Aug. 17-25	Göteborg	3810
14	No	self	25	no	Aunt Maria Mathisen; N.J. 165 Lembeck ave. Jersey City	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Eskilstuna	Aug. 14-26	Stockholm	8083
15	Yes	self	50	no	Friend Lotta Nordmark; Ill. 1010 Massasoit ave. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do.	Borås	Aug. 12-25	Göteborg	2054
16	Yes	self	50	yes 1928 L.Y.	1902 New York Sister Theresia Johnson; Portville N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Drängsered	Aug. 14-25	Göteborg	3967
17	Yes	self	25	no	Sister Elsa Gustavsson; Conn. 1623 Ellsworth st. Bridgeport	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Brown	none	do.	Karlstad	Oct. 3-25	Göteborg	4389
18	Yes	self	25	no	Daughter Lillian Lindgren; City Hospital; Cleveland Oh.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	do.	Högerud	July 14-25	Göteborg	3542
19	No	self	25	no	Sister Mathilda Vessman; 4392 W. 47. SW. Cleveland Oh.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Bansäter	Aug. 6-25	Göteborg	3785
20	Yes	self	25	no	Sister-in-law Nanny Hedwall; 142 W. 57 New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Gevle	July 24-25	Göteborg	3597
21	Yes	self	25	yes 1916 Mass.	1892 Lenox sister do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Hvetlanda	July 20-25	Göteborg	3599
22	Yes	self	50	no	Brother Magnus Valfrid Magnuson; 353 Elati st. Denver Colo.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	do.	Gräsmark	Sept. 8-25	Göteborg	4084
23	No	self	25	no	Uncle Ivar Dahlström; 633 Oak Hill ave. Jackson Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	do.	Lysvik	Aug. 14-25	Göteborg	3874
~~24~~	~~No~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~Brother Axel Nilson; Washougal Wash.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~6~~	~~1~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~do.~~	~~Motorp~~			
25	Yes	self	50	no	Friend Selma Hult; 1722 Banks ave. Superior Wis.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	do.	Borås	Aug. 14-25	Stockholm	7166
26	No	self	25	no	Brother-in-law Karl Franzen; 1114 Mason ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Brunskog	Oct. 14-25	Göteborg	4360
27	No	self	50	no	Friend Robert Grass; 715 Central ave. Dunkirke N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do.	Jörlanda	Oct. 2 1925	Göteborg	4355
28	Yes	self	50	no	Sister Mathilda Neuter; Brooklyn N.Y. c/o Kristina Andersson; 6804-7. ave.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do.	Sillerud	Aug. 14-25	Göteborg	3827
29	Yes	self	25	yes 1909 Ia.	1904 Stanton Aunt Nanny Hedvall; 142 W. 57. st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	USA	Stanton Ia.	July 24-25	Göteborg	3600
30	No	self	50	no	Daughter Selma Petterson; 564 Barrow ave. Woodbridge N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	Sweden	Kvibille	July 31-25	Göteborg	2012

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *, of the* s.s."Drottningholm" *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Ellsén

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* Oct. *, 19* 25.

at New York,N.Y.

J Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallio dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Assar Ahlström, Surgeon of the s.s."Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the word "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

188

Assar Ahlström

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct., 1925.

at New York, N.Y.

[signature]
Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
[illegible]-25	Göteborg	3763 qi
pt. 21-25	Göteborg	4157 qi
pt. 16-25	Stockholm	6188 qi
[illegible]-25	Göteborg	3815 qi
pt. 23-25	Göteborg	4265 qi
pt. 21-25	Göteborg	4148 qi
ly 10-25	Göteborg	3507 qi
t. 19-25	Göteborg	3855 qi
pt. 1-25	Göteborg	4048 qi
pt. 24-25	Stockholm	7395 qi
pt. 24-25	Stockholm	7392 qi
pt. 24,25	Stockholm	7394 qi
pt. 24-25	Stockholm	7393 qi
c. 10-25	Göteborg	3822 qi
pt. 16-25	Stockholm	7428 qi
g. 8-25	Göteborg	3720 qi
t. 1-25	Göteborg	3840 qi
ug. 7-25	Stockholm	8076 qi
ug. 7-25	Stockholm	8077 qi
ug. 7-25	Stockholm	8078 qi
ug. 3-25	Göteborg	3738 qi
uly 3-25	Göteborg	1950 qi
t. 6-25	Göteborg	4414 qi
pt. 1-25	Göteborg	4417 qi
t. 6-25	Göteborg	4415 qi
uly 16-25	Stockholm	7054 qi
ug. 3-25	Göteborg	3790 qi
ct. 7-25	Stockholm	7522 qi
July 14-25	Stockholm	7028 qi

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

6 List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 22000 L.P.—5/24

S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, Oct. 17th, 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		Andersson	Per Reinhold	27		M S	Salesman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Alingsås	Father, Carl Andersson, Södra Ringgatan, Alingsås	Ill	Chicago	25 Göteborg	3763 qi
2		Andersson	Hilma Edla	32		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Fotskäl	Mother, Anna Andersson, Klockaregården, Fotskäl	N.Y.	New York	-25 Göteborg	4157 qi
3		Berg	Olof Henry	21		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	St.Åby	Mother, Amalia Berg, Sideshög	N.Y.	Asheville	-25 Stockholm	6188 qi
4		Blomquist	Dagmar Elisabeth	28		F S	Telephonist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vara	Mother, Alfhild Blomquist, Vara.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-25 Göteborg	3815 qi
5		Borgvall	Elin Ingeborg	25		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Oscar Borgvall, Stamogatan 22, Göteborg	Ill	Chicago Heights	-25 Göteborg	4265 qi
6		Eriksson	Martha	17		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Trankil	Mother, Anna Eriksson, Västenholm, Lennartsfors	N.Y.	Katingville, S.I.	-25 Göteborg	4148 qi
7		Edenburg	Gustaf Viktor	18		M S	Upholsterer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mässjö	Father, Gustaf Edenburg, Högåsgatan 11, Mässjö	Ill	Chicago	-25 Göteborg	3507 qi
8		Hedendahl	Gunnar V.	22		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Mother, Anna Hedendahl, Landalagatan 7, Göteborg	Ill	Chicago	-25 Göteborg	3855 qi
9		Hjort	Hedvig Kristina	30		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brodalen	Father, Carl Hjort, Broberg, Brodalen	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-25 Göteborg	4048 qi
10		Johansson	Elise Cleary	28		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mjutånger	Father, Sven Sundström, Iggesund	Ill	Chicago	-25 Stockholm	7395 qi
11	UNDER 16	Do	Carl Vidar	6		M M	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago	4-25 Stockholm	7392 qi
12	UNDER 16	Do	Gertrude	5		F M	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago	4-25 Stockholm	7394 qi
13	UNDER 16	Do	Gunborg E.	3		F S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago	4-25 Stockholm	7393 qi
14		~~Juhlin~~	Anna Linnea	18		M S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Västerås	~~Father, Johan Juhlin, Tillberga~~	N.J.	New Brunswick		
15		Johnson	Göta Valdemar	22		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Grandmother, Anna Johansson, Bojaregården, Cara	Tenn	Humboldt	0-25 Göteborg	3822 qi
16		Jonsson	Elsa	20		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ovanåker	Father, Jonas Jonsson, Östanå, Ovanåker	N.Y.	Brooklyn	16-25 Stockholm	7428 qi
17		Johanson	Arvid Gunnar	25		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gesäter	Father, Johan Samuelsson, Berg, Fjälla	Cal.	Oakland	-25 Göteborg	3720 qi
18		Krantz	Sigrid Maria	28		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Värmlands-Nysäter	Uncle, Gustaf Örkem, Högsäter, Värmlands Nysäter	N.J.	Newark	-25 Göteborg	3840 qi
19		Karlsson	Karl Alfred	36		M M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	St.Tuna	Father, Elis Karlsson, Rämshyttan	Ill	Chicago	-25 Stockholm	8076 qi
20		Do	Ruth Ingeborg	23		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Ill	Chicago	-25 Stockholm	8077 qi
21	UNDER 16	Do	Elver Ingeborg	5		F S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago	-25 Stockholm	8078 qi
22		Ljung	Elin	34		F S	Waitress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lidköping	Father, Gustaf Ljung, Lidköping	Ill	Chicago	-25 Göteborg	3738 qi
23		Olsson	Petrus Emanuel	26		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Norra Råda	Father, Olof Persson, Kåme, Ena Höje	Cal.	Glendale	-25 Göteborg	1950 qi
24		Rumpfeldt	Aina Ulrika	28		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Filipstad	Mother, Anna Karlström, Grönsberg, Filipstad	Ill	Chicago	-25 Göteborg	4414 qi
25	UNDER 16	Do	Anna Gunvor	4		F S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Ill	Chicago	8-25 Göteborg	4417 qi
26	UNDER 16	Do	Anna Elver	3		F S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Ill	Chicago	-25 Göteborg	4415 qi
27		Söderholm	Nils Knut	29		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kvillinge	Brother, Karl Söderholm, Linnegatan 46, Göteborg	Ill	Chicago	16-25 Stockholm	7054 qi
28		Sand	Annie Ragnhild	33		M S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skövde	Sister, Signe Gillberg, Östanbo, Egna Hem, Halmstad	Ill	Chicago	-25 Göteborg	3790 qi
29		Starck	Anna Maria Maja	21		M S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Degerfors	Father, Anders Starck, Skogslund, Degerfors	Mass	Worcester	-25 Stockholm	7522 qi
30		Wahlquist	Ruth	28		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Motala	Mother, Fanny Wahlquist, Fjällmo	Pa	Philadelphia	y 14 -25 Stockholm	7028 qi

Line. 14. Juhlin Anna Linnea, transferred to cabin manifest 20, line 23 before leaving Gothenburg.

75

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens 17
Aliens 12

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† A full list of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 17th, *19*25. 189

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	self	50	no			Friend Axel Sandkvist; Ill. 365 W. Chicago ave. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Alingsås	Aug. -25	Göteborg	3763
2	Yes	self	50	yes	1911 1920	New York N.Y.	Friend William O. Pike; N.Y. 1011 Burke ave. Bronx, New York	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Lindome	Sept. -25	Göteborg	4157
3	Yes	self	50	no			Brother Karl Berg Ashville N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	do.	Heda	Sept. -25	Stockholm	5188
4	Yes	self	50	yes	1913 1915	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother Ruben Blomquist; 91- 31 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	do.	Vare	Aug. -25	Göteborg	3815
5	Yes	see col.12	50	no			Friend John Molin; 60 W. 15. st. Chicago Heights Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	do.	Göteborg	Sept. -25	Göteborg	4265
6	Yes	self	50	no			Aunt Emma Nygren box 24 Eltingville St.I. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do.	Trankil	Sept. -25	Göteborg	4148
7	Yes	self	50	no			Uncle Gerhard Chlsson; Ill. 4345 No. Ashland ave. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Nässjö	July -25	Göteborg	3507
8	Yes	self	50	no			Uncle Karl Wernlund; 3304 Eastwood ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Göteborg	Aug. -25	Göteborg	3855
9	No	self	50	no			Friend Axel Mattson; 905 43 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Bro	Sept. -25	Göteborg	4048
10	Yes	self	25	no			Husband Karl Johanson; Ill. 2030 No. Clark st. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Njutånger	Sept. -25	Stockholm	7395
11	Yes	line 10 see col.3	//	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	do.	Sept. -25	Stockholm	7392
12	Yes	line 10; see col.3	//	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	do.	Sept. -25	Stockholm	7394
13	Yes	line 10; see col.3	//	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	do.	Sept. -25	Stockholm	7393
14	Yes	self	75	no			~~Aunt Mina Axberg;~~ Wood Lawn New Brunswick N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Vistetta			
15	Yes	self	25	no			Uncle Carl Nordström; r.4. d.3. Humboldt Tenn.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Göteborg	Aug. -25	Göteborg	3822
16	Yes	self	25	no			Friend Erik Widmark; 686 President st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Ovanåkra	Sept. -25	Stockholm	7428
17	Yes	see col.19	50	no			Brother Carl Johanson; 2332- 8. ave. Oakland Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Gesäter	Aug. -25	Göteborg	3720
18	Yes	self	25	no			Sister Anna Krantz; 846 Bergen st. Newark N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	do.	Stockholm	Aug. -25	Göteborg	3840
19	No	self	25	no			Sister Ellen Holm 611 E. 75 st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	St. Tuna	Aug. -25	Stockholm	8076
20	No	self	//	no			sister-in-law do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	do.	Aug. -25	Stockholm	8077
21	No	line 19; see col.3	//	no			aunt do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	do.	Aug. -25	Stockholm	8078
22	Yes	self	50	no			Friend Maria Runnfeldt; 1511 W. 59 st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Dals Ed	Aug. -25	Göteborg	3738
23	Yes	self	25	no			Sister Anna Olsson; Glendale, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Norra Råda	July -25	Göteborg	1950
24	Yes	self	25	no			Husband Axel Runnfeldt; 838 W. 59 st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	do.	Kristineham	Oct. -25	Göteborg	4414
25	Yes	line 24 see col.3	//	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Visnum	Oct. -25	Göteborg	4417
26	Yes	line 24; see col.3	//	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	do.	Oct. -25	Göteborg	4415
27	Yes	self	25	no			Cousin Fredrick Vestberg; 6736 Lowe, Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Kvillinge	July -25	Stockholm	7054
28	Yes	self	25	no			Brother Isidor Sand; 3221 Wilton ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	do.	Halmstad	Aug. -25	Göteborg	3790
29	No	self	25	no			Brother Karl Starck; 5 State st. Worcester Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Karlskoga	Oct. -25	Stockholm	7522
30	Yes	self	50	no			Friend Fritz Lundgren; Pa. 567 N. 15th st. Philadelphia	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do.	V. Stenby	July 14 -25	Stockholm	7028

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s.s. "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsén

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct., 1925.

at New York, N.Y.

J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

190 1

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" sailing from Gothenburg, Oct. 7th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 17th, 1925.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Andersson~~	~~Oscar Frithiof~~	~~51~~	~~m~~	~~m~~				
2	do.	Elin	48	f	m			holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Aug. 3. 1922; # 23696	507 Columbus ave. New York N.Y.
3	Anderson	Linnea	39	f	m			April 28th 1925 #35593	1620 Summerdale ave. Chicago Ill.
4	Backstrom	Ida	56	f	m			do. #35592	do.
5	do.	Edward Paul	31	m	s	July 21. 1894 Chicago Ill.		Sep. 4th. 1924 #473143	170 Tracy ave. E. Lynn Mass.
6	Carlson	Gustav	48	m	m			do.	do.
7	do.	Augusta	54	f	m			May20th 1925 # 64052	562 E. 34 st. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Erikson	Anna	21	f	s	June 8th 1904 Brooklyn N.Y.		July 8th 1925 #96962	846 Jackson st. Pittsburgh Pa.
9	Graham	Blenda	37	f	m			June 29th 1925 #92941	702 Bergen st. Pittsburgh Pa.
10	Hoogland	Albert	48	m	m			do.	do.
11	do.	Anna	40	f	m			do.	do.
12	do.	Florence	9	f	s	Dec. 21. 1915 Brooklyn N.Y.		do.	do.
13	do.	Evelyn	7	f	s	Jan 27. 1917 do.		~~May 2nd. 1925 # 39636~~	~~3303 Lawrence ave. Chicago Ill.~~
14	~~Johnson~~	~~Vendla~~	~~30~~	~~f~~	~~s~~			May 22nd. 1925 # 59603	308 No. Nelson st. Smethport Pa.
15	Johnson	Bertha Josefina	42	f	m			April 18.1925 #. 25951	497- 12 ave. Long Island City N.Y.
16	Larson	Carl Joh.	59	m	m			do.	do.
17	do.	Mathilda	58	f	m			holds cert. of nat. iss. Febr. 18th 1921. Common Pleas Court; Mansfield Oh. Richland	173 Rae ave. Mansfield Oh.
18	Larsson	Ernst Alvar	39	m	m			do.	do.
19	do.	Esther	38	f	m			do.	do.
20	do.	Rex	7	m	s	Sept. 7th 1918 Mansfield Oh.		do.	do.
21	do.	Robert.	4	m	s	July 27th 1921 do.		Holds cert. of B i r t h.-	do.
22	Lindstrom	Olivia	59	f	wd			holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. March 23rd 1925 # 8222	22 Elm st. Wellesley Hills Mass.
23	Lindecrantz	Eric	32	m	m	April 6th 1893 Worcester Mass.		July 11th 1925 # 99228	6 Hooper st. Worcester Mass.
24	do.	Ella	33	f	m	July 30th 1892 do.		do.	do.
25	do.	Josephine	8	f	s			do.	do.
26	Miller	Gerda	43	f	m			March 2nd. 1925 # 518845	13428 Lambert st. E. Cleveland O.
27	do.	Gertrude	6	f	s	Aug. 6th 1919 Cleveland Oh.		do.	do.
28	do.	James W.	3	m	s	June 28th 1922 do.		do.	do.
29	Nystrom	Ewald	58	m	m			holds cert. of nat. iss. Nov. 16th 1900 Kings County Court Borough of Brooklyn	109 6th ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Ullin	Selma	60	f	m			holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 22nd. 1925 # 61041	207- W. Rush st. Kendallville Ind

Line 1. Andersson Oscar Frithiof, transferred to manifest 18, line 1.
Line 2. Andersson Elin, " " " 18, line 2.
Line 14. Johnsson Vendla, not onboard did not sail.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" sailing from Gothenburg, Oct. 7th, 19 25, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 17th, 19 25.

No. on list	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Anderson	Carl	69		m	s		Cit.paper iss. by Cook Cy Ill. held at Chicago Ill. October 2nd 1896	444 West Chicago Ave, Chicago Ill.
2	Anderson	Carl	65		m	s		Holds passport iss. by Dept.of State Wash. April 27th 1925, Nr. 54627	10011 Olivet ave.Cleveland Oh.
3	Anderson	Hilma	36		f	s	Sept. 8th 1889 Carnston R.I.	Holds Cert.of Registr.issued by American Consul at Gothenburg April 30th 1924	48 st. Marks Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Anderson	Anna	50		f	m		Holds passport issued by Dept.of State Wash. April 29th 1925, nr. 56757	724 E. 128.st.Cleveland Oh.
5	Carlson	Oscar Wilhelm	36		m	s		holds cert. of nat. iss; Oct 14th 1918 U;S. Distr.Court,Camp Lewis Wash.	1000 Williams ave. Portland Ore.
6	~~Carlson~~	~~Maria~~	33		f	s			71 Walter ave. White Plains N.Y.
7	Christy	Paul	28		m	s	June 17th 1897 Minneapolis Minn.	holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. July 21st. 1925 #103710	1716 E. Franklin ave.Minneapolis Minn.
8	Elliott	Edla Hanna	62		f	wd		March 17th.1925 #5104	3425 Scott st. SanFrancisco Cal.
9	Gestner	Herman	68		m	m		Arpil 21st 1925 #28245	39 Horace st. Dayton Oh.
10	Gustavson	Gunhild	43		f	m		May 13th 1925 # 50478	9 Ord st. San Fransisco Cal.
11	do.	Weimar	3		m	s	March 16th 1922,San Fransisco,Cal.	do do	do.
12	Johnson	Hilma	41		f	m		holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 20th 1925 #56947	Colerains Minn box 74
13	Kjellander	Beda	43		f	s		Holds cert.of natur.iss. by District Court held at Kansas City Mo Dec.20th 1915.	4416 Fairmont ave. KansasCity Mo.
14	Mattson	Augusta	45		f	s		do iss.by Supreme Court of State of New York held at New York NY.May 5th 1924	520 W. 108 st. New York N.Y.
15	Nelson	Albert	59		m	wd		holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. April 11th 1925 # 20311	North Henderson Ill.
16	Johnson	Selma	48		f	s		holds cert. nat. iss. June 16th 1922 Chicago, Cook. Ill. Superior Court	North Shore Hotel;Evanston Ill.
17	~~Johnson~~	~~Hjalmar~~	40		m	s		~~do. iss. Sept. 7th 1910~~ Circuit Court,Manistee Co.Manistee Mich	Manistee Mich
18	Martin	Hilma	34		f	m		Holds passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. March 31st 1925, nr. 13254	230 Superior st. Toledo Oh.
19	Nelson	Ernest	34		m	m		Holds cert.of nat.iss.by District Court at Brooklyn N.Y. Febr. 20th 1919.	757 Hugenot ave. Hugenot Park St. I. N.Y.
20	do.	Gerda	36		f	m		do do	do.
21	Nelson	Hilma	38		f	m		Holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 6th.1925 # 43085	Palm Beach Fla.
22	~~Peterson~~	~~Oscar~~	44		m	s		~~holds cert. of nat. iss. Aug. 6th 1904 Distr. Court, Parramount Minn.~~	~~125 W 13. st. Chicago Ill.~~
23	Perry	Hulda	36		f	m		Holds passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash April 29th 1925. # 56558	587 State st. NewHaven Conn.
24	do.	Walter	9		m	s	Aug. 12th 1916 New Haven Conn.	do do	do.
25	Peterson	Oscar Hjalmar	30		m	s		Holds nat.paper iss.by District Court, Bonneville Cy at Idaho Falls Feb.25th 1922.	Los Angeles Cal;
26	Sward	Eileen	43		f	s	March 11th. 1882 Vasa Minn.	holds passport iss.by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 2nd. 1925 # 40056	160 E. 67. St, New York N.Y.
27	Swanson	Arvid	48		m	s		holds cert. of nat. iss. Sept. 14th 1915 City Court; Moline, Ills.	1614 4th ave. Moline Ills.
28	Dahlin	Anna	42		f	m		Holds passport iss. by Dept.of State Wash. March 26th 1925, # 9974	3511 W. 15th st. Los Angeles Cal.
29	do.	Alice	16		f	s	Sept.9th 1909,Chicago,Ill	do do	do.
30	do.	Margaret	7		f	s	Sept.15th 1917,Chicago,Ill	do do	do.

Line.6 Carlsson Maria, not onboard did not sail
Line 17.Johnsson Hjalmar,not onboard did not sail
Line 28.Pettersson Oscar, not onboard did not sail

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

192 3

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" sailing from Gothenburg, Oct. 7th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York Oct.17th, 1925.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	Anna	45		f	s		holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 22nd. 1925 #60072	11 E. 69. st. New York N.Y.
2	Anderson	Ester O.	39		f	m		May 29th 1925 #67909	59 Westwood ave. Edgewood R.I.
3	Andersson	Carl	64		m	m		holds cert. of nat. iss. Federal Court E.Distr. July 25th 1900; Brooklyn N.Y.	349 28th st. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	do.	Johanna	81		f	m		do.	do.
5	Borgeson	Nels	35		m	s	396298	holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. April 18th 1925 #396298	3542 Cass ave. Detroit Mich.
6	Burgeson	John	94		m	m	94943	holds cert. of nat. iss. Oct 25th 1892 Circuit Court Cook Co. Chicago Ill.	753 No. Mayfield ave. Chicago Ill
7	do.	Mary	66		f	m	do.	do.	do.
8	Edstrom	Axel	35		m	s	70792	holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 2nd. 1925 #70792	30 Elbridge st. Worcester Mass.
9	Goulder	Harvey	72		m	wd.	March 7th 1853 Cleveland Oh.	April 30th 1925 #37599	1682 Union Trust Bldg. Clevekand O
10	Jacobson [illegible]	Anna	53		f	m		June 9th 1925 #76476	530 Oakland ave. Charlotte N.C.
11	Johnson	Hulda	36		f	m	West City 2235678 Dan. F. Aug 20/1909		169 Ind. st. Maplewood, N.J.
12	do.	Lerry	9		m	s	Aug. 3rd. 1916 West Orange N.J.		do.
13	Nordström	Charles	56		m	s		holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 15th 1925 #52787	514 W.112 st. New York N.Y.
14	Olson	Anna	41		f	m	#387028.	holds cert. of nat. iss. Supreme Court of N.Y. Long Island City; June 11th.1920;	104-48-89th ave. RichmondHill New York N.Y.
15	do.	Svea	9		f	s	June 17th 1916 New York N.Y.	do.	do.
16	do.	Corinne	6		f	s	Nov. 4th 1918 do.	do.	do.
17	Skarina	Victoria	42		f	s		holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 9th 1925 # 76423	222 W. 59th st. New York N.Y.
18	Wentzell	Olga	26		f	s	Father City	Holds Fathers cert. of nat. State of Pa. county of Erie, Febr. 25th 1911, 162129.	236 So. 38th st. Phila Pa.
19	Lovegren	Joseph	35		m	s	April 12th 1890 Everett Mass.	holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Aug. 8th 1925 # 199739	37 High st. Everett Mass.
20	Stolt	Charles E.	72		m	wd.	23819	April 16th 1925 #23819	589 Madison ave. Elisabeth N.J.
21	Stone	Axel	39		m	m	35489	April 28th 1925 #35489	11401 Wallace st. Chicago Ill.
22	do.	Agnes	38		f	m		do.	do.
23	do.	Axel	13		m	s	May 12th 1912 Chicago Ill.	do.	do.
24	do.	Eskil	11		m	s	Aug. 1st. 1911 do.	do.	do.
25	do.	Oscar	9		m	s	Aug. 31. 1915 do.	do.	do.
26	Sandberg	Richard	43		m	m	6993	June 2nd. 1925 #69935	3244 Vein st. Denver Colo.
27	Challman	Axel	62		m	s		Holds cert. of nat. iss. by Superior Court Cook Co. Chicago Ill. Oct. 11th. 1900.	2116 Montrose ave. Chicago Ill.
28	Ahlgren	John	40		m	m	134726.	holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. March 29th 1922 #134726	8458 164th str. Jamaica L.I. N.Y
29	do.	Amanda	41		f	m		do.	do.
30									

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 530
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 193

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Drottningholm" sailing from Gothenburg, 7th Oct, 19 25. Arriving at port of New-York,N.Y. Oct. 17th, 19 25.

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Andersson	Anna	59		F	M		Passport issued Dep.of State Washington April 27th 1925 N:o 34098	Chicago.Ill. 3064 Cheltenham Place.
2	Bliss	Anna	74		F	M	1865 June 11th, St.Louis.Mo.	Passport issued Dep.of State Washington Sept.10th 1925. N:o 118320.	New-York.N.Y. 525 Park ave.
3	Carlssen	Charlotta	60		F	M		Husband's naturalization papers dated Sept. 7th 1904,issued Worchester,Mass.	Worchester,Mass. 147 Vernon, Street.
4	Ericson	Bror Fredrik	37		M	M	96457	Passport issued Dep.of State Washington July 7th 1925. N:o 96457.	New-York.N.Y. 345 East 65 Str.
5	Gartrell	Mary	39		F	S	1886 April 26th, Mexico.Mo.	Passport issued Dep.of State Washington Sept. 7th 1925. N:o 120216.	New-York.N.Y. 90 Morningside Drive.
6	Gatzman	Edith	56		F	S	1869 May 25th, Waseca,Minn.	Passport issued Dep.of State Washington Sept. 15th 1925. N:o119130.	Hermosa Beach,Cal. 2416 Silverstrand ave.
7	Hoffman	Angelina	54		F	M	1890 Sept.26th,New-York.N.Y.	Passport issued Dep.of State Washington, June 29th 1925. N:o 93106.	Lynbrook,N.Y.L.I. 233 Skranton ave.
8	do	Rosemarie	11		F	S	1913 Oct. 17th,Brooklyn,N.Y.	Passport issued Dep.of State Washington June 29th 1925. N:o 93103.	do
9	do	Margurite	10		F	S	1915 May 20th Brooklyn.N.Y.	Passport issued Dep.of State Washington June 29th 1925. N:o 93099.	do
10	Hynes	Elizabeth	27		F	S	1898 May 15th,Assning.N.Y.	Passport issued Dep.of State Washington Sept.15th 1925. N:o 119176	New-York.N.Y. 525 Park ave.
11	Jonnson	Henry	27		M	M		Passport issued Dep.of State Washington Oct.18th 1924. N:o 484051.	GrandRapids,Mich. 1142 White ave N.W.
12	do	Hulda	31		F	M		do do	do
13	do	Eleonora	1		F	S	1924 March 27th,Grand Rapids,Mich.	do do	do
14	Martin	Frances	60		F	M	1864 Sept.12th,Brooklyn.N.Y.	Passport issued Dep.of State Washington June 6th 1925. N:o 74389.	Brooklyn.N.Y. 114 - 83rd Street.
15	Plested	Frank	38		M	M	118346	Passport issued Dep.of State Washington Sept.11th 1925. No 118346.	Santa Barbara,Cal. P.O.Box 596.
16	do	Maria	46		F	M		do do	do
17	Pettersson	Linus	65		M	M		Passport issued Dep.of State Washington May 15th 1925. N:o 52360.	Grand Rapids,Mich. 1142 White Ave. N.W.
18	do	Elin	53		F	M		do do	do
19	Sanborn	Susie	61		F	M	1864 March 1st,Machiasport,Main.	Passport issued Dep.of State Washington May 12th 1925. N:o 40117	Fairhaven.Mass. 144 Chestnut Street.
20	Varane	Mary	33		F	M	118352	Passport issued Dep.of State Washington Sept.11th 1925. N:o 118352.	Santa Barbara,Cal. P.O.Box 596 .
21	Shelley	Jardiner	39		M	M	1886 March 3rd,Detroit,Mich.	Passport issued Dep.of State Washington June 23rd 1925. N:o 89547.	Detroit,Mich. Mash Ave. 26.
22	Dawson	Amter	66		F	M	Nov. 8th 1858, New Orleans, La 506882	Jan. 23rd 1925 506882	Jacksonville, Fla.
23	Do	William	28		M	M	Nov. 15th 1896, New Orleans, La. 466412	Aug. 7th 1924 466412	Do
24	Do	Carla	27		F	M		Dec. 7th 1923 Special Passport 19618	Do
25	Do	Anta	3		F	S		Do Do	Do
26	Do	William		10	M	S		Do Do	Do
27	Miller	Siri	36		F	M		Holds Husbands cert.of nat.iss by Distr. of Conn.Hartford,Sept.9th 1913.371004	401 Franklin Ave., Hartford, Conn.
28	Steffen	Pauline	29		F	M	Nov. 1st 1895, Haverhill, Mass.	Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on June 30th 1925. No.93734	2585 Grand Consomss, New York,N.Y.
29	Stjernberg	Nellie Carolina	44		F	M	9360	March 25th 1925 9360	1011 Kedvale Ave., Chicago, Ill.
30	Wetterling	Hampus Fredrik	46		M	S		March 17th 1925 5140	6428 S. Wermitage Ave., Chicago,Ill.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 194 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" sailing from Gothenburg, Oct. 7th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 17th, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LAITNER	MICHAEL	55	✓	M	M	60774	PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT OF STATE WASH. D.C. NO. 60774 MAY 1ST 1925	611 - 41ST ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	DO	EMILIA	52	✓	F	M		DO	DO
3	SHIMISU	AIDA	10	✓	F	S	Wife 19-1/1/3 P. 39870.	DO NO. 39870 MAY 23RD 1921	102 W. 49TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
4	MEJERTON	AXEL	39	✓	M	M	187509	CERT. OF NAT. ISSUED BY THE DISTR. COURT AT ST. PAUL MINN. NOV. 15TH 1920	SAUK CENTER, MINN.
5	DO	HANNA	37	✓	F	M		DO	DO
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

(20) 195

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Assar Ahlstrom, , Surgeon of the S.S."Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether "surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Health , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Assar Ahlstrom

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct., 19 25.

at New York, N.Y.

J. H. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—913

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg., Oct. 17th, 1925.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

16	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
Whether passage paid?	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	1		Andersson	Alfred Georg	21	M	S		Shoe-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Ulricehamn	Father, Frans Andersson, Ringadsgen, Ulricehamn	Ill	Chicago
	2		Bohman	Hilda Elvira	21	F	S		Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skog	Mother, Kristina Bohman, Träsk, Skog	Colo	Denver
	3		Carlsson	Anna Sofia	22	F	S		H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gunnarp	Father, Leander Carlsson, Bossflat, Gunnarpsstom	Conn	New Haven
	4		Eriksson	Ulla Augusta	21	F	S		H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Trands	Mother, Ida Eriksson, Drottninggatan 53, Trands	Ill	Chicago
	5		Hansson	Rut Valborg	19	F	S		Seams-tress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gävle	Mother, Margareta Hansson, Kaplansgatan 9, Gävle	Mass	Brockton
	6		Hellberg	Selma Cecilia	25	F	S		H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ljusdal	Father, Olov Hellberg, Sunnanås, Ljusdal	Minn	Eveleth
	7		Hermansson	Helga Maria	25	F	S		H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Arboga	Father, Axel Andersson, Olstorp, Järnås, Arboga	N.D.	Sterling
	8		Iggström	Erik	20	M	S		Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ljusdal	Father, Erik Persson Iggström, Backa, Ljusdal	Ill	Chicago
	9		Isakeson	Nils Valfrid	22	M	S		Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brännberg	Father, Isak Isakeson, Brännberg	Cal	Sonoma
	10		Johansson	Gustav Harry	32	M	M		Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, David Johansson, Brunnsgatan 15, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
	11		Johansson	David Georg	19	M	S		Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Åsarp	Father, Per Jonsson, Aspelund, Åsarp	Ill	Evanston
	12		Johansson	Signe Alfrida	22	F	S		H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Morup	Father, Johan Bengtsson, Dikesgård, Morup	Ohio	Cleveland
	13		Johansson	Agda Maria	24	F	S		H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Borlänge	Mother, Emelia Karlberg, Hushagen 32, Borlänge	Ill	Chicago
	14		Johansson By	Hilma Axelia	24	F			H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Holm	Father, Karl Johan Ny, Snarestigen, Möllerud	Ohio	Cleveland
	15		Karlberg	Marta Lovisa	30	F	S		Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Borlänge	Mother, Emelia Karlberg, Hushagen 32, Borlänge	Ill	Chicago
	16		Kindberg	Josef Emanuel	25	M	S		Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mjölbäck	Father, Carl Kindberg, Gumperud, Mjölbäck	N.J.	Hoffdale
ADMITTED	17	I.	Lundgren	Anna Teresia	27	F	S		H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kiekulla	Father, Johan Lundgren, Gäddarp, Kiekulla	N.Y.	Bedford
	18		Lundmark	Olga Erika	19	F	S		H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Norrfjärden	Father, Amandus Lundmark, Persnäs, Nämnsön	Minn	Duluth
	19		Niemann	Petter Wilhelm	57	M	M		Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Genevad	Mother, Sofia Niemann, Laholm	Mass	Lexington
	20		Do	Karin Elisabeth	17	F	S		H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Mass	Lexington
	21		Olsson	Karl Richard	29	M	S		Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nor	Father, Olle Johansson, Vålberg, Nor	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	22		Pettersson	Hanna Katarina	19	F	S		H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Delsbo	Father, Anders Pettersson, Södra Sannäs, Fredriksfors	N.J.	Bernardsville
	23		Sandberg	Thora Ottilia	27	F	S		H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mjöl	Father, Henrik Sandberg, Hennevikan, Mjöl	Minn	Minneapolis
	24		Svensson	Augusta	35	F	M		H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Värö	Father, Bernt Eriksson, Norvära, Värömocka	Ill	Evanston
	25	UNDER 16	Do	Erik Bernhard	14	M	S		Schoolar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Evanston
	26	UNDER 16	Do	Hildur Anna	11	F	S		Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Evanston
	27	UNDER 16	Do	Asta Gunhild	9	F	S		Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Evanston
	28	UNDER 16	Do	Edit Inga	5	F	S		Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Evanston
	29	UNDER 16	Do	Karl Evert	2	M	S		Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Evanston
ADMITTED	30		Värme	Paul Verner	25	M	S		Factory-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Billingsfors	Father, August Värme, Billingsfors	Pa	Pittsburg

Line. 1. Andersson Alfred Georg, not onboard did not sail.
Line 16. Kindberg Josef Emanuel, not onboard did not sail.
Line 23. Sandberg Thora Ottilia, not onboard did not sail.

Purser

Oct 17th - 1925

Total passengers . . . 27

U.S. citizens . . . 27

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 17th, 1925. 196

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or employer.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind.	24 Whether coming for the purpose of performing labor if not specially mentioned.	25 Whether coming for the purpose of engaging in any kind of skilled labor.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at—	Date.
1	Yessee col.19 25	no			~~Aunt Frida Andersson; 7557 South Park ave. Chicago Ill.~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	~~scar on~~ left hand.	Sweden	Ullerud	1			
2	Yessee col.19 50	no			Sister Olive Andersson; 3808 Madison st. Denver Colo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Skog	2	7556 qi	Stockholm	Oct.5,1925
3	Yessee col.19 25	no			Uncle Jan Andersson. 306 Clinton ave. New Haven Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Gumarp	3	3491 qi	Göteborg	July 7,1925
4	Yessee col.19 25	no			Uncle Emile Carlson; 5127 W. 22.ave. Place, Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Tranäs	4	4301 qi	Göteborg	Oct.1,1925
5	Yessee col.19 25	no			Brother-in-law Alfon Swanson; 158 Nilsson st. Brockton Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Gävle	5	7854 qi	Stockholm	Sept.7,1925
6	Yessee col.19 25	no			Uncle Lars Johnson; Eveleth(Duluth)Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Ljusdal	6	7508 qi	Stockholm	Oct.1,1925
7	Yessee col.19 25	no			Uncle Carl Andersson; Sterling No. Dak.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do.	Götlunda	7	7520 qi	Stockholm	Oct.2,1925
8	Yessee col.19 25	no			Brother Per Iggström; 1243 Roscoe st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Undersvik	8	5200 qi	Stockholm	Sept.21,1925
9	Yessee col.19 25	no			Sister Wendla Carlson; box G; Sonoma Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Öv.Luleå	9	7329 qi	Stockholm	Sept.8,1925
10	Yessee col.19 25	yes	1912 Boston 1914 Mass.		Brother Thor Daniel Johnson; 341 E. 124 st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Göteborg	10	4362 qi	Göteborg	Okt.2.1925
11	Yessee col.19 25	no			Brother Samuel Hamlin; 1312 Livington st. Evanston Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Tofteryd	11	4194 qi	Göteborg	Sept.20,1925
12	Yessee col.19 25	no			Brother-in-law Ivar Emanuel Håkanson; 1471 E. 66 st. Cleveland Oh.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Morup	12	4215 qi	Göteborg	Sept.14,1925
13	Yessee col.19 25	no			brother-in-law do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	do.	13	4216 qi	Göteborg	Sept.14,1925
14	Yessee col.19 25	no			Sister Anna Johnson; 208 E.205th str. Cleveland Oh.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Gunnarsäs	14	4357 qi	Göteborg	Okt.1.1925
15	Yessee col.19 25	no			Sister Frida Lindberg; 7545 Eberhart ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do.	Hällefors	15	7446 qi	Stockholm	Sept.14,1925
16	~~No see col.19 25~~	~~no~~			~~Brother Karl Kindberg; 135 Clermont ave. Montclair N.J.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~do.~~	~~Gödagård~~	16			
17	Yessee col.19 25	no			Brother-in-law John Hall. r.f.d. 1; Bedford N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Alekulla	17	3826	Göteborg	Aug. 10.1925
18	Yessee col.19 25	no			Brother-in-law John Walfrid Eklund, 2022 W. 4th st. Duluth Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do.	Norrfjärs	18			
19	Yes see col.19 25	yes	1887 1903 Lexington/ Mass.		Uncle Axel Olsson; 15 Bass st. Lexington Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	do.	den Tännersjö	19	3973 qi	Göteborg	Aug.31,1925
20	Yessee col.19 //	no			uncle do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Hennerslöv	20	3974 qi	Göteborg	Aug.31,1925
21	Yessee col.19 25	no			Friend Julius Larsson; 207 Evest 85 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Nor	21	4203 qi	Göteborg	Sept.10,1925
22	Yessee col.19 25	no			Uncle Anders Eng; Bernardsville N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Delsbo	22	7346 qi	Stockholm	Sept.9,1925
23	~~Yessee col.19 25~~	~~no~~			~~Brother Hilmer Sandberg; 4718 11th ave.S.Minneapolis Minn.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~do.~~	~~Hebol~~	23			
24	Yessee col.19 25	no			Husband Sven Gustaf Svenson; 1211 Chicago ave. Evanston Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Värö	24	7371 qi	Göteborg	Oct.2,1925
25	Yessee col.19 //	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	do.	25	7370 qi	Göteborg	Oct.2,1925
26	Yessee col.19 //	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	do.	26	7369 qi	Göteborg	Oct.2,1925
27	Yessee col.19 //	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	do.	27	7368 qi	Göteborg	Oct.2,1925
28	Yessee col.19 //	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	do.	28	7367 qi	Göteborg	Oct.2,1925
29	Yessee col.19 //	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	do.	29	7366 qi	Göteborg	Oct.2,1925
30	Yessee col.19 50	no			Brother Pontus William Värme; 1400 Dagmar st. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Billingsfors	30	4067 qi	Göteborg	Sept.4,1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s."Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsén

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct., 19 25.

at New York, N.Y.

J. R. Nostagovacy

Immigration Officer.

M—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Read and write*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C14

19

197

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Assar Ahlström, , Surgeon of the s.s."Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof , do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Health , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Assar Ahlström

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct., 19 25.

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—218

	35	36
tion r.	Issued at—	Date.
qi	Malmö	Sept.10-25
qi	Malmö	Aug.25.-25
qi	Malmö	Sept.19-25
qi	Malmö	Sept.9 1925
qi	Malmö	Okt.1.-1925
qi	Malmö	July 27-1925
qi	Malmö	Aug.10 -1925
qi	Malmö	Aug. 14 1925
qi	Malmö	Sept.16.1925
qi	Malmö	Sept.3.1925
qi	Malmö	Oct.5
qi	Malmö	Oct.2.1925
qi	Malmö	Sept.18.1925
qi	Malmö	sept.15 1925
qi	Malmö	Sept.15 1925
qi	Malmö	Sept.15 1925
qi	Malmö	Okt. 1 1925
qi	Malmö	Okt. 2 1925
qi	Malmö	Oct.5
qi	Malmö	Sept.18.1925
qi	Stockholm	Sept.9.1925

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLMS" *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, October 7th, 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nilsson	Anna Lorentius	43	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Andrarum	Father: Nils Jonsson, Illstorp 8. Lövestad.	Minn	Blackduck
2		Nilsson	Gustaf Aldur	21	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Källa	Father: Nils Pettersson, Honungstorp. Källaberg	Cal.	San Francisco
3		Nilsson	Hugo	35	M	S	Miner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Asarum	Mother: Emmelia Nilsson, Annelund, Asarum	Ill	Chicago
4		Nordwall	Alma Fredrika	28	F	M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Malmö	Mother: Anna Ahlström, Ostindiafaregatan 6, Malmö	Pa	Pittsburg
5		Norin	Kristina Ruth Ingeborg	27	F	M	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Markaryd	Father: Nils Norin, Göshult, Markaryd.	Ills	Evanston
6		Nyberg	Ragnar Josef Arthur	17	M	M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Väckelsång	Father: Carl Nyberg, Fiskerstad, Makagård, Väckelsång.	N.Y.	N.Torryton
7		Olsson	Emanuel Gunnar Fridolf	19	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Löt	Brother: Alrik Olsson, Mörby, Dalmelund.	Conn	New Haven
8		Olsson	Sven Emil	24	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Asarum	Father: Wilhelm Olsson, Torarp 2. Asarum	Wis.	Milwaukee
9		Paulsson	Konstantin Alex Edvin	33	M	M	Barber	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Åsheda	Housewife: Karin Paulsson, Åsheda.	Minn	Lafayette
10		Persson	Bernhard Per Gunnar	25	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Wirestad	Father: Bengt Persson, Enön, Hökön	Ohio	Cleveland
11		Pettersson	Anna Maja Viola	18	F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Vogelfors	Father: Johan Pettersson, St. Klöbo, Vägelfors	Minn	Minneapolis
12		Rönn	Erik Gunnar	22	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Linneryd	Father: Karl Rönn, Deralycke, Linneryd.	Minn	Virginia
13		Sjöholm	Karin Ingeborg	25	F	M	House-wife	7-4/13 6/0-5/5/83 Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Tingsås	Father: Claes Liljegren, Åkerby, Skruf.	Mass	Natick
14	UNDER 16	do	Sonja Ingegärd	8	F	S	Girl	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Tingsås	Grand-father: do do	Mass	Natick
15	UNDER 16	do	Saga Ottilia Severin	6	F	S	Girl				do	do	do	Tingsås	Grand-father: do do	Mass	Natick
16	UNDER 16	do	Klas Harry	2	M	S	Boy				do	do	do	Tingsås	Grand-father: do do	Mass	Natick
17		Sjöström	Nils Gerdis	17	M	S	Factory-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Oskarshamn	Father: Per Sjöström, Brudgatan 718, Oskarshamn	Ill	Viola
18		Svensson	Johan Erik	23	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Fjätteryd	Father: Sven Svensson, Lönshult, Älmhult.	Minn	Carson Lake
19		Söderberg	Herman Mauritz	20	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Trollenäs	Father: Johan Söderberg, Asmundtorp. 13, Trollenäs.	Pa	Philadelphia
20		Wilson	Sölve	19	M	S	Factory-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ålem	Uncle: Wilhelm Pettersson, Möbelfabriken, Blomstermåla.	Ohio	Warren
21		Söderquist	Anna Teresia	29	F	S	Seams-tress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sällefted	Father, Nils Söderquist, Remsela, Sällefted	Minn	Mora

Scarlett fever - Oct 17, 1925 - 2.30 P.M.

Total passengers 21
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-819

must

19

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	1005 qi	Malmö	Sept.10-25
2	367 qi	Malmö	Aug.25.-25
3	1087 qi	Malmö	Sept.18-25
4	991qi	Malmö	Sept.9 1925
5	1120 qi	Malmö	Okt 1.-1925
6	143 qi	Malmö	July 27-1925
7	250 qi	Malmö	Aug.10 -1925
8	278 qi	Malmö	Aug. 14.1925
9	1072 qi	Malmö	Sept.16.1925
10	407 qi	Malmö	Sept.3.1925
11	1150qi	Malmöc	Oct.5
12	446 qi	Malmö	Oct.2.1925
13	1023 qi	Malmö	Sept.15.1925
14	1024 qi	Malmö	Sept.15 1925
15	1025 qi	Malmö	Sept.15 1925
16	1026 qi	Malmö	Sept.15 1925
17	1117 qi	Malmö	Okt. 1 1925
18	442 qi	Malmö	Okt. 2 1925
19	449qi	Malmöc	Oct.5
20	1088 qi	Malmö	Sept.18.1925
21	7344 qi	Stockholm	Sept.9.1925

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 17th, 19 25. 198

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
	S	See Column 19					Fiance: Olof Johnson, Battle River Route, Blackduck, Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Sweden	Andrarum				
1	Yes		$ 25	No			Brother: Erik Nilsson, 278 Dalarna str. San Francisco. Cal	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	Källa	1	1005 qi	Malmö	Sept. 10-25
2	No	Self	$ 25	No																								
	S	See Column 19					Brother-in-law: Charles Larson 1242 Barryave, Chicago. Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Åsarna	2	367 qi	Malmö	Aug. 25-25
3	Yes			No																				Tatoo mark on both arms				
	S						Husband: Tage Nordwall, 7926 Tioga str. Pittsburgh, Pa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue		do	Åsarum	3	1087 qi	Malmö	Sept. 18-25
4	Yes	Self	$ 25	No																								
	S	See Column 19					Friend: Axel Larsson, 1620 Ridge ave. Evanston. Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	do	Lund	4	991qi	Malmö	Sept. 9 1925
5	Yes		$ 25	No																								
	S						Brother: Charles Nyberg, 23 Kendall ave, No. Torrytown. N.Y	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Hällestad	5	1120 qi	Malmö	Okt 1. 1925
6	Yes	Self	$ 25	No																								
	S	See Column 19					Cousin: Axel Mobäck, 63 Ivy str. New Haven. Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue-gray	None	do	Uråsa	6	143 qi	Malmö	July 27-1925
7	Yes		$ 25	No																								
	S						Brother: Olof Olsson, 307½ Th. 15th str. Milwaukee. Wis.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	Löt	7	250 qi	Malmö	Aug. 10 -1925
8	Yes	Self	$ 25	No																								
	S						Uncle: Otto Paulson, Lafayette, Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Åsarum	8	278 qi	Malmö	Aug. 14 1925
9	Yes	Self	$ 46	Yes	No																							
	S						Brother-in-law: Nils Magnusson, 556 E.123 str. Cleveland. Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dask	Blue	None	do	Landskrona	9	1072 qi	Malmö	Sept. 16 1925
10	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes	No																							
	S						Aunt: Edla Lndberg, St. Peter R.2. 14. Minne. Minneapolis. Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Cendré	Blue	None	do	Lousmult	10	407 qi	Malmö	Sept. 3. 1925
11	Yes	Self	$ 25	Yes	No																							
	S						Brother: Leander Rönn, Box 147 Virginia. Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Fogelfors	11	1150qi	Malmö	Oct. 5
12	Yes	Self	$ 150	Yes	No																							
13	No	Self	$ 50	Yes	No		Husband: Erik Sjöholm, 11 Rice str. Natick, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Linneryd	12	446 qi	Malmö	Oct. 2. 1925
14	No	Mother	$ 50	No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Light	Gray	None	do	Wirestad	13	1023 qi	Malmö	Sept. 15. 1925
15	No	Mother		No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Light	Gray	None	do	Ljuder	14	1024 qi	Malmö	Sept. 15 1925
16	No	Mother		No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Ljuder	15	1025 qi	Malmö	Sept. 15 1925
17	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt: Gerda Swanson, Box 59 So. Viola. Ills Rt. 1.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Ljuder	16	1026 qi	Malmö	Sept. 15 1925
18	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother: Gustav Svenson, Box 65 Carson lake, Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Oskarshamn	17	1117 qi	Malmö	Okt. 1 1925
19	Yes	Self	$ 75	No			Brother: Gustaf Johansson, 1505 Diamond str. Philadelphia. Pa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	Fjetteryd	18	442 qi	Malmö	Okt. 2 1925
20	Yes	Self	$ 25	No			Father: Georg Wilson, 21 Oregon str. Warren, Ohio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Reslöv	19	449qi	Malmö	Oct. 5
21	Yes	self	$ 25	no			Brother Nels Selin; Mora Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Hellefteå	20	1088 qi	Malmö	Sept. 18. 1925
																											21	7844 qi	Stockholm	Sept. 9. 1925
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

Medical Exam. No 4570. Heart murmur with good compensation

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellrén, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s."Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ellrén

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct., 19 25.

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Assar Ahlström, , Surgeon of the S.S."Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Health , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Assar Ahlström

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct., 1925.

at New York, N.Y.

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—218

199

18

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	448d1	Malmö	Oct.5. 1925
2	424d1	do	Sept.4
3	450d1	do	Oct.6
4	306 ~~325d1~~	do	Aug.18
5	1048d1	do	Sept.15
6	334d1	do	July 13
7	1040d1	do	Sept.15
8	1105d1	do	Oct.1
9	441d1	do	Oct.2
10	1037d1	do	Sept.15
11	1103d1	do	Oct.1
12	144d1	do	July 27
13	1153d1	do	Oct.5
14	1070d1	do	Sept.16
15	1071d1	do	Sept.16
16	990d1	do	Sept.9
17	370d1	do	Aug.25
18	401d1	do	Sept.3
19	1068d1	do	Sept.16
20	1165d1	do	Oct.6
21	1127d1	do	Oct.2
22	1097d1	do	Oct.1
23	1133d1	do	Oct.2
24	1129d1	do	Oct.2
25	1131d1	do	Oct.2
26	1128d1	do	Oct.2
27	1130d1	do	Oct.2
28	1055d1	do	Sept.16
29	1057d1	do	Sept.16
30	1065d1	do	Sept.16

Form 500 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

18

(Printed in England.)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM"

Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, October 7th, 19 25.

16—319

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Alvar	19	M	S	Tannery-worker	Yes	1-2680 Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Wimmerby	Father: Carl Andersson, Hagalund, Wimmerby	Ills	Chicago
2		Andersson	Anders Arthur	22	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	1-1680 Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Åsheda	Father: Emil Andersson, Hyltekvarn, Åsheda	Ills	Chicago
3		Andersson	John Göte	18	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	1-4680 Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Repplinge	Father: August Andersson, Borgehage, Borgholm.	Minn	Minneapolis
4		Andersson	Karl August	26	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	1-5680 Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Löt	Father: August Olsson, Hjerpestad, Palmelund.	Ills	Rockford
5		Andersson	Hedvig Maria	18	F	S	House-worker	Yes	1-680 Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Wintlige	Father: Axel Andersson, Grönhögen, Wintlige	Ills	Chicago
6	ADMITTED	Andersson	Karl August	27	M	M	Garde-ner	Yes	1-4680 Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Repplinge	Housewife: Dagmar Andersson, Borghage, Borgholm.	Minn	Minneapolis
7		Andersson	Emanuel Oskar Bernhard	23	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	1-2680 Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Aringsås	Father: David Andersson, Lilla, Åmla.	Minn	Shafers
8		Berntsson	Rosa Linnea	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	1-3680 Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Kyrkhult	Mother: Alva Olsson, Box 40	Mass	Boston
9		Bladh	Knut Hjalmar	22	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	1-1680 Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stenbrohult	Brännarebygd, Wilshult	Ills	Chicago
10	ADMITTED	Bomgren	Esther Linnea	16	F	S	Domestic	Yes	1-4680 Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Markaryd	Father: Per Johan Bladh, Liatorp.	Kal.	Mosrpark
11		Carlsson	William Richard Emil	17	M	S	Fisher	Yes	1-2680 Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Döderhult	Father: Johannes Bomgren, Råstorp.	Ill	Viola
12		Carlsson	Alexander John Gabriel	18	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	1-5680 Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stenåsa	Mother: Lydia Persson, Herrholmen, Mönsterås.	Ore	Astoria
13		Danielson	Ottilia Edit Maria	23	F	S	Domestic	Yes	1-3680 Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Högsby	Father: Carl Carlson, Fröslunda, Stenåsa.	Ill	Moline
14		Danielson	Esther Linnea	21	F	M	House-wife	Yes	1-4680 Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Tingsås	Father: Johan Danielson, Libbebölle, Högsby.	Mass	Natick
15	UNDER 16	do	Erik Runo Helmer	2	M	S	Boy				do	do	do	Tingsås	Mother: Annie Svensson, Öjasjömåla, Tingsryd	Mass	Natick
16		Ekman	Mauritz Ragnar	22	M	S	Painter	Yes	1-5680 Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Åsheda	Grand-mother: do do	Del.	Wilmington
17		Englund	Nils Erik Elias	21	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	1-2680 Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Böda	Father: Axel Ekman, Åsheda.	Cal.	Alameda
18		Ericsson	John Gustaf Åke	19	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	1-3680 Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Hvena	Father: Nils Englund, Torp 8, Böda.	Iowa	Fort Dodge
19		Forsberg	Karl Joel Alvar	27	M	M	Iron-planer	Yes	1-5680 Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Wissefjerda	Father: Alfred Ericson, Norrhult, Hultsfred.	Cal.	Oakland
20		Franzén	Charles Magnus	20	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	1-4680 Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Wirserum	Housewife: Anna Edith Forsberg, Stormgatan, Höganäs.	Mich	Grand Rapids
21	ADMITTED	Friberg	Hilda Gunilla	45	F	W	House-keeper	Yes	1-1680 Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Örkened	Father: Leonard Franzén, Wirserum.	Mass	Worchester
22	ADMITTED	do	Ruth Linnea	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	1-2680 Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Örkened	Sister: Ingrid Jönsson, Glimåkra.	Mass	Worchester
23	UNDER 16	do	Sigvard Walfrid	15	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	1-3680 Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Örkened	Aunt: do do	Mass	Worchester
24	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	Werner Edvin	14	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Örkened	Aunt: do do	Mass	Worchester
25	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	Ellen Hildegard	9	F	S	Girl	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Örkened	Aunt: do do	Mass	Worchester
26	UNDER 16	do	Allan Ivan	6	M	S	Boy				do	do	do	Örkened	Aunt: do do	Mass	Worchester
27	UNDER 16	do	Martha Ingeborg	4	F	S	Girl	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Örkened	Aunt: do do	Mass	Worchester
28	DEPORTED	Hansson	Helga Mathilda	19	F	S	House-worker	Yes	1-3680 Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Örkened	Aunt: do do	Mass	Worchester
29	ADMITTED	Holmberg	Svea Alfrida Sofia	16	F	S	Domestic	Yes	1-1680 Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Farstorp	Father: Martin Hansson, Barnhemmet, Luhr. Hästveda.	Mass	Waltham
30		do	Eric Bror (Br.)	15	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	1-2680 Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Malmö	Mother: Sofia Holmberg, Altonagatan 4 A, Malmö.	Ore	Hillsboro
														Skanör	Mother: do do	Ore	Hillsboro

Bikhar, insp. Oct. 17/25.

3.20pm

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
44841	Malmö	Oct.5. 1925
42441	do	Sept.4
45041	do	Oct.6
306 1241	do	Aug.18
104841	do	Sept.15
3341	do	July 13
104041	do	Sept.15
110541	do	Oct.1
44141	do	Oct.2
103741	do	Sept.15
110341	do	Oct.1
14441	do	July 27
115341	do	Oct.5
107041	do	Sept.16
107141	do	Sept.16
99041	do	Sept.9
37041	do	Aug.25
40141	do	Sept.3
106841	do	Sept.16
116541	do	Oct.6
112741	do	Oct.2
109741	do	Oct.1
113341	do	Oct.2
112941	do	Oct.2
113141	do	Oct.2
112841	do	Oct.2
113041	do	Oct.2
105541	do	Sept.16
105741	do	Sept.16
106541	do	Sept.16

Total passengers 83

U.S. citizens . . . . .

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the immigration concerning

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—319

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 17th, *19* 25. 200

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	See Column 19	25	No			Brother: Carl Uno Andersson, 3049 Osgood str. Chicago. Ills.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Frödinge
2	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle: Charli Åstrand, 4334 N. Hamlin ave. Chicago. Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Åseda
3	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister: Ragnhild Sandström, 916 22nd str. N.E. Minneapolis. Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Repplinge
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin: Nels Nelson, ~~1530 9th 15 ave.~~ 1436 7 ave. Rockford. Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	Tatooing on right arm	do	Köping
5	Yes	See Column 19	25	No			Friend: Amanda Peterson, 4310 N. Lincoln str. Chicago. Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Wintlinge
6	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister: Ragnhild Sandström, 916 22 ave. N.E. Minneapolis. Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Repplinge
7	Yes	See Column 19	25	No			Brother: Knut Anderson, R.1. Box 64 Shafers, Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Aringsås
8	Yes	See Column 19	25	No			Friend: Hilda Dahlén, 70 Westland ave. Boston, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar under right cheek	do	Kyrkhult
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister: Hilma Hansson, 3122 Sheridan Bd. Chicago. Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Stembrohult
10	Yes	See Column 19	25	No			Uncle: Arvid Sköll, Moorpark. Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Markaryd
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt: Gerda Swanson, Bpx 71, Viola, Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Döderhult
12	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle: John Carlson, 123 - 51st str. Astoria. Ore	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Hultarstad
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister: Helga Faust, 1846 25th str. Moline. Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Gårdveda
14	Yes	Self	25	No			Husband: Carl Danielson, 11 Rice str. Natick, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Tingsås
15	Yes	Mother	0	No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Tingsås
16	Yes	See Column 19	Yes	No			Cousin: Olga Bratton, 3000 Jefferson str. W. Wilmington. Del	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Åseda
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Carl Johnson, 1501 6th street, Alameda, Cal	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Böda
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister: Anna Carlson, 1910 3rd ave. N. Fort Dodge, Iowa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	do	Hvena
19	Yes	See Column 19	25	No			Brother: Sven Forsberg, 1311 Hopkins str. Oakland. Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	Asarum
20	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle: Claes Svensson, 710 Bates St. S.E. Grand Rapids. Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Nye
21	Yes	See Column 19	25	No			Brother: Nels Olson, Wallace ave, Auburn, Worcester, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Örkened
22	Yes	See Column 19	25	No			Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Örkened
23	Yes	See Column 19	25	No			Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	Olimåkra
24	Yes	See Column 19	25	No			Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Olimåkra
25	Yes	See Column 19	25	No			Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Örkened
26	Yes	See Column 19	25	No			Uncle: doc do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Örkened
27	Yes	See Column 19	25	No			Friend: Elna Johnson, 11 Walnut str. Watham, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	Örkened
28	Yes	See Column 19	25	No			Uncle: John Andersson, Rt.2. Box 102, Millsboro, Ore	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Lyngby
29	Yes	See Column 19	25	No			Uncle: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Malmö
30	Yes	See Column 19	25	No															5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Malmö

34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	448‹1	Malmö	Oct.5. 1925
2	424‹1	do	Sept.4 "
3	450‹1	do	Oct.6 "
4	~~320‹1~~ 306	do	Aug.18 "
5	1048‹1	do	Sept.15 "
6	334‹1	do	July 13 "
7	1040‹1	do	Sept.15 "
8	1105‹1	do	Oct.1 "
9	441‹1	do	Oct.2 "
10	1037‹1	do	Sept.15 "
11	1103‹1	do	Oct.1 "
12	1444‹1	do	July 27 "
13	1153‹1	do	Oct.5 "
14	1070‹1	do	Sept.16 "
15	1071‹1	do	Sept.16 "
16	990‹1	do	Sept.9 "
17	370‹1	do	Aug.25 "
18	401‹1	do	Sept.3 "
19	1068‹1	do	Sept.16 "
20	1165‹1	do	Oct.6 "
21	1127‹1	do	Oct.2 "
22	1097‹1	do	Oct.1 "
23	1133‹1	do	Oct.2 "
24	1129‹1	do	Oct.2 "
25	1131‹1	do	Oct.2 "
26	1128‹1	do	Oct.2 "
27	1130‹1	do	Oct.2 "
28	1055‹1	do	Sept.16 "
29	1057‹1	do	Sept.16 "
30	1065‹1	do	Sept.16 "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Elisàn, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s."Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsén

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct., 1925.

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STAT

States, or a por
STEERAGE PA

Arrivin

14	15

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1	Yes
2	Yes
3	No
4	Yes
5	Yes
6	Yes
7	Yes
8	Yes
9	Yes
10	No
11	No
12	No
13	Yes
14	Yes
15	Yes
16	Yes
17	Yes
18	No
19	Yes
20	Yes
21	No
22	Yes
23	Yes
24	Yes
25	Yes
26	No
27	No
28	Yes
29	No
30	No

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

201

I, Assar Ahlström, Surgeon of the S.S. "Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be]

Assar Ahlström

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct., 1925.

at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]
Inspector.
[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—218

17

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Malmö	Sept.10 1925
do	Oct.1 "
do	Oct.1 "
do	Oct.1 "
do	Oct.1 "
do	oct.1 "
do	Oct.1 "
do	Oct.1 "
do	Oct.6 "
do	Oct.6 "
do	Sept.15.1925
do	Sept.15 "
do	July 28 "
do	Sept. 9 "
do	Sept. 16 "
do	Sept. 16 "
do	Sept. 16 "
do	Oct.1 "
do	Oct.6 "
do	Sept.19 "
do	Sept.9 "
do	Sept.15 "
do	Aug.3. "
do	Oct.1. "
do	Aug.19 "
do	Sept.3 "
do	Oct.5 "
do	Sept.15 "
do	Sept.10 "
do	Sept. 10 "

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17 List

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S.S. "Drottningholm" *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, October 9th, 1925.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

16—218

17

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Johansson	Gunnar John Gottfrid	23		M	S	Stone-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Persnäs	Mother: Hilma Svensson, Segenäs, Porsnäs.	Cal.	Oakland	1013qi	Malmö	Sept.10 1925
2	ADMITTED	Johansson	Natalia Emilia Elisabeth	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Torsås	Mother: Hilda Petersson, Emmabo, Dynekärr.	N.Y.	New York City	1107qi	do	Oct.1 "
3		Johansson	Anna Elvira	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Allmundsryd	Father: Karl Magni Johansson Slattesmåla, Fridafors.	Cal.	San Francisco	1115qi	do	Oct.1 "
4		Johansson	Anna Pernilla	32		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Asarum	Aunt: Karolina Månsson, Skogsgården 12, Ronneby.	Ill	Chicago	1122qi	do	Oct.1 "
5	UNDER 16	do	Maja Alice	9		F	S	Girl	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Asarum	Mother's aunt: do do	Ills	Chicago	1123qi	do	Oct.1 "
6	UNDER 16	do	Karin Alfhild	7		F	S	Girl				do	do	do	Asarum	Mother's aunt: do do	Ills	Chicago	1125qi	do	oct.1 "
7	UNDER 16	do	Kurt Alex	5		M	S	Boy				do	do	do	Asarum	Mother's aunt: do do	Ills	Chicago	1124qi	do	Oct.1 "
8	UNDER 16	do	Ingrid Linnea	2		F	S	Girl				do	do	do	Asarum	Mother's aunt: do do	Ills	Chicago	1126qi	do	Oct.1 "
9		Johansson	Eskil Oskar Linus	20		M	S	Carpen-ter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Wirserum	Father: Johan Danielson, Westerborg, Wirserum	Mich	Grand Rapids	1166qi	do	Oct.6 "
10		Johansson	Elevire Helga Trossia	20		F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	S.Möckleby	Sister: Signe Pettersson, Albrunna, Degerhamn	M.Y.	Tuxeda Park	1167qi	do	Oct.6 "
11		Johansson	Hildemer Ernst Richard	46		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Södraåkra	Housewife: Emma Johansson, Berggvara.	N.J.	Newark	1050 qi	do	Sept.15.1925
12		Johansson	Hilarius Nils Tor	19		M	S	Baker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Kristdala	Father: Johan Johansson, Kristineberg, Kristdala.	Ill	Chicago	1039 qi	do	Sept.15 "
13		Jonsson	Alge Konny Eugen	17		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Löt	Father: August Jönsson, Valsnäs, Palmelund.	Conn	New Haven	158 qi	do	July 28 "
14		Karlsson	Elsa Ingeborg	22		F	S	Domestic IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Kristianopel	Father: Karl Ottosson, Klackebäck, Törnåkra	N.Y.	Bronx	995 qi	do	Sept. 9 "
15		Karlsson	Astrid Linnea	26		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Hvena	Father: Nils August Johansson, Brunsvikskvarn, Hvena.	Pa	Warren	1059 qi	do	Sept. 16 "
16	UNDER 16	do	Nils Birger	2		M	S	Boy				do	do	do	Hvena	Grand-father: do do	Pa	Warren	1060 qi	do	Sept. 16 "
17	UNDER 16	do	Ingvar Werner	1		M	S	Boy				do	do	do	Hvena	Grand-father: do do	Pa	Warren	1061 qi	do	Sept. 16 "
18		Karlsson	Tora Ingeborg	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Karlshamn	Father: Johan Karlsson, Heleneberg, Karlshamn	Mass	Newton	1116qi	do	Oct.1 "
19		Karlsson	Thyra Linnea	24		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Moheda	Father: Karl Andersson, Karlson, Bokelid, Moheda.	Ills	Chicago	1164qi	do	Oct.6 "
20		Karlsson	Ebba Elisabeth	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Älem	Father: Alfred Karlsson Trasket, Pataholm.	Conn	Hartford	1090qi	do	Sept.19 "
21		Karlsson	Abela Elisabeth Fransina	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Göteryd	Father: Ernst Walfrid Karlsson, Delaryd,	Cal.	Pola Alta	1000 qi	do	Sept.9 "
22		Karlsson	Elin Linnea	21		F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Malmö	Father: Frans Karlsson, Skomakaregatan 19. Karlskrona	Wash.	Seattle	1042 qi	do	Sept.15 "
23		Karlsson	Albert Mandus	19		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Berga	Father: Karl Alfred Svenson, Kölsjö, Ljungby.	Ill	Chicago	198 qi	do	Aug.3. "
24		Karlsson	Signe Elisabeth	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Karlshamn	Mother: Elin Karlsson, Regeringsgatan 8. Karlshamn	Mass	Boston	1106 qi	do	Oct.1. "
25		Larsson	Anton	29		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Linderöd	Father: Lars Svensson, Åkarp. Linderöd.	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	316 qi	do	Aug.19 "
26		Larsson	Hilding Birger	21		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Åsheda	Father: Johan Larsson, Mörtelek, Åsheda.	Ill	Chicago	406 qi	do	Sept.3 "
27		Liljegren	Axel Hjalmar	20		M	S	Black-smith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ljuder	Father: Claes Liljegren, Alvby, Skruv.	Mass	Natick	1152qi	do	Oct.5 "
28		Lindwall	Waldemar Allan Oskar	19		M	S	Saddle-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Hultsfred	Father: Claes Lindwall, Box 47, Hultsfred.	Ks.	Salina	1034 qi	do	Sept.15 "
29		Mathisson	Alma Lovisa	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ronneby	Father: Edvard Mathisson, Bökevik, Ronneby	Mass	Menden	1002 qi	do	Sept.10 "
30		Mathisson	Elin Maria	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ronneby	Father: do do	Mass	Menden	1003 qi	do	Sept. 10 "

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens 4D

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

202

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 17th, 19 25.

16—818

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	See Column 19	25	No			Brother: Arnold Johansson, 476 Mass.ave.Oakland,Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Persnäs	1	1013qi	Malmö	Sept.10 1925
2	Yes	See Column 19	25	No			Aunt: Emma Swanson, 1909 Park ave.NewYorkCity.N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Cendré	Blue	None	do	Torsås	2	1107qi	do	Oct.1 "
3	Yes	See Column 19	25	No			Fiancé: Carl Fritz Swanson, 1449 11th ave. SanFrancisco.Cal	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue-gray	None	do	Ringamåla	3	1115qi	do	Oct.1 "
4	Yes	See Column 19	25	No			Husband: Karl Johansson, 4819 Seeley ave. Chicago.Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Öjehult	4	1122qi	do	Oct.1 "
5	Yes	See Column 19	25	No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	Asarum	5	1123qi	do	Oct.1 "
6	Yes	See Column 19	25	No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	Asarum	6	1125qi	do	oct.1 "
7	Yes	See Column 19	25	No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	Asarum	7	1124qi	do	Oct.1 "
8	Yes	See Column 19	25	No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Asarum	8	1126qi	do	Oct.1 "
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother: Arthur Johansson, 432 N. ave. Grand Rapids,Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Virserum	9	1166qi	do	Oct.6 "
10	No	Self	25	No			Sister: Ada Greene, Box 129 Tuxeda Park,N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	S.Möckleby	10	1167qi	do	Oct.6 "
11	No	Self	25	No			Sister: Rosa Holmgren, 143 Littleton ave. Newark.N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Madesjö	11	1050 qi	do	Sept.15.1925
12	No	See Column 19	25	No			Brother: Karl Johnson, 5301 No.Clark str. Chicago.Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	Kristdala	12	1039 qi	do	Sept.15 "
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister: Rosalie Engström, 24 Evington str. NewHaven.Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	Löt	13	158 qi	do	July 28 "
14	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt: Signe Pettersson, 626 Bergen ave. Bronx N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Kristianopel	14	995 qi	do	Sept. 9 "
15	Yes	See Column 19	25	No			Husband: Ivar Karlsson, 222 Carvers str. Warren.Pa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Hvena	15	1059 qi	do	Sept. 16 "
16	Yes	See Column 19	25	No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	Oscarshamn	16	1060 qi	do	Sept. 16 "
17	Yes	See Column 19	25	No			Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	Hvena	17	1061 qi	do	Sept. 16 "
18	No	Self	25	No			Sister: Signe Karlsson, 51 Shorncliff Rd.Newton,Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Asarum	18	1116qi	do	Oct.1 "
19	Yes	See Column 19	25	No			Uncle: Otto Danielson,11352 W.ave. Chicago.Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue-gray	None	do	Moheda	19	1164qi	do	Oct.1 "
20	Yes	See Column 19	25	No			Uncle: August Carlson, 784 Wetherfield ave. Hartford.Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	Alem	20	1090qi	do	Oct.6 "
21	No	Self	25	No			Friend: Tekla Heurlin, 1011 Gumda str. Palo Alta.Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	Göteryd	21	1000 qi	do	Sept.19 "
22	Yes	See Column 19	25	No			Cousin: Robert Pettersson, 2448 Delmar Ave. Seattle.Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Cendré	Blue-gray	None	do	Karlskrona	22	1042 qi	do	Sept.9 "
23	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother-in-law: Alfred Anderson, 7615 Sangamon str. Chicago.Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	Berga	23	198 qi	do	Sept.15 "
24	Yes	See Column 19	25	No			Friend: Hilda Dahlin, 70 Westland ave, Boston,Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Kyrkhult	24	1106 qi	do	Aug.3. "
25	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother: Olof Svensson, 23 Washington str. Poughkeepsie,N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	Tatooing on right arm	do	Frenninge	25	816 qi	do	Oct.1. "
26	No	Self	25	No			Aunt: Jenni Lundberg, 3909 Marsfield ave, Chicago.Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Asheda	26	406 qi	do	Aug.19 "
27	No	Self	25	No			Brother-in-law: Erik Sjöholm, 11 Rice str. Natick,Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	do	Ljuder	27	1152qi	do	Sept.3 "
28	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend: Johan August Lockström, 311 S. 11th str. Salina.Ks.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Hvena	28	1034 qi	do	Oct.5 "
29	No	See Column 19	25	No			Uncle: Gustaf Helsing, North Bridge road, Menden,Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Cendré	Blue	None	do	Ronneby	29	1002 qi	do	Sept.15 "
30	No	See Column 19					Uncle: Frank Helsing, North Bridge road, Menden,Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ronneby	30	1003 qi	do	Sept.10 "
																														Sept. 10 "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helgo Ellsén, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsén

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct., 1925.

at New York,N.Y.

J. Romanowsky

Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (femak.).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Assar Ahlström, Surgeon of the s.s."Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sail (or therewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Assar Ahlström

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct., 1925.

at New York, N.Y.

J. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—918

203

16

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
18 Nqi	Helsingfors	Sept.17-25
16 Nqi	Helsingfors	Sept.9-25

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, , Oct.7th , 19 25.

16—512

16

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	ex Helsingfors 6/8/19 Wbl	Backlund	Klara Johanna	51	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	Scand.	Finland	Närpes	Sister, Kaisa Blom, Svartnäs, Korsnäs	N.Y.	New York	18 Nqi	Helsingfors	Sept.17-25
2		Mange	Lena Maria	57	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother; Vilhelm Metrand, Närpes, Yttermark	Wash	Seattle	16 Nqi	Helsingfors	Sept.9-25
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 2

U.S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—512

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., Oct. 17th, 19 25.

204

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend. / Whether going to a place specially desired. / Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to destination.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. / Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to enter any specific employment, trade, profession, or occupation in the United States. / Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to enter any specific employment, trade, profession, or occupation in the United States.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to enter any specific employment, trade, profession, or occupation in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to enter any specific employment, trade, profession, or occupation in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Yes	self	$20	12 yrs 1892 New Haven Conn	Son Hjalmar Backlund 539- E. 134 New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	Finland	Korsnäs	1	18 Nqi	Helsingfors	Sept.17-25	
2	No	see col.19	$5	2 yrs 1898 Conn	Daughter Elin Isaacson; 4723-48. ave. Seattle Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do.	Nörpes	2	16 Nqi	Helsingfors	Sept.9-25	
3																								3				
4																								4				
5																								5				
6																								6				
7																								7				
8																								8				
9																								9				
10																								10				
11																								11				
12																								12				
13																								13				
14																								14				
15																								15				
16																								16				
17																								17				
18																								18				
19																								19				
20																								20				
21																								21				
22																								22				
23																								23				
24																								24				
25																								25				
26																								26				
27																								27				
28																								28				
29																								29				
30																								30				

Med.cert.4568 — "varicose veins (st.leg)."

Nos.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s.s."Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsén

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct., 1925.

at New York, N.Y.

J. R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C10

List 1

205

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Assar Ahlström, Surgeon of the s.s. "Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof (state whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Assar Ahlström

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct., 1925.

at New York, N.Y.

J. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—6W

15

35 36 36

to re-enter

ace of Issuance	Number		Date.
ashington	52067	1	15.1925
ashington	68052	2	15.1925
of Birth.	X	3	15.1925
of Birth.	X	4	22.1925
shington	61185	5	1st.1925
shington	47219	6	t. 25 -25
shington	41986	7	
shington	53112	8	
t. passport			
shington	33595	9	
shington	61619	10	
shington	61079	11	
shington	13198	12	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, OCTOBER 7th, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Permit to re-enter UNITED STATES. Date.	Place of Issuance.	Number.
1		Anderson ✓	Elin	32	✓	F	S	H:work	Yes	Swedish ✓	Yes	Finland	Swand.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother: Grete Anderson, Iniö.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	5.4.1925	Washington ✓	52067 ✓
2		Johnsson ✓	Clara ✓	41	✓	F	M	H:wife	Yes	Swedish ✓	Yes	do	do	do	New York	Mother: Klara Nordblom, Ingby, Jomala, Aland	N.Y.	New York	7.2.1925	Washington ✓	68052 ✓
3	U.S. Cit.	do ✓	Charles ✓	9	✓	M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish ✓	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	N.Y.	New York	Certificate of Birth.		X
4	U.S. Cit.	do ✓	Gunner ✓	6	✓	M	S	Child	No	Swedish ✓	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	N.Y.	New York	Certificate of Birth.		X
5		Kallio ✓	Onni	33	✓	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Finnish ✓	Yes	do	Finnish	do	Bessymere	Mother: Maria Kallio, Saarijärvi. Mahlu.	Pa.	Bessemary	6.17.1925	Washington ✓	61185 ✓
6		Keränen ✓	Erika	40	✓	F	S	H:work	Yes	Finnish ✓	Yes	do	do	do	LosAngeley	Sister: Ida Komulainen, Oulu, Koskele Osuuskeuppa	Cal.	Los Angeles	4.9.1925	Washington ✓	47219 ✓
7		Kupisinen ✓	Frans Oskar	32	✓	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Finnish ✓	Yes	do	do	do	Virginia	Wife: Sylvi Kupisinen, Oulainen, Mieluskylä.	Ore.	Portland	10.23.1925	Washington ✓	11986 ✓
8	U.S. Cit.	Liukkonen ✓	Johan ✓	37	✓	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English Finnish ✓	Yes	do	do	do	Detroit	Father: Salomon Liukkonen, Karjasniemi. Makkola.	Mich	Detroit.	5.7.1925.	Washington ✓	53112 ✓
9		do ✓	Hilma ✓	26	✓	F	M	H:wife	Yes	Finnish ✓	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.	do	do	Father: Salomon Liukkonen, Karjasniemi. Makkola.	Mich	Detroit.	U.S.Cit. passport 4.26.1925.	Washington	33595 ✓
10		Norman ✓	Edla	40	✓	F	M	H:wife	Yes	Swedish ✓	Yes	Finland	Soand.	do	New York	Brother: Johannes Österlund, Brändö.	Mich	Detroit.	6.19.1925	Washington ✓	61619 ✓
11		Paajala	August	52	✓	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Finnish ✓	Yes	do	Finnish	do	Bessemary	Mother: Maria Paajala, Saarijärvi. Mahlu.	N.Y.	New York	6.19.1925	Washington ✓	61079 ✓
12		Saari	Emil ✓	36	✓	M	M	Carpent	Yes	Finnish ✓	Yes	do	do	do	New York	Wife; Agda Saarinen, Kisko, Örijärvi.	Pa.	Bessemary.	10.21.1925	Washington ✓	13198 ✓
13																	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Complete 1207 won J R montgomery Insp

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 17th, 19 25.

296

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to return to an unbroken residence of more than one year in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether to return to country whence he came	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23	24	25	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height. Feet	Height. Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	32 Marks of Identification	33 Place of birth. Country	Place of birth. City or town	34 Permit to re-enter — Date	35 Permit to re-enter — Place of Issuance	36 Permit to re-enter — Number	36 Date
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1914 1925	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend: Mrs. S. Lawson, 4617-7th Avr. Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Finland	Inlö.	5.[illegible].1925	Washington	52067	15.1925
2	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1900 1925	New York N.Y.	Husband: Charles Johnsson, 83 Post Ave. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Jomala	7.[illegible].1925	Washington	68052	5.1925
3	Yes	Mother	25	Yes	1916 1925	New York N.Y.	Father: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Jomala	Certificate of Birth.		X 3	5.1925
4	Yes	Mother		Yes	1919 1925	New York N.Y.	Father: do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U. S. A.	New York	Certificate of Birth.		X 4	22.1925
5	No	Self	25	Yes	1920 1925	Bessemary, Pa.	Home Address: Bessemary, Pa. Box 82.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	New York	6.[illegible].1925	Washington	61185	1st.1925
6	No	Self	50	Yes	1910 1925	Los Ange les, Cal.	Friend: Miss Paulson, Angeles 849 South Caroline St. Los	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Kestilä.	4.9.1925	Washington	47219	25 -25
7	Yes	See colum 19	25	Yes	1920 1925	Virginia Minn.	Friend Johan Frankson, 964 Alva Str. Portland Oreg.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Haapavesi	10.23.1925	Washington	11986	
8	No	Self	50	Yes	1912 1925	Detroit Mich.	Home Address: Mich. 4509 Mc Clellan Ave. Detroit.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Longesaimi	5.[illegible].1925.	Washington	53112	
9							Home Address: do																				U.S.Cit. passport			
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1911 1925	New York N.Y.	Friend: Mrs. Lydia Lindström 137-E-117 St. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	U. S. A.	Negaunee	4.25.1925.	Washington	33595.	
11	No	Self	25	Yes	1909 1925	Bessemy ry. Pa.	Home Address: Bessemary Pa. Box 82.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Finland.	Brändö.	6.[illegible].1925	Washington	61619	
12	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1913 1925	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend: Mrs. Jansson. 442- 41st Str. Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Saarijärvi	6.[illegible].1925	Washington	61079	
13																			5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Kisko.	10.[illegible].1925	Washington	13198	
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] government because of his or their official character.

4-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén, Master (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s."Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsén

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct., 1925.

at New York, N.Y.

F. R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Assar Ahlström, , Surgeon of the S.s. "Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof , do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Assar Ahlström

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct., 1925.

at New York, N.Y.

J. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

207

14

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	67 qi	Reval	Sep. 15.1925
2	68 qi	Reval	Sep.15.1925
3	69 qi	Reval	Sep.15.1925
4	80 qi	Reval	Sep. 22.1925
5	49650 qi	Frankwurt a Main	Sep. 1st.1925
6	3736 qi	Warsaw	Sept. 25 -25
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, Oct. 7th, 19 25.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Richard	24		M	M	Plumber	Yes	Russian 2/10 88 Esthonish 5/10 88	Yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	Esthonia	Pernau	Father, Jari Anderson, Suure Weski 14, Pernau	N.Y.	New York
2		Do	Rosalie	29		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Esthonish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	Do	Heinard	6		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
4		Ast	Konstantin	24		M	S	Fisher	Yes	5/1913 Esthonish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kuressaar	Father, Diedrich Ast, Torgu Wald, Sõõre kõla, Kuressaar	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Folge	Berta	23		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	German 7/14	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bieber	Father, Nikolaus Folge, Bieber	Minn	Duluth
6		Zajdel	Marjanna	25		F	S	Dressmakeryes		Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zolkiewka	Mother: Aniela Zajdel Zolkiewka	Mich.	Grand Rapi
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Ex. 6 Oct. 19/25 Tuscania Liner

Delivered Oct. 19/25 at 10.15 am. Tuscania Liner

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 14

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	67 qi	Reval	Sep. 15.1925
2	68 qi	Reval	Sep.15.1925
3	69 qi	Reval	Sep.15.1925
4	80 qi	Reval	Sep. 22.1925
5	49650qi	Frankwurt a Main	Sep. 1st.1925
6	3736 qi	Warsaw	Sept. 25 -25
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

208

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 17th, 19 25.

14—819

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to the place of his destination in the United States.	Whether the intending immigrant has sufficient money to carry him to the place of his destination in the United States.	Whether the intending immigrant has been in the United States before.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a stowaway.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yessee col.19		50	no			Sister Anna Org; 104 E. 196 str. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Esthenia	Pernan	1	67 qi	Reval	Sep. 15.1925
2	Yessee col.19	//	no				sister-in-law do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Köpes	2	68 qi	Reval	Sep.15.1925
3	Yessee col.19	//	no				aunt do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Pernan	3	69 qi	Reval	Sep.15.1925
4	Yessee col.19	25	no				Brother-in-law Johan Tennison; 1548 Atlantic ave. Brooklyn NY.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Kuressaar	4	80 qi	Reval	Sep. 22.1925
5	Yessee col.19	25	no				Uncle Josef Wutz; box 152; r.f.d.HI; Duluth Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Germany	Nürnberg	5	49650qi	Frankwurt a Main	Sep. 1st.1925
6	Yessee col.19	25	no				Brother-in-law Wladyslav Pietrzyk; 833 Mc Reynolds ave. NW. Grand Rapids Mich;	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	Poland	Zolikienka	6	3736 qi	Warsaw	Sept. 25 -25
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

Med. Cert. 4574 Dec. vision 20-17 Freight sh. 223 20-29a 20-09

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsén

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct., 19 25.

at New York.N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

209

I, Assar Ahlström, , Surgeon of the s.s. "Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board Of Health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Assar Ahlström

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct., 1925.

at New York, N.Y.

J. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—218

13

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number. PERMIT	Issued at—	Date.
46010	Washington	April 3 -25
62019	do	June 22 -25
53813	do	May 9 -25
44362	do	March 27 -25
59564	do	June 6 -25
77815	Washington	July 27 -25
15223	do	Nov. 4 -25
51123	do	April 29 -25
68675	do	July 13 -25
38195	do	Feb. 21 -25
58498	do	June 8 -25
68028	do	July 2 -25
55185	do	May 14 -25
70616	do	July 14 -25
60684	do	June 10 -25
44386	do	March 27 -25
44383	do	March 27 -25
56871	do	May 18 -25
70455	do	July 13 -25
80416	do	Aug. 3 -25
72574	do	July 17, 192

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, Oct. 17th, 1925.

14—219

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson-Hedstrand	Johan Gottfrid	42		M	M	Gold-smith	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Providence	Father, Anders Gunnarsen, Hestra Yttre, Mårdaklev	R.I.	Providence
2		Andersson	Annie	29		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Philadelphia	Father, Johan Andersson, Hjällmseryd, Törnäkra	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Blom	Emma Gustafa	27		F	S	Hair-dresser	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Detroit	Father, Johan Blom, Nynäslang, Söräker, Sundsvall	Mich	Detroit
4		Carlson	Alma	25		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	E.Orange	Mother, Anna Carlson, Box 3321, Borlänge	N.J.	East Orange
5		Dumas	Anna	52		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Mother, Beata Johansson, Uddgalat, Julita	Ill	Chicago
6	U.S.CIT.	Do	Peter	23		F	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON APRIL 20th 1925 NO. 27006										
7		Hedberg	Tore Erland	24		M	S	Black-smith	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Carl Hedberg, Vaxiö	N.Y.	Tuckahoe
8		Larson	Hilda Elisabeth	24		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brooklyn	Father, Ulrik Larsen, Harnänger	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Persson	Wilz	39		M	S	Iron-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Jamestown	Father, Per Persson, Box 618, Borlänge	N.Y.	Jamestown
10		Pearson	Esther	28		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tacoma	Father, Jan Hägg, Hsjsm, Sunne	Wash	Tacoma
11		Swanson	Karin	27		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Berwyn	Father, Daniel Rönnblom, Rönnäs, Loksand	Ill	Berwyn
12		Swanson	Esther Petentia	34		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Providence	Mother, Anna Karlsen, Björkäsen, Mjöbäck	R.I.	Providence
13		Johnson	Anna Olivia	25		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Minneapolis	Father, Johan Abrahamsson, S. Ljunga, Boarp	Minn	Minneapolis
14		~~Lindström~~	Louis	42		M	S	Driller	Yes	~~English~~ Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Midwest	~~Cousin, Maria Lindholm,~~ Varva, Strömsbro	Conn	E. Hampton
15		Moreau	Tage Arthur	24		M	S	Mechanist	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Denver	Father, Lars Moreau, Skurup	Colo	Denver
16		Olsson	Carolina	42		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Brother, August Olsson, Sanda, Bringsås	N.Y.	New York
17		Stark	Annie Anderson	25		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Ida Stark, Skillinge	N.Y.	New York
18		Stark	Karin Anderson	23		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Princeton	Mother, Do Do	N.J.	Princeton
19		Svensson	Axel Bernhard	28		M	S	Printer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brooklyn	Mother, Christina Svensson, Siretorp 9, Sölveby, Sölvesborg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Söderström	Viktor	44		M	M	Black-smith	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Brother-in-law, Karl Jonsson, Slättingabygd, Kristvalla	Ill	Chicago
21		Söderström	Anna	47		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother, Karl Jonsson, Slättingabygd, Kristvalla	Ill	Chicago
22		Grahn	Hulda	39		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Summit	Father, Gustaf Grahn, Utvängstorp, Skarpsno	N.J.	Summit
23																		
24		Line.14. Lindström Louis, not onboard did not sail.																
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

99

U.S.A. Chicago Ill. Nov 30, 1901 Asst. P. 27006 Kellogg Macdonough

(complete 11th Dec J R macdonough Dupp.

T. Mesmaker Purser
J.R. macdonough Dupp.

Total passengers . . . 21
U.S. citizens . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

List 13

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number. PERMIT	Issued at—	Date.
1	46010	Washington	April 3 -25
2	62019	do	June 22 -25
3	53813	do	May 5 -25
4	44362	do	March 27 -25
5	59564	do	June 6 -25
6			
7	77815	Washington	July 29 -25
8	15223	do	Nov 22 -25
9	51123	do	April 29 -25
10	68675	do	July 8 -25
11	38195	do	Febr. 21-25
12	58498	do	June 8 -25
13	68028	do	July 2 -25
14	55185	do	May 14 25
15	70616	do	July 21 -25
16	60684	do	June 10 -25
17	44386	do	March 27 -25
18	44383	do	March 27-25
19	56871	do	May 18 -25
20	70455	do	July 15 -25
21	80416	do	Aug 3 -25
22	72574	do	July 29.192
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

14—215

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 17th, 19 25. 210

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa or Permit Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
								Whether a prostitute.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming for any other immoral purpose.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a contract laborer.															
1	No	self	50	25 yes	1902	Providence R.I.	Brother Karl Hedstrand; 1925 N.Y. Hellanchester ave. Providence	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Sweden	Mårdaklev	1	46010	Washington	April 3 -25
2	Yes	self	50	25 yes	1915	New York	Aunt Ida Olson; 1925 N.Y. 6418 7th Av. Flatbus, Brooklyn NY	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Jämjö	2	62019	do	June 12 -25
3	No	self	50	60 yes	1915	Detroit Mich.	Sister Elna Carlson; 1925 Mich. 9135 Olivet st. Detroit Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do.	Tynderö	3	53813	do	May 5 -25
4	No	self	100	25 yes	1920	E. Orange N.J.	Friend Arthur Filsinheld; 1925 N.J. 78 No. Park Way. E. Orange N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Borlänge	4	44362	do	March 27 -25
5	No	self	50	25 yes	1887	Chicago Ill.	Husband Josef Dumas; 1925 Ill. 10505 ave. G. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Julita	5	59564	do	June 6 -25
6																												
7	No	self	50	50 yes	1920	New York N.Y.	Uncle William Hultgren; 1925 N.Y. 65 Lincoln ave. Tuckahoe N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Wäxiö	7	77815	Washington	July 27 -25
8	Yes	see col. 19	50	50 yes	1921	Brooklyn N.Y.	Aunt Hilda Moller; 1924 N.Y. 167 Covert st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do.	Motala	8	15223	do	Nov 4 -25
9	No	self	50	25 yes	1923	Jamestown N.Y.	Brother-in-law Gust Stenander; 1925 N.Y. 106 Pew st. Jamestown N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Nås	9	51123	do	April 29 -25
10	No	see col. 19	50	25 yes	1916	Tacoma Wash.	Husband Carl Pearson; 1925 Wash. 2120 So. J. st. Tacoma Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Sunne	10	68675	do	July 8 -25
11	Yes	self	100	25 yes	1920	Chicago Ill.	Husband Carl Emanuel Swanson; 1925 Ill. 3117 Oak Park ave. Berwyn Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Leksand	11	38195	do	Febr. 21 -25
12	No	self	50	50 yes	1912	Providence R.I.	Friend Frank Sheldon; 1925 R.I. Providence R.I.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Mjöbäck	12	58498	do	June 2 -25
13	Yes	self	100	25 yes	1914	M'polis Minn.	Friend Albert Crosby; 1925 Minn. 2011 Pittsburgh ave. Minneapolis	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	S. Ljunga	13	68028	do	July 6 -25
14	No	self	25	25 yes	~~1902~~	~~Midwest~~ Wyo.	~~Friend John Dahlberg;~~ 1925 Wyo. E. Hampton Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Hillen	14	55185	do	May 14 -25
15	No	self	50	25 yes	1911	Denver Colo.	Uncle Olof Moreau; 1925 Colo. 4735 Claude Ct. Denver Colo.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Skurup	15	70616	do	July 11 -25
16	Yes	self	75	25 yes	1907	New York N.Y.	Friend Ellen Ohlson; 1925 N.Y. 331 E. 33. str. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	do.	Sunne	16	60684	do	June 10 -25
17	Yes	self	150	50 yes	1920	New York N.Y.	Friend Jessie Bettmann; 1925 N.Y. 35 W 82. str. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do.	Hoby	17	44386	do	March 27 -25
18	No	self	50	50 yes	1920	Princeton N.J.	Friend Raymond Baussange; 1925 N.J. 12 Edgehill str; Princeton N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do.	do.	18	44383	do	March 27 -25
19	Yes	self	400	50 yes	1923	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend Sven Anderson; 329 - 1925 N.Y. 60th str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	MjMilby	19	56871	do	May 18 -25
20	Yes	self	100	50 yes	1910	Chicago Ill.	Returning home; 1925 Ill. 2316 No. Springfield ave. Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Karlskoga	20	70455	do	July 10 -25
21	Yes	self	50	50 yes	1894	Chicago Ill.	do. 1925 Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Bäckeby	21	80416	do	Aug. 3 -25
22	No	self	30	25 yes	1905	Summit N.J.	Friend William Lamson; 1925 N.J. 120 Summit ave. Summit N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Atterstorp	22	72574	do	July 17 -25
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Registry Dept. Cards

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsén

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct., 1925.

at New York, N.Y.

J. Rosentzweig

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (*Yes* or *No*) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRA

States, or a port of another insular possession, in w
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ____

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	18 Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where?		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where.
1	No	Selv	Yes	No		
2	Yes	See Column 19	50	No		
3	No	Selv	25	No		
4	No	Mother	25	No		
5	Yes	See Column 19	25	No		
6	No	Selv	75	Yes	1910	Chic
				Yes	1924	Lapo
7	No	Selv	50	No		
8	Yes	See Column 19	25	No		
9	No	See Column 19	Yes	No		
10	No	Selv	Yes	No		
11	Yes	See Column 19	Yes	No		
12	Yes	See Column 19	25	No		
13	Yes	See Column 19		No		
14	Yes	Selv	Yes	No		
15	Yes	See Column 19	25	No		
16	No	Selv	25	No		
17	Yes	See Column 19	25	Yes	1912	Misso
				Yes	1916	Mont
18	No	Selv	25	No		
19	Yes	Selv	25	No		
20	Yes	See Column 19.	25	No		
21	Yes	Selv	25	No		
22	No	Selv	25	No		
23	Yes	See Column 19	25	No		
24	Yes	See Column 19		No		
25	Yes	self	25	no		
26	No	self	25	no		
27	No	self	25	no		
28	Yes	self	25	no		
29	No	self	25	no		
30	No	self	25	no		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

211

I, Assar Ahlström, Surgeon of the s.s. "Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Affiant "affirms thereto" or "declares by oath thereof," as the case may be) swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Assar Ahlström

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct., 19 25.

at New York, N.Y.

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—978

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

8/.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 7th. Okt., 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Bengtsson	Agda Charlotta	28		F	S	House-maid	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	Stockholm.	Father. Sven Bengtsson, Björkvägen 9, Enskede.	N.Y.	Atlantic City.	1 7470 qi	Stockholm	15th Sept 1925
2		Brännvall	Johan Axel	23		M	S	Farm-labourer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Korpilombolo.	Father. Oskar Brännvall, Taurajärvi.-	Wash.	Everett.	2 5195 qi	Stockholm	17th Sept 1925
3		Ernborg	Karolina	48		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm.	Father. Johan Andersson, Berghamra.-	Pa.	Keesport.	3 7260 qi	Stockholm	1st Sept 1925
4	UNDER 16	Do	Rolf David	10		M	S	School-boy	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm.	Grand-father. Do	Pa.	Keesport.	4 7259 qi	Stockholm	1st Sept 1925
5		Fahlström	Torsten	18		M	S	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bo.	Father. Ossian Fahlström, Kvillebro, Högsby.-	Ill.	Kewanee.	5 7035 qi	Stockholm	15th July 1925
6	COMMITTED S. L.	Johansson	Frans Gustaf	61		M	M	Copper-smith	Yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm.	Father. Johan Gustaf Anderssen, Karlsbäll, Kalleberga, Djupadal.	Ind.	Elkhart.	6 7414 qi	Stockholm	15th Sept 1925
7		Ljungqvist	Bernt Gustav	23		M	S	Farm-labourer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Rosersberg.	Father. August Ljungqvist, Gustafsberg.-	Mich.	Iron Mountain.	7 7238 qi	Stockholm	24th Aug 1925
8		Lindroth	Berta Kristina	29		F	S	House-maid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm.	Father. Lars Lindroth, Långshyttan.-	Mich.	Detroit.	8 7066 qi	Stockholm	17th July 1925
9		Samuel	Rafael Folke	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm.	Father. Herman Samuel, Södermannagatan 47, Stockholm.	Mich.	Wyandotte.	9 7383 qi	Stockholm	11th Sept 1925
10		Söderberg	Erik Waldemar	18		M	S	Barber	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm.	Father. Axel Olsson-Söderberg, Katarina Bangata 31, Stockholm.	N.Y.	New York City.	10 7270 qi	Stockholm	2nd Sept 1925
11		Söderlund	Signe Johanna	52		F	S	House-keeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm.	Mother. Anna Söderlund, Box.195, Östersund.-	Iowa.	Cherokee.	11 7190 qi	Stockholm	17th Aug 1925
12		Södervall	Anna Elisabeth	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm.	Father. Une Johansson, Nybro.-	N.Y.	Jamestown.	2 7410 qi	Stockholm	14th Sept 1925
13	UNDER 16	Do	Lillian Hilma	4		F	S	Child	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm.	Grand-father, Do.	N.Y.	Jamestown.	3 7411 qi	Stockholm	14th Sept 1925
14		Traneus	Bengt Åke	52		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm.	Father. Rudolf Traneus, Fritsla.-	N.Y.	New York.	4 7496 qi	Stockholm	24th Sept 1925
15		Wasteson	Knut Arvid	56		M	M	Farm-labourer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm.	Mother. Alma Wasteson, Skånegatan 87 A, Stockholm.	N.D.	Crosby.	5 5178 qi	Stockholm	10th Sept 1925
16		Vestin	Harry	22		M	S	Farm-labourer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tveta.	Step-father. Elias Larsson, Bränninge, Södertälje.-	Mass.	Sharon.	6 7429 qi	Stockholm	16th Sept 1925
17		Wickström	Hedvig Emmy	53		F	S	Milliner	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Solna.	Father. Johan Wickström, Krångede.-	Cal.	Modesto.	7 5822 6878 qi	Stockholm	3rd July 1925
18		Björkegren	Petrus Otto	48		M	S	Farm-labourer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lilla Mörby.	Brother. Ernst Björkegren, Pajsa, Martebo.-	Minn.	Finlayson.	8 5153 qi	Stockholm	28th Aug 1925
19		Sandberg	Karin Linnea	20		F	S	Shop girl	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father Hilmer Sandberg Brännkyrkogatan 105 Stockholm	Ill	Chicago	9 7505 qi	Stockholm	1st Oct 1925
X		Lindqvist	Ingrid Elisabeth	18		F	S	House-maid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tveta.	Mother. Karin Lindqvist, Persbacken, Södertälje.-	N.Y.	New York City	10 7523 qi	Stockholm	2nd Oct 1925
21		Wallin	Helge	19		M	S	Sawmill-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Töre.	Mother. Emelia Wallin, Töre.-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	1 7533 qi	Stocknolm	5th Oct 1925
22		Fredriksson	Einar	21		M	S	Sawmill-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Töre.	Mother. Gustafa Fredriksson, Töre.-	Mich.	Detroit.	2 7532 qi	Stockholm	5th Oct 1925
23		Högberg	Anna	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Resele.	Father-in-law. Otto Högberg, Höven, Resele.-	Minn.	Minneapolis.	3 7575 qi	STOCKHOLM	OCT. 6-25
24	UNDER 16	Do	Erik Gösta	2		M	S	Child	No		No	Do	Do	Do	Resele.	Grandfather. Do.	Minn.	Minneapolis.	4 7574 qi	STOCKHOLM	OCT. 6-25
25		Axelsen	Axel August	20		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Rölanda	Father, Axel Olesen, Kile, Rölanda	Wisc	Superior	5 4181 qi	GÖTEBORG	SEPT. 9-25
26		Gillen	Otto Einar	20		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Rölanda	Father, August Gillen, Torp, Rölanda	Minn	Excelsior	6 4187 qi	GÖTEBORG	SEPT 10-25
27		Persson	Anette	57		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Snöstorp	Husband, Olof Persson, Lodet, Skedala	Cal	San Pedro	7 2086 qi	GÖTEBORG	OCT. 3-25
28	89	Tjernberg	Evert Mattias	22		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Arnäs	Father, Mattias Tjernberg, Arnäs	Ill	Chicago	8 7563 qi	STOCKHOLM	OCT. 5-25
X		Johanson	Martha	23		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Värö	Father, Johan Johansen, Värösbacka	Fla	Jacksonville	9 4275 qi	Göteborg	Oct. 2, 1925
	COMMITTED	Andreasen	Nils Erland	25		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Alingsås	Father, Karl Andersen, Gräskärr, Björkekärr, Alingsås	N.Y.	Winfield	10 4419 qi	Göteborg	Oct. 6, 1925

Oct. 17/25 Tufvaste Lauj. Lilj

Total passengers 27

U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., Oct. 17th, 1925. 212

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
								Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after a temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a home in the United States.																				
1	No	Selv	35	No			Sister-in-law.Anna Pettersson, 200 North Rhode Island Ave, Atlantic City. N.J.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm.	1	7470 q1	Stockholm	16th Sept 1925
2	Yes	See Column 19	50	No			Sister.Maria Brännström, 2309-19th.st.Everett Wash.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	De	Korpilombolo.	2	5195 q1	Stockholm	17th Sept 1925
3	No	Selv	25	No			Husband.Karl Larson-Ernborg, 1800.Packer st.Mc.Keesport Pa.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	De	Tunaberg.	3	7260 q1	Stockholm	1st Sept 1925
4	No	Mother	25	No			Father. Do	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	De	Stockholm.	4	7259 q1	Stockholm	1st Sept 1925
5	Yes	See Column 19	25	No			Aunt.Anna Bystedt,712 Henry str.Kewanee Illinois.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	De	Högsby.	5	7035 q1	Stockholm	15th July 1925
6	[illegible]	Selv	75 Yes	Yes	1910-Chicago Ill. 1924 Laport Ind.		Friend.Jake Geiss, East Beardsley Av.Elkhart Ind.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	De	Renneby.	6	7414 q1	Stockholm	15th Sept 1925
7	No	Selv	50	No			Friend.Chas Bodelin, 619.Wells st.Iron Mountain Mich.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	De	Gustafsberg	7	7238 q1	Stockholm	24th Aug 1925
8	Yes	See Column 19	25	No			Sister.Karin Peterson,Detroit Mich. 111 Stevens st.St.Highland Park.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	De	Husby.	8	7066 q1	Stockholm	17th July 1925
9	No	See Column 19	25	No			Uncle. Julius Semheil, Wyandotte. Mich.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	De	Stockholm.	9	7383 q1	Stockholm	11th Sept 1925
10	No	Selv	25	No			Friend.Sven Lundahl,233 West 230st. New York City. N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	De	Stockholm.	10	7270 q1	Stockholm	2nd Sept 1925
11	Yes	See Column 19	50	No			Brother.Robert Söderlund, Meriden,Cherokee Iowa	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	De	Stöde.	11	7190 q1	Stockholm	17th Aug 1925
12	Yes	See Column 19	50	No			Husband. Sixten Södervall, 20 Peach st.Jamestown N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	De	Upsala.	12	7410 q1	Stockholm	14th Sept 1925
13	Yes	See Column 19		No			Father. Do	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	De	Stockholm	13	7411 q1	Stockholm	14th Sept 1925
14	Yes	Selv	25	No			Cousin. Sven Belfrage, 120. Broadway, New York. N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	De	Fritsla.	14	7496 q1	Stockholm	24th Sept 1925
15	Yes	See Column 19	25	No			Aunt.Ida Jakobson, Gresby, N. Dakota.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	De	Stockholm.	15	5178 q1	Stockholm	10th Sept 1925
16	No	Selv	25	No			Aunt. Emma Carlsson, Edgwood Road,Sharon Mass.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	De	Stockholm.	16	7429 q1	Stockholm	16th Sept 1925
17	Yes	See Column 19	25	Yes	1912-Missoula, 1916 Mont.		Sister.Mrs.John Westberg, 1202.-11 st. Modesto Cal.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	De	Sundsjö.	17	~~6078~~ 5822 q1	Stockholm	3rd July 1925
18	No	Selv	25	No			Friend. Axel Beberg, Finlaysen Minn.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	De	Martebo.	18	5153 q1	Stockholm	28th Aug 1925
19	Yes	Selv	25	No			Brother Hilmer Axel Sandberg 829 Aldine Ave Chicago Ill	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	De	Stockholm	19	7505 q1	Stockholm	1st Oct 1925
20	Yes	See Column 19.	25	No			Sister.Ingrid Lindqvist, 219.East.120 st.New York City.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	De	Södertälje.	20	7523 q1	Stockholm	2nd Oct 1925
21	Yes	Selv	25	No			Cousin. Verner Forsberg, Kaufseman 37. Hafmon st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	De	Neder Kalix.	21	7533 q1	Stocknolm	5th Oct 1925
22	No	Selv	25	No			Sister. Anna Olssen, 2327 Ford Ave.Detroit Mich.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	De	Neder Kalix.	22	7532 q1	Stockholm	5th Oct 1925
23	Yes	See Column 19	25	No			Husband. Helge Högberg,2205-22 Av.So.Minneapolis Minn.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	De	Adalslidem.	23	7575 q1	STOCKHOLM	OCT.6-25
24	Yes	See Column 19		No			Father. Do	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	De	Resele.	24	7574 q1	STOCKHOLM	OCT. 6-25
25	Yes	self	25	no			Brother Olof Axelson; 1201 6th st. Superior Wis.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Rölanda.	25	4181 q1	GÖTEBORG	SEPT.9-25
26	No	self	25	no			Friend Hjalmar Jacobson; r.f.d.1 box 107;Excelsior Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Rölanda	26	4187 q1	GÖTEBORG	SEPT10-25
27	No	self	25	no			Son Oscar Berson; 1126 W. 11th st. San Pedro Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Hälsingborg	27	2086 q1	GÖTEBORG	OCT.3-25
28	Yes	self	25	no			Brother Ragnar Tjernberg; 5838 S. Union st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Arnäs	28	7563 q1	STOCKHOLM	OCT.5-25
29	No	self	25	no			Friend Anita Dawson; Jacksonville Fla	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do.	Mårö	29	4378 q1	Göteborg	Oct. 2,1925
30	No	self	25	no			Brother Carl Carlson; 7 Maurice ave. Winfield L.I. N.Y. moves	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Alingsås	30	4419 q1	Göteborg	Oct. 6,1925

Temp. add. Fam. Mrs. Rademacher 55 Monitor Place Corona L.I.

Wed. Nov. 7th 4566 Valentine Clarence Florence, Pardue

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ellsén

Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct., 1925.

at New York, N.Y.

J R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

213

I, Aasar Ahlström, Surgeon of the s.s. "Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Aasar Ahlström

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct., 1925.

at New York, N.Y.

J. R. Montgomery
Insp. Asst.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—213

11

35	36	
Issued at—	Date.	
Göteborg	Sept.15,1925	1925
Stockholm	Sept.9,1925	925
		.1925
		1925
		925
		8th-25
		th-25
		6.25
		8-25
		1925
		925
		1925
		1925

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, Oct. 17th, 1925.

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Peterson	Vally	26	4	F	S	Hairdresser IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Göteborg	Father; Oskar Peterson, Skanstorget 6, Göteborg	Intd.	Same City
2		Svensson	Anna Elizabeth	29	7	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Norrlöga	Husband, Sven Svensson, Mejeriet, Norrlöga	Intd.	Same Place
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Bishard, Insp, Oct. 17/25. 2pm

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—210

11

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	33 [illegible]	Göteborg	Sept. 15, 1925	1925
2	104 [illegible]	Stockholm	Sept. 15, 1925	925
3				1925
4				1925
5				925
6				8th-25
7				th-25
8				6.25
9				8-25
10				
11				1925
12				925
13				1925
14				1925
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 17th, 19 25. 214

16-213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Sea col. 1925	no				Aunt Dessie Doles; 221 E. 80th st. SaltLakeCity Utah	yes	6 mns.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	none 03-35	Sweden	Göteborg
2	Yes	self	500	yes	1920	N.Y.	Uncle August Blixt; wife 197- 23- 88th rd. Hollis L.I. N.Y.	yes	3 mns.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	none 03-35	do.	Linköping
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.	36
1	33 ✓	Göteborg	Sept.15,1925	1925
2	104 ✓	Stockholm	Sept.9,1925	925
3				.1925
4				.1925
5				925
6				8th-25
7				th-25
8				6.25
9				8-25
10				
11				1925
12				925
13				1925
14				1925
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful acquisition or [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* s.s."Drottningholm", *from* Gothenburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Ellsén

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* Oct., *1925.*

at New York,N.Y.

J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Assar Ahlström, , Surgeon of the s.s. "Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof , do
(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Assar Ahlström

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1925.

at New York, N.Y.

J. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—219

215

10

	34	35	36
	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	89 nqi	Göteborg	Sept. 2,1925
2	91 nqi	Göteborg	Oct. 5,1925
3	68 nqi	Göteborg	Sept.12,1925
4	66 nqi	Stockholm	Sept.1,1925
5	95 nqi	Stockholm	Oct.3,1925
6	35 nqi	Helsingfors	July 28th-25
7	100 nqi	Helsingfors	Sept.30th-25
8	46658	Washington	April 6.25
9	96 Nqi	Helsingfors	Sept.28-25
10			
11	83 nqi	Helsingfors	Sept.3.1925
12	46 nqi	Helsingfors	Aug.4.1925
13	94 nqi	Göteborg	Oct.7.1925
14	95 nqi	Göteborg	Oct.7.1925
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, Oct. 7th, 1925.

14—913

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Amelia	47	F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Boston	Stepmother, Eva Eliason, Mastdunga, Hökarum	Mass	Beverly
2		Gustafson	Erick Vilhelm	20	M	S	Cabinet-maker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Rockford	Father, Gustaf Jonsson, Lyckåsen, Hävelsö, Lannaskede-Brunn	Ill	Rockford
3		Fabbe	Gustaf Harry	24	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Kennecott	Father, Karl Fabiansson, Lidköping	Ala	Kennecott
4		Carlson	Sigrid Maria	24	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Seattle	Brother, Gideon Larson, Karlavägen 7, Stockholm	Wash	Seattle
5	ADMITTED	Hjort-Vallin	Erik	12	M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Lomåsen	Grandmother, Brita Vallin, Lomåsen, Gårsjö	Minn	Malmo
6		Heiman	Viljo Fivar	29	M	M	Pastor	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tampere	Father, Valmoni Heiman, Fori, Vähälinnankatu 26	Mass	Boston
7		Kerkkonen	Seth	33	M	M	Lumberer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father, Semteri Kerkkonen, Mynämäki	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Do	Milja	28	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	U.S. CIT.	Lindberg	Maria	59	F	W	Widow	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Scand.	Do	Deerwood	Cousin, HuldaHammarström, Levisa	Minn	Deerwood
10		Palmroos	Henry	25	M	M	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT OF STATE WASH.D.C. JUNE 23rd 1925 NO.41029										
11		Do	Helli wife	22	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nystad	Father, Karl Leino, Nystad	Cal	Eureka
12		Salmén	Lempi	28	F	S	H.work	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Sister, Helle Salmén, Taivassalo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Hallqvist	Ruget	29	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Miami	Father, Anders Hallqvist, Högboda	Fla	Miami
14		Do	Jessie wife	25	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Fla	Miami
15	U.S. CIT.	Do	Albert Ch	5	M	S	Child	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH									
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

10/17/25 2 10 pm

91

Total passengers 15 (16)

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

10

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	89 nqi	Göteborg	Oct. 2,1925
2	91 nqi	Göteborg	Oct.5,1925
3	68 nqi	Göteborg	Sept.12,1925
4	66 nqi	Stockholm	Sept.1,1925
5	95 nqi	Stockholm	Oct.3,1925
6	10/2/25 File No. 811.111		
7	35 nqi	Helsingfors	July 28th-25
8	100 nqi	Helsingfors	Sept.30th-25
9	46658	Washington	April 6.25
10	96 Nqi	Helsingfors	Sept.28-25
11			
12	83 nqi	Helsingfors	Sept.3.1925
13	46 nqi	Helsingfors	Aug.4.1925
14	94 nqi	Göteborg	Oct.7,1925
15	95 nqi	Göteborg	Oct.7.1925
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

216

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 17th, 19 25.

14–213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	self	100	yes	1895 1925	Boston Mass.	Sister Elsie Batchelder; Beverly Mass.	visit	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	Sweden	Virag	1	89 nqi	Göteborg	Sept. 8,1925
2	No	self	25	yes	1922 1925	Rockford Ill.	Brother Arvid Vigell; 2303 16th ave. Rockford Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Närlsjö	2	91 nqi	Göteborg	Oct.5,1925
3	No	self	75	yes	1915 1924	Kennecott Ala.	Friend Bernhard Nieding; Kennecott Ala.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Stockholm	3	68 nqi	Göteborg	Sept.12,1925
4	Yes	see col.19	25	yes	1922 1925	Seattle Wash.	Husband Einar Carlson; 610 Prospect st. Seattle Wash	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	do.	4	66 nqi	Stockholm	Sept.1,1925
5	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Father Nils Hjort; Halma Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Gäxsjö	5	95 nqi	Stockholm	Oct.3,1925
6	No	self	50	no			Friend Tokri E.Wartz; 150 5th ave. New York N.Y.	Temporary admission extended until 10/17/25 File No. 92133/223 yes 1 yr. no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Temporary admission extended until 10/17/26 File No. 92133/223	Finland	Helsingin Pitäjä	6	35 nqi	Helsingfors	July 28th-25
7	Yes	self	50	yes	1919 1925	NewYork N.Y.	Returning home; 842 44. st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Tammerfors	7	100 nqi	Helsingfors	Sept.30th-25
8	Yes	self	100	yes	1914 1925	NewYork N.Y.	do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Hanna	8	46658	Washington	April 6.25
9	No	self	500	yes	1903 1925	Deerwood Minn.	Friend Augusta Hall; box 27 Deerwood Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Borgå	9	96 Nqi	Helsingfors	Sept.28-25
10	No	self	25	no			Father Albert Palmroos; 1479 Myrtle ave. Eureka Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Nystad	10			
11	No	self	40	no			father-in-law do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	do.	11	83 nqi	Helsingfors	Sept.3.1925
12	Yes	self	100	yes	1922 1925	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend Laura Koskinen; 705 42. st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Taivassati	12	46 nqi	Helsingfors	Aug.4.1925
13	No	self	50	yes	1914 1925	Miami Fla.	Returning home; r.2. box 442 N.Miami Fla.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Sweden	Högboda	13	94 nqi	Göteborg	Oct.7,1925
14	No	self	75	yes	1900 1925	Miami Fla.	do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	USA	Jackson-ville Fla.	14	95 nqi	Göteborg	Oct.7.1925
15																										15			
16																										16			
17																										17			
18																										18			
19																										19			
20																										20			
21																										21			
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s."Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsén

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct., 19 25.

at New York, N.Y.

J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborrs, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 217

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Assar Ahlström, Surgeon of the s.s. "Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

([State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be])

Assar Ahlström

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct., 1925.

at New York, N.Y.

J. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

9

34	35	36	
Immigration Visé or Permit Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
PERMIT			
60274	Washington	June 8 1925	1925
25475	do	Dec. 11 1924	1925
85812	do	Aug. 22 1925	925
		X	925
		X	925
56987	Washington	May 14 1925	925
43455	do	March 24 -25	925
53096	do	May 7 1925	925
45853	do	April 2 1925	
46149	do	April 6 1925	925
41454	do	March 24 -25	-25
37982	do	Februa 28 -25	5
56808	do	May 15 -25	
66084	do	June 25 -25	25
		X	
66912	do	June 27 -25	25
47044	do	April 8 -25	25
47052	do	April 8 -25	25
45564p	do	April 2 -25	5
49601	do	April 30 -25	25
85637	do	Aug 21 -25	5
46432	do	April 7 -25	
13266	do	Nov 1 24	925
45670	do	April 2 -25	25
51914	do	MAY 2 -25	5

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, Oct. 17th, 19 25.

14—619

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	In. ist.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
																				PERMIT		
1		Anderson	Einar	26		M	S	Iron-worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father, Anders Anderson, Olofsholm	N.Y.	Brooklyn	1	60274	Washington	June 5 1925
2		Carlsson	Carl Josia	27		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Father, Carl Johansson, Ruggaryd, Rodafors	Ill	Rockford	2	25475	do	Dec. 11 1924
3		Castle	Anna	39		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Atlantic	Father, Johan Anderson, Sudgen	Mass	Atlantic	3	85812	do	Aug. 22 1925
4	U.S.Cit.	Do	Albert Henry	4		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	Mass	Atlantic	4			
5	U.S.Cit.	Do	James	1	8	M	S	Infant	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	Mass	Atlantic	5			
6		Edgren	Selma	51		F	S	Laund-ress	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Los Angeles	Sister, Hilma Jacobson, Karrmossen, Arvika	Cal	Los Angeles	6	56987	Washington	May 22 1925
7		Johanson	Annie Sarah	20		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Father, August Johanson, Ada Långgatan 6, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York	7	43455	do	March 21 -25
8		Johnson	Andrew	46		M	M	Porter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Father, Magnus Johnsson, Valberg, Ed	Ill	Chicago	8	53096	do	May 7 1925
9		Larsson	Johan Emil	27		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	English, Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Elburn	Father, Lars Karlsson, Ulvatorp, Veddige	Ill	Elburn	9	45853	do	April 2 1925
10		Malmsten	Anna Teresia	38		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Father, Anders Nilsson, Märkes-Vind	Ill	Chicago	10	46149	do	April 6 1925
11		Nilsson	Ragnhild Margareta	21		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Anders Nilsson, Märkes-Vind	Ill	Chicago	11	41454	do	March 24 -25
12		Olsson	Esther	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Mother, Ida Olsson, Landgatan 2, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York	12	37982	do	Feb 18 -25
13		Nystrom	Tage Rickard	23		M	S	Lumberer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Portland	Father, Lars Petter Nyström, Södra Vram, Billesholms Grufva	Ore	Portland	13	56808	do	May 15 -25
14		Persson	Hildur	23		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Father, Olander Persson, Månstorp, Perstorp	Ill	Chicago	14	66084	do	June 23 -25
15	U.S.Cit.	Watz	Ernest	27		M	M	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT CIRCUIT COURT OF ORANGE CO. ON MAY 11TH 1925											15			
16		Do	Jenny	29		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Anders Bengtson, Oskarsrum,	N.Y.	New York	16	66912	do	June 24 -25
17		Olsson	Carl	39		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Miami	Sister, Carolina Olson, Everbyn, Vägsjöfors	Ariz.	Miami	17	47044	do	April 8 -25
18		Do	Ida	35		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister-in-law, Do Do	Ariz.	Miami	18	47052	do	April 8 -25
19		Carlson	John	35		M	M	Cabinet-maker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Minneapolis	Father, Carl Johanson, Limmeryd	Minn	Minneapolis	19	45564p	do	April 2 -25
20		Larsen	Bertha Josefina	46		F	S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Providence	Sister, Hilma Söderberg, Mygård, 5, Västerås	R.I.	Providence	20	49601	do	April 25 -25
21		Ekström	Erik Oskar	27		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	E. Port Chester	Father, Frans Ekström, Vattholm	Conn	E.Port Ches.	21	85637	do	Aug 21 -25
22		Petersson	Johan Oskar	29		M	S	Gen. worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Father, Johannes Johansson, Lunda, Frillesås	Ill	Chicago	22	46432	do	April 6 -25
23		Svenson	Sven	22		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Willmar	Father, Sven Andersson, Glasbo	Ill	Chicago	23	13266	do	Nov 1 -24
24		Svensson	Simon Natanael	27		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	S.Francisco	Father, Sven Andersson, Hagelstorp, Nissafors	Cal	San Francisco	24	45870	do	April 2 -25
25		Schölin	Lydia Elisabeth	35		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Mother, Marit Eriksen, Södra Mon, Malung	N.Y.	Brooklyn	25	51914	do	MAY 1 -25
26																			26			
27																			27			
28																			28			
29																			29			
30																			30			

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—619

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 17th, 19 25. 218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Ft.	Height. In.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	self	125	25	yes	1922	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend Pete Göransson; 365 St. Marks ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	Sweden	Malmön
2	No	self	200	25	yes	1915	Chicago Ill.	Returning home; 902-14th ave. S. Rockford Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Bodafors
3	No	self	100	25	yes	1904	Atlantic Mass.	Husband Fredrik Castle; 23 Hollis ave. Atlantic Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Smögen
4	No	line 3, see col. 3	11	yes	1925	1921 Atlantic Mass.	father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	USA	Atlantic Mass.
5	No	line 3 see col. 3	11	yes	1925	1924 Atlantic Mass.	father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	do.
6	Yes	self	36	25	yes	1900	Los Angeles Cal.	Returning Home; 200 Mirmar st. Los Angeles Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	Sweden	Kärrsmossen
7	Yes	self	25	25	yes	1913	New York N.Y.	Sister Signe Johnson; 351 Riverside Drive New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Göteborg
8	No	self	25	25	yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	Wife Amanda Johnson; 304 W. 71 st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do.	Ed
9	No	self	16	25	yes	1916	Elburn Ill.	Returning home; box 152 Elburn Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Skillatorp
10	Lessee	col. 19	25	yes	1925	1911	Chicago Ill.	Husband Gustav Malmsten; 920 Scool st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Vinö (Märsta)
11	Yes	self	25	25	yes	1922	Chicago Ill.	Sister Lydia Anderson; 638 Belmont ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	do.
12	Yes	self	134	25	yes	1905	New York N.Y.	Returning home; 219-60th st. W. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Göteborg
13	No	self	104	25	yes	1912	Portland Ore.	Friend Andy Anderson; 25 N. 3rd. st. Portland Ore.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	S. Vram
14	No	self	36	25	yes	1911	Chicago Ill.	Sister Ingrid Persson; 6340 Sheridan rd. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do.	Oderljunga
15																										
16	Yes	self	800	25	yes	1925	New York N.Y.	Returning home; 166 E. 84th st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Motala
17	Yes	self	50	50	yes	1906	Miami Ariz.	Returning home; Miami Arizona	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Fryksände
18	Yes	self	11	11	yes	1915	Miami Ariz.	do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Töreåker
19	No	self	76	50	yes	1914	M'polis Minn.	Returning home; 1130 8th st. S. Minneapolis Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Linneryd
20	No	self	136	50	yes	1898	Providence R.I.	Friend Carl Johanson; 15 Hays str. Providence R.I.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Söderhamn
21	No	self	25	25	yes	1923	E.Port Chester Mass.	Friend Rulen Backler; 248 S.Water st. E.Port Chester Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do.	Lena
22	No	self	25	25	yes	1920	Chicago Ill.	Brother-in-law Martin Anderson; 4954 N. Kenneth ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Frillesås
23	No	self	300	25	yes	1920	M'polis Minn.	Friend Nils Nilson; 713 Grace st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Rengsjö
24	No	self	300	25	yes	1923	San Francisco Cal.	Returning home; 790 Oak str. San Francisco Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Gnosjö
25	Yes	self	50	50	yes	1910	Chicago Ill.	Husband Herman Söhelin; 543 Atlantic ave. Brooklyn NY.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Malmng
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa or Reentry Permit Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
	PERMIT		
1	60274	Washington	June 8 1925
2	25475	do	Dec. 11 1924
3	88812	do	Aug. 22 1925
4			
5			
6	56987	Washington	May 11 1925
7	43455	do	March 24 1925
8	53096	do	May 7 1925
9	45853	do	April 2 1925
10	46149	do	April 14 1925
11	41454	do	March 24 1925
12	37982	do	Febr. 24 1925
13	56808	do	May 16 1925
14	66084	do	June 25 1925
15			
16	66912	do	June 24 1925
17	47044	do	April 8 1925
18	47052	do	April 8 1925
19	45564p	do	April 1 1925
20	49601	do	April 25 1925
21	85637	do	Aug. 21 1925
22	46432	do	April 1 1925
23	13266	do	Nov. 1 1924
24	49070	do	April 2 1925
25	51914	do	MAY 2 1925
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsèn, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. "Drottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ellsèn

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct., 19 25.

at New York, N.Y.

J R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

16—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm *laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 219

8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Assar Ahlström, Surgeon of the s.s. "Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof (State whether "employed" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Assar Ahlström

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct., 19 25.

at New York, N.Y.

J. P. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—219

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
4161 qi	Göteborg	Sept.10,1925
4126 qi	Göteborg	Sept.10,1925
4300 qi	Göteborg	Oct.1,1925
3944 qi	Göteborg	Aug.31,1925
4126 qi	Göteborg	Sept.10,1925
4128 qi	Göteborg	Sept.10,1925
4127 qi	Göteborg	Sept.10,1925
4166 qi	Göteborg	Sept.10,1926
4284 qi	Göteborg	Oct.1,1925
2083 qi	Göteborg	Oct.1.1925
5066	Stockholm	July 14.-25
4365 qi	Göteborg	Oct.10,1925
5215 qi	Göteborg	Oct.1,1925
7425 qi	Stockholm	Sept.15,1925
4373 qi	Göteborg	Oct.2,1925
4259 qi	Göteborg	Sept.23,1925
4242 qi	Göteborg	Sept.17,1925
4418 qi	Göteborg	Oct.5 -25
3930 qi	Göteborg	Aug.31,1925
5210 qi	Stockholm	Sept.23,1925
6960 qi	Stockholm	July 2,1925
7590 qi	Stockholm	Oct.3,1925
3907 qi	Göteborg	Aug.27.1925
5808 qi	Stockholm	Sept.21,1925
402 qi	Malmö	Sept.3,1925
422 qi	Malmö	Sept.4,1925
4295 qi	Göteborg	Oct. 1,1925
2087 qi	Göteborg	Oct. 5,1925
2084 qi	Göteborg	Oct.9,1925

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, Oct. 17th, 1925.

14—818

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		99667/105												35				
1		Alfredsson	Johan Valdemar	26		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scan.	Sweden	Fröndefors	Father, Alfred Magnusson, Trombelj 4m, Fröndefors	Ill	Chicago
2		Andersson-Larsson	Jenny Olivia	25		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Eggvena	Father, Lars Andersson, Eggvena, Mstergården, Kommendal	Mass	Brockton
3		Almkvist	Nils Torsten	22		M	S	Drawer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Falkenberg	Father, Axel Almkvist, Västra Gärist 52, Falkenberg	Conn	Hartford
4		Johanson	Thure Bertil	25		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bottnaryd	Father, Linus Johanson, Mariebo 33, Jönköping	Ia	Paton
5		Larsson	Erik Valfrid	33		M	S	Electrician	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Alingsås	Father, Johan Larson, Högklint, Alingsås	Conn	Greenwich
6		Do	Edith Karolina	28		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Conn	Greenwich
7	UNDER 16	Do	Bengt Erik	2		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Conn	Greenwich
8		Ljunggren	Karl Helge	24		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Södra Hestra	Father, Johan Ljunggren, Södra Hestra, Bredaryd	Cal	Cranell
9		Magnusson	Adolf Filip	29		M	S	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Åmål	Father, Otto Magnuson, Nya Ormlagatan 4, Åmål	Vt	Brattleboro
10		Karlsson	Gustaf Sigfrid	20		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Valinge	Father, Karl Eliason, Möselinge	Ill	Rita Ludlows
11		Olsson	Ragnar Wilhelm	25		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bjurtjärn	Father, Gustaf Olsson, Dalsen, Kristinehamn	Mich	Iron
12		Andersson	Karl Herbert	18		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Limåberg	Father, Albin Anderson, 4, Berg, Limåberg	Conn	Shelton
13		Eriksson	John Edvin	19		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ljusdal	Uncle, Per Vik, Ljusdal	Minn	Brainerd
14		Eriksson	Lothy Kristina	27		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Trönö	Brother, Ivar Eriksson, Trönabya, Trönödal	Nebr.	Omaha
15		Johanson	Axel Valerius	27		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lidared	Father, Anders Johansson, Lindäng, Lidared	R.I.	Providence
16		Johansson	Ruth Karolina	21		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Åsarp	Father, Per Jonsson, Aspelund, Åsarp	Ill	Evanston
17		Järn	Karl Gottfrid	32		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Visnums Kil	Mother, Augusta Järn, Jersta, Kristinehamn	Ill	Chicago
18		Larsson	Jenny	28		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kållsjö	Father, Josef Larson, Kållsjö	Ill	Rockford
19		Lundberg	Gustaf Adolf	20		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Grava	Father, Lars Lundberg, Almarskogen, Karlstad	Ind	Gary
20		Nilsson	Gustav Harald	17		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Grythyttan	Father, Nils Johanson, Grythyttehed	Ill	Maywood
21		Nilsson	Åke	21		M	S	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Piteå	Father, Johan Andersson, Piteå	Ill	Chicago
22		Nyström	Gustaf	19		M	S	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, August Nyström, Piteå. Ritholm.	Ill	Chicago
23		Pettersson	Bror Gustaf	18		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Börstig	Father, Axel Pettersson, Börstig	Ill	Rockford
24		Sundkvist	Göte	18		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Överluleå	Father, Father, Nils Sundkvist, Inbyn, Hundsjö	Wash	High Point
25		Palmqvist	Göte Elvir	18		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bjuf	Father, Olof Palmqvist, Bjuf	Mass	Roslindale
26		Persson	Werner Sigfrid	25		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Perstorp	Father, Olander Persson, Månstorp, Perstorp	Ill	Chicago
27		Carlson	Gustaf Artur	22		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kållsjö	Father, Emil Carlson, Kållsjö	R.I.	Providence
28	13	Johanson	John	28		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ömåbäck	Father, Lars Johansson, Backa, Ömåbäck	Va	Keimbrook
29		Johansson	Olof Gunnar	21		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Martin Johansson, Ljusvall, Ömåbäck	Va	Keimbrook
30																		

Line.24. Sundquist Göte, not onboard did not sail.
Line.29. Johansson Olof Gunnar, transferred to cabin manifest nr.17 line 12, before leaving Gothenburg.

H. Ryan 20/10/25.

H. Mennuby / Johnny Jonsson
Purser

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	4161 qi	Göteborg	Sept.10,1925
2	4126 qi	Göteborg	Sept.10,1925
3	4300 qi	Göteborg	Oct.1,1925
4	3944 qi	Göteborg	Aug.31,1925
5	4126 qi	Göteborg	Sept.10,1925
6	4128 qi	Göteborg	Sept.10,1925
7	4127 qi	Göteborg	Sept.10,1925
8	4166 qi	Göteborg	Sept.10,1925
9	4284 qi	Göteborg	Oct.1,1925
10	2083 qi	Göteborg	Oct.1.1925
11	5066	Stockholm	July 14.-25
12	4365 qi	Göteborg	Oct.10,1925
13	5215 qi	Göteborg	Oct.1,1925
14	7425 qi	Stockholm	Sept.15,1925
15	4373 qi	Göteborg	Oct.2,1925
16	4259 qi	Göteborg	Sept.23,1925
17	4242 qi	Göteborg	Sept.17,1925
18	4418 qi	Göteborg	Oct.6 -25
19	3936 qi	Göteborg	Aug.31,1925
20	5210 qi	Stockholm	Sept.23,1925
21	6960 qi	Stockholm	July 2,1925
22	7590 qi	Stockholm	Oct.3,1925
23	3907 qi	Göteborg	Aug.27.1925
24	5902 qi	Stockholm	Sept.21,1925
25	402 qi	Malmö	Sept.3,1925
26	422 qi	Malmö	Sept.4,1925
27	4288 qi	Göteborg	Oct. 1,1925
28	2087 qi	Göteborg	Oct. 5,1925
29	2084 qi	Göteborg	Oct.5,1925
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

220

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 17th, 19 25.

16—818

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to his destination	Whether the intending immigrant has sufficient money to land	Whether the intending immigrant has been in the United States before	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid transportation, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether coming to perform labor if such labor is of a character specified in any of the foregoing provisions of this paragraph	Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose	Whether ever imprisoned, or supported by charitable or penal institution, and if so, when and where	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	self	50	no			Cousin Erik Andersson; 3712 Racine Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden.	Frändefors	1	4161 gi	Göteborg	Sept.10,1925
2	Yes	self	25	no			Friend Gustav Emil Johnson; 97 Chestnut st. Brockton Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Eggvena	2	4126 gi	Göteborg	Sept.10,1925
3	No	self	50	no			Aunt Alma Dayle; 112 Edward st. Hartford Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Örsås	3	4300 gi	Göteborg	Oct.1,1925
4	No	self	100	no			Friend Justus Karlsson; Paton Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	do.	Jönköping	4	3944 gi	Göteborg	Aug.31,1925
5	Yes	self	25	no			Mother-in-law Hulda Karolina Olson; 20 Cherwood Pl. Greenwich Conn	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Hool	5	4126 gi	Göteborg	Sept.10,1925
6	Yes	self	11	no			mother do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Versås	6	4128 gi	Göteborg	Sept.10,1925
7	Yes	see col. 3 line 5;	11	no			grand-mother do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Alingsås	7	4127 gi	Göteborg	Sept.10,1925
8	No	self	100	no			Aunt Ester Johnson; Carnell, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Söd.Hestra	8	4166 gi	Göteborg	Sept.10,1926
9	No	self	50	no			Uncle Sven Magnuson; 7 Wall st. Brattleboro Vt.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Walda	9	4284 gi	Göteborg	Oct.1,1925
10	No	self	100	no			Cousin Karl Nilson; Alta, Rockford, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Nöseslinge	10	2083 gi	Göteborg	Oct.1.1925
11	No	self	25	no			Cousin Willie Utter; Iron Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	do.	Bjurtjärn	11	5066	Stockholm	July 14.-25
12	No	self	25	no			Cousin Ernst Johnson; 90 Hekt st. Shelton Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Axabäck	12	4365 gi	Göteborg	Oct.10,1925
13	Yes	self	25	no			Brother Olof Dickson; Brainard Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Ljusdal	13	5215 gi	Göteborg	Oct.1,1925
14	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Brother Gunnar Anderson; 5822 Ohio st. Omaha Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Trönö	14	7425 gi	Stockholm	Sept.15,1925
15	No	self	25	no			Brother Adolf Johnson; 46 Top st. Providence R.I.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Liared	15	4373 gi	Göteborg	Oct.2,1925
16	No	see col.19	25	no			Brother Sam Hamlin; 2202 Forest View rd. Evanston Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Tofteryd	16	4259 gi	Göteborg	Sept.23,1925
17	No	self	25	no			Aunt Annie Johnson; 3358 Osgood st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Virserum	17	4242 gi	Göteborg	Sept.17,1925
18	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Friend Carl Carlson; 914 5th ave. Rockford Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Kållsjö	18	4418 gi	Göteborg	Oct.5 -25
19	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Cousin Gustav Westerholm, 4449 Wash.sta. Gary Ind.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	do.	Grava	19	3938 gi	Göteborg	Aug.31,1925
20	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Brother Robert Nelson; 408 S. 5th ave. Maywood Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Marrebo	20	5210 gi	Stockholm	Sept.23,1925
21	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Brother Einar Nilson; 5007 No.Western ave.Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Piteå	21	6860 gi	Stockholm	July 2,1925
22	Yes	self	30	no			Friend Johan Sandberg; 7706 Eberhart ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Piteå	22	7580 gi	Stockholm	Oct.3,1925
23	Yes	self	25	no			Brother Sven Petterson; 1319 14th ave. Rockford Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Börstig	23	3907 gi	Göteborg	Aug.27.1925
24	Yes	self	25	no			Brother Nils Sundquist; High Point Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Överlpleå	24	5202 gi	Stockholm	Sept.21,1925
25	No	self	25	no			Brother Sture Palmkvist; 6 Cotton st. Roslindale Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do.	Bjuf	25	402 gi	Malmö	Sept.3,1925
26	No	self	25	no			Aunt Alice Anderson; 2751 Mozart st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	do.	Oderljunga	26	432 gi	Malmö	Sept.4,1925
27	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Brother Albert Carlson; 184 Friendship st. Providence R.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Kållsjö	27	4295 gi	Göteborg	Oct. 1,1925
28	Yes	self	25	no			Friend Sven Albert Ohlson; box 2 Konnarock Va.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Öxabäck	28	2087 gi	Göteborg	Oct. 5,1925
29	No	self	50	no			Uncle Sven August Ohlson; do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	do.	29	2084 gi	Göteborg	Oct.5,1925
30																											30		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén, Master, of the s.s. "Drottninghelm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Ellsén

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct., 19 25.

at New York, N.Y.

J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

16—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8522 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 16 1943
Date

Joyce Sellman
Camera Operator

NOV 16 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8512 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 16 1943
Date

Joyce Schuman
Camera Operator

NOV 16 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

221

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Assar Ahlström, ; Surgeon of the s.s. "Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Assar Ahlström

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct., 19 25.

at New York, N.Y.

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—219

7

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1938 qi	Göteborg	Juli 2 -25
3906 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 26-25
4214 qi	Göteborg	Sept. 14 -25
3703 qi	Göteborg	Juli 30 -25
4402 qi	Göteborg	Oct.6. -25
Lost Denver Col.		
4403 qi	Göteborg	Oct.6. -25
7554 qi	Stockholm	Oct. 5 -25
5197 qi	Stockholm	Sept. 18 -25
7502 qi	Stockholm	Oct. 1 -25
7405 qi	Stockholm	April 14
4241 qi	Göteborg	Sept. 13
7543 qi	Stockholm	Oct. 5 -
4409 qi	Göteborg	Oct.6.-
2053 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 27
3963 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 31
3953 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 31
7432 qi	Stockholm	Sept. 16
4100 qi	Göteborg	Sept. 9 -25
5218 qi	Stockholm	Oct. 2 -25
1946 qi	Göteborg	July 3 -25
3757 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 5 -25
4278 qi	Göteborg	Sept.28.25
3941 qi	Göteborg	Aug 31 -25
3719 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 3 -25
4289 qi	Göteborg	Oct. 1 -25

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, Oct. 7th, 1925.

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Andersen	And. Waldemar	19		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Högerud	Mother: Anna Anderson, Ingersbyn, Högerud.-	Iowa	Sioux City	1938 qi	Göteborg	Juli 2 -25
2		Asplund	Anders Werner	22		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Orby	Father: Linus Asplund, Backen, Örby, Kinna.-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	3906 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 26-25
3		Andersson	Erland Otto Folke	19		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Bettnaryd	Father: Otto Anderssen, Nackebo, Bettnaryd.-	Ill.	Rockford	4214 qi	Göteborg	Sept. 14 -25
4		Andersson	Göran Helmer	20		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Svanskog	Mother: Hanna Andersen, Kållbyn, Svanskog.-	Ill.	Chicago	3703 qi	Göteborg	Juli 30 -25
5		Andersson	Albertina Beata	50		F W	H.work	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Lindome	Brother-in-law: August Magnussen, Erik Dahlbergsg.32, Gbg.	Colo.	Denver			
6	U. S. CI. UNDER 16	do.	Grace Hildur A.	14		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: do. do.	Colo.	Denver	4403 qi	Göteborg	Oct.6. -25
7		do.	Mildred Anna S.	8		F S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: do. do.	Colo.	Denver	7554 qi	Stockholm	Oct. 5 -25
8		Behman	Anna Julia	35		F S	House-keeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Torshälla	Mother: Karolina Behman, Träsk, Erikfors.-	Colo.	Denver	5197 qi	Stockholm	Sept. 18 -25
9		Backlund	Hans Ivar	25		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Svärdsjö	Mother: Anna Backlund, Kyrkbyn, Svärdsjö.-	Wisc.	Kenosha	7502 qi	Stockholm	Oct. 1 -25
10		Blomberg	Elin Katarina	24		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Alfta	Father: Olef Blomberg, Box 21, Runemo.-	Ill.	Chicago	7405 qi	Stockholm	April 14
11		Bergsten	Karl Edvin	33		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Knista	Father: Viktor Bergsten, Berg, Fjugesta.-	Ohio	Cleveland	4241 qi	Göteborg	Sept. 13
12		Caspersen	Ester Alma Elvira	19		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Kungsäter	Father: Sven Johansson, Hultaberg, Kungsäter.-	Ill.	Prophetstown	7543 qi	Stockholm	Oct. 5
13		Eriksson	Erik Maurits	25		M S	Mechanic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Arnäs	Father: Johan Eriksson, Husum.-	Ida.	Enaville	4409 qi	Göteborg	Oct.8.
14		Eriksson	Hilda	26		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Karlanda	Father: Erik Andersson, Smolmark, Karlanda.-	Wash.	Kent	2053 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 27
15		Karlsson	Karl Isak Harry	22		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Brundsterp	Father: Amandus Persen, Björkhult, Brundsterp.-	Ill.	Chicago	3963 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 31
16		Johansson	Märta Amalia	21		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Månsarp	Father: Karl Johansson, Rörshult, Månsarp.-	Calif.	San Francisc	3953 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 31
17		do.	Karl Henry	19		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: do. do.	Calif.	San Francisco			
18		~~Jansson~~	~~Erik Gustaf~~	~~18~~		~~M S~~	~~Factory worker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~E. Röda~~	~~Father: August Jansson, L.B.141, Hagfors.-~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~			
19		Johansson	Oskar Emanuel	25		M Z	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Metala	Mother: Emma Johansson, Box 516, Metala Verkstad.-	Ill.	Chicago	7432 qi	Stockholm	Sept. 16
20		~~Johansson~~	~~Olga Charlotta~~	~~22~~		~~F S~~	~~H.work~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Gustad~~	~~Mother: Kristina Johansson, Thunervik, Åstuberg.-~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~			
21		~~Karlberg~~	~~Johan Oskar~~	~~25~~		~~M S~~	~~Farm-laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Bråland~~	~~Mother: Katarina Karlberg, Kalserud, Brändefors.~~	~~Minn.~~	~~Border~~			
22		Larsson	Bertha Frideborg	22		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	V. Emtervik	Father: Lars Nilsson, Sillegård, V. Emtervik.-	Ill.	Chicago	4100 qi	Göteborg	Sept. 9 -25
23		Liljendal	Hans Valfrid	22		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Svärdsjö	Father: Anders Liljendal, Bengtsheden, Svärdsjö.-	S.D.	Beresford	5218 qi	Stockholm	Oct. 2 -25
24		Lundin	Sven	24		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Borås	Father: Karl Lundin, Bergdalen 7, Borås.-	Ind.	Michigan City	1946 qi	Göteborg	July 3 -25
25		Magnusson	Anna	19		F S	h.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: August Magnussen, Olofström.-	Minn.	Minneapolis	3757 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 5 -25
26		~~Olsson~~	~~Ingeborg~~	~~20~~		~~F S~~	~~Seam-stress~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~Aspås~~	~~Father: Olof Persson, Aspås.-~~	~~Wash.~~	~~Selah~~			
27		Olausson	Julia	19		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Kinna	Father: Karl Olausson, Härsås, Ömmabäck.-	Mass.	Quincy	4278 qi	Göteborg	Sept.28.25
28		Rosengren	Oscar Bernhard G.	19		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Värnamo	Father: August Rosengren, Kungsgatan 25, Värnamo.-	Ill.	Chicago	3941 qi	Göteborg	Aug 31 -25
29		Svensson	Victor	28		M S	Car-penter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Ekshärad	Father: Per Svensson, Ekshärad.-	Minn.	Duluth	3719 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 3 -25
30		Setterlund	John Fridolf	20		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Fryksände	Father: Jon Setterlund, Vadje, Fensbol.-	Minn.	Minneapolis	4289 qi	Göteborg	Oct. 1 -25

Line 18. Jansson Erik Gustaf, not onboard did not sail
Line 20. Johansson Olga Charlotta, not onboard did not sail
Line 21. Karlberg Johan Oscar, not onboard did not sail.
Line 26. Olsson Ingeborg, not onboard did not sail.

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

222

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 17th, 19 25.

14-215

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Ft.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	25	no		Sister Ruth Nelson; 1503 Hildahl st. Sioux City Ia	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	20-35 scar on left hand;	Sweden	Brunskog
2	Yes	self	50	no		Friend Erik Skoglund 1190 W.Marks Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Sweden	Örby
3	Yes	self	50	no		Cousin, Erik Cederlöf, Palmwood Pl. Rockford, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Bankeryd
4	Yes	self	25	no		Brother George Johnson; 5834 No. Morgan st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	do.	Svanskog
5	Yes	self	50	yes	1892 Denver 1915 Colo.	Brother-in-law Louis Anderson; 1324 St.Paul st. Denver, Colo.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Lindome
6	Yes	line 5 see col. 3	--	yes	1892 Denver 1915 Colo.	uncle do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	USA	Colo. Denver
7	Yes	line 5; see col. 3	--	no		uncle do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	20-35 none	Sweden	Lindome
8	Yes	self	50	no		Brother-in-law Arthur Andersson; 3642 Madison ave. Denver Col.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Skog
9	Yes	self	25	no		Brother-in-law Nils Svensson; 725 Charles st. Kenosha Wis.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do.	Svämdsjö
10	Yes	self	25	yes	1903 Lockport 1905 Ill.	Father's Cousin Jonas Johnson; 6531 Mozart st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Alfta
11	Yes	self	50	no		Sister Elsa Peirson; 4933 Ellis ave. Cleveland Oh.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	do.	Knista
12	Yes	see col. 13	25	no		Cousin Anna Andersson. R.2 Prophetstown Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Berghem
13	Yes	self	75	no		Step-brother Charles A. Pearson; Enaville Ida.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Grundsunda
14	Yes	self	25	no		Sister Lena Berg; r.3. box 46 Kent Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Karlanda
15	Yes	self	25	no		Friend Alfrid Lundmark; Ill. 6329 S.Campbell ave. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Brundatorp
16	Yes	self	50	no		Sister Elsa Gustavsson; Cal. 259 Eureka str. San Francisco	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Månsarp
17	Yes	self	--	no		sister do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	do.
~~18~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~		~~Brother Fridolf Jonsson; 2440 Gnd.blvd. Detroit Mich~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~do.~~	~~N. Råda~~
19	Yes	self	50	no		Friend Anders Rudolf Andersson; 3536 N.Hallstead st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	do.	Motala
~~20~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~		~~Sister Hilda Sundberg; 8158 Grandon ave. Chicago Ill.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~do.~~	~~Gestad~~
~~21~~	~~No~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~		~~Brother Karl Karlberg; Border Minn.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~do.~~	~~Frändefors~~
22	Yes	self	25	no		Cousin Erik Linus Johnson. 549 Roscoe st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	V. Ämtervik
23	No	self	25	no		Friend Arvid Messler; r.1. Beresford So. Dak.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do.	Svärdsjö
24	No	self	25	no		Brother Erik Lundin; 217 Superior st. Mich. City Ind.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do.	Vånga
25	Yes	self	50	no		Brother Victor Magnusson; Minn. 4620- 15. ave. S. Minneapolis	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do.	Kyrkhult
~~26~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~		~~Sister Elisabet Gunderson; Route 2, Selah Wash.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~do.~~	~~Aspås~~
27	No	self	50	no		Cousin Edvin S. Larsson; 2 Williams st. Quincy Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Öxabäck
28	Yes	self	50	no		Brother Miles Rosengren; 4025 Greenview ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Värnamo
29	Yes	self	50	no		Friend Axel Eriksson; 6349 Roosevelt st. Duluth Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Ekshärad
30	Yes	self	50	no		Brother Valter Jonsson; Minn. 1823 Elliot ave. S. Minneapolis	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do.	Dryknända

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	1938 qi	Göteborg	Juli 2 -25
2	3906 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 26-25
3	4214 qi	Göteborg	Sept. 14 -25
4	3703 qi	Göteborg	Juli 30 -25
5	4402 qi	Göteborg	Oct.6. -25
6			Lost Denver Col.
7	4403 qi	Göteborg	Oct.6. -25
8	7554 qi	Stockholm	Oct. 5 -25
9	5197 qi	Stockholm	Sept. 18 -25
10	7502 qi	Stockholm	Oct. 1 -25
11	7405 qi	Stockholm	April 14
12	4241 qi	Göteborg	Sept. 13
13	7543 qi	Stockholm	Oct. 8 -
14	4409 qi	Göteborg	Oct.6.
15	2053 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 27
16	3963 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 31
17	3953 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 31
18			
19	7432 qi	Stockholm	Sept. 16
20			
21			
22	4100 qi	Göteborg	Sept. 9 -25
23	5218 qi	Stockholm	Oct. 2 -25
24	1946 qi	Göteborg	July 3 -25
25	3757 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 5 -25
26			
27	4278 qi	Göteborg	Sept.28.25
28	3941 qi	Göteborg	Aug 31 -25
29	3719 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 3 -25
30	4289 qi	Göteborg	Oct. 1 -25

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* s.s."Drottningholm", *from* Gothenburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Ellsén

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* Oct., *1925.*

at New York, N.Y.

J. Rosato

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

223

I, Assar Ahlström, , Surgeon of the s.s. "drottningholm" employed by owners thereof , do
(State whether "signed" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedeish Board of Health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Assar Ahlström

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct., 19 25.

at New York, N.Y.

[signature]
[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—918

6

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1247 qi	Göteborg	Sept. 31-25
7509 qi	Stockholm	Oct. 1 19
3920 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 28 -
3921 qf	Göteborg	Aug. 28 -
3922 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 28 -
4021 qi	Göteborg	Sept. 2 -
3958 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 31 -
3917 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 28
3843 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 11
7401 qi	Stockholm	Sept. 14
3929 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 28 -
5227 qi	Stockholm	Oct.5.
5225 qi	Stockholm	Oct 5.
5226 qi	Stockholm	Oct.5.
4110	Göteborg	Sept. 9
4391 qi	Göteborg	Oct.5 -2
2006 qi	Göteborg	July 21 -
3873 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 13 -
1939 qi	Göteborg	July 3 -25
7256 qi	Stockholm	Sept. 1 -25
7539 qi	Stockholm	Oct. 5. -25
3970 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 31 -25
2012 qi	Göteborg	July 30 -25
7535 qi	Stockholm	Oct. 5 -25
7536 qi	Stockholm	Oct. 5 -25
7280 qi	Stockholm	Sept. 3 -25
3972 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 31 -25

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6 List

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, Oct. 7th, 1925.

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Abrahamsson	Einar Wilhelm	18		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Älekulla	Father: Emil Abrahamson, Rössås, Älekulla.-	Conn.	Bridgeport
2		Bardh	Karl Albert	26		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	Askers	Father: Johan Bardh, Brevens bruk, Kilsmo.-	N.Y.	New York
3		Dahlberg	Karl Hjalmar	18		M	S	Chauf-feur	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	Gävle	Father: Edgar Dahlberg, 4 Tvärgatan 9, Gävle.-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Engström	Gustaf Hjalmar	21		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	G.Frölunda	Father: Johan Engström, Karsbo, Hid.-	Mass.	Worcester
5		Heden	Per Adolf	47		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	Tearp	Father: Axel Heden, Kråkhult, Dalsjöfors.-	Ill.	Chicago
6		do.	Alma Augusta	39		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish English Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father-in-law: do. do.	Ill.	Chicago
7		Johansson	Karl Albert	23		M	S	Shoe-maker	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	Träslöv	Father: Johan Bengtsson, Träslöv.-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Johansson	Fritz Waldemar	18		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	Myckleby	Brother: Alvar Johansson, Sandvik, Stillingsön.-	N.Y.	New York
9		Johansson	Gunnar Gottfrid	21		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	Smålands-Stenar	Father: Alfred Johansson, Applagård, Smålandsstenar.-	N.J.	Jersey City
10		Johansson	Elsie Amanda	28		F	S	Cook	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	Hörle	Father: Johan Petterson, Skogsdahl, Hörle.-	Conn.	Waterbury
11		Karlsson	Nanny Maria	22		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	Smavlunda	Father: Nore Karlsson, Södra Torpa, Smavlunda.-	Ill.	Chicago
12		Karlsson	Sven Oskar Hugo	20		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	N. Sandsjö	Father: Frithiof Nejd, Buggeryd, Bodafors.-	Minn.	Minneapolis
13		Larsson	John Fabian	27		M	M	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	Kalix	Mother: Albertina Larsson, Båtskärsnäs, Neder-Kalix.-	Ill.	Chicago
14		do.	Anna Augusta	30		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish English Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother-in-law: do. do.	Ill.	Chicago
15	UNDER 16	do.	Sven Fabian		11	M	S	Infant	No	------- No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother: do. do.	Ill.	Chicago
16		Lundell	Maria Elisabet	26		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	Arvika	Father: Oskar Lundell, Kärrsmedsen, Arvika.-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Mårtensson	Gustaf Thorbjörn	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	Göteborg	Mother: Charlett Mårtensson, Vegagatan 45, Göteborg.-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Nilsson	Göste Ragnar	18		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	Mörkes Vinö	Grandfather: Anders Nilsson, Mörkes Vinö.-	Ill.	Chicago
19		Olsson	Edvin	29		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	Sunne	Wife: Maria Olsson, Högen, Sunne.-	Calif.	Fresno
20		Olsson	Erik Henry	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	V. Emtervik	Mother: Karin Holin, Slottsgatan 2, Nyköping.-	Conn.	New Haven
21		Pettersson	Ernst Georg	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	Bottnaryd	Father: August Pettersen, Liden, Bottnaryd.-	Pa.	Dewling
22	OL USC	Persson	Eric Waldemar	26		M	S	Factory worker	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	Kvisthra	Father: Frans Persson, Mahn, Mullhytteme.-	N.J.	Jersey City
23		Johansson-Reldolfs	Joseph Rudolf	30		M	M	Teacher	Yes	Swedish English Yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm	Mother: Alma Johansson, Gravared, Björketorp.-	Ill.	Chicago
24		Svensson	Karl Gustaf M.	17		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	Femsjö	Grandfather: Sven Andersen, Döhult, Rydöbruk.-	Conn.	Hartford
25		Svensson	Karl Rudolf	30		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	Sätila	Father: Anders Svensson, Bolg, Sätila.-	Pa.	Galeton
26		Wats	Dagmar Eleonora	16		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	Tjällmo	Father: Anders Wats, Lämneå, Skönnarbo.-	N.Y.	New York
27	195	Wats	Axel Bernhard	18		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	Hagebyhöga	Father: do. do.	N.Y.	New York
28		Asklund Wik	Bertil Alexander	23		m	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	Asker	Father: Axel Wik, Brevens bruk, Kilsmo.-	Ill.	Chicago
29		Tobiasson	Nils Herman	17		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish Yes	do.	do.	do.	Lur	Father: Adolf Tobiasson, Hästum, Lur.-	Mass.	Cambridge
30																	

Line 2. Bardh Karl Albert, not onboard, did not sail.

Line 18. Nilsson Göste Ragnar, not onboard did not sail.

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

H. Mennerhof
Purser.

Total passengers 71
U.S. citizens 71

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

6 List

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	4247 qi	Göteborg	Sept. 31-25
2			
3	7509 qi	Stockholm	Oct. 1 192
4	3920 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 28 -
5	3921 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 28 -
6	3922 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 28 -
7	4021 qi	Göteborg	Sept. 2 -
8	3958 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 31 -
9	3917 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 28
10	3843 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 11
11	7401 qi	Stockholm	Sept. 14
12	3929 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 28 -
13	5227 qi	Stockholm	Oct.5.
14	5225 qi	Stockholm	Oct 5.
15	5226 qi	Stockholm	Oct.5.
16	4110	Göteborg	Sept. 9
17	4391 qi	Göteborg	Oct.5 -2
18			
19	2006 qi	Göteborg	July 21 -
20	3873 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 13 -
21	1939 qi	Göteborg	July 3 -25
22	7256 qi	Stockholm	Sept. 1 -25
23	7539 qi	Stockholm	Oct.5. -25
24	3970 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 31 -25
25	2012 qi	Göteborg	July 30 -25
26	7535 qi	Stockholm	Oct. 5 -25
27	7536 qi	Stockholm	Oct. 5 -25
28	7280 qi	Stockholm	Sept. 3 -25
29	3972 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 31 -25
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

224

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 17th, 19 25.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of the intended stay in the United States.	Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after the expiration of the intended stay in the United States.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or expectation of labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or expectation of labor in any kind of agricultural pursuit.	26 Whether able to read or not.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	No	self	25	no			Uncle Alfred Hiller; 46 Worth st. Bridgeport Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Älekulla	1	4247 qi	Göteborg	Sept. 31-25
2	No	see col.19	25	no			~~Sister Anna Carich;~~ 252 No. 148 st. NewYork N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do.	Asker	2			
3	Yes	self	25	no			Aunt Helga Storm; 87 Marks ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do.	Gävle	3	7509 qi	Stockholm	Oct. 1 192
4	Yes	self	50	no			Brother-in-law John Svensson; 61 Dorchester st. Worcester Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do.	Ö.Frölunda	4	3920 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 28 -
5	No	self	25	yes	1911 Chicago 1923 Ill.		Friend Henning Eriksson; 7824 So. Lawrence ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	N. Råda	5	3921 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 28 -
6	No	self	25	yes	1911 Chicago 1923 Ill.		friend do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do.	Veddige	6	3922 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 28 -
7	Yes	self	25	no			Brother Johan Johanson; 1216- 74 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Tråslöv	7	4021 qi	Göteborg	Sept. 2 -
8	Yes	self	25	no			Aunt Ida Andersson; 347 E. 51 st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do.	Myckleby	8	3958 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 31
9	Yes	self	50	no			Brother Fritjof Johanson; 102 Grant ave. Jersey City N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Villstad	9	3917 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 28
10	No	self	30	no			Sister Sigrid Franzen, 1183 No. Main st. Waterbury Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Värnamo	10	3843 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 11
11	No	self	50	no			Friend Carl Peterson; 1737 Waveland ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	do.	Kumla	11	7401 qi	Stockholm	Sept. 14
12	No	self	50	no			Brother Johan Nejd; r.5. box 36 Hamden Station; Minneapolis Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Byggerud	12	3929 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 28
13	No	self	25	no			Brother-in-law John Lindbeck; 1152 Newport ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do.	Kalix	13	5227 qi	Stockholm	Oct.5.
14	No	self	//	yes	1914 Chicago 1923 Ill.		brother do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	do.	14	5225 qi	Stockholm	Oct 5.
15	No	see col.3 line 13;	//	no			uncle do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	do.	15	5226 qi	Stockholm	Oct.5.
16	Yes	self	25	no			Sister Anna Lundell; 78 Prospect pk. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blon	Blue	none	do.	Arvika	16	4110	Göteborg	Sept. 9
17	Yes	self	25	no			Brother-in-law William Kaiser; 181- 34 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Göteborg	17	4391 qi	Göteborg	Oct.5 -2
18	No	see col.19	25	no			~~Mother Lydia Andersen;~~ 638 Belmont ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Lönnås	18			
19	No	self	25	no			Uncle Gustaf Olsson; Mt.j. box 125; Friano Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Sunne	19	2006 qi	Göteborg	July 21 -
20	No	self	25	no			Friend Gustav Engstrom; 24 Ater st. New Haven Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do.	Stockholm	20	3873 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 13 -
21	No	self	25	no			Friend Sven Johanson; Dewing Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Bottnaryd	21	1939 qi	Göteborg	July 3 -25
22	No	self	25	yes	1899 NewYork 1904 N.Y.		Uncle Oscar Person; 396 Va. ave. Jersey City N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	USA	New York	22	7256 qi	Stockholm	Sept. 1 -25
23	No	self	30	no			Friend Gustaf Edwards; Institute pl.153 Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Fotskäl	23	7539 qi	Stockholm	Oct. 5. -25
24	No	self	25	no			Mother Mathilda Svensson; 134 Adams st. Hartford Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Femsjö	24	3970 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 31 -25
25	No	self	25	no			Friend Natanael Olsson; 3 Poplar ave. Galeton Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do.	Sätila	25	2012 qi	Göteborg	July 30 -25
26	Yes	self	25	no			Brother Ernst Watz; 166 E. 84. st. NewYork N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Ö.Husby	26	7535 qi	Stockholm	Oct. 5 -25
27	Yes	self	25	no			brother do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	do.	27	7536 qi	Stockholm	Oct. 5 -25
28	No	self	25	no			Brother Axel Edvin Wik; 109 W.109;st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do.	Asker	28	7280 qi	Stockholm	Sept. 3 -25
29	Yes	self	25	no			Brother Hans Tobiason; 18 Lee st. Cambridge Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Lur	29	3972 qi	Göteborg	Aug. 31 -25
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s."Grottningholm", from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ellsén

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct., 19 25.

at New York, N.Y.

J R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 225

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BROTTNINGHOLM" sailing from Gothenburg, Oct. 7th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 17th, 1925.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andersson	Anna Sofia	49		f	wd		holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 20th 1925 #87459	629-E.134 st. New York N.Y.
2	Anderson	Lydia	37		f	m		April 3. 1925 #14618	638 Belmont ave. Chicago Ill.
3	Carlsen	Oscar Edvin	35		m	s		July 30th 1925 #107014	125 So. Division st. Buffalo N.Y.
4	Campbell	Oscar Fredrik	44		m	m		holds cert. of nat. iss. December 21st 1903; Circuit Court, Mobile Co. Ala.	r.f.d. 2. Vineland N.J.
5	do.	Agnes	33		f	m	July 11th 1892 New York NY	do.	do.
6	Classon	Albin	38		m	m	PP 24503	do. iss. by Superior Court of San Berhardino Co. Cal. Feb. 18th. 1916	228 South Albany st. Los Angeles Cal.
7	do.	Gerda	34		f	m		do.	do.
8	do.	Arline	7		f	s	Sept. 6th 1917 San Bernardino Cal.	do.	do.
9	do.	June	6		f	s	June 29th 1919 Los Angeles Cal.	do.	do.
10	Carlson	Arvid Gerhard	37		m	s		do. iss. by Common Pleas Court City of Canton Oh; Nov 14th 1919	1424 W. 85th st. Cleveland Oh.
11	Elson	David	62		m	m		do. issd by Superior Court San Francisco Cal. April 8th 1890	Benicia Cal.
12	do.	Jenny	55		f	m		do.	do.
13	Gustafson	Selma	56		f	m	N. Papers March 27 1915	holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 24th 1925 90346	2046 S. Croskey Philadelphia Pa.
14	do.	Karin	17		f	s	Jan 29th 1908 Philadelphia Pa.	do.	do.
15	Hanson	Charles	57		m	m		May 25th 1925 #63614	Stratton Nebr;
16	Johanson	Johan	28		m	s		holds cert. of nat. iss. by Supreme Court Brooklyn N. Y. ; June 23rd 1924.	1216-74 st. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Johnson	Alma	34		f	m		holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. March 30th 1925 #12108	4 North Steele st. Worcester Mass.
18	do.	Evert	9		m	s	April 11th 1916 Worcester Mass.	do.	do.
19	Johnson	Charles J.	55		m	m		holds cert. of nat. iss. Okt. 31st. 1898 Wenona; Marshall Co. Ill.	Wenona Ill.
20	Larson	Edwin	33		m	s		do. iss. June 28th 1918 Distr Court Houston City, Texas	2 Williams Court. Quincy Mass.
21	Loven	Frida	30		f	m		holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. April 30th 1925 #37214	1035 4th ave. Los Angeles Cal.
22	Nelson	August	54		m	m		July 1st. 1925 #1102	box 452 San Jose Cal.
23	do.	Adolina	48		f	m		do.	do.
24	Theden	Herman	56		m	m		July 21st. #103664	Bonner Springs Kan.
25	Thorwall	Arthur	32		m	m		holds cert. of nat. iss. May 12th 1925 Circuit Court; Detroit, Wayne Co. Mich	1657 Monterey st. Detroit Mich.
26	Yngve	Erik Anton	50		m	m		do. iss. April 14th 1919; Distr. Court, Boston Mass.	49 Stiller Rd. W. Roxbury Mass.
27	do.	Henry	10		m	s	Aug. 6th 1915 Dorchester Mass.	do.	do.
28	Zachrison	Andrew	36		m	m		do. iss. Jan 9th 1919; Distr. Court, Antonio Tex.	844 Aldine ave. Chicago Ill.
29	do.	Hildur	31		f	m		do.	do.
30	do.	Stanley	3		m	s	Sep. 27th 1922 Chicago Ill.	do.	do.

Barlow

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed by Kingsland 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 226

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" sailing from Gothenburg, Oct. 7th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 17th, 1925.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Edström	Selma	49		f	m		Holds husband's cert. of nat. iss. Oct. 3rd. 1921 Boston Mass.	198 Summer st. E. Boston Mass.
2	Holm	Ellen	34		f	m		Holds passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash.D.C.June 16th 1925.no.82921	4 Spring Terr. Whitinsville Mass.
3	do.	Harold	10		m	s	April 1st 1905,Duluth,Minn.	do	do.
4	Schafer	Ellen r	33		f	m		Holds passport iss by Dept.of State Wash.D.C.March 18th 1925.nr.5620	Vallejo Cal.
5	Storm	Astrid	45		f	m		Holds Husband'scert.of nat.iss.Distr. of Rode Island,Jan.12 th 1918.809278	432 Robkery Bldg.Spokane Wash.
6	Wennergren	John	37		m	m		holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 23rd 1925 #89572 #89577	7 Myrtle st. Florence Mass.
7	do.	Constance	34		f	m		do.	do.
8	do.	Richard	15		m	s	Jan 3rd. 1910Northampton Mass.	do.	do.
9	do	Ruth	14		f	s	April 13th 1911 do.	do.	do.
10	do.	Charles	12		m	s	Sept. 23rd 1912 do.	do.	do.
11	do.	Constance	6		f	s	March 1st.1919 do.	do.	do.
12	ANDERSON	ALICE	54		F	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISS.BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.DC.MAY 25.1925SPECIAL SER.601 CHICAGO ILL.	2251 N.MOZART ST CHICAGO ILL.
13	Anderson	Andrew	42		m	s		holds cert. of nat. iss. Febr. 9th 1920 Distr. Court Boston Mass.	862 4th st. S. Boston Mass.
14	Carlsson	Claus	45		m	m		holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. March 27th 1925 #11258	645 Laurel HighlandPark Ill.
15	do.	Hilda	95		m	m		do.	do.
16	Gustafson	John	66		m	s		Oct. 23rd. 1923 #348130	1231 State st. Bridgeport Conn.
17	Hadden	Nina Augusta	40		f	m		March 11th 1925 #2364	304 5th st Valley Junction Ia.
18	do.	Alice	4		f	s	May 27th 1921 Valley JunctioN Ia.	do.	do.
19	Johnson	Charles	17		m	s	Oct. 18th 1908 Chicago Ill.	May 19th 1925 #56267	304 N. 71 st. Chicago Ill.
20	Johnson	Anna	27		f	m		April 18th. 1925 #26045	1705 Exposition blvd.Los Angeles Cal.
21	do.	Daisy	3		f	s	Aug. 15th 1922 Los Angeles Cal.	do.	do.
22	do.	Ralph	2		m	s	Oct. 10th. 1923 do.	do.	do.
23	Johnson	Axel	65		m	s		holds cert. of nat. iss. Oct. 19th 1886 Court House; Brooklyn N.Y.	83- 5th ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Johnson	Hanna	41		f	s		holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. July 15th 1925 #100782	Kirk Nebr;
25	do.	Clara Charlotta	30		f	s	Nov. 8th. 1894 Kirk Nebr.	do. #100784	do.
26	do.	Sven Oscar	45		m	s		July 15th. #100577	do.
27	Lindholm	Jakob Edvard	55		m	s		Holds cert. of nat. iss. by U.S. Distr. Court;W.Distr.Seattle Wash.Aug.8.1914	4329 Phinney ave. Seattle Wash.
28	Melinder	Johan Alfred	42		m	m		holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Nov. 22nd. 1924 #492059	733 Briar Pl. Chicago Ill.
29	Svensson	Augusta	46		f	m		June 5th 1924 #434075	4 Ericson st. Worcester Mass.
30									

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Issued England 18-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 227

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" sailing from Gothenburg, Oct. 7th 1925, Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 17th, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bergman	Carl Otto	32		M	S		holds cert. of nat. iss. Sep. 29th 1919 #1198405 Distr. Court Hartford Conn.	162 Putnam st. Hartford Conn
2	Bramberg	Ernest	59		M	S		do. M3173 iss. April 22nd. 1913 Circuit Court Florence, Florence Co. Colo	Iron Mountain Mich
3	Fredrikson	Clara	66		F	S		holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. March 7th 1925 #872	426 S. Lucerne Blvd. Los Angeles Cal.
4	Love	Axel	51		M	M		P.P.W. 110496- 8/11/21	1753 Garden ave. Lorain Oh.
5	Pedersen-Hillsted	Hans	47		M	S		holds cert. of nat. iss. May 24th 1923 Court of State of N.Y. Brooklyn #1819179	314 58 st. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Ingman	Axel	28		M	S		Passport iss. Dept. of State, Washington DC May 25th 1925 nr 63247	711 Monroe st. Evanston, Ill
7	Johnston	Julia	30		F	M		do do March 14th 1925 nr 3907	2150 North 31st street Los Angeles Calif,
8	do	George	9		M	S		do do	do do
9	Lager	Peter	43		M	M	May 28th 1882 Minneapolis Minn	do do Oct, 27th 1923 nr 349100	250 Hennepel ave. Minneapolis Minn.
10	do	Ester	36		F	M		do do	do do
11	Person	John Adolf	32		M	S		do do June 24th 1925 nr 90347	Mc. Keesport. Pa. 2802 Palmgren ave.
12	Anderson-Haake	Gustaf Einar	19		M	S	March 21st 1906. Marysville. Wash	Birth certificate March 21 1906 Marysville Wash.	2308 Grandview avenue Mc. Keesport Pa.
13	Anderson	John Albin	31		M	S		Cit, paper iss Circuit Court, Cook County Chicago Ill, March 13th 1924 1915670	1011 School st. Chicago Ill.
14	Carlson	Andrew	61		M	S		Cit, paper iss. First Judical Distr. Reine Co, June 30th 1897 Rine, Minn	Rock Creek, Minn
15	Carlson	Ernest	18		M	S	July 25th 1907 Montclair. N.J. Certificate Bur Vital Stat. Montclair NJ seen	Church records. Dated 10th Oct, 1924	Home 15 Sylvan Pl. Montclair. N.J.
16	Haakenson	Norrman	12		M	S	Aug, 1st. 1913, Boston. Mass.	Birth certificate #616 - Boston Mass. seen	mother - 3/25. 972 Bay st. Rosebank, S.I.N.Y.
17	Holmberg	Olef Hjalmar	47		M	M		Cit, paper iss, Distr Court Rutland Vt Aug. 31st ~~1925~~ 1915 #5717 62	597 Broad str. Hartford Conn
18	Jacobson	Charles	35		M	S		Cit, paper iss. Supreme Court New York Co White Plains N.Y. Nov. 24th 1916 #65184	99 Moses ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Johnson	Louis	60		M	S		Cit. paper iss. Circuit Court Delta Co Mich. April 16th 1900 #20117 60	New Orleans, La 1419 General Pershing st.
20	Langfos	Thora Maria	32		F	S		Cit, paper iss. Supreme Court New York Co White Plains N.Y. Nov. 14th 1924	408 Union ave. Mont Vernon. NY
21	Martenson	John Emil	50		M	M		Cit, paper iss. Circuit Court Wayne Co Detroit Mich, Sept. 17th 1906	9326 Fort St. W. Detroit Mich
22	Olson	Karl Bruno	38		M	S		Cit. paper iss. Distr. Court Woobury Co Sioux City Ia, Jan. 25th 1923 176386	120 High st. Highwood, Ill
23	Peterson	Hilda	55		F	M		Husbands Cit paper iss. County Court of King New York state. July 12th 1892	834 - 52nd st. Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Remahl	Einar George	34		M	S		Cit, paper iss. Distr. Court San Francisco Calif. April 26th 1924 #1903211	27- 24th str. Oakland Cal.
25	Stevenson	Anna	37		F	M		Cit, paper iss. Supreme Court New York Co New York N.Y. Sept, 17th 1919	Bay Rose 972 Bay st. Rosebank S.I.N.Y.
26	Young	Lars	44		M	M		Cit, paper iss. Common Court of Pleas of Middleton N.J. Sept, 28th 1916 67103/1	283 Goodwin st. Perth Amboy NJ
27	Zetterberg	Anna Josephina	45		F	M		Cit. paper iss. Supreme Court New York Co New York N.Y. Sept, 19th 1917 #155122	335 W. 55th str. New York N.Y.
28	SJÖSTRÖM	CARL	41		M	M		CERT. OF NAT. ISSUED BY THE SUPERIOR COURT AT CHICAGO, ILL. NOV. 11TH 1918 #910151	1432 IRWING PK BLVD, CHICAGO, ILL
29	DO	HULDA	40		F	M		DO	DO
30									

Ex. 12 - [illegible] Young, Dock 9C a

12 - J.J. Ryan 10/17/25 3 Pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Revised 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

228

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" sailing from Gothenburg, Oct. 7th, 1925., Arriving at Port of New York Oct.17th, 1925.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JOHNSON	CARL BERNHARD	34		M	M		PASSPORT NO. 56979 ISSUED BY DEPT.OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. MAY 20 -25	327 PEARL ST. PROVIDENCE R.I.
2	DO	ANNA ELIZABETH	31		F	M		DO	DO
3	DO	CARL EBERT	9		M	S		DO	DO
4	NYBERG	OLOF	49		M	M		CIT. PAPER ISSUED BY DIST COURT NEBR. STROMSBURG NEBR. SEPT. 25 1906	STROMSBURG NEBR.
5	DO	MARIA	47		F	M		DO	DO
6	HEISKANEN	TIIRA	38		F	S		PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT.OF STATE WASH. D.C. NO. 20330 ARRIL 11 1925	1131 E.58TH ST. LOS ANGELES CAL
7	LINDBLOM	Vernon Eugene (VERNER)	20		M	M	JUNE 16 1905 MUSKEGON, MICH 31205-K. apl 23, 1925	DO NO. 31205 APRIL 23RD 1925 Brohaug Reg 47 Bureau Nucl	63 OTAWIUS ST. MUSKEGON, MICH
8	MYLLYKOSKI	JAAKKO OSKARI	33		M	M		DO NO. 95632 JULY 6TH 1925	PAINESVILLE, OHIO
9	PALMROOS	ELIN	18		F	S	Helsingfors ✠ 5. Oct 1925	PASSPORT NO. 5 ISSUED BY THE LEGATION OF U.S.A. AT HELSINGFORS OCT. 2 1925	820 N. ST. CLAIR ST.
10	STENIUS	JOHANNES	33		M	M		PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. NO. 5909 MARCH 18 1925	1479 MYRTLE AVE, EUREKA, CAL.
11	DO	AMALIA	32		F	M		DO	507 W. 170TH ST. NEW YORK NY.
12	DO	EDWIN	6		F	M	FEBR. 27 1919 NEW YORK NY.	DO	DO
13	ANDERSON	ELLEN	50		M	D		DO NO. 114062 AUG. 24 1925	42 WEBBER ST. MALDEN MASS.
14	ANSTROM	ERNEST	55		M	M		CIT. PAPER ISSUED BY THE COUNTY COURT AT KANKAKEE CO. ILL. SEPT. 17 1906	MOMENCE ILL.
15	ANDERSON	RUTH	23		F	S		PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. NO. 114048 AUG. 24 1925	42 WEBBER ST. MALDEN MASS.
16	JOHNSON	EDITH	32		F	M		DO NO. 52475 MAY 15 1925	553 - 53RD ST. BROOKLYN NLY.
17	DO	EDITH	3		F	S	AUG. 13 1922 CLEVELAND OHIO	DO DO	DO
18	KJELSTRÖM	HELGA	31		F	M		DO NO. 29346 APRIL 22 1925	8047 VERNON AVE CHICAGO, ILL
19	DO	PAUL	6		M	S	DEC. 5 1919 CHICAGO, ILL	DO DO	DO
20	DO	GORDON	3		M	S	JAN. 21 1922 CHICAGO, ILL	DO DO	DO
21	OHLIN	IDA	59		F	W		HUSBAND'S CIT. PAPER ISSUED BY THE COUNTY COURT AT BROOKLYN NY. OCT. 27 1875	161 BERKELEY PL. BROOKLYN N.Y.
22	True	John Fr.	17		m	s	Aug. 5th .1908 Miami Fla.	Holds Birth certificate; iss. Des. Moines Ia. Aug. 21. 1925	Miami Fla.
23							Ex. 7-9 + 22 9 10 a	R. A. Jones, Insp	
24								Wm. T. Scarlett Insp Oct 17, 1925 - 1 15 P.M	
25								22 J.H.K. jan 10/17/25	
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

22

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6001b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 229 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Drottningholm" sailing from Gothenburg, Oct. 7th., 1925, Arriving at Port of New York. Oct. 17th, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Berggren	Hulda Natalia	45		F	S		Holds #189149 natural.paper issued Aug.19th 1924 Superior Court,San Diego Co.SanDiego.Cal.	2434 A str. San Diego.Cal.
2	Johnson	Berdie	36		F	M		Holds Natural.paper issued Aug.15th 1918 District Court Hennepin Co.Minneapolis.Minn	229 Michigan str. Redlands.Cal.
3	Johnson	Carl Bernhard	40		M	S		Holds passport issued April 25th 1925. Washington.D.C. Dept.of State.No.33631.	Toledo.Ohio
4	Johnson	Hugo	34		M	M		Holds natural.paper issued Jany 10th 1916 District Court of U.S. Newark, N.J.	331 Maple str. Kearny,N.J.
5	do	Ellen	33		F	M		#630395 do do	do do
6	do	Allan	8		M	S	Aug. 3rd 1917 at Kearny,N.J.	do do	do do
7	do	Mildred	6		F	S	Oct. 21st 1918 at Kearny,N.J.	do do	do do
8	Olander	Olof Håkan	71		M	W		Holds natural.paper issued Oct.19th 1896 Criminal court Cook co. Chicago.Ills	113 - 10th str. Wart Chicago.Ills
9	Pearson	Manny	34		F	M		Holds passport issued by Dept.of State Washington.D.C.Aug.25th 1925.No.114599.	221 Roverside ave. Spokane.Wash.
10	do	Doris	4		F	S		do do	do do
11	do	Harta	3		F	S		do do	do do
12	Seaborg	Anna	48		F	M		Holds natural.paper issued May 16th 1896 District Court Fort Dodge,Webster Co.Iowa	1911 Dewey ave. Evanston.Ills
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

100

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-914

U. S. [illegible] LABOR

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. HOTTINGUEHOLM SAN AM arrived 10/17/25, 192, M., from Cpl Gc 230

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	AGE	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	JOHANSSON Emilia	1:15	17	2		1	to call	Aunt Mrs Emma Svanson 756 Westchester Ave Bronx	Bell	10/17	2[40]			
2	LUNDELL Maria E	1:50	6	16		1	to call	Sis Anna Nelson 78 Prospect Park W. Bklyn	Johns	"	2[25]			
3	LUNDMARK Olga Ericka	1:20	20	18		1	s/n 98952/911	S. D.	"	"	2-			
4	BACKLUND Klara	1:50	16	1		1	TO CALL	Son Hjalmar B 589 E 138 St. N.Y.	Bell	"	2[20]			
5	ASP Konstatin	1:30	14	4		1	to call	Sis Mrs. Mary Tennesson 83 Kingston Ave Bklyn	Johns	"	2[20]			
6	MANS Lena	1:35	16	2		1	tel for $	s/law Oscar Isaacson 4228 Romes Ave Seattle Washn	Bell	10/19	1[45]	2	2	2
7	HERCHOWER Seth Milja	2:00	10	7/8		2	Ret. 10/22 - 10 Am Pl hosp on arr.	Home - 842 - 44th St., Bklyn, N.Y.	John	10/22	11[40]		4	
8	JOHANSON Martha	1:50	12	29		1	To call	Do Jacksonville Fla.						
9	JOHANSSON Frans Gustav	1:40	12	6		1	Ret. 10/22 - 10 Am. To hosp on arr.	fr. William Dawson 115 E. Adam St.	Bell	10/17	4[00]			
10	ANDERSSON Erland	1:40	7	5		1	Ret. 10/22 - 10 Am To hosp on arr.	S. D.	John	10/22	11[40]			
11	SJOHOLM Karin Ingeb Sonya Ingegarb Saga Ottilia Klas Harry S	1:55	19	13		4	To call	RR Conn Edwin Edels, 4 Palmwood Pl, Rockford, Ill	"	"	10[35]			
								Hus Erik S. Bacon St. Natick	Bell	10/17	3[50]			
								father " " " Mass.	"	"	"			
								" " " " "	"	"	"			
								" " " " "	"	"	"			
12	LINDQVIST Ingrid Elisabeth		12	20		1	To call	Bldr Gus Sherman 541 - 46 St - Bklyn	Bell	10/17	2[30]			
13	NYMAN Ragnar J A		19	6		1	Ret. 10/22 - 10 Am. To hosp on arr.	S. D.	"	10/22	11			
14	PETERSON Vally		11	1		1	Ret. 10/22 - 10 Am. To hosp on arr.	S. D.	"	10/22	11[30]			
15	KARLSSON Klas I		17	14		1	Ret. 10/20/25 - 9[30] Am. To hosp on arr.	Cust Signe Peterson, 646 Bergen Av, Bronx, Grv	Bell	10/21	10[15]	1	1	1
16	JOHANSSON Gunnar		6	9		1	Ret. 10/22 - 10 Am. To hosp on arr.	Bro. Fritjof, 310 E. Broadway, Nyc	John	10/22	10[00]			
17	JOHANSSON Oskar E		7	19		1	Ret. 10/21 - 9[45] Am. To hosp on arr.	Husb. S. D.	John	10/21	10[45]			
18	JOHANSSON Helga	12:50	17	8		1	to call	Sis Mrs Ada Green Tuxedo Park N.Y. Box 129	Bell	10/17	4[15]			
	THE FOLLOWING DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 10/19/25							Committee Pastor Hollender	"	10/19	1-	-	1	-
19	KRAFT Elsa	10:00	16	16		1	to call							
20	KAJDEL Marjanna	10:15	14	6		1	tel for $	Bldr Wladyslaw Pietrzyk 223 Straight St Grand Rapids Mich	Johns	10/20	1[20]	1	2	1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 231

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM SWED AM arrived 10/17/25, 19, M., from Gothenburg

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.
28m 1	VARME Paul Verner	20	59		SWED LPC C/n 98952/945	2:00	BURKE
21f 2	JOHANSSON Anna Elvira	17	3		SWED LPC From T.D. 10/17/25 - 2 pm.	1:30	FLANNERY
19f 3	LUNDMARK Olga Erika	20	18	"	NO VISA	2:00	JOHN
25m 4	ANDREASON Nils Erland	12	30	"	PH D LPC	2:00	TUFAROL
12m 5	HJORT VALLIN Erik	10	5	"	UNDER 16 QUOTA	5:00	RYAN
16f 6	BOMGREN Esther L	18	10	"	LPC	2:15	BISHARA
15f 7	HOLMBERG Svea A S	18	29/30	"	UN 16 LPC	2:30	"
45f 8	FRIBERG Hilda C	18	21/27	"	LPC	2:35	"
16f	Ruth						
15m	Sigvard						
14m	Werner E						
9f	Ellen						
6m	Allan I						
4f	Martha						
27m 9	ANDERSON Karl Agust	18	6	"	PH D LPC	3:10	BISHARA
19f 10	HANSSON Helga	18	28	"	LPC	5:10	"
	THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 10/19/25						
30f 11 /	OLSSON Astrid Elis 1st Cab	10	16/19	SW	LPC	10:00	BUSHMAN
4m /	PETTERSSON Agesta						
17f 12 /	JOHANSSON Astrid 1st Cab	17	4/5	SC	LPC Un 16	10:00	DAY
15m /	Bertil						
16f 13 /	EHELL Klas Georg 1st Cab	11	6	SW	LPC To hosp 10/20/25 - 4 pm Ret - 10/23/25 - 11 am	10:00	BUSHMAN
26f 14 /	LARSSON Maria 1st Cab	11	19/20	"	LPC	10:00	"
/	Gunda						
15 /	STOMBERG Hilda 1st Cab	14	28	"	LPC PH D	10:30	JENNIS
1f 16 /	CARLSSON Ellen 1st Cab	16	2	"	LPC	10:00	DALY
25m 17	Johansson Oskar E	7	19	"	Plty Dep. LPC FR. T.D. 10/21	10:35	John
6f 18	Peterson, Vally	11	1	Sw.	No Visa, & cert FR. T.D. 10/22	11:30	Bke
17m 19	Nyberg, Ragnar J	19	6	"	Plty D FR. T.D. 10/22	11:—	"
17m 20	Johansson Franz G	19	6	"	Plty D. LPC	11:40	John

DROTTNINGHOLM 10/17/25

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						10/20	38	Bm	9:03							3	2	3
						10/21	76	MB	2:00							4	4	4
10/20	44	Bm				11/2	109	MB	3:40			Rhod. PP + Visa				14	14	14
																Ad.	Ad.	Ad.
																Nov.	Nov.	Nov.
10/19	174	CEK										Bkg C 6954/25 Landed 10/28/25 - 3:15 pm				11	11	11
						10/21	74	MB	4:45							4	4	4
						10/20	76	Bm	10:00							3	2	3
10/21	73	MB				10/24	38	Bm	2:45			aff C.				7	7	7
10/19	111	CEK										LPC + cust Landed 10/28/25 - 12:15 pm				7	7	7
						10/20	34	Bm	9:30							3	2	3
10/19	106	CEK										LPC cust				14	14	15
													10/4/03	Oct.		14	14	15
													"	Stockholm	Diss	17	16	16
10/20	41	Bm	10/24	30	2	10/16	45	KS	3			aff F.				14	16	14
						10/19	65	KS	4:20							—	2	—
						10/23	16	28	2:00									
						10/19	120	CEK	2:25							5/6	140	
																5/10	126	
																5/9	154	
						10/19	100	CEK	2:20							5/9	152	
						10/20	37	Bm	9:45							5/9	154	
																5/5	112	
																5/6	128	
10/23	104	Bm				11/7	6	CEK								5/7	130	
10/23	106	Bm				10/24	50	EC	12									
						10/23	109	SM										

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

219

Sheet No 1.

10-4[17] Drottningholm

232

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
NOV 9 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. Ellerén
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York
October 24 1925

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality) S.S. Drottningholm
from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 219 — Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 218

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 17th, 1925, consigned to Swedish American Line, is now lying at Pier 97 N.R., and is expected to sail October 24th, 1925, for Gothenburg, via United States port of Glasgow. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Anderson Ethel Thong	21	Swedish	Oct 6 '25 Gothenburg

(Printed in England.)

No. on list	Name.											
19	Englund	Frans Adolf					25				5/7	154
20	Andersson	Olle Stefan					46				5/8	165
21	Andersson	Johannes					22				5/8	150
22	Hammarsten	Arvid	Cpl. Seamen				22				5/10	188
23	Svensson	John Gunnar		9/3-25			22				5/6	149
24	Karlsson	Thure Birger		9/3-25			17				5/10	136
25	Andersson	Karl Bertil		6/22-25			22				5/8	156
26	Larsson	Oskar		10/3-25			20				5/8	158
27	Johansson	Axel Manfred		6/22-25			27				5/8	154
28	Sylvander	Sten		9/3-25			25				5/5	122
29	Olsson	Anders	Seaman	9/3-25			27				5/6	152
30	Hansson	Alvin		9/3-25			28				5/7	158

J. R. Montgomery

Line: Swedish American Line.
Owners: Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents: New York City.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1500.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

10-4 Drottningholm

232

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of New York, October 24, 1925

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality) S.S. Drottningholm, from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 219 — Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 218

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 17th, 1925, consigned to Swedish American Line, is now lying at Pier 97 N.R., and is expected to sail October 24th, 1925, for Gothenburg, via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Andersson Sellin Georg	21	Swedish	Oct 6-25 Gothenburg

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
NOV 5 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. Ellerén
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(Print—I in England)

Line: Swedish American Line.
Owners: Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents: New York City.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Printed in England)

DROTTNINGHOLM OCT 17 1925

First
First

19	19	[illegible]	Bruno Adolf					25				5/7 150
20	20	Anderson	Ollo Stefan					46				5/9 165
21	21	Anderson	Johannes					22				5/9 150
22	22	Emmelsson	Arvid		Ord. Seaman			22				5/20 148
23	23	Svensson	John Gunnar			9/5-25		23				5/6 140
24	24	Karlsson	Thure Birger			9/5-25		27				5/10 136
25	25	Andersson	Karl Sotvid			6/22-25		22				5/9 150
26	26	Isaksson	Oskar			10/5-25		20				5/9 150
27	27	Johansson	Axel Manfred			6/22-25		27				5/9 154
28	28	Sylvander	Sten			9/5-25		25				5/5 128
29	29	Olsson	Anders		Seaman	9/5-25		27				5/6 152
30	30	Eliasson	Elvin			9/5-25		28				5/7 150

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England.)

Vessel s/s "GOTTENBORG" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, OCTOBER 17 , 1925 from the port of* GOTTENBURG, SWEDEN.

14—1249.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
																233
1	Nilsén	Nils Oscar	✓		Waiter	6/3-25	Gothenburg	No	Yes	28	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5/8	159	
2	Thorell	Verner	✓		Chief Officer	1/25-25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	145	
3	Johnsson	Karl	✓		2:nd "	1/25-25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/	226	
4	Karlsson	Ludvig	✓		3:rd "	1/5-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	160	
5	Olsson	Emil Otto	✓		4:th "	1/25-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	126	
6	Karlén	Sven	✓		5:th "	10/5-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	150	
7	Johnsson	Oskar Vilhelm	✓		Chief Eng'n	6/22-25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	165	
8	Carlsson	Carl Ejnar	✓		2:nd "	6/22-25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/2	197	
9	Olsson	Johan Herbert	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/-	165	
10	Johansson	Gustaf Fredrik	✓		Quartermaster	6/22-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	154	
11	Andersson	Karl Gustaf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	153	
12	Pettersson	Ivar Reinhold	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	152	
13	Eriksson	Ernst	✓		"	9/5-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	150	
14	Ingberg	Johan Ingvald	✓		A/B Seaman	6/22-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	158	
15	Pettersson	Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	167	
16	Karlsson	Karl	✓		"	10/5-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	145	
		Anders Johan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	154	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Signature.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Signature.

U.S. GPO 16-2

ENGLISH

(Printed in England.)

14—1268.

Vessel s/s "GOTTENBURG" , arriving at NEW YORK , OCTOBER 17 , 1925 from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
																233
1	Ellefs	Helge			Master	6/3-25	Gothenburg	No	Yes	38	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	6/1	159	
2	Thorell	Verner			Chief Officer	1/25-25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	165	
3	Johnson	Karl			2:nd "	1/25-25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/1	216	
4	Backstrom	Harry			3:rd "	1/5-25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	168	
5	Ohlsson	Carl Otto			4:th "	1/25-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	186	
6	Ekefeldt	Sven			5:th "	10/9-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	156	
7	Johansson	Oskar Vitalis			Chief Eng'n	6/22-25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	165	
8	Carlsson	Carl Hjalmar			2:nd "	6/22-25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/2	187	
9	Olsson	Johan Herbert			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/-	165	
10	Johansson	Gustaf Fredrik			Quartermaster	6/22-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	154	
11	Andersson	Karl Gustaf			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	158	
12	Pettersson	Ivar Reinhold			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	152	
13	Eriksson	Ernst			"	9/3-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	150	
14	Hagberg	Johan Brynolf			A/B Seaman	6/22-25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	159	
15 First	Pettersson	Emil			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	167	
16	Karlsson	Karl			"	10/5-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	142	
17 First	Olsson	Anders Johan			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	154	
18	Carlsson	Gunnar Olof			"	6/22-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	178	
19	Ekegland	Frans Adolf			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	154	
20	Andersson	Ollo Stefan			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	165	
21	Andersson	Johannes			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	150	
22	Immelstam	Arvid			Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/10	166	
23	Svensson	John Gunnar			"	9/3-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	140	
24	Karlsson	Thure Birger			"	9/3-25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/10	136	
25	Andersson	Karl Ludvig			"	6/22-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	154	
26	Jansson	Oskar			"	10/5-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	158	
27	Johansson	Axel Manfred			"	6/22-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	154	
28	Sylvander	Sten			[illegible]	9/3-25	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/3	112	
29	Olsson	Anders			Seaman	9/3-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	128	
30	Nilsson	Elvin			"	6/3-25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	138	

J. R. Montgomery

Line: Swedish American Line.
Owners: " " " : Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents: " " " : New York City.
to 1268.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BRGTTNINGEM

OCT 17 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1289

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel s/s "GOTTENBURG" arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17, 1925 from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 234

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	1	Eyrström	Gustaf Adolf		Steward	9/8-25	Gothenburg	No	Yes	34	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5/8	145	
32	2	Samuelsson	Anders		Saveboy	6/22-25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/2	119	
First 33	3	Carlsson	Wilhelm		"	10/1-25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/6	125	
34	4	Lindahl	Oskar Wilhelm		Wireless Op.	6/22-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	132	
35	5	Robertsson	Karl Gustaf		"	3/22-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/4	170	
102	6	Persson	Olof		Chief Engin.	3/25-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	151	
103	7	Svensson	Gustaf		1:st "	6/8-25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/-	204	
104	8	Ohrenhäll	Axel		2:nd Senior	1/22-25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	154	
105	9	Johansson	Adolf		" Junior	5/22-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/-	175	
106	10	Olsson	Erik Sigurd		3:rd Senior	5/25-22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/11	154	
107	11	Ekm	Karl Magnus		" Junior	6/22-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	170	
108	12	Karlsson	Ernst Theodor		4:th Senior	9/8-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	170	
109	13	Johansson	Thure		" Junior	9/25-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	159	
110	14	Bergman	Bernt		5:th Engin.	9/12-25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/2	180	
111	15	Hallin	Hjalmar		6:th "	3/26-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	128	
112	16	Hilleman	Ivar		Electrician	9/25-24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	154	
113	17	Andersson	Emil Gunnar		Machinist	6/22-25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	150	
114	18	Engren	Albin Johannes		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	160	
115	19	Björg	Karl Julius		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/-	180	
116	20	Johansson	John Hilder		Greaser	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	158	
117	21	Karlsson	Ivar Algot		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	154	
118	22	Larsson	Johan Verner		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	168	
119	23	Bengtsson	Bengt Gustaf		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	145	
120	24	Andersson	Arvid Alexius		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	130	
121	25	Petrinsson	Johan Erik		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	165	
122	26	Arnell	Per Algot		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	154	
123	27	Svensson	Karl		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	145	
124	28	Pettersson	Per Harry Emfrid		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	155	
125	29	Johansson	Gustaf Valdemar		Stoker	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	148	
126	30	Persson	Karl Johan		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	162	

J. R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector

Line: Swedish American Line.
Owners: " " " : Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents: " " " : New York City.

16—1940.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this..... day of ....., 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 8.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1020.

Vessel s/s "GOTTENBORG" arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 17, 1925 from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 235

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
126	Magnusson	Henry	✓		Worker	6/2-25	Gothenburg	No	Yes	17	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	145	
First 127	2 Eriksson	Nils	✓		"	10/5-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	167	
128	3 Schmidt	Alexander	✓		"	6/2-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	150	
First 129	4 Johansson	Karl Hjalmar	✓		"	10/5-25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	170	
130	5 Andersson	Ernst Arthur	✓		"	6/2-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	142	
131	6 Olofsson	Gustav	✓		"	8/2-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	160	
First 132	7 Sporre	Karl Helge	✓		"	10/5-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/1	200	
First 133	8 Hultfeldt	Gösta	✓		Laundry	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/1	165	
134	9 Flood	Knut Oskar	✓		"	6/22-25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	140	
135	10 Johansson	Herbert William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	135	
First 201	11 Tunnesberg	Richard	✓		Purser	10/5-25	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/9	176	
First 202	12 Ahlström	Georg	✓		Doctor	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/8	176	
203	13 Klemann	Jota	✓		Nurse	7/20-23	"	"	"	56	Fem.	"	"	5/9	126	
204	14 Gladin	Lars	✓		Asst. Attend.	8/2-25	"	"	"	24	Male	"	"	5/10	154	
205	15 Hansen	Tekla	✓		Linenkeeper	5/15-23	"	"	"	48	Fem.	"	"	5/7	171	
206	16 Bostrom	Ivar	✓		Cashier	1/7-25	"	"	"	25	Male	"	"	5/6	124	
First 207	17 Larsson	Harald	✓		Clerk	10/5-25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	198	
207 A	18 Broon	Erik	✓		"	8/8-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	132	
First 208	19 Rost	Gösta	✓		Storekeeper	10/5-25	"	"	"		"	"	"			
209	20 Strömberg	Sven	✓		Asst. "	8/13-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	137	
First 210	21 Bogen	Karl	✓		Chief Cook	10/5-25	"	"	"	26	"	NEGRO		5/9	176	
211	22 Eldersson	Konrad	✓		Cook	11/10-23	"	"	"	30	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	157	
212	23 Lindroth	Sigurd	✓		"	4/22-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	121	
213	24 Karlsson	Erik Gottfrid	✓		"	5/25-23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	149	
214	25 Andersson	Arvid Josi	✓		"	5/21-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	145	
215	26 Jonsson	Karl Gösta	✓		Kitchenboy	5/28-25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	122	
216 2	27 Abrahamsson	Gustaf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	126	
217	28 Richter	Arthur Olof	✓		"	9/22-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	147	
218	29 Blomkvist	Oskar	✓		"	9/5-25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	142	
219	30 Johansson	Gustav Fredrik	✓		Cook	4/21-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	122	

3 Line: Swedish American Line.
Owners: " " " : Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents: " " " : New York City.

14—1020.

J. K. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

236

Vessel s/s "GOTHENGHOLM" . arriving at NEW YORK . OCTOBER 17 . 1925 from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

14—1948.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
220	1	Carlsson	John Adrian		Cook	4/22-24	Gothenburg	No	Yes	25	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	165	
221	2	Holberg	Georg		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	152	
222	3	Alexandersson	Gustaf		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	167	
223	4	Hedberg	Gustaf Harry		Kitchenboy	5/22-25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	118	
First 224	5	Johansson	Sigurd		"	10/5-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	130	
225	6	Nilsson	Gustaf		"	5/20-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	126	
226	7	Pers	Erik Valdemar		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	142	
First 227	8	Österblom	Bertil		Pantryman	10/7-25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/11	125	
228	9	Fundberg	Åke		Ass. "	5/22-25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6/8	152	
229	10	Åkerström	Vitalis		Butcher	4/22-25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	160	
First 230	11	Karlsson	Gustaf		Ass. "	10/5-25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	142	
231	12	Eglin	Johan Albert		Baker	6/22-24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	154	
232	13	Samuelsson	Torsten		Ass. "	5/22-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	142	
233	14	Svensson	Carl Henry		Confectioner	1/8-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	157	
234	15	Andersson	Ingvar		Ass. "	10/11-24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	152	
235	16	Lövgren	Johan Fredrik		Printer	10/28-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	161	
236	17	Johansson	Torild		Carpenter	8/8-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/-	169	
First 237	18	Lundström	Karl		Music Leader	10/5-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	135	
First 238	19	Kristensson	Georg		Musician	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	176	
First 239	20	Pettersson	Oskar		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	122	
240	21	Backman	Gustaf		Barber	5/15-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	165	
First 241	22	Stenbäck	Gösta		Ass. "	10/5-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	134	
First 242	23	Johansson	Erik		Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/-	167	
243	24	Ljungberg	Otto		Waiter	8/8-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	125	
244	25	Johansson	Jonas		"	4/22-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	140	
245	26	Karlander	Karl		"	9/5-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	158	
246	27	Ford	August		"	8/8-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	160	
247	28	Bengtsson	Axel		"	7/26-24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	171	
248	29	Hallbäck	Gunnar		"	5/15-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	146	
249	30	Lundström	Karl		"	2/12-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	150	

J. Montgomery
Insp. in Chg.

Line: Swedish American Line.
Owners: Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents: New York City.

14—1948.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 9a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel s/s "GOTHENBURG" . arriving at NEW YORK . OCTOBER 17 . 1925 from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 237

14—1240.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
250	1	Svensson	Olof		Waiter	8/30-25	Gothenburg	No	Yes	31	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	176	
252	2	Veinblad	Louis		"	8/8-25	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/10	158	
253	3	Åstrand	Emil Gunnar		"	5/22-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	170	
255	4	Nilsson	Nils		"	8/2-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	160	
256	5	Nilsson	Ivar		"	9/5-25	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6/1	168	
257	6	Svensson	Oskar		Pantryman	4/23-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	147	
First 255	7	Andersson	Gustaf Helge		Pantryboy	10/5-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	143	
First 258	8	Åkerlund	Ernst Viktor		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	154	
First 257	9	Tornstenson	Åke		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	143	
258	10	Henningsson	Herman		Bartender	8/5-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	142	
258 A	11	Alain	Erik		Asst. "	8/19-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	148	
259	12	Nilsson	Ernst		Detachment	8/20-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/12	170	
260	13	Sjöberg	Gustaf		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/9	141	
261	14	Björnfeldt	Emil		"	8/8-25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	150	
262	15	Ehlting	Hans Peter		"	1/25-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	160	
First 263	16	Ruhlgren	Harry		Steward	10/5-25	"	"	"	21	Male.	"	"	5/8	135	
First 264	17	Pettersson	Nils		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	154	
265	18	Nilsson	Hans		"	5/15-25	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	128	
266	19	Eriksson	Viktor		Dishwasher	6/26-24	"	"	"	21	Male	"	"	5/8	142	
269	20	Johansson	Gustaf Adolf		Ass. "	5/25-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	150	
268	21	Johansson	Gustaf		Refrigerator	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	145	
269	22	Johansson	Frida		Stewardess	8/18-25	"	"	"	40	Fem.	"	"	5/7	130	
270	23	Karlsson	Erik		Waiter	7/26-25	"	"	"	25	Male	"	"	5/8	147	
272	24	Hallander	Svante		Steward	8/25-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	140	
272	25	Karlqvist	Lars		Waiter	7/26-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	[illegible]	
273	26	Ågren	Karl		"	8/8-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	169	
274	27	Svedberg	Erik Emil		"	8/18-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	145	
275	28	Olsson	Frank		"	8/8-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	121	
276	29	Hallén	Bruno		"	8/18-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	128	
277	30	Lagerkvist	William		"	7/26-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	150	

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

Line Swedish American Line.
Owners " " " : Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents " " " : New York City.

14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

238

16—1240.

Vessel s/s "GOTTENBORG" , arriving at NEW YORK , OCTOBER , 1925 from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
278 1	Björkvist	Nils Ernst			Waiter	4/22-25	Gothenburg	No	Yes	25	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	145	
279 2	Andersson	Gustaf			"	2/25-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	137	
280 3	Mathiasson	Sven			"	4/22-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	154	
281 4	Viben	Helmer			"	2/5-25	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/11	148	
282 5	Halfian	Erik			"	5/2-24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	178	
283 6	Andersson	John Arthur			"	2/2-25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	134	
284 7	Wilhelmsson	Stig			"	2/5-25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	130	
285 8	Svensson	Sven			"	2/12-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4/1	162	
First 286 9	Kolebäck	Hermann			"	10/5-25	"	"	"	23	"	Austrian		5/8	154	
286a 10	Hellman	Edvin			"	2/5-25	"	"	"	20	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	167	
287 11	Andersson	Filip			Pantryman	4/22-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	150	
First 288 12	Andersson	Arthur			Pantryboy	10/5-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	154	
289 13	Hamlet	Gunnar			"	4/22-25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	115	
First 290 14	Björkvist	Erik			"	10/5-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/2	178	
First 291 15	Johansson	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	134	
First 292 16	Mårtensson	Anders			Dechtsr	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	154	
First 293 17	von Essen	Ivar			Deiztmst	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	148	
293a 18	Svedberg	Wilhelm			Ass.Dechtsr	4/27-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	148	
294 19	Svensson	Hjalmar			Deiztsmst	6/15-22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	148	
295 20	Nelson	Thorsten			"	2/10-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4/-	154	
296 21	Eriksson	Gunnar			Steward	5/22-25	"	"	"	28	Fem.	"	"	5/8	148	
297 22	Schröder	Fritz			"	4/22-25	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/6	176	
298 23	Richter	Lilly			"	5/15-22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	111	
First 299 24	Nilsson	Thor Ingve			Deckstewd	10/5-25	"	"	"	22	Male	"	"	5/11	154	
300 25	Lord	Thorsten			Dstwtsmst	10/12-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	135	
301 26	Nilsson	Martin			Steward	2/10-24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	156	
302 27	Vennerston	Viking			Waiter	2/5-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	148	
303 28	Andersson	Arthur			"	7/24-24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	155	
304 29	Svensson	Sven			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	140	
305 30	Börjesson	Erik			"	2/5-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	148	

Line: Swedish American Line.
Owners: " " " : Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents: " " " : New York City.

6

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 440
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1340.

Vessel s/s "GOTTENBORG" , arriving at NEW YORK , OCTOBER , 19 25 from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 239

W. & S. Ltd.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
306	1				VAGANT.											
307	2	Persson	Harry	✓	Waiter	10/21-24	Gothenburg	No	Yes	22	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5/8	136	
308	3	Dahlgren	Gustav	✓	"	5/22-25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/1	170	
309	4	Andersson	Ragnar Manfred	✓	"	6/3-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	156	
310	5	Hansen	Oluf	✓	"	4/22-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/1	161	
311	6				VAGANT.											
312	7	Kristensson	Emil	✓	Waiter	5/6-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/-	162	
313	8	Fredin	Edvard	✓	"	4/20-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	150	
314	9	Johansson	Ragnar	✓	"	3/10-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	136	
315	10	Tuhlstein	Harry	✓	"	2/12-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	138	
316	11	Antonsson	Erik	✓	"	3/6-25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	148	
317	12	Larsson	Fritz	✓	"	5/20-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	160	
318	13	Johansson	Erik	✓	Pantryman	2/13-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/1	160	
First 319	14	Johansson	Axel	✓	Pantryboy	10/5-25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/4	98	
320	15	Norjansson	Vilgott	✓	Waiter	9/5-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	150	
321	16	Antonsson	Bengt	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	132	
322	17	Ekberg	Gustaf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	132	
323	18	Turesén	Oliver	✓	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	145	
First 324	19	Martinsson	Arthur	✓	Quartermaster	10/5-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	162	
325	20	Martinsson	Robert	✓	Waiter	9/1-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	166	
326	21	Pettersson	Birger	✓	Steward	9/5-25	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	153	
327	22	Helgesson	Inge	✓	Waiter	1/7-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	160	
328	23	Gedelund	Egon	✓	"	2/8-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	172	
329	24	Gedlund	Ivar	✓	"	7/21-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	150	
330	25	Kallberg	Gustaf	✓	"	10/13-25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/10	140	
331	26	Hanson	Allan	✓	"	1/7-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	160	
332	27	Olsson	Nils	✓	"	2/12-25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/-	152	
333	28	Johansson	Emil	✓	"	10/11-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	132	
334	29	Johansson	Erik	✓	"	7/20-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	134	
335	30	Andersson	Thure	✓	"	7/20-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	135	

Please note, only 30 names on this manifest. Numbers 1 and 6 are retained on steamers leaving Gothenburg.

J R Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

Line: Swedish American Line.
Owners: : Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents: : New York City.

16—1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of any, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10

SUBD. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 530
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[Printed in England.]
14—1940.

Vessel s/s "GOTHENBURG", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 19 25 from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 240

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
336	1	Gustafsson	Karl Gustaf			Waiter	2/12-25	Gothenburg	No	Yes	17	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/11	139	
337	2	Eliasen	Harald			"	9/8-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	148	
338	3	Lundgren	Emilia			Stewardess	8/8-25	"	"	"	38	Fem.	"	"	5/8	166	
339	4	Johansson	Frida			"	5/25-25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	158	
340	5	Lindhein	Anders			Pantryman	7/21-22	"	"	"	27	Male	"	"	5/6	150	
341	6	Apelqvist	Gösta			Pantryboy	9/4-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	148	
342	7	Pettersson	Bertil			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	126	
343	8	Johansson	Fritz			"	8/8-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	132	
344	9	Nilsansson	Nilsan			Barkeeper	6/12-25	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/10	180	
345	10	Persgren	Karl			Sanitaryman	10/11-25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	141	
346	11	Carlsson	Olof Alfred			Watchman	6/22-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	158	
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

Line: Swedish American Line.
Owners: " " " : Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents: " " " : New York City.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-17-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellerin Master, of the S/S Gothia Viaken, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Ellerin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct, 1925, at Liverpool

J R Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

Visa No. 6332
AMERICAN CONSULATE AT GOTTEBORG, SWEDEN,
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Walter H. Sholes
(Vice-Consul)
Oct. 7, 1925
(Date)
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date unless the bearer's passport sooner ceases to be valid for that period.)

$200 9/Ku 7.48

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8522

Oct 16-17, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of NOV 16 1943, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 16 1943
Date

Camera Operator